

manulo

New View of LONDON;

Ample Account of that CITY, In Two Volumes, or Eight Sections.

Being a more particular Description thereof than has hitherto been known to be published of any City in the World.

I. Containing the Names of the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Markets, Courts, Alleys, Rows, Rents, Tards and Inns in London, Westminster and Saustmark, shewing the Derivations thereof, Quality of Building and Inhabitants, Dimensions, Bearing and Distance from Charing Cross, St. Paul's Cathedral, or the Timer of London.

II. Of the Churches; Their Names, Foundation, Order of Building, Ornament, Dimenions, Altitude of Steeples, and Number of Bells therein; Benefactors, Monuments, Tombs, Cenotaphs, &c. described, with their Epizaphs, Inscripcions, Motor's, Arms, &c. The Nature and Value of Livings and Tythes, what each are Razed in the Queen's Books, and the Names of the Patrons, Impropriators, Rectors, Vicars, Lecturers, the Hours of Prayer, Organs, &c., Allo the Number of Ward and Parish Officers, the Contents or Bounds of every Parish and Number of Houses therein.

III. Of the several Companies, their Nature, Halls, Armorial Enfigns Blazoned, &c. Guild-Hall, Exchanges, East India, African, Trinty, &c. Houses Fraternities, an Account of the Custom-House, Leaden-Hall, Bank of England, &c.

IV. Of the Queen's Palaces, Eminent Houses, Ge. of the Nobility Houses of Lords and Commons, Tower of London and things remarkable therein: Il mingler-Hall, Hick's-Hall, Justice Hall, &cc.

V. Colleges, Libraries, Musaums, Repositories of Rarities, Free-Schools. Inns of Serjeants, Court, and Chancery, Courts of Judicature from the high loweft, Offices of Law, and others, flewing their Bufinefs, Situation, Ori

VI. The Hospitals, Prisons, Work-Houses, Houses of Correction, Alms-Houses and Charity-Schools, their Foundation, Present State, &c.

VII. Of Fountains, Bridges, Conduits, Ferries, Docks, Krys, Wharfs, Plying-places for Boats and their Diffances from London Bridge: Waters and Lights used by the City, Infarances of all kinds, Bagnio's, Baths, Hot and Cold.

VIII. An Account of about 90 publick Statues, their Siguations, De-feriptions, &c. The Matter in each Sellion being in Alphabetical Order, and including all things worthy of Note in London, Westminster and Southwerk,

An Explanation of the Terms of Art used in this Treatise, also a Supplement.

And to the whole is prefixed,

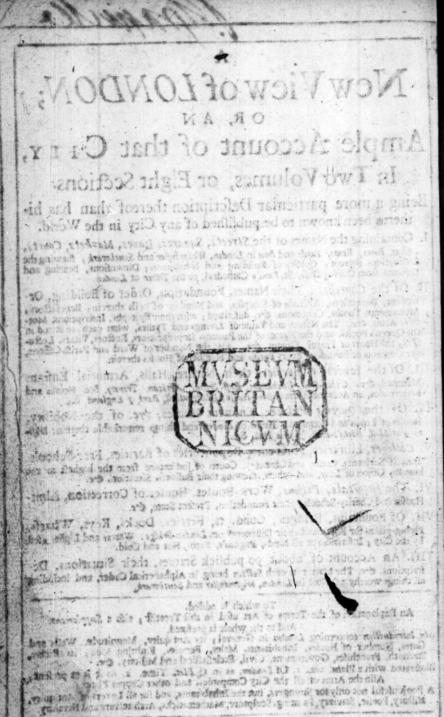
An Introdustion concerning London in General, its Antiquity, Magnitude, Walls and Gates, Number of Houses, Inhabitants, Males, Females, Fighting Men, its Rivers, Strength, Franchises, Government, Civil, Ecclesiastical and Military, &c.

Illustrated with 2 Plans, viz... 1. Of London, as in Q. Elita. Time. 2. As it is at present, Also the Arms of all the City Companies, and other Copper Plates.

A Book useful not only for Strangers, but the Inhabitants, and for all Lovers of Antiquity, Bistory, Poesse, Statusry, Painsing, Sculpture, Mathematicks, Architecture and Straight.

VOLUME I.

LONDON, Printed for John Nichylfin at the King's Arms in Little Britales.
Robert Knaplech at the Bifton's Head in St. Pane's Church-Vand, 1788.



Telo

bab

a f

ing

per

unl

Ma

wh

the

ano

the Pa

the der abi

for

abo

kin

wi

In

A

VOLUMET

LONE OM Princed No. " to Michell's as the No.2's .. tenesin Little Louises and

itily confidency is tithe denominal frames

react and Comes of long

The PARENCE.

REFACE.

T has not been unufual in most Civilized Countries, at va-rious and proper Seasons, to exhibit Accounts of their Capital Cities and Towns, for the Information not only of Strangers or Foreigners, but even such Citizens them-selves, as well as of the Populace and more Rustical part of Inbabitants of those Nations to which those Cities belonged : This might easily be shewn by divers Instances, but I shall only mention a small Treatise called, A Guide through Paris; an Inspection of which gave somewhat of Birth to the General Heads in the following Book; but upon a transient view of the faid Treatife, I easily perceived, that an Account of London would not be acceptable. unless many more Particulars than the said Guide contains, were taken notice of, and more enlarged upon; and accordingly the whole Matter herein is divided into Eight distinct Sections, each of which taketh in such Heads as are most proper to be bandled together, or have relation to one another (as appears by the Title Page) and every of those Sections running in Alphabetical Order you will, by observing what Matters are couched under each on the said Title Page, easily turn to it in the Book; the several Pages thereof being marked with the respective Sections to which they belong. And for the ready finding out the Names of Founders, Patrons, Benefactors, Incumbents, Lecturers and remarkable Passages an Index to them is prefixed. And because the In-scriptions and Arms of Families are very numerous (there being about 1500 of them) I have, for the fake of all Lovers of that kind of Study, made an Index to that part by it felf, which will also be an ease to such as look for any thing in the first Index by abating its Bulk, so that any thing in either is the sooner found.

I have often admired, That fince the Printing Mr. Stow's 1708 latter Impression, which is now about 74 Tears agoe, no tolerable.

Account of this Famous and Flourishing City has been published.

especially

A

G

k

in

th

B

th

th

tu

211

li

pa

82

0

a

711

H

fe

1

T

n

I

JSF

I

t

Ja b

i

t

1

0

especially considering that the devouring Flames in 1666 made such vast Alterations, that what was London in Mr. Stow's time, is now like another City; the Churches, Houses, and the very Situation and Names of some of the Streets being so much altered, as is evident (especially in the last Instance) by comparing the Maps following of OLD LONDON with NEW: But the no such Fire had happened, an Account of this Nature had long since been wanting, for several Reasons which I will not

now mention, but shall bereafter if Occasion is offered.

If it be Objected, That I have taken several things from Mr. Stow, I own the truth thereof, but so I have also (relating to Antiquity) from the Learned Cambden who wrote before bim, as also from Weever, Dugdale, Fuller, Howel, Baker, &c. who wrote fince. And it cannot be supposed, that a Book of this kind was ever done without borrowing from feveral Authors (witness the large Catalogue of those Collected from by Mr. Stow bimself, as acknowledged by bim in bis Survey;) but for my own part, I wish none may take more from this Treatise to its prejudice than I have done from others; I may modelly affirm, that about 9 tenth parts of this Book is new and what before was never made publick, and I could bave swelled the same to a much larger Bulk, had I (as some bave) taken notice of such Inscriptions on Monuments and Grave-flones, as are not worthy of Remark, as Here lies A. B. Cordwainer, who died the Day of Anno Dom.

Cordwainer, who died the Day of Anno Dom. and the like, but all such frivolous Accounts I have passed over without notice, and have only inserted the whole of such as shew the Parties to have been observable for Descent, Virtue, Learning, Valour, Charity, Travels, &cc. as is more at large enumerated a little farther. I have spent not a little time in contriving the Method and rendering the Work so perfect, as faithfully to account for every thing correspondent to the Title; and the some things should happen to be omitted worthy of Note, they can but be very sew; and I make no doubt but that one part or other of what is contained will be pleasing to every Reader. Thus, what is said of the Original Names of Streets, the Foundation and Denomination of Churches, &c. will probably be acceptable to the Antiquary: The Description of Churches, Monuments, Ornaments, Statues, &c. to the Architect, Painters, Statueriss, &c. That part of Armorial

ade

me.

Si-

as

the

po,

rad

not

Om

lar

be-

el,

10-

ted bis

om

, I

uld

me

B.

Ted

ir-

at

tle

er-

to

710

be

y:

es,

of

Amorial Enfigns, Inscriptions, Cenotaphs, Tombs, Monuments, Grave-Stones, &cc. to the Lovers of Heraldry, History, Poetry, &c. as well as to those of the same Families which they are placed in Memory of: That of the Dimensions and Bearing of Streets, the Areas and Terms of reputed Squares, &c. the Length, Breadth and Altitude of Churches and Steeples, Explanation of the Terms of Art, &c. to the Mathematical Genius, and that of the Museum of the Royal Society, &c. to the Lovers of Natural Philosophy, &c. On each of which Parts, tho' I have met with many Difficulties in the Collection. I have not found a little Pleasure in my Observation; for to Instance only in that part of Monumental Inscriptions; the vast variety of Thoughts expressed on the Subjects of Virtue and Morality, Loyalty and Oeconomy, Valour and Conduct, Piety and Charity, Learning and Travels, Wisdom and Chastity, Fidelity and Probity, Ingenuity and Innocency, Life and Mortality, Death and the Grave, Heaven and a Future Judgment, &c. And those in Verse (of several kinds) and Prose, in Latin and English, Ancient and Modern, Serious and Jocofe, Elegant and the contrary, and these containing an Abstract of the Lives and Characters of the most Eminent in Divinity, as of Andrews, Duppa, Barrow, Tillotson, &c. In Antiquities, as those of Cambden, Spelman, Stow, Weever, Howel, &c. In Poetry, as Gower, Chaucer, Spencer, Johnson, Drayton, Davenant, Cowley, Denham, Dryden, Shadwell, &c. and of Dr. Barrow, Sir. Jonas Moor, &c. Mathematicians, will doubtless with the other Sections (this being but part of one) afford Satisfaction and Pleasure to Readers of all Tempers and Complexions, and the whole will be found a Treatise properly adapted to the use of all such English Noble and Gentlemen, as intend to Travel, whereby they may be enabled, when in Foreign Countries, to give a Satisfactory Account of the Metropolis of their own. I mybt here particularise some of the many Respects wherein this Book is preferable to any thing before done of this Nature, but that being so obvious to every Reader, I wave it till I be obliged to shew, why a Discourse of this kind was long since wanted; as is binted above.

What I have farther to add is by way of Advertisement, to inform the Reader, That to give the better Idea of the Position of each Street in Sect. the First. I have made use of tree.

A 3

Stations.

to

Re

wb

the

an

the

Bu

I

bo

of

ob

th

f

Stations, Viz. The Tower of London for the E. Part of the City, St. Paul's Cathedral for the Middle, and Charing-Crofs for the W. Part; and have measured the shortest Distance of all principal Streets from that Station they are nearest to; and for Courts, Alleys and smaller Places, their Bearing will be easily conceived by looking for that of the Streets which they are faid to be in or near (and I have generally taken notice of thorough Fairs) which Distances of principal Streets and their Length I measured by the best and largest Map, and they are exact enough for any use that I know of (the chief being to enable Strangers to form a Notion of their Magnitude) but will not promise the very truth of every Dimension.

If there be any Mistake in the Colours of any of the great Number of Arms blazoned in this Book, it is owing to their being decayed (as some are turned from White to Black) by Time, or changed by the Moissness of the Stone, or for want of Perfection in Nature or Mixture; but where I have not been pretty secure of the Colours I have left Blanks. And as to what may appear Mistake in the Inscriptions, let no one affirm, till they have compared them with the Originals, there being several quaint Expressions, especially in the Latin, which will puzle

most Readers to make good Sence of at the first view, but

the Author in this case is not to shew the Sence but the Words as they appear.

The Explanation of the Terms of Art (which are often unapoidably used to save many Words) I bave placed after Section the 8th being done with what Brevity and Plainness I could, Thefe are derived from several Languages, especially the Greek, Latin and French, as Rompee, from the French Rompre, and that from the Latin Rumpere, to break -- &c. Many of the Mathematical Terms are from the Greek; the Terms in Archirecture, Sculpture and Painting from the Italian, and those in Heraldry are derived from the French for the most part. because the Writing and Printing this Treatife has been so long about I have at the latter end of the 2d Volume added a Supplement of what Alterations, &c. bappened during that time, to each distinct Section that required any; so that in looking for any thing, if you find it not (or find it imperfect) in the Book you will generally have it farther accounted for in the Supplement. I have endeavoured throughout the whole

The PREFACE.

to represent things as I have found them, having avoided all Reflections that might look as intended against any Parties phatever.

Lastly, I must tell the Reader, That I had not undertaken lee the Compiling this Work had I not had, by virtue of Bufiness Quone an opportunity for near 20 Tears past of being acquainted with the Names and Situation of most Streets, and the Nature of the Building therein contained, which, together with what knowledge I had of Geometry, Heraldry and Architecture, and the Request of Friends, induced me to effay the Performance, which I should however have declined bad I been aware of the very great deal of Time and Pains which after I was engaged; I found my self obliged to bestow thereon, the Matter being mostly new, and nothing taken upon Trust that admitted of Inspection. mentions his friend me frain as afsisting him, on page 127 -

Note, That to prevent the too great Bulkiness of the Book thefe few easie Characters are made use of. under what is faid on '

travold of Characters, or of the row that town the Landre catal

the

ofs

of

and

eaare

of

eir

are

to

vill

eat

eir

by

of

en

at

ill

al le

ut

as

7-

n

d, d

8

13 2

d

9

7

Abbreviations. Their Signfication. Tracod signs

well as Goodness (which shows, they are a transcription). The firried a Sallary of so t. per Adagual assessment of Tennion, fruit bis Grace Archifolo athered Breading good of Bry Athere Charing Crofs. of the and and the P. C .- St. Paul's Cathedral & winst my Vicinal T. L. B. Tower of London, morney 8 to get bet, by fuch Minifer and Between. Lun offinish day by hink there Mon. __ Monument, of suo are record saids by this Foundation thefe Seemonsort to be franching and ofter dishing the Christian Religion against Pagans, Jews, Mahametane,

In the Bearings as followeth. This I have affind the Christians) To alest and encourage the propagation of the Christ-

ase Religion; and to fat he fact flas - - - Roll new O. fettions as any may have or Laftward to sand year gras an entitled double de Elycon E Lafterly wel fire of L average Laft

Wly. Wefterly, and insume larged and

- North.

Characters. Their Signification.

Nd.	- Northward.
	Northerly.
S	South.
	- Southward.
Sly.	- Southerly.
	- South Eaft.
S. W	- South West.
	- North West.
NW.B.	N North West by North. &c.

ADVERTISEMENT.

IT should have been incerted Pag.xxxvii. of the Introduct. or under what is faid on Pag. 500, That one of the most notable Metaphyfical Lectures that ever was founded is that of the Honourable Robert Boyle, Efg. a Gent. mast famous for Learning as well as Goodness (which shews, they are not inconsistent.) He set. tled a Sallary of 50 l. per Ann. and appointed Dr. Tennison, (now his Grace Archbishop of Canterbury) Sir Henry Ashurst Kt. and Bar. Sir John Rotheram Serj. at Law, and John Evelyn Senior, Efq. Trustees for applying the faid Sum for the Preaching of 8 Sermons Tearly, i.e. on the 1st Mondays of January, Febr. March, April, May, September, October and November, by such Minister and at such Church as the said Trustees think proper; no one to exceed 3 Years as Preacher thereof. And by this Foundation thefe Sermons are to be for proving and effablishing the Christian Religion against Pagans, Jews, Mahometans, Atheists and Deists (but not to descend to Controversies among Christians;) To assist and encourage the propagation of the Christian Religion; and to fatisfie such Scruples and answer such new Objections as any may have or flart, and which have not yet met with full Answers. The first Sermon was preached accordingly, March the 7th, 169; in the Parish Church of St. Martins in the Fields. by the now Reverend Dr. Bentley, and has been continued ever fince by several eminent Divines according to the Will.

A

A

A

A

An INDEX to the Founders. Patrons, Incumbents, Renefactors, Lecturers, and Remarkable Passages.

A Prop Dog	Ayre p. 552	Bowle, St. Giles's, p.33
A. Pag A Bhot's and Abbys, 7	Apprentices, 642, &c.	Barges at Bucklersbury
A Boots and Abbys,	Amy 648	12
A 328, 573, 388		Berry 98
419, 494, 450, 534		Bullock Ibid.
Adams, 96, 550, 206		The state of the s
232.	Appleby 718, 761	
Andrews, 98		C THE STREET
Altars, parts or all o	Aldersey 734	Brickles 107
Marble, 106, 365	Andley 735	Baynham or
498, 538, 546.	Ascue 744	Benam 111,442
Altars at N. end o	Amyas Ib.	Bayning, 725, 734, 735,
Churches, 239, 399	Ask 747	746.
Antiquities, 112, 659		Barton 116, 543
148, 153, 180, 183		Bromfield 117
485, 186, 198, 218	, Asburst 754	Burtol 120, 416
277, 399, 288, 373	Assurances 787	Buck 121, 550
377, 387.	Aldersgate, Introduct.	Buckford 121
Anonymous, 116, 407	p. vii	Brabant 124, 438
465, 755, 753, 735	Apparel of the Ld May-	Boothby 133
736, 754, 747, 762	or and Aldermen on	Bennet, 134, 735, 283,
754.	feveral Occasions, In	150, 215.
Acham 110	troduct. pa.xxvii.c.c.	Brown, 140, 735, 452,
Ayloffe 13	Aldermen, a Lift of	232.
Afton IS	them, Intr. p. xxxiii	Bolton TAI
Arnold, 155, 781, 735		Burges 146, 257
554, 173.	de. Ibid.	Ball \$49, 465
Altham 17	Attorneys of the May-	Broderick 155
Acha 17		Bipton Jos
Atterbury 17		Brifton Ib.
Avenon . 18	The state of the s	Bernot Ib.
Angel 19	Artillery Company, its	Borough of Southwark.
Abdy 21	The second secon	IO
Ardern 24		Brewfter, 167, 735, 201
Alfune 24	Number and Admif-	Billingsley 273, 180
Archdeacon of London		Bofton 172
310	vernment, Armorial	Birch 175
Archden 38	Enfigns, and Officers.	THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY OF TH
Angier 41		Butler, 180, 339, 361,
Alnothus 41		363, 782. 140.
Allington 438,55		Bond 180
Athelstan 45		Biffet 188
Allen 46		Bells, the Weight, 197
Arris 54		BNg 200
Anderton 55	Bridges 12, 784	15. 大型 16. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15
5,	Bridges 12, 784	Bateman Bateman
And the second s	The state of the s	- Description

able

g as set•

ion, arft ve-

ry, emlees and

fla-

ong
fliObith
ith
ch
ds,
ver

An

An Index to the Founders, Patrons, &c.

Bateman, 215, 753,735	Boldock Ib.	Blundell Ib.
Bomses 231	Benefactors to Bride-	Benfon P. 735
Beker, 231, 753, 339,	well 734	Backbonfe Ib.
422 9 Salla Toldan	Benefactors of late to	Banbridge 1949 11 1b.
Blake 232	St. Paul's 465	Baron, 736, 753, 765
Blackhall 238, 367	Benefactors to the	Beachcroft 753
	Work-house 752	Bovey 753, 754
	the state of the s	THE PARTY OF THE P
Bedford, 244, 480, 478	min c - 1	Buckingham 754 Badger 765
Brooks 246		Baremore Ib.
Buibs 256, 781	Catalogue 476	
Blighton 257	-See London in this	Blue - Coat Hospitals
Bellow 257, 283	Index.	See Christ Church Ho-
Berfie 270	Blanford 465	spital and Westmin-
Badham 282	Barrow 1b.	fter, Sett. 6.
Briffet 283	Beam 1b.	Bains 785
Bedingfield 283	Barlow Ib.	Blackwell Hall 597
Benefeld 553	Bridgman Ib.	Barkhurst 735
Bourghope 292	Barwick 1b.	Bell, the great one at
Barkbam 293	Bretton Ib.	Pauls, its weight, 821
Bredsmore 297	Bridges Ib.	-Others, fee the par-
Battell 301	Burlington 1b.	ticular Churches.
Bourn 302	Babington . Ib.	British Parliam. 823, dec.
Ballol College 310	Bathurst, 1b. 665, 550	Bishopsgate, Intr. p. viii
	Beary 465	Bridge Gate, Introd. ii
Barnes, 325, 553, 741	Browning Ib.	Burgeffes, &c. of West-
Bylting 328	Briftol (Bp) 466	minfter. See Int.XXXV
Bagnal 338	Bath & Wells (Bp) 467	- + + - T
Branfell 339	Bryant 481, 482	011 C. 10111111
	Bowes 550	Cardinal Wolfey 8
Branch 300 Bennets College 301	Bohun 797	Cordwainer Str. 11
(or Corpus Christi)	Beon 553,735	Coffee, a Nusance 30
	Bradbury 554	Ift Coffee-House Ib,
A REMARKANCE	Bank of England 594	Churches with their
	Bakers Comp. plac'd 596	Names in order, de
Beldwyn 390 Bilce 410	Binding and making	93, &c.
Bacon . 417	Free 642, &c.	Their Numb. Intro-
HOLDING OF SOUTHWESTER		duction, p. iii.
	Boulter, 648, 753, 754,	Covell or Covil, 98,100,
Backerfield Ib.	763.	
417, 465	Brounker 665, 684	303.
Street 423	Boyle, 670, 682, 798,	Canterbury, A. B. 105,
Backland 440	and fee the End of	107, 109, 217, 367,
Barnard 440	the Preface.	372, 466, 467, 578
Bearman 44I	Brownett 684	642.
Bear 442, 732	Becket 705	Campion 107, 116
Brookbank 451	Bell 718	Castin 111
But.	Berkeley 726	Crosbaw 735, 112
Didebman . 10.	Bettenfon 732, 735	Chancellor (Lord) 113
	Brook 733, 735	127, 270, 325, 327
Bow fine Ib.		439, 441, 575.
Belmeis 454		
Beaumox P. 454	Bower 734	Collies

Collication Collic

Chi Ca Cui Co

Ca Ca Ca Ca

Ca Co Co Co

Incumbents, Benefactors, Remarkable Passages, &c.

1b. 735 1b. 1b. 765 154 765 1b. als: Ho-

riii iii ff-

8 11 20 76. eir

0,

5, 7, 8, 16 I Z 3, 7,

6

The second secon	the state of the s	The state of the s
Collier 117, 326	Charity Stewards 283	Chapels in and about
cater 120, 762	Charity Schools 580	London 578
Coventry 121, 134	See alfo Sea. 5.	Companies of the Ci-
Craven, 121, 466, 133,	Cannon 295	ty, 503. dec.
134, 732, 734, 735	Chapman 297, 550	Custom-house, 601,654
Clitheron 420, 121, 741	Chapels Royal 301	Colours, &c. in Guild-
Clave 126, 303	Coytmore 302	Hall 600
Cleave 735	Clifton 305	_In Westminst. 637,638
Corbet 126, 735	Christ Church, 191, &c.	Courts Legal. Intr. p.iii
Collet 134	-Hospital, 738, 824	Courts of the Queen,
Colbron Ib.	Coachmen 689	625
Christianity a 1st and	Charles 1. 168,171, 781	Colleges, Libraries, dec.
2d time brought into	Charles I. 168,171,781	630
England, 136, 453	Charles II. 338, 739,	Courts of Law, 653, 6c.
Clinton 147	725, 456, 737, 665.	Chamberlain's Court or
Cartwright Ib.	Churchman 355	Office 642
Caftle 149, 339	Cole 359, 437	-Officers, Introduct.
Charles the 5th. 273	Chaucer 366	p. XXXIV. XXXV.
Clark, 165, 166, 315,	Child 387, 741	College of Physicians,
210, 415, 451, 466,	Clunn 388	a Lift of the Fellows.
732, 735, 736, 753,	Comber 394	O'C. 649
754, 783.	Crifp, 433,736, 436,733	Cotton 652, 667
Cock 165	Cheney 442	Croon 665
Couch Ib.	THE CEN SHOOLE TO	Crimin. condemn'd, 707
Con 166, 182	Chiswell 446	Cripplegate, Intr. p. vii
Cutler, 173, 339, 328	Citizens of Lond. 455	Crook 725
647. Charnock 182	Chief Justices Ib.	Calfe 726
Charnock 182	Charge of Building St.	Clive 15.
Calar 184, 693 Cullum 210	Paul's 459	Culvermell 734
Charles A. A. C. Charles and A. S. Charles and C. College and C. C	Crew 465	Charles
Ward. See Introduct.	Charleton 465	Cambden, 735, 737, 820
pag. xxxiii.	Charendon Ib.	Cantel 739, 024
A Delle	Chaffin 466	Constitution 141, 103
with a service of the service of	Chichley 466, 555 Cottle 466, 735	Cottrel 747
Conway 214		Clayton, 753, 763, 754
Carthage, a Stone there-	Catlyn 466 Coventry 466	Coliton 754
of, 218		Chartenhouse Found
Colhert 270		charterhouse Foundation 188, 265
Cartie 210 182	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
Curtis Crouch 219, 482	Chichester (Bp) 465 Constable 484	-Name of the Holpit
Common Council, 650	Changes, a Table there-	-OftheGovernours, 770
the No. in each Ward,	Mark E. C. Market Co.	Livings in the Gover-
See Introdi p. xxxiii.	Children, Instances of	
Cary 232, 375	many, 285, 548	ALAS TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
Combes 244	Cookson 550	-Affemblies 768 -Officers Bufinels 769
Clothworkers 246	Civil Government of	-A List of all 770, cc.
Cowper 1b.	London. Introduct. p. x.	Door Baselian
Cooper 550	Cap. 303, 552	14-0-1-0-2-1-1
Cony 270	\$235 BENTON - 0.50 TOUR SANDERS CONTROL	1000
न्यान है।	Cambell 553, 735	-Revenues 773
	The second secon	Tyhence

An Index to the Founders, 1	Patrons.	&c.
-----------------------------	----------	-----

				1.12-12.000
-Expence p. 774		165, 550	E.	4030
Legacies left by Mr.	Dove	400	Edward I. p. 1	5,16,07
Sutton 777	Dean	180, 442	494	
-How he got his		180	Eastminster	21
Riches 779	Dixon	180, 438		73, 18
Cu!len 781	Degome	107	Execution place	es there
Crofs 1b.		465, 436	of 8a	, 84, 87
Coinage 704	Dawson	241	Why fewer are	now Ex-
Clerkenwell Bells 819		246	ecuted than	former.
Common Pleaders or		257	ly	84
City Council. Intro-	Davison	303	Eaton College	90
dud. p. xxxiv.	Duncombe	322	Edward the 4r.	
Court of Conscience, Of-	Dunftan, 213	218 404	Evil May-day	110
ficers thereof, Intro-	Dobyns	340	Evans, 151,246,	
dutt. p. xxxv.	Dixie	417,741	Exeter	200
The Court 651	and the state of t	417,735	Elizabeth. See	Aucen
	Drapers Com	nany 422	Earnest	Queen.
D	Dowfet	451	Evat	
Dowgate Hill, a Lad.		550	-10	
drowned there, 25	Dickenson		Exeter (Bp)	231
Duke Humphrey 26	Dowell	451,735		467 282
100 March 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980	Dawling	451 Ib.	English	
	Dolins			339 781
Death narrowly escap-		755	England Estfield	781
ed, 103, 8 5, 182,748	Caralogue			362
Dunstar 103	Catalogue,	4//, 021	Eston	381
Ducket 116	Duppa	466	Edward VI. 39	9, 739,
Dean and Chapter of	Davenant	400, 730	575, 762, 73	
Norwich 466	Duport	466	Edwards, 400,	400,732
Dean and Chapt. of St.	Darcy	Ib.	735-	10.45
Paul's, 130,138,156,	Diggle		Elkin	417
244, 392, 257, 367,	Downing	Ib.	Ethelbert King	or Kent,
419, 455, 473, 474,	Darling	482	453, 494.	04.3
466, 490.	Dunwallo	562	Erkenwald	453
Dorrington 133	Dorchester	648	Edgar 4	54, 494
Dean and Chapter of	Death	705	Edw. Confessor	, 494
Ely 466	Devon	732	607, 366.	2
Dean and Chapter of	Dubois	735	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	67, 468
Windsor 151,466	Daffrwood	735, 753	Edward III. 4	94, 535
Dean and Chapter of	Desbovery	735	Effex	554
Carlisle 466	Dobbs	741	Eltob	561
Dean and Chapter of	Dewy	747	East India Comp	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
Canterbury, 153, 466,	Dee	753	Exeter Exchange	604
213, 429.	Diston	754	Eveling, 665, 66	6, 677,
Dean and Chapter of	Dacres	781	682, 684.	4 435
Exeter 476	Dimensions of		Ent 66	5, 684
Dean & Chapt, of West-	Bridge	790	Edmunds	735
minfter, 162,495,193,	Danvers	659	Everard	Ib.
164, 534, 340, 175.		and W.	Emanson	736
# CAMPA 1 3 THE 3 THE STREET			Falsa	Th.
Dean and Chap, of Wor-	_ their Bells	819	Eyles	Ib.
Dean and Chap, of Wor-	bimensions of		Edwyn	753

	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN		1
Incumbents,	Benefactors,	Remarkable Passages,	&c.

Anos	,,,,,,,	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the last of t					and the second
Lint	494	Floyer	7	,-	Gower		543
elmy	Kine and	Frederick, 7	40,763,7	T-	Gore	40.00	713
sthelberga.	their Bells	Furness	753,7	54	Glover,	550, 734	b 735
2,,,,,,,,,,	819	Folly	7	85	Graybag	T. M.	554
Examiners O		Feafts and	Clubbs 8	23	Goodman		Ibe
and 824.	, -,,,	Fountains,	Bridges, Co	on-	Gresham	,614,66	4,736
and Ozigo	7.		ries, dec.7		Grand S	tore-hou	e, 635
Fryers, 8, 2	. 60 Sa	Fighting-m			Greenou		725
			p. iii, &c.		Gwin		732
191, 625.		Franchifes.			Guy	732, 75	4.753
Fire of Londo	29, 149		estored.		Grey	C. TOT CO	736
		troduct.			Gray	A sheet	763
Also South		or owner.	P. A	14.	Grimes	MILES TO	747
Furstand	98	Aug Va	C		Griffith		747
Fogg	111, 153	Guild Hall		-	Gould		752
Fitz William		St. Giles's 1	2, 2/1, 0		Gunfton		
Foxal	134			33	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	ours o	754
Ficetwood	138, 818	Grays Inn	34,	71		-boule	
Farendon	155	Gaskarth		103		Bridene	755
Renn	550	Geary	107,	379	_Of B		V-13-46-6-30
Fenner, 165	, 550, 451	Grocers Co	mp. 111,	07,			732
303, 246.		555, 55	8.			art bolom.	HO/M-
Flick	173	Gardener			tal		
Fitch	173, 758	Garret, I	34, 732,	153		ho. Hofpit	11,570,
Fever sham	188	Gonnel	135,	725	764		
Felftead	197	Gee		156	_Cbri	ft's Hospit	al, 748
Forman	201	Green, 165	781,449,	78z	-Gray	Coat, B	Ine Coas
Fuller 218,7	57,315,765	Gooch		165	and	Green Coa	If Hoppi-
F fher	231	Garford		Ib.	tals	. See West	minster,
Fishmongers	Comp. 246			466	Sect	.6. p. 781	, oc.
Firmin	466	Gilborn		182	Garlica	-bill Veft	ry, 819
	282, 480	Gayer.		Ib.	Gates	of the Ci	cy: In-
Forrest	339			184	trod	ua. p. vi,	Oc.
Fillingham.		Gatford		213	Gover	nment of	London
lingham.	7 44 2 3	Gouldstone	go ender	214	Intr	odua. p. 1	K. Oc.
	1, 754, 429			238	_Ecc	efiaftical	XXXVI
French	381	Gibbs	241,		_Mili	tary,	XXXViii
Fulls	388			246	OfW	estminst.3	5.27.41
Ferguifon	405	Gloucester		257,	Of .	Southwar	26.27
	Contract of the second	11	57.	,,,	24.	all 4 of th	E Intra-
Ferrs		P 0		295			CO COURS
Finch	440				20021	H	
	Ib.	Goddard,	228 665	724	Highe	f Ground	61
Fox			,,,,,,,,	339		to be of	PORC OF
Fitz Mary	731			ib.	Hitche	nch.	
Fromanteel	732		716710				96
Fowkes	733	7 1	,,,,,,,,,	356	Hickso	, , ,,	50, 735
Bawether	734	the fight of the second		367	Land		Igo
Feak	735			386	Hollan		107
Fishborn	735			388			lb,
F'eet	Ib.		.00			Company of Breeze	466
Fletcher	16.	. Garway,	100, 740,	135	Horsel	9012	109, ZOI
33/10/19			TO SERVE	1	11000	45734	Hame

An Index to the Founders, Patrons, &c.

Haws,109,303,134,438	stance of her, 373	
Asymard 114	Hocket 397	-Commons 620
How 1115	Henry VII. 390, 494	Halls of Companies, Int
Hatton Tio	—His Chapel 498	p.iii, alfo Sea. the 3d
Honywood 400	Hodges 400	Houses in London, &cc.
Hunt, 116, 745, 215	Hereford (Bp) 405, 465	their Numb. See In-
Hanburgh 120	Hereford (Bp) 405, 465 Harris 415	troduct. p. iii, dec.
Hanbury 257	Humphreys 436, 451	19 11 18 62 80.
Hide 121, 466, 215	Hoadley 439, 490	10,101
Hill and Hills, 121,	Highlord 442	Jews 60,65, 535
782, 339, 397, 691,	Heylord 735	Ibell mand 10 105
701, 781.	Hern 449, 550	Jenney 100
Hind 134, 559, 366	Haltlewood 452	Fennings 120, 241
Holbech 137	Hamy A66	7ay 11
Hart Ib.	Hamny 554	fuxon 129
Holman 150, 151	Hamny 554 Holbeck 466	Johnson, 146, 735, 219,
Holftead 153	Hinton Ib.	730, 232.
Hundsdon 155	Hawkins 403	Isaacson webes 180
Hockin 164	Henry III. 494, 535	Fackson, 182, 761,
Harper 180	Horn 545	210, 442.
Hyet 182, 735, 733	Holmes 550	Ingram 210
Hardy 210	Hudson 550, 763	Jeffreys 210, 736, 733
Harllewin 201	Hopkins 578	Fames 214
Hall 202, 466	Hewar 599	Jones, 218, 467, 455,
Haskard 203, 206	Houses of Nobility, &c.	722 724 725
Hoet 210	623	Judges of the Com.
Hewit Ib.	Hockstet, the Battel, 637	Judges of the Com. Pleas 231 Jenkinfon 232 Jerman 300
Harvey 210, 647, 648	Houses of Merchan.627	Jenkinson 232
Harriot 214	Horse Armory 635	Jerman 300
Herdson Ib.	Hoskins 679	100ry 323
Hayes 214, 339	Henshaw 682, 684 Hocknell 684 Howard Ib.	James I. 341, 737
Hanger 215, 753, 754	Hocknell 684	Jenks 376
Hare 232	Howard , Ib.	Jenks 376 Jeston 380
Heart of St. George, 242	Troughton (O)	Jenyns 400
Hook, 248,665,683,684	Hackney Coaches 689	Ive 429
Meath, 248, 339, 390	Hall-mote 16.	Jews 447
Harvist 257	Hospitals, Prisons, dec.	Fenkins 467
Holford 269	731	Islip 494
Halley 270, 666, 687	Houblen 732, 753, 754	Justice Hall 626
Henry VIII. 191, 273,	Hosea 732	Jewel House and Jew-
783,324,760,738,731	Harbin 733, 736	els 635
Heron 1 283	Heydon 734	Foy 645
Herbert Ib.	Hewlet 1b.	Inns of Courrand Chan-
Harrison 303	Hammond 735, 765	cery 694, 60.
Hanson, 325, 735, 466	Honton 735	Judges. See Sedt. 5.
Hancock - 325	Hulton 1b,	under the feveral
Hillyard 1b.	Heywood 737	Courts, and Intro-
Hughes 1339	Heath . 745	duct. pag xxxiv.
	Heathcote 753	7 ncob . 734
Hambden 16.		
Hambden Hackney, a strange In-	Harwar 754	Ironside 735

Town house	Benefactors,	Remarkabi	le Pallages.	&cc.
Incumuents,			CALO MILLI	Particular

or int. 3d. kc. In-

Fud 746	Lift	116	Landaff (Bp)	
nquest in each Ward.	London (Bp)		Lucius	46/
Introduct. p. xxxiii.		354, 305,	Lucius 1 . SI . W	2013
K. St. St.		, 171, 180,	Loan	
Keat John od 95, 98	202,208	484, 465,	Lucas	554
Knowles 133	372, 323	240, 241,	Lecture Sermons	500
Knowles 133 Kinersley 140	297, 300,	301.	fee also the end	4 01
Kennet 167	Leigh	126, 184	the Preface.	
King Char. I. 171, 168	Leigh Lee Lasingby	467, 303	Leveret	599
	Lalinghy	124 561	Leaden Hall 46,	610
(ing, 173, 554, 191,	Lamb	137, 390	Linacre in to anti-	64
573 (Sheet Oo), 354	Tennington	139	Libraries	60
Cendrick, 199, &c. 201	Lappingron	*77	Libraries 725	74
Knap 231	Lawman	173, 232	Lemon 735,	77
Citching 241	Lingbam	182	Lany ,07 . 816 ,77	72
Knaggs 00.000 270	Langham 44	306, 494	Lano	70
Citson 283	Lemair	20I	Letbieullier	
Knap 231 Kitching 241 Knaggs 270 Kitfon 283 Keeble 364 Killigreen 463	Land, 215,2	32,736,733	Leach, 736, 755,	79
Cilligrew 403	Lattimer	232	Leatherfellers	74
Cenred 454	Linford	240, 270	See also Sea. 3d	
Kingston 486	Luther	273	Levet	75
Kerningham 454	Lumley	275	Lodwick	1
Knights Templers 574	Loveday, 28	3, 754, 400	Ludgate. Introd.	D.
Velian Templers 374	Lord Mayo	rs, a Cata-	allo the Book, p	7.1
Keling 735	logue Se	e Intr.p.xiv.	Lieutenancy of Lo	
Kemp 748 Kifford 782			Introduct. p. xxx	
Kifford 782	mis State,	ge. Itroduct.	-Of Westminster	
Officers of the Circ. D.	Mer Tallet	pag. xxvi.		
London, its Name, In-	Umcers	XXXIV 699	Of Southwark	
trodua. p. i.	Court	699	_Of the Tower Han	
-Antiquity 1b.		r, &c. 293,	A xlii of the Int	rva
Siruation , of ii	487, 29	, 327. m	812, 614, 218.	7
Shape Ib.	Lord Keepe	r. See Chan-	334 Jr. M.	EN
Dimensions . Ib.	cellor.	338, 387 339, 735	Markets, 7, 9, 10	, 1
Civil Government x	Lambert	338	13, 18, 20, 21, 3	0,3
Ecclefiaftical, xxxvi	Lincoln	338 387	38, 40, 41, 46	
- Military, xxxviii	Long	220. 725	52, 59, 75, 79	
all of the Introduct.	Tidanuld 3	52, 403,429	784, 797.	
Liberty of Westminster	Lancaster	352	Meatat a low price	TO SE
Governed Vid To		Leicester and	Mint, 703, 12,53,6	
Governed, Vid. In-	Danker,	Lettefier and	Matilda 02 2	1
troduct. p. xxxv.	Deroy	573	Matilda,33,71,184	1
London Stone 13	Lake	375	Middle Temple, 52	V,
Lincolns Inn, 47, 824,	Longbottom	375 398	Monks, 57, 149, 274	17/4
. 09/.	Lock	417, 735	May Fair	200
Lendon Bridge, 48, 790,	Loufkin	423	Monuments, a pai	FEIC
791.		438	lar Account th	cre
Work house, 740, der	Lowen	442	begins	748
824	Large dat			cs.S
Leaver 98, 735		54, 732, 735	Company of the Compan	
Litchfield, his Sermons,	Lelly	467		
Maria String Sentilisus	Loveland	467	Minn	Det.
Lewis 112,182		and Coventry		1100
	AARLDIICIG I	MIN LOVERSEN.	ALTONOMY LLO, 444	200
-349406	613	468	Manin	100

An Index to the Founders, Patrons, &c.

Maningham p. 118	a Catalogue thereof, 575	Northy 754
Monfon 46		Newbury 756
Moor, 120, 121, 739		Nicholas 757
133, 216, 741, 733	Mayern 648	Newgate Ib.
735, 797-	Moray, 665, 669, 684	Alfo the Introd. p.vi
Morer 129		The section of
Marfhall, 132, 196	Museum at Gresbam	Opt Options
197, 363.	Coll. 666, 650,	Oxford place 13
Martin, 134, 781, 246		Oliver 467
821, 734-	Mansell 736	Ormond place 72
Mottos (of Dials, &c.)	Marsh 754	Oxford (Bp) 466, 467
150, 791, 748, 703	Mudd 757	Oldcastle 83
702, 694, 693, 182		Offley 120
377, 418, 479, 549	Masters in Chancery,	Owfield 182
600, 663, 665, In	645, 701	Owen, 339,697,735,748
troduction p. XXXIX.	Margaret Pattons, Bells	Only 340
Companies Mottos be-	and more Benefac-	Otefwich 356 Owborn 358
gins pag. 593, &c.	tors there 820	Owborn 358
Mingay 153	Males and Females in	Organ Stops 376 Odell 380
Magdalen College 184	London, &c. See In-	Odell 380
Many 188		Oakley 381
Martin 197, 415	Moregate, Introd. p. viii	Osbert de Camera 454
Molyer 197	Military Government,	Ordnance 634
Mead 213, 576, 734	Of London, Introduct.	Oath of a Freeman, 642
Meredith 231	p. xxxviii	Orphans 645
Maudit 232		Officers of the City, In-
Moorcroft 232, 467	Of Southwark xlii	troduct. p. xxxiv, c.
Milburne, 241, 783, 316	214	-Of the Chamber, Ib.
Merchant Taylors, 246,	N.	-Of the Bridge, 18.
701, 611, 358.	Nunns 52, 53, 573	-Of the Lord Mayors
Majon 257, 486	Nichelson 126, 739	house 16.
Mojs 271, 300	Norton 137	Oley 467
Mapletoft 310, 467	Nevill 155	Ogilvy 554
Marriot 327		ni n.c a
Miller 388		Printing Press the 1st, 2
Mandevill 393		Plague 18
Meges 406, 783	Needham 173	Parish Clerks Ib.
Morfted 437, 447	Norwich, 306, 467	Priories and Priors, 26,
Mercers Comp. 439	Nottingham 100	27, 76, 77, 89, 144,
611, 614.	Newbam 438	293, 387, 534, 575,
Muffen 451		731.
Meggot 451, 467		Peci 95
Morris 741, 791	Newcastle 550	Polified 98
Maurice 454, 735		Pooley 103
Maurois 733	New Armory 636	Priefts 105, 534
Mam 46		Pierce 467
Malin 480		Peculiars 391
Mary 534		and Introd. p. xxxvi
Moffet 559		Pewterers Comp. 109
Matters of the Temple	, Neal 753	Pitfield 461
A SHOP THE REAL PROPERTY.	CAR CONTRACTOR	Paradint

Point Part Property Propert

Incumbents, Benefactors, Remarkable Passages, &c.

		阿利尼山 州岛山和岛山区区区区区区区区区区区
Paradine 116, 126	-Of Westminster 534	des ca - vomas
199, 165	Peterborough (Bp) 466	Q. milian
Pictures of Princes, 120,	Page 467	75年,下內本 45年第
168, 171, 448, 576	Pennyman : 467, 735	Queen Ann, 103, 140,
Parry 467		240, 244, 248, 252,
Parker, 121, 468, 173,	175, 138, 316, 248.	375, 403, 432, 436,
133, 182, 134	Penruddock 467	449, 452, 493, 757.
Parut		Queen Elizabeth, 454
Parrat solo 173		405. 705. 715.
Parliament Foundati-		495, 795, 715. Q. Philippa 184
ons, &c. 130, 749,	478	Quakers Work-house,
628, 141, 298, 302,	Pont de l'Arch 534	
823, 652, 456, 478,		Quo Waranto against
487 524 410, 4/0,		the City. Introducts
481, 534.		pa. xii.
arliamentary Proceed-		o pa. XII.
ings 630 Pelling 132	(Sheet Oo) } 573	。
	7 177 100 100	Amilia . R. Bauch
alin order John 134	Pepys	dia minima in the
Paulin Intig 16H 738	Pictures in Guild-Hall,	Rent of one House, 29
erry 135	whose and why put	Richard I. 97
yke 139	there, 608, 60.	Richard III. Iba
Pope 155	Petty 665, 683	Rusbach 111, 405
Parr Ib.	Prince Maurice 677	Richardion 113, 558
Price 165, 432	Prince Rupert 684	Robinson, 116, 735, 274
Pindar 169, 725	Povey 687	Rokeby 117
Papillon 180	Process of Criminals,	Ramfey 121, 134
bilips, 182, 322, 576		Rich, 121, 189, 467,
bilippa 184	Punishmene 706	705, 718.
Pointer 201	Proclamation for Bar-	Randall 126, 155
ory 467	thol. Fair 714	Randolph 392
ulleyn 208	Parkburft 725	Randolph 392 Reynold 135
aggington 231	Pott 733	Rabere 141, 146
Poole 283	Parfon, 733, 754, 736	Raymond 173
rigean ad 467	Ponnell 728	Roberts 182, 467
ead 292	Pennyfeather Ib.	Rennick 182
COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PARTY	Paravicine Ib.	
カーノラ ノンマ	Polexfen 753	Ravenscroft 467 Rawlinson 210
eters 339 Pickering 1b.	Powell Ib.	
aget 330, 553		Rainwell 243
	Pemell 756	Refurrection reprefent-
almer, 339, 753, 708,		
684, 685, 782.	Peers 628, 691	Row 283, 467, 356
339	People in London, West-	Rothing 296
billingham 1b.	minfter and South	Russel 305, 739, 315
rince Henry 341	wark. See Introduct.	Revet 1901 325
ulseney 359, 757	p. iii, &c.	Rampain 339, 781,
edlar 381	Precincts, Introduction,	824
ratt, 388, 415, 403	p. xxxiii.	Rogers, 364, 746, 550
ayce 400	Sacial Mark	Revell 373
rebendaries of St.	Ergin Sign	Rofe 417
Paul's 473	Mend wired - 315 55 55 4	Roderich 410
3. 1.183 2. 10		Riccards

26, 44, 75,

An Index to the Founders, Patrons, &c.

Riccards -420 - 446	St. Pauls 72, 452	- Smalls 316
Rawlins 451	St. Peter Westminst. 493	Swinfen 222
Rustat 467, 735	Still-yard 79	Staple (the Merchann
Rochester (Bp) 467,	Smith, 85, 246, 112.	10 10 10 10 10 328
468.	381, 257, 139, 134,	Salisbury 339, 66
Resbury 484	155, 182, 316, 365.	Somerfet, 339, 821, 781
Rolls, the 1st Mafter	395, 397, 415, 449,	Smaldridge 349
thereof, 535	451, 468, 550, 552,	Snape, 352, 821, 321
-Masters are Patrons	M	
and large Contribu-		Stone-ftreet 372, 55
tors to the Preach-	Smart Drew 107	
ers 536		Soldwell 379
-the Office, 536, 644	Swinnerton 114	Snow Ib. 46
Reeve 548, 550	Stanley 467	
Ridge 550	Stubbs 115, 244	Shute 39
Richbell 553	Spencer 116, 550	Cantand 409
Ramillies, the Battel,	Skinner 467	
609		Shipton Ib
Royal Exchange, 614,	Savage 127, 246	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
dyc.	Sams bus slottig7	
Royal Society 1 665	Shield 150	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY
Their Arms 16.		The state of the s
A Lift of the Fel-		
		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
lows, 687	Company of the contract of the	Contraction of the Contraction o
Rarities in Gresham Col-	Starling 165, 657	Snell
lege 666, 60c.		Seton 451
Romney 725, 735	Sharp 173, 258	
Rider 734	Stano - mondir94	THE PARTY OF THE P
Remick 735	Shorter 1 month 197	
Rider 734 Remick 735 Read 746 Rufh 753	Sanky 208	Saint Asaph (Bp) 46
Rush 753	Sturges 210	Setton
Round 754	Sevenoke 214	
Royal Diversion 785	Shepherd 240	
Rates of		Sarum (Bp) 46
Coachmen, 689		Shelton 470, 70
Watermen, 795	Simon 246	Skikelthorn
Ferrymen, 786	Symons 343	Sebert
Recorder of London. In-	Shaw 246, 414	Shaw
trodua. pa. xxxiii,	Spilman (or) 271	Smalman B
exxtv.	Spelman, 494, 663, 787,	Selby B
DEECHOOLSTE WAS	698.	Spur fton
8. 200 A	Scioll 275	St. John's College 55
10 JUL 30 100 115	Secford 283	Sokeling 54
Stephen's Chapel 13	Stanbope Ib.	Stondon 55
quares, 9, 7, 11, 16,	Snawfell 1b.	And the same of th
21, 22, 24, 34, 39,	Saint Albans 298	
40, 41, 43, 46, 47,	Sedgwick 302	The second secon
54, 61, 69, 67, 98,		
72, 87. c. Martins le Grand, 72		Stocking-Weavers, the
L.Marrins se Grant, 72	Scudamore 315, 552	ist Inventor 60
		Smalwood

Incumbents.	Benefactors.	Remarkable Paffa	ges. &c.
THOMAS CALL		ALK ARREST AND MENTALS TO BE	THE RESERVE OF STREET

Smalwood 613	William Buffer	Twitty 781
Small Armory 636	T	Thames River 717
	Torrington .13	Terms of Art, 803, 60
Schools (Free) 661, dec.	Town-Ditch, 21, 40,	
See 24. Stretchley, 664, 735,	83, 168.	Temple Bar. See Intro-
	Temple at St efe.	troduct. pa. xl.
Slingsby 665	692, 823.	Amen's State 2 to State W.
	Taverns, one of the 1st.	Olympia II
	20	White the territory
Skipton 678 Slare 682,753	Turvill, 98,111,215,451	Umfreville 118
Short 684	Thorney 116	Venor 172
	Tyon 468	Verney 188
Somers 685 Shore 702	Tuck 117	Underhill 219
serjeant at Law, their	Tate 133	
Inns, Calls, Rings,		Vandeput, 326, 735,821
Liveries, Names, Gc.	Tod 13/, 1/3	Vandun 338, 783
	-114	Vernham 338
719 to 723.	Thril 165, 550, 232	
Sloan 687, 726		
Staper 734	A SECURITION OF THE PROPERTY O	Vernatti 684
Stephens 734		
Stent 735	Thorowgood Ib.	
Sutcliffe 737	177 1 77	Upton 753
Stafford 746	Taylor 197, 552, 356	Vansittart 759
Stanton 753	Trustees Patrons 197	110 607 601
Scamen 733, 753	Thorn 199	Willest .
South 753	Tidse 210	Wilford 139
Scot. 1b.	Thomas 210, 758, 746	White, 173, 758, 701,
T. S. 754		232, 228, 735, 552,
Southampton 762		724. Whichcot 172
sands 781 Source Ib.		
	Trapps 300	Waugh 175. 487
Southwark, why so cal-	Taswell 395	Wright 228
led. Introduct. p.ii.	Tooley 404	
Southwark watered. See	Twyford 415	Ward, 232,739,553,665
Still-Tard 797	Thompson,415,735,486	Wainbright 232
Statue 799	Trenchaunt 433	Whitington, 10, 427,
Supplement, 815, &c.	Tudman 438	428, 007, 757.
Sheriffs of London, a List	Turton 446	Wine a Penny a Pint,
thereof, Introduction,	Took 468	20
p. xiv.	Turky Company 620	Wren, 106, 685, 133,
Sheriff Court.	Tower of London 633,	203, 370, 738, 456,
Officers, Introduction,	780	400, 400, 005, 003,
p. xxxiv.	Trotman 642	684.
Scotch Members of Par-	Tennison 642, 747	Warner 109, 735
liamene of Great	Tyfon 667	Whitlock 116
Britain 823	Thorold 733	Williams, 116, 735,
treets, their Number,	Tatton 734	716, 246, 553.
Introduct. p. iii.	Turner 755	Woodroffe 120, 140
cavengers in each	Trinity House Alms-	Wassal 126
Ward. See Int. xxxiii.	houses, 750	Wells, 133,441,231,419
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		Whettenhall
	The state of the s	

An Index to the Founders, Patrons, &c.

Whattankan	and the same	William Porf.	÷ 111
Whettenhall Weld	134	William Rufus 38	7 Wansell 73
	134, 448	Worcester, 395, 468,42	9 Warfield 74
Wanley	135		
Wade	140	Wallworth 42	
	142	Wat Tyler 42	•
Willoughby	468	Watson 438, 46	
Warwick & H	Tolland, 176	Windfor 44	
Warwick	468	-Wolftenholm Ib	
Woodward	150, 553	Webling 45	
Wickham -	468	Walcot	
Wood 165	, 303, 429	William the Conqueror	
Webster	165	45.	4 Rates 79
Warren	165, 467	Wild 468,73	Weight of Water, 79
Whiting	166	West 48	Wards in London, Intr
Willaw	171, 736	Walthall 48	duet. p. iii, xxxiii.
Wheatley	173	Warden Ib	Their Situation, &
	182	Waple 55	o stancing I
	. The Ib.	Wroth 55	
Willington	Ib.	Wrag . 55	
Wellstead	101	Walks for Merchant	s Watchmen, their N
Wentworth	219	on the Royal Ex	- &c. Introd. p.xxxii
Wrench	197	change 61	
Williamfon,		White Tower 63.	4 in he had
	599, 671.	Westminster, why f	Y,
Wedell	232	called, Introd. p.i	i e con a second
Wallis, 238,		Westminfter Hall 63'	
754.	T. STEPH	Wornal 64	
Worrell	240	Wilkins (Bp) 683, 68.	4 Talding 17
Wesden	283	Whistler 68.	Tork (A. B.) &c. 30
Whitnall	303	Walton (Bp) 72	
Whitty .	Ib.	Walter 733, 758, 76	Teend 31
Wilkinson	316	Whitmore 73	4 Toung, 356, 761, 74
Wicks	316	Webb Ib	0. 451.
Witchel	339	Waller Ib	TO THE SECOND OF THE PROPERTY
Whitfield	354, 466		
Whincup	361, 413	Weaver 16	
Walker	381,734	Weavers Comp. 76	
Winchester (524 .66		S Zingen 200
5/0,40/	534, 466.		6 Zinzan 358, 39
Wincoper	1 -3 Rei	~ Brothers 7	7—
		The remark to be seen	33902 71 130
Section of the second section		001	As a mental participation of
		THE PARTY OF THE P	AL SALES
ESTATE OF STREET	1111	The forms we have	to a todinate com

An INDEX to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, &c. Inferiptions, Epitaphs, Arms, except the Arms of Companies, which begins Pag. 593.

1 - 10			100	T car say	
Α.	Pag. No.	m in the second	Pa. No.	0 202	Pa. No.
		Abergavenny	219	Bledlow	215
A Ndrews	.99	African Comp. 5	93	Brewster	220 6
A Armar	100 6	Arms of Comp.5	93.dgc.	. The late 17002	549 23
Alb	102 15	Artillery Comp.	R	Berry	221 8
Anthony	144 7	Introd. p. XXX	cix.	pa. 222.	483 5
Awn(ham	151 1			Barker	221 12
Auftin, 315		В.		Butt	224 19
Albton	160 11		99	Bayley	224 23
Adrian	201 2		99 3	pa. 266; 395	
Arundell	205 5		102 13	Briftan	227 34
pa. 412		263,215,351,4	170 21	Bridall	234 4
Angel	226 26	Beaumont 104,	100	Bonner	248 10
Archer	227 32	ALT THE RESIDENCE OF CHARLES AND A STREET WAS DEED	104 1	Busby	253 14
Aldersey	228 37		115 3		523 14
Avery	273 5		71 27	Belaffys	262 7
Arnold	331 13		118 9	Beam	262 8
Alwin			21 2	Birch	266 20
Ashmole	371 386 20	Burton 417, 1		Direit	527 I
Atkinfon		CONTRACTOR STATE OF THE STATE O	Charles and the second	Brifco	269 30
Apfley	3/1		122 5	Bromefield	273 .2
Whiteh	400 I	CAST RES CONCERNS ON LOUR CONTROL OF THE SECOND			
Sec. 052 113	492 5	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	129	Bond 280, 331	281 22
Ayliffe	3;4,5,6,7	The second secon	137	Dettinger	281 22
	417		137	Briggs	A STATE OF THE STATE OF
Answorth	418 1	Battail or 3	137	Benolt &	281
Ameoats	425	Darret 3	4000		, 284 3
Aftry 321	, 429		147	Bryche	288 14
	435 14	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	147 2	Barkley	290 19
Anderson	448	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	156 6	Bedinfeld	290 20
Albemarle	509 19	Bernard 1	1 85 I	Benefeld	539 9
21.152	509 2		163 19	Bradley	304 5
Alaph (Bp)	515 16	Blount	74 5	Browning	308 5
Airan	518 4		100 I	Bullen	310
Amundisham	520 4		192 4	Byde	315 10
Aiton	523 2	Billingley, 215,1	77 1	Blund	322 65
Allen	530	Barnes or Barn,	79 7	Barlow	329 2
Aglionby	531 12	pa. 371, 435.	A Career	Bylling	329 4
Allington	536 3		186 3	Brocas	330 6
Appleby	541 15	Bedoe 2	204 2	Co Bir	501 5
Avis	548 7		206 9	Bret	330 0
Agar	567 15	408, 530, 5	56.	Barnet	336 34
Archbald	574 2	The second of th	805	Billon .	241 1
(Sheet O o.)	Bugg 2	110	Bland	244 12
		the latter of th	The second second	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	THE RESERVE AND THE PERSON

An Index to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, &c.

	Pa. No.		Pa. No.		Pa. No.
Bembow	347 25	Barrow	529 To	Cutting	187 6
Bertie 27	0, 310 37	Benfon	530	Crife	201 2
Branche	360 3	Bhen	530 2	TOWN TO PROME	434 11
Beach	363 Z	Broughton	531 16	nod Allian	436 17
Burleigh	381 1	Blois	531 17	Coles or Cole	200 10
50	3, 469 8	Bush	532 35		334 24
200	502 6	Braddock	532 537		573 46
Beefton	382 6		3- 538	Cater	208
Beancroft	384 13	Blow	532 39	Curtis	210
Brigham 52		Blagrave	533 44	Campion	215
Baker	389 4		533 63	Collet	220 4
Brawn	392 7	Buft	533 65	pa. 322	3 470 19
Blake	395 2	Banister	533 68	Carles	222 16
Piuse	398 11	Bruce	536 2	Crufo	223 17
Bathurst	401 5	Bliffe	543 26	Crabb	225 24
Bows	401 5	Buckland	544	Chevers	226 27
Ball	412	Bell	548 10	Colclough	235 9
Blitheman	435 10	Blackerby	549 HI	Cocker	247 8
Baynbam	441 3		557 6	Corpron	255 19
Bear	444 5	Bowles Bathurst	560 4,0°C.	Cornwallis 429	
Blerie	469 13	Byerly	560	Conyers	261 5
Bedford	469 14		569 18	Cotton	263 9
Braybrook	471 28		570 27	Casar	264 14
Beauchamp	471 34	Baldwyn	579 30	Chamberlain	275 I
Boxbull	471 36	Brook	571 39 317	Communication	275 3
Barber	480 4	Bridgwater	319	Coatsbrook	448
Buck	486 I	Bernards Inn	FORKARD VEEL	Chapman 297;	281
Bowyer	487	Arms	64T	Cooper 323	
Bill	501 4	Bringfield	822 33	Coleman 325	STATE ASSESSED.
Bourchier	501 4	2, 11,210	10 11 13	Courtney	NEW MEDICAL INCOME.
?	515 9	c.	253410	Corbet	330 5
Buckingham	302 I	Catworth or	96	C. S. MITT	330 7
503, 50	9, 513 6	Chadworth	435 7	Colinge and	337 49
	518 5	Covell	100 5	Collins	34I 2
Bellamont	503 13	Cookfon	102 16	Clayton	434 5
Bagenal	503 14	Chaury	104	Coventry	342 5
	525 24	Coke and Cook		Cheak	344 9
Boteler	509 28	pa. 145, 48	2,343 7	Clopton	344 13
Butler	560	354, 564		Caldwell	348 30
Bromley	514 3	100	532 24	Chandler	(Yang) 9 (835) (186)
Robun	516 2	Clitherow	34 231117.6	Cloudfley &	303 3
Berks	516 5 14	Cage 252		Carroon	379 8 383 388 1
	(1)	Coverdale	140 I	Caftle	288
Boorn	518 9	Church	140 3	Chaworth	400 2
Reroughs	519 3	Grud	759 7	Coppin	402 9
Blagge Bertley	519 2	Cofton	100 10	11.405	816 10
	521	Clark	167 6	Crippes	
5.2.4	TO THE COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF	15 16 1		F1 4 8 7	400
Bingbarn	525 23 540 14	pa. 220		dier ('00	409 9

And the second second second second		
Infcriptions,	Epitaphe, Arms	, - &cobal na

	September 1	trons, Epitapi			Do. No.
Cold as T.	Pa. No.	Pa. NG.	Pa. No.	Pa. No.	Pa· No.
owper 18	422 7,8	Clements Inn	646	Dugdale	386 20
ockham .	4289001		THE REAL PROPERTY.	Drary	392 2
oppinger Tas	435 8	Cliffords Inn	647	Duglas	402 10
oxon	436 18	Arms	The state of the s	Dobbes	434 12
токпе - Т	439 3		3650	Dickman	448
eley	442	cians Arms	20,00	Donne	471 33
bar. I. 168	, 448	Corney	816 11	Dethick	472 45
ampbell 182	448	Courthope	820 10		484 10
hickwell	469 10	Crook	822 35	Dolben	500 8
beshull	469 12	Christ's Hospi-	1824	Durham, Bp.	502 5
ockain 490	470 20	PUL CILILLO	CONTRACTOR TANK	414	516 6
ary	471 32	Columbars	-427-	De Ware	503 20
05 : 2	516 2	D.	Findent.	Dalkeith	509 21
ony 270	479 3	184	T. T. PRINT	Doncaster	509 22
ofin	484 9	Denham 99,31	9,528 4	Don Pedro de	3514 ult.
althorp	49	Devereaux	99	Ronquilla	33.4 41.4
ranfield	501 5	Dewe	118 8	Dorchester	515 4
634	523 II	Dene and Dear	121	Daubney	515 9
Cornwall	501 II	pa. 153;	435 13	Desmond	515 19
bester	502 18	2 27 11 1	443 3	Doughty	520 8
	, 502 8	e Victory	566 10	Дирра	521 16
	502 10	Dauntesy	134	2.3 种位之	520 B
Hifford.	502 II	Dere	137	Dodson	525 25
0 . 3	503 23	Dent	140 2	Dryden	528 \$
barles II.	509 7	Danvers	147	Draiton	528 6
umberland	510.52		166 2,3	Davenant	530 17
arleton	515 4		166 5	Dalton:	533 54
attington	515 6,7	Dauling	197 1	Dunkley	533 67
Colchester	516 5	Dukefon	205 7	Drake	547 I
	, 516 17		, 503 16	Daniel	553 3
r Take to the	520 2		379 12	Darr	553 4
rofts	518 8	Dixy 417		Dunstable	557 7
arteret	522 18	Dantry	220 3	Dyke	570 28
Carr	524 15	Dunch 000	224 21	Dickenson	573 49
Cowley	527 2	Day	253 12		574
baucer 148		The State of the S	542 23	Dalben	574
ox	529 12	Dudley	260 4	Dennis	576
Casaubon	529 IZ		335 31	Dartmouth	574 2
Sambden	529 14	Davison 304	393 I		0 0.)
Shiffinch	530 18	Dimen		THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	577 3
Cotes		Dering	313 5	Davenport (Sheet C	3// (3
Compton acc	557 10	Dutton	332 16	Sheet C	818
Compton 320		Downs	342 3	Dashwood	010
Chambers	574		347 22		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Claston	576	Davis	349 33	E.	Carlot S
	258	D. WILE	547 3	483	0
aerliste	319	Darell	351 42		, 118 6
	The second second	Digges	363 6	Egar	131 2
Companies	1 592			THE RESERVE AND THE PERSON NAMED IN	
Arms bla-		Daval	574 2	Edgcombe	160 12
				Exen 285	160 12 ; 185 2 Ell

An Index to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, Scc.

Py-No.	Pa. No.	En No.	Pa. No.	Pa. Mo. *	Pa. No.
Ell A	222 15		299 2	Giffard 281;	
Elton	223 18		471 25	Glover	251 5
Evance	247 7	Fremlin	311 1	pa. 276,327;	548 5
nes 1112 1	348 29	Fowler	347 23	553.	EGNI
Easton	268 27	Fane	350 35		
Emmett .	334 27	319; 503;	502 7	Gwyn	292 28
Egerton	338 45	320,	518 7		307 I
ent the	522 29	Finet	351 39		322
de contra .	31	Forthe .	392 6		322
Effield	363. 5	Floyd	403 12	Goulding	336 35
Eyre	412	Farendon may	415	Gaudy	342 4
Elfenhaim	443 4	Fabian	420	- 48/XX	566 I2
Erkenwald	469 I	Finkal	425	Goodere	344 IO
Ethelred	469 3	Forrest	448	Gardener	371
Eure	469 6	Pitz James	472 42	Gefton	382 4
Elmer	471 24	40 5	572 42	Granvile	382 8
E.C.	480 5		573 SI		403 13
Edm. the Monk		Fielding	503 18	Grace	408 5
Edw. I.	503 I		509 26	Gunter	420
St. Edward 505	; 503 5	Fullerton 5145	514 2	Gurney	425
Edw. III. 506;		Flaccet	516 7	Gray 200	426
Elizabeth	503 II	Palmouth	617 4	Gifor	419
Edward VI.	509 14	Fortescue '	218 10	Gore	444 7
Edward V. &7	509 16	5 011	549 43	Gower	542 24
hisBrother	448 247 3 73	Fairborne	525 26	7. 605	573 52
Effex	516 12	Proft 812	533 46	Gaunt	469 7
Estney	517 4	Firebrace	533 47	Goodwin	484 8
Eland -	521 TO	Freeman	549 19	. 公司和宋·宋朝	533 45
Ely	540 II	T. Barrier	572 42		488 2
Laten	571 38	Fenton	558 14	Goodman Se	500 I
#llys	571 4I	Fitz Alwyn	560	Gloucester	50I I2
	in the state of th	Fleming	576	A TOTAL STREET, THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	10 30.7
F.	Disk Co	Buller	576 4		515 18
物质 证证证证	ent of the state	(Sheet O	0.)	Golofres	523 13
April 1	Champard !	Fenner	258	Gethin	524 19
Poulderney	109	Furnivals Inn	662	Godfrey	\$21 \$10
Fowke	118 7	Arms		V	32, 511
Francis -016	The state of the s		Assessed 4E		559 I
pen	142	G.	STATE OF STREET		560 2
Flatman	174 6	Cilland	The state of the s	Gislebertus	532 20
Firmin	195 1	Gilbert	99	Godolphin	532 30
Featherston	237 17	Gough	104 2	Gawin	532 34
404	250 3	Gibb	170 6	Gouland	533 48
TIME IN THE	(55	Garret 215;			1533 69
	533 50	Green	202 3	Greenbury	548 9
AN POST 1 1 6 2 5	57	Guanna di	817 13	Gilbourn	557
feel	150	Greenway	215	Gosson	577
Maglin	273 4	Gibson 219;	572 41	(Sheet O	0.5
# neg	278 14	Gilsen	221 13	Grays Inn Arm	2,004

Inscriptions, Epitaphs, Arms, &cc	Infor	iptions,	Epit	aphs.	Arms,	8cc
-----------------------------------	-------	----------	------	-------	-------	-----

Pa No.			Pa. No.	Par No	Pa.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100000000	Holbourn	264 13	Holdswort	489
d Pag	Pa. No.	Hale	265 17	Hertford	30E
larvey	96 2	Hales	488 I	Hollis 501,	508
430,	374 I	Hensham	267 22	1 303	517
ST FOR	539 6	Hope	267 23,24	Herbert	502
Halton 96	, 134	Harrowell	269 29	Hamilton	503
Howard 99.	516 16	Hagar	281	48 623	518
Tickfon .	100 4	Haines	299 3	Henry III.	503
Hatten	IOI IO	Halyday.	307 4	A PROPERTY OF LOCAL	504
1485	470 22	21, 852	417	Hemy V.	503
	516 I	Hansby	313 4	2 14 22 -	504
Hamey	102 12	Harding	32Z	Henry VII. &	500
House	104	Hill	333 20	his Queen ?	510
Horspool	109	100	344 14	Hallifax	509
Holt 292	111 4	4 157	397 10	7 406	512
Hayward	114 i	25 357	557 9	Holderness	515
	541 18	Hanbury	335 30	-His Sons & 7	Setzi
Harrison	117 5	Hunt	337 42	Daughter S	Ib.
pa. 254			570 29	Hunsdon	516
Hamersly	122 6	Harrington	338 43	- Harpendon	517
pa. 276.	Admi.s	Hardy	344 13	Hesket	520
Herle	118	Hern	347 28	Heylin	521
Herendon	129		418 5	Harbord	526
pa. 268.	-makeus to		449 Z	Horneck	530
Hare	164 22	Hack	363 2	Harrold	530
7:4	573 55	Hayes	363 7	Hugolin	Ib.
2	574 61	Hanson ,	366 I	Humphrey-	530
Heigham	177 3	Hadley	371	Holmes.	532
Holland ,	185 2	Hungerford	397 4	Hall	537
Huetson	192 1	Hind .	. 415	(Sheet O o)	574
	421 6	and the same	560	Hooper	533
Haws	195 2	Hedges	418 4	Holman	150
ong :	306 2	Howell	426	Humble	541
Hippocrates	204 1		567 14	Hinton	548
Houghton	205 4	Hartancleux	428	Hawles	549
pa. 237, 33	0,343	Heydon	429	Hodges	556
420.		Hacket	Ib.	Hart	560
Hickman	205 7	Hawlin	434 2	Hanmer -314-	57I
Hewit	210 2	Harper	435 15	Heyboe	572
Herdson	215	Hutchinson	439 4	Honywood	573
Harriot	Ib.	A CANCE	820 9	Harris	318
4 152	392 5	Haddon	442	Horfnel .	817
Hawkins	215	Humber stone	445 13	Huntington	819
pa. 247.	day	Heneage	471 22	Hyde	822
Henley	225 25	Holder	472 47	Howland -	322
1997	503 21	Heather	480 7	1.	404
Hutton	234 3	2 71	527 34	Illingworth	. 26
Hamb	252 8	51 652 6	817 12	Jeffreys	122
larvest	253 13	Hubbertborn	487		401
	12 2	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	OF STREET

An Index to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, &c.

TOUR	Pa. No-	Lok.M.	Pa. No.		Pa. No
Facob	205 3		264 13	Linkebeck	241
Facobs	549 18	Kerwyns	278 12	Lenthal	247
Ingram	211 6	Kokene	282	Lucy	251
是一个代表	523 I	Kingfton .	304 6	Langley	254 15
Ifaac	215	to a see that	515 20	Le Strange	265 18
7 ames	Ib.	Keynell	347 27	Lightfoot	272
600	520 5	Kemp	378 5	Lawrence	275 1
Jones	238 18	8.5. 8.5	471 40	pa. 276	
pa. 247,296	5,331,	Killigrew	401 8	040101	532 28
532, 319	; 342 6	A PLANT	521 12	Leenthorp	282
343,	531 15	King	471 30	Lomley	Ib.
Ivat	296 2	A CONTRACTOR	572 40	Lyons	297
Jenyns	401 6	SUDATE SE	820 8	Lively	313 6
Fennings .	530 6	Killdare	500 6	Langford	329 3
Ironfide	404 I	Ker	521 9	Levingthorpe	351 41
Fordan	409 10	Kirk	532 23	18 19 30	574 65
Johnson	415	Knipe	533 62	Lidgould	352 44
(577 Sheet	00)	Keckie	569 24	Langbam	356 3
24 012	522 25	Knights Tem-	3574		434 4
	533 59	plers)	0 22	501 3
Fames the 4.	}430 I	Killingworth	574	Lucar	361 4
his Head .	2430	SON SEE	Heart	Laxton	367
treland	435 10	L.		Lane	415 1
efferys	491 Z			Loufken	424
ames I. and	Con To	Lytcot	IOI II	A VINE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	432 1
his Queen	> 209 13	Levins	104 3	Lewin	441 :
Igip Co	517 2	pa. 287.	(100/2010)	Large	448
fulins .	525 22	Litchfield	107 1	Lacy	471 31
Cham	526 3T	Leigh	114 2	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	320
ackman	558 12	pa. 237,31	5, 523 2	Lynacre	471 38
Poceline	560	Ley	318	Lilly	472 43
Jermy -	569 25	Lewis	117 2	Lelly	479 1
lewkes	570 32		421 9	Littlington	500 1
folliffe	571 37	Levison	121	Lancaster 142	
fames II. his	510 39	Long	126 2		503 19
Children	200 34	pa. 291.	may at	Leneaux	509 12
nner Temple	694	Lanier	132 3		514 12
Arms	2424	Lamb	. 138	Lort	520 0
275	Transmission of the		6; 15 3		521 15
K.	PODDER HURY	Litchterveld		Lucy	522
Kettle	99 T	Lucius	179 6	Lifter	530 3
Kempthorn	103 17	Lake	187 7	Long Meg	531 17
Knight	118 10	Lin	190 3	Laurentius	532 18
pa. 228, 28	Control of the Contro	Le Mair	201 1	Legat	533 50
Kyrton	121	Leche	205 6	Langford	533 5
	519 I	Lackson	211 3	Lawton	539 1
Knowles	134 I	Latten	211 5	Lockyer	542 25
	502 16	Low	236 13	Langton	549 21
Cinnon-	173 1	A A A	489 3	Lilburn	556 1 Littleta
048	Sal-sal-			0	
	· Alaki		-	Jamel	92
SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The same		PARTY TO ANALYSIS		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

Inscriptions,	Epitaphs,	Arms,	Sec.
---------------	-----------	-------	------

記述

	Pa. No.	(- E - E - E - E - E - E - E - E - E -	Pa. No.		Pa. No.
ittleton	564 3	Morecroft	235 10	Middlefex	523 5 9
	560 \$20	Marshall	237 16	100	173
	B# 622		370 I	Morland	5262 29
	574		539 8		(30
angstone	573 50		574	Morton	539 2
emster isle	574 62	Mason	252 11		565 9
	574 6	******	549 17	Murdock	549 14
egg 574 and	2 575	Moretoft	276 7	Marriot	557 5
(Sheet O o)		Molins	174 4	Miles	577 4
Arms Inn	699	Marget son Mitchell	283 I	(Sheet C	
		Mackull	322	Middle Te	
yons Im Arm	5, 700		331 14	ple Arms	
		Mulys	334 26	pre Arms	3
M.	Hart manual?	Mayern Mackdowall	346 17		N.
Monmouth	0.25		349 34	250505	TENTON D
nonmouth.	99	Master	377	Nicholfon	
BE ROLL	491 I	Marsh	383 9	Nennius	123 3
Malpas	509 24	Mell 408, 43		Nedham	171 10
Man	121 Ib.		397 3,5	Needham	174 3
14.61	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Meggs	407 1,2	Neville *	522 30
	273 3	Maynard	408 6	The Control of the Control	219 2
Mildmay	533 70	Mab	539 3	North North	AND THE OWNER OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
pa. 308.	143 4	Mundy	415 Ib.	North	235
Malifant		Munay	THE RESIDENCE OF STREET	Nelthorpe	573 45 287 0
Moulton	147	Moss	553 5	Naylor	CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
Mill and Mille	147 3	Mordon	421 5	Newton	291 21
and mile mile	446 15	Mirfin	426	Nott	335 29
Meetkerk	160 14	Medley		Napper	337 39
Micklethwait.	161 15	Meriton	432	Norman	337 41 372
Morley	163 20	Mennes	441 4	102,201	469
pa. 226, 38	203 20	Morestead	444 8	Nourse	421
Montagu	163 21	Malledg		141. CX	The second second second second
pa. 185.	103 21	Mott	452 4 482 I	Nicholas	530
Many	180	Merry	483 7	Niger	469 5
Morgan	189	Morice	487	Newport	469 11
Chi .		Matilda	503 3	Nowell	469 16
O COTES CO	* 1 .50 900 DOM: N	Margaret	503 12	Narborow .	471 26
Meynett	539 4	Monk	509 2	Norris	503 17
Moor	216 6,7	514.		× 40 (253)	519 2
More	- THE PROPERTY OF	_his Wife	509 17	Northumber	land, 515 17
Merriall	491 3	Mariah & So		Norwich	516 9
Martyn	224 20	phia	>509 5	Noel	519
pa, 281, 3	21	Milling	516 II	Newcaftle	519 3
The second second	TO THE STREET	Marthorough	521 11	Nasb	709 23
567,8	473 49		Γ22	Newcourt	573 48
9 301,0	543 27	Manfell	522 24	Norden	374 64
Matthews	227 29	Meek	522 26	Noye	317
Megd	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA		522 32	New Inn Al	ms. 704
	227 39	total Timber	44. 54	411-4-4111-411	111
Marin Francisco	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	The second second	· 大学 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	医动物的性肠炎的

An Index to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, &c.

	-						-
1.62		Paget	Pa.		Q.		
0.		Paravicin	210		4	Pa.	No
	Pa, No.	Payne	215		Queen Elizab.		140
Offley	121 I	Portman	217				
Osbern	210	1 orvinus	236		164, 177,		
	540 13	Perry					
	574 63	Pearson	255	10		310,	
Otho	235 6	Pendrell	263		371, 372,		
Oliver	341 2	Pickering	268		432, 438,		
395, 821.		Puckering	277		451,		4
Owen	378 3	Palmer	514	I	512, 544,	2)45	
525	525 30	Paimer	287	10			
	558 13	9	332	19	Qu. Mary II.	20Z	4
Oldham	428	532, 434, 8		WELL.	pa. 239, p		
Organ	448	Partridge	288		Queen Eleoner	503	4
Ormond	509 520	Pin	231	9	Queen Philippa,	203	0
	309 228	Page	304	2	Qu. Catharine,	203	14
515.	Sent betalli.	Patten	307	2	Queen Ann of	503	16
Orange .	510 49	Paston	312	3	Cleve		
Oxford	516 10	Peter	336	36	Queen Mary I.		4
Oxjoia		Peters	532	25		2605	·II
	517 6	Paulet	345	16	Scots	2132	13
Outram	529 9	Peacock	354	2	Qu. Ann, her	510	30
Osbalston	530 19	Pell	363	4	Children S		100
Oxenham	533 51	Perkins	366	2	Queen of Bo-	510	28
Addis.	82056	Peckett	397	6	bemia S		18.00
Ogletborp	27	Palfield	397	7	Quaterman	565	8
		Phipps	412	3	A RELEASE OF THE PARTY.	新闻	100
P.	n MA	Percivall	Ib.		R.	W 487	
	takes in	Patesley	425				200
Polftead	99	Postar	429		Robinson	19	
Pymm	102 14	Pepys -	445	II	280, 281;	527	33
Pargiter	104	Poultney or ?	469	9	565,	CARROLL RESIDENCE	19
Pemberton	129 4	Pulteney 5		100	Read	104	-09
Pierpoint	131 1	Pembrooke	469	対し、現立と等で	137, 189		25
Par	155 4	319,		I	Rokeby	117	
	530 10		574	KING.	pa. 357, 4		
Plat 29		Pricot	487		Rahere .	143	2
Packington	159 9	Pecksal	501	3	Rivers	144	0
Pouldon	166 4	Prince Henry	509		Roycroft	145	
Pindar	169 4	' Popham	516	9	Robert R. F.	145	20
Patrick	190 4	Peyton	520	3	Richardson	162	10
Parry	195 3	Purcell	521		pa. 193,318,	524	17
	330 II	Proudfoot	542		S. box	549	1)
A STATE OF THE STA	517 2	Phrip	549	16	Rampaine	186	4
Pyne -	- 193 4	Plowden	569	17	Rawlinson	212	1
	492 6	Pettus	574		Ruffel	216	9
							75
Price,	205 5	Pelham (Sheet O o.)	Ib,		MTE CLA	\$18 818	Y

Hantagenet arms 45

Ric

Inscriptions, Epitaphs, Arms, &c	Inscriptions,	Epitaph	s, Arms,	&c.
----------------------------------	---------------	---------	----------	-----

1/14/2	Pa. No.	4	Pa. No.		Pa. No
Rich	227 33	Stile	99	Sommer	282
4 1 - 2	382 5	Sucley	104	Skinner	Ib.
Rainwell	243	Starkey	12I	Sibbald	284 2
Reynell	246 3	Stow	121 3	Strode	286 6
Rearesby	276 4		420	Sclater	286 8
Rochester /	282	Shandois	138	Sackvile	292 25
	530	Smalpage	143 5	Stanley	297
Rawstorn	307 3	pa. 159.		TANKS AND S	503 12
Row	308	Shirley	148 5	Sidney	299 I
Reynolds	332 17	Sherlock	821	Stone	310
Rythe _	346 19	Sturgeon	149 6	352, 3	
Rose	350 36	pa. 153.	1	Stafford	A STATE OF THE STA
Radcliffe .	361 1	Smith	820 9		312 3
pa. 378;	445 10		155 I		501 14
Par 5/0,	523 12		821 8	Skorye	TO A PERSON DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
Ryley	363 2	D 247 264		Saint John	314 7
Raleigh	383 10	p. 247, 254 384		Saint Jour	314 9
Randolph		365, 549		Seymour	518
Reading	392 3	Southerton South		DEJIMONE	333 21
	394 I	SUMPREIFUR		Scoles	501 13
Ramsey	412	Silk	the state of the s		348 3E
Paula .	451 2		166 1	Sevenoke	354 I
Rouse	415	Shaughswar	169 3	Staper	357 4
	574	Spencer	182 1	Sherwood	360
Riccard	445 9	pa. 206, 27	5,292	Stockton	372
Rooke	451 3		528 7	Spooner	379 13
Ravis	472 44	320, 82	I.	Stephens	382 2
Rutland	502 3	Stamford	188	Scot	383 11
503,	518 6	Sutton	189 1		519 4
Richard II.	503 10		129 3	-11-11-12	533 52
	507	Sherring	193 2	Suthes	384 12
Richmond &	550978	Steward	219	Skipwith	385 18
Lenaux	251359	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	346 20	Sandys.	392 8
Richmond &	509 310	Spert	219 1	shift	397 2
Derby	5135	Startute	220 5	Slaughter	418 2
Rogers	518 9	Simons	. 221 II	52 013	532 32
Ross	518 6		434 3	Smithes	432
Radley	526 27		543 28	Saxton	438 I
Reeve	547 2	Saffin	224 22	Sanform	445 12
1	548 6		227 31	Skinner	449 I
Reid	560 3	Saul	228 35	Seba	469 2
Roope	573 47		246 1	Stokefley	1 - Print Co. N. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St
and the second		leich a	432 6	Shrewsbury	471 29
Rooce	2	Speed	250 2	Jan Carabal y	471 35
Royal Society	7 574	Staple	252 7	Stokeham	501 2
Arms	3665	Stanhope	260 3	Sayer	479 2
Allis	-	O'umope .	471 39	Spelman 1	480 6
Best of the second	AT AR THE LEE	Styddulfe	265 16	Speunan	483 6
The second second second second		ALLYMANIE	203 10	11230 C 2012 THE RESERVE AND A S. L.	503 15
S.				Chust	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
Shorthofe &	96 3	Standish	277 11 281 21	Sprat:	500 0

An Index to the Monuments, Cenotaphs, &c.

	Pa. No		Pa. No.	-19961 - 11	Pa. N
Somerfet		Teft.	111	Trebearn	542 2
503,		Thorney	117 4	Tong	544
	822	Thorold	123 9	Treby	568 1
Sarum (Bp)	503 12		260	Thorn	573 5
	523 12	Twiford	129 2	Tacham	574 6
Sebert	503 1	Tamworth	161 17	Tate	574
	508	Tay!or	166 I	Tremain	574
Sudbury	503 22	P.379, 533	, 331 12	Took	318
Sandwich	509 18		367	Thavys Inn?	727
Southampton	509 25	Tour	169 2	Arms 5	Control of the second
G	319	Tutchin	170 8	Trioche	821 4
Stuart	509 27	Trevor	175	12 10 2	100
Suffex .	515 ,5	Thacker	178 4	U.	
Sprag	517 7	Tovey	183 3	OF SEVERAL	76 10
Saunderson	517	Throkmorton	183 4	Vancke	142
O NO	519	Talbot	234 5	Valence	233
Stradling	522 19		236 11		503 1
Stotevil	522 24		434 3	Vavasor	313
slany _261-	OIL		443;1,2	Vandeput	326
	560	100	569 19	Vandun	336 3
Saint Dennis	529 8	Thornton	266 21	Vincent	337 3
Shoreditch	530	Thorowgood	286 7	Vernon	345 1
Sharoll	530 4	/ Cart 1	290 17	SERVE SE	421
Stopes	530 7	Tinjey	299 4	17	553
Shorter	539 5	and the second of the second o	304 3	Viner	411;1,
Spearing	540 12	- muic	384 16	Vanwilder	446 1
Shaw	541 16	Tillotfon	309 7	Vaughan	471 4
Scales	544	Turk	322	567	, 516
Sawyer.	547 4	Tanana a	441 I	Van Dyke	518 10
Streams	549 13	~ .1 .7	330 10	Van Dyke	472 4
Seintleger	549 21	The sales	342 4	FILLATS	502
Sloan	564 1		347 21	Vova	503
Stephens	570 26		357 5	Vere	516 10
	570 31		382 7	Vic	5175
Sympfon	570 33	m. ! ! . !	302 /	Vitalis	520 5
	573 54	Thirleby	384 15	Than I	532 19
Savenders	574	Tredescant		w.	
South	577 5	Tooley Towill	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	Wynne	96 1
(Sheet Oo.)		Twisten	415 I Ib.	ра. 163.	30
Saintpeer	240	Tolus	420	Woodcock	96
Staples Inn ?	727	Trenchaunt		Production	
Arms 5	50 图 30 位	**	518 11	Warner	344 11
Scudamore -	817 11	Trussell Thornburgh	522 20	Woodroff	121
Shadwell ?	822			Whitgift	138
	Mes C	Tufton	523 3	Walden	142
Т.	e la company de la company	Tislet	533 61	Wyld & Weld	144
是是在20元十二年	ALC: NO. 1	Triplet	529 11		
Toynne	101		532 29	448	571 3
	924 10	A MILLIONI W	533 41	E Y S	Wiseman
	525 21	- 14 C	733 242	WZ.	
	1	The second second		Introduct	. drmd

Inscriptions, Epitaphs, Arms, &c.

Color and the property	Pa. No.		Pa. No.		Pa. No
		Weever	288 15	Windfor, &c.	
Visemam	155 5	Weston	200 15	winajor, occ.	501 10
	473 48		289 16	Walle (Day	520 5
Vanley	158 2	Wayte	290 { 17	Walby (Bp)	501 13
1116	161 16		518	Winchester	502 4
818;	350 38	Whichcote	309 6		503
Vathinson	167 7	West	327 2	Vide Wini	on.
Vood	169 1	Womack	333 19	Woodstock	503 9
pa. 211, 291,	375	Willis	333 22	Wenlock	503 24
Vorall	169 5		334 23	William III.	510 50
Villaw	170 9	G	520 10	Wharton	518 8
Vickstead	170 7	Worsley	347 26		\$26 32
Veely	178 5	Watts		Wemys	
Wesenham	180 8		348 32	Whitaker	
Webb	14 15 16 17 18	pa. 366,	oi el	Waldron	101-12-12-1010 MB
	180 9	Wentworth	351 39		532 27
pa. 215.		Wase	377 1	Wickham .	544
Vaddington	195 4	Whitaker	389 3	Walker	549 12
Vessell	208	Winton	196	Whiting	166
Vich	210	539	520 T	Witham	565 4
Voodward	Ib.	544		Wynn	570 24
Villiamson	216 5	Warren	409 8	Wallop	574
	510 53		532 82	Warburton	301
Veble .	221 9	75 4 3794	The second secon	Wandesford	317
Wheatley	32T TO	Warley	.5441 [Winch	118
Vilks	221 14	Wartey	415	Withie .	8.4
		Wells	421 4	A tomic.	817 11
Whitney			530		1 200
Wat han a	250 4	Walworth	424	otad wow	Company
Wythens	255 20	Wray	425	V. 17.4 3	396
Viddrington	259 1	Whitington	428	Toung	143 3
pa. 261:		Winford	Ib.	428	421
whet fton	265 15	Werder	444 6	Tarford	417
Vight	269 28	Walfingham	469 17	Tork	102 9
	358 7	Woolley	470 18		517.
White World	276 6	Wren	472 46	301 10 601	509 29
5735		Wich	574	S. Sections	557 11
.,,,	560	Walthal	287	-The Duke,	
Williams	281	Warden	487 Ib.	his Children	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
380,	0		10.	Tandlan	
3095	403 3	Watson	489 5	Tardley	533 60
565,	566 11		360	Tong	535 E

Advertisement to the Book-Binder.

Place the Title to the Second Volume before Page 353.

Directions to place the Cutts.

The Arms of London before the Title of the First Vol.

London as in Queen Eliz. Time, before the Introduction in Vol. 1.

I

the

Bea

Gre Con Vit the

Enft a

Page I. Vol. I.

The Arms of the 12 Companies before the Second Vol.

The Arms of the rest of the Companies, before the Third Section. Page 593.

INTRODUCTION

CONCERNING

LONDON

In General.

Its Antiquity, Magnitude, Walls and Gates, Number of Houses, Inhabitants, Fighting-men; its Riches, Strength, Franchises, &c.

ONDON is generally believed, not only to be one of the most Ancient, but the most Spacious, Populous, Rich, Beautiful, Renowned and Noble Citys that we know of at this day in the World: 'Tis the Seat of the British Empire, the Exchange of Great Britain and Ireland; the Compendium of the Kingdom, the Vitals of the Common-wealth, and the Principal Town of Traffic that I can find accounted for by any of our Geographers; and was of fo great Esteem in the time of the Roman Conquest, as to be honoured by them with the Title of Auenfta.

ol.

ne

It is called London, say some, from the Word Llongdin, signifyin, a Town of Ships. The Learned

Camden fays, London is as much as to lav a City of Ships, from the British Libong and Dinas. Another derives it from the British Words Llawn, i. e. Full, and Dyn, i.e. a Man; all which denote it, even in the time of the Britains, to have been a populous City of great Trade. Our British or Welch call it Lundayn; the ancient Saxons, Londenceafter ; Tacitus, Prolomy atid Antoninus, called it Londinium; Ammianus, Londinum; the French call it Londres; the Spaniards, Londra; Italians, Londini.; Portugueze, Londre; the Dutch, Lunden, Gc.

This Famous City appears from History, to be of extraordinary Antiquity, several ascertaining it built 2814 Years ago, or about 1107 Years before the Birth of our Sa-

410

viour, 350 before the building of Rome, about 1200 after the Flood, and 600 before the Fall of the Affyrian Monarchy; though I do not find that our Antiquaries have exhibited its first Foundation; but Ammianus about 1300 Years ago fays, it was in his time an ancient City; and Tacitus about 1640 Years fince, fays, it was then very famous for its Merchandize. Some would have King Lud to be the Founder, but he only repaired and augmented it. It was the chief Town of the Kingdom of the Trinobants, when the Romans first invaded Britain, about the Year of the World 3886, and the Metropolitan or Archiepiscopal See of all England, till removed thence to Canterbury, in honour of Augustin the Monk, about the Year 590, contrary to the Inclination of Pope Gregory the Great.

Westminster is so called, from the Situation of the Monastery there, which was Wd from London; and to distinguish this from another Monastery near Toner-bill, which was called Eastminster.

Southwork has that Name from the Work or Building, being fituate Sd from London; and so much for

its Name.

London is fituate in a fertile, verdant and pleasant Valley, but distant from any considerable Hills; on the Banks of a noble and navigable kiver, which carries Ships into her Arms of 500 Tun or upward, 60 Miles Wd from the Sea: It is in the N. Latitude of 51° 32', and in the Longitude of 18° 36'.

As to the Figure or Shape of London, fome Authors have compared it to that of a Laurel Leaf,

in thele Words :

London is like a Laurel Leaf. may she Be verdant still, and flourish like the Tree.

London, with Westminster, by reason of the turning of the River (which runs direct from E. to W. from Limehouse to about the Savoy, where it turns gradually, arching to Hungerford Market, and thence flowing directly Sd.) Some have compared it to a Carpenter's Rule; but it much refembles the Shape (including Southwork) of a great Whale, Westminster being the under Jaw, St. Fames's Park the Mouth; the Pall mall, Gc. Nd, the upper Jaw; Cock and Pye Fields, or the meeting of the 7 Streets, the Eye; the rest of the City and Southwork to East-(mitbfield, the Body; and thence Ed to Limeboufe, the Tail; and 'tis probably imas great a Proportion, the largest of lowns, as that is of Fishes.

Le. from E. to W. (not regarding

the Thames) is 8400 Yards, being the nearest distance from the E. end of Ropemakers fir. Wd to Little Berkeley sir. on the common way tor Passengers, it is 9000 Yards, or 5 Miles and 20 Yards.

Br. from N. to S, as from the N. end of Hoxfor to the Lock bridge at the Sly end of Kent fer. the nearest Distance is about 2 Miles and a .

The Circumference of the contiguous Building of London, Westminster and Southworks as one City, is 22 Miles and Produced

The Circumference of the Walls

of London are, viz.

From the Thames the Wall runs Nd on the E. side of Fleet Dirch 270 Yards, to within 40 Yards of the SW. Angle of Ludgate street, thence near 140 Yards E. to within 20 Yards of Ludgate; thence

Fre

Ī

M

FOS

T

CI

Pa

St.

Gu

Ch

W

1

Co

Inc. S Bri

Hal

the Wall runs Nd (a little Ed of 480 Yards to Aldgare; from whence the Old Bayley) 330 Yards, to 40 it runs Sly 465 Yards, to within Yards Nd of Newgate; then Ed 20 Yards of the middle of the N. 390 Yards, to 55 Yards Ed of Al- part of Tower Ditch; in all 3315 derigate; thence it runs Nd 240 Yards; to which adding the Di-Yards, to within 30 Yards of the flance from the Tower to Fleet Disch, SW. Angle of St. Giles's Cripplegate 2170 Yards; the whole Circum Church ; from thence to Cripplegate, ference of the City within the and so continuing Ely 1000 Yards Walls, is 5485 Yards, or 3 Miles to Bishopsgate, and thence SEly and 205 Yards.

1

r

h

n.

e

1

e,

it

5;

1-

ps

he

of of

of

m-

af,

ing

end

ttle

vay

or,

N

at

reft

24 nti-

min.

, 15

alls

runs

270

the

eet ,

thin ence

the

Acres The Area of the Ground within the Walls of London 373+ Without the Walls, but within the Liberty or Freedom -And of that built on without the Freedom, carefully measured \$1650 upon the largest and best Map

Total of London, Westminster and Southwork 2287

In which Space are contain- 3 844 ed large Streets and Lanes Leffer Lanes, Alleys, Yards, 22152 Rows, &c. Markets for Flesh, Fowls, &c. 15 For Cattel For Corn Squares, mostly very large ? 20 and pleasant In all-3036

There are also Cathedrals Chapels Royal Parish Churches (for 135 100 Parishes

Besides the Extraparochials, of St. Peters Tower, Charter-House, Guild-Hall, and of the Inns of Court.

Chapels Wards in London and Freedom 26 Besides those of Westminster, Gc. hereafter accounted for.

Colleges — — Free-Schools (befides at least 24 600 private ones Courts Legal (different) -----28 Halls of Companies 49 Incorporated Companies and 270 Societies Bridges .

Gates in the Walls and others 15

Besides here are Guild-Hall, Leaden-Hall, Royal (and other) Exchanges, Ge. and eminent Houses of Merchants, &c. some of which particulars (not mentioned in the following Treatise) I shall here a little enlarge upon, as 1st, The Number of Houses and Inhabitants which are within the Compais of the Bills of Mortality, are discoverable feveral ways by Political Arithmetical Reasoning, but some Authors must needs have been far out of the way, by reason of the greatdifference in their Calculations.

1. The Ingenious Mr. Grant. F. R. S, in the Year 1676, published (by order of the Royal Society) Observations upon the Bills of Mortality, wherein he makes in that compais,

57500—Houses 460000—Inhabitanta 238000—Males

222000—Females
81000—Fighting mens
He proposes 14 Fighting for 100 Yards iquare, and 220 fuch Squares within the Walls, making 11880, but puts the Houses within the Walls at 12000, and that there b 2

Parishes without the Walls, and but-10 of the Suburb-Parishes, as there are within the Walls, viz. 36000, the Sum of which is 48000; + of which he computes to be in the other Out Parishes, viz. 9600 Houses; the Aggregate of which 3 Sums is 57500, at 8 in a Family, (viz. the Man and Wife, 3 Children and 3 Servants, or Sojourners, makes the 2d Number, or that of Inhabitants, 460000. By the Proportion of 13 Females to 14 Males, you have the a next; and the Fighting men (or those above 16 and under 56) he supposes at 34 per Cent of the Males. This ingenious Gentleman has many other curious Observations, which are proper for a Book of that Nature.

2. Sir William Petty published a imall Treatile in English and French, in the Year 1687, by Order of the Privy Council, wherein he fays,

The Houses within the Bills of Mortality, by 105315 Hearth Office, he found of which he supposed to have double Families 10531 in them

makes the Sum 115846

In each of which Families he Suppoles 6 Persons, which makes the Number of Inhabitants within the Bills of Mortality - 695076

A 2d Way from the Burials.

In the Year 1684, there died 23202 in 1685 ---- 23222 The Medium of which is 23212 He suppoles I of 30 to die, and therefore multiplying the Medium of maria's by 30, it produceth the Cumber of Inhabitants-696360

are 3 times the Houses in the 16 which differs from the former

A 3d Way from the Plague.

In the last Plague Anno 1665, there died thereof near - 98000 which he supposes, with Mr. Grant, of the People; the whole will confequently be 490000; but this Computation of Sir William's being made in 1686, to which time from 1665, he supposes an Increase of People : (and that London doubles in 40 Years) therefore 1 of 490000 added to the Sum, makes the Number of Inhabitants - 653333

Now, fays he, the People 3488055 Those of Rouen -- 80000 And of Rome -125000.

the Sum but 693055

t

ti

W

In

W

g4

Pa

Po

Str

mo

the

We

lefs

whi

Wer

by 1

incl

find

that

too

of In Mort

And

Males

on 3.

Bills

London

Morta.

nd at

F

A

which together are less than the Inhabitants of London (according to his 2d way) by --- 3305 London has also more than in Paris and Amsterdam; or than in Amfterdam, Venice, Rome, Briftol and Lyons, and as many as in the Provinces of Holland and Westfriesland,

Note, That the Males, Females and Fighting-men, according to this Computation of Sir William (his ad way) may be found by the Rules under what is said of Mr. Grant's Computation, viz.

3. The Author of the largest Map of London, makes within the Bills of Mortality, Houses a-

But his 15 in a House must be extravagantly too many.

4. Mr.

3. The Ingenious Dr. Davenant and Mr. King, have the Number of Reople within the Bills of Mortality, \$30000; and by their Proportion of 10 Men to 13 Women, there are Males _______230434

Females _______299566

Fighting-men 140000 (supposing the Fighting-men in England to be to those of London, as 9; to 1) and are about 60 per Cent

of the Males of London.

S

3

5

0

0.

5

he

es

35

in

m-

nd

0.

nd,

les

to

am

the

Mr.

575

285

765

geft

the

a-

000

000

000

t be

I find by the Books of Tythes of each Parish (as is said hereafter in this Book) 67888 Houses, or by the Queen's Tax Books 77888; which with the Chambers of the Inns of Court, Tower within and without; Precincts of Norton Falgate, Charter-Houle, &c. Hackney Parish, and the new Buildings in Poland, Marlborough, Ormond, &c. Streets, are computed at 29000 more, which added to the 77888. the Sum of the Houses within the Weekly Bills of Mortality are not less than _____ 106888 which are near double what they were 40 Years ago, as computed by Mr. Grant.

Mortality,

Males — 277117
Females — 257313
nd at 37.4 per Cent of the Males,

there are Fighting-men (or thole above 16 and under 60 - 103641 And the faid Houses being valued at 270 l. each, one with another (which I have reason to believe a good Medium) then the Value of the Building within the Weekly And the yearly Rent of the Houses at 10 4 for Building, is ---- 2885976 and the Ground Rent at 1 of the Improved, is——480996 and by comparing the Number of Acres with the Number of Houses, there will appear to be within the Walls of the City, 17435; without the Walls, but within the Freedom, 12329; and without the Freedom, but within the Weekly Bills, 77124 Houles; whence the Proportion of Inhabitants, &c. are eafily found.

Number of Houses by the Goals imported.

This in time of Peace may be accounted 400000 Chalder, and supposing each House, one with another, to burn 3 Chaldron and 3 quarters per Ann. then will the Number of Houses be 106666 which agrees with the former way

near enough,

Thus allo by the great Confumption of Beer and other things, as well as by the Importations, Exportations, Custom, Excise, Taxes, Ge, which this City pays; and its employing 700 Hackney-Coaches (befides 4 times the Number, who probably keep their own) and 4000 Wherries by Water, mostly for (I may fay) the Luxuriant Ule of the Inhahabitants, do infficiently indicate the Magnitude, Riches, and For-midableness of this City, the Strength whereof was reckon'd some Centuries ago, to confift in the Walls built by Confranting the

0 3

Giea &

Great, at the Request of his Mother Helena, and of a deep Ditch on the E, N and W sides of the City, just without the Walls (vide Sect. 1. Town Ditch.) But now the Security of the City is principally and almost solely, in the Valour and Number of Inhabitants (of which fee more a little farther of its Military Government) for which reason I have been so copious on that Head, from the several Authors foregoing.

In the Walls of the City, are these Gates or Apertures into the

City:

1 Ludgate.

2 Newgate.

3 Alder gate. 4 Cripplegate.

- 5 Aldermanbury Poftern:
- 6 Second Postern.
- 7 Great Moorgate. 8 Little Moorgate.
- 9 Bifhopfeate.

10 Aldgate.

11 And the S. Aperture into the City is Bridgegate.

There are also more remote Gates not in the Walls, as

12 Temple Bar.

13 Westminster

14 Ceckpit, and Gates.

15 St. Fobn's

Of the Antiquity and present Appearance of these Gates, I shall

discourse as tollows:

There were formerly but four Gates, viz. the W. or Ludgate, N. or Aldersgate, E. or Aldgate, and S. or Bridgegate, but afterwards for the Conveniency of the Citizens, the rest were built.

I Ludgate,

Is an Aperture from the Hill into the Street of that Name, in the W,

part of the City. It is faid to have been built by Lud, a British King, about 66 Years before the Nativity of our Saviour. It was repaired Anno 1215, and again, beautified Anno 1260: It was wholly rebuilt in the Year 1586, and the Images of King Lad and Androgeus, and Theomantius, his 2 Sons were put up, all which was done at the Charge of the City, and cost upward of 1500 %.

At present the Gate is spacious and strong, built of Stone; the W. fide is adorned with a Pilasters and Entablament of the Ionic Order; alio 2 Columns and Pediment adorning a Nich, wherein is placed a Figure (very well carved) of Queen Elizabeth in her Royal Habiliments, with the Regalia; above which is the Queen's Arms betn the City Supporters, placed at some t

F

a

b

J

R

A

A

de

in

pi

qu

OI

ec

OI

ol

972

Ç.

The E. fide of this Gate is adorned with 4 Pilasters and Entablature of the Doric Order; the Intercolumns are the faid 3 Figures of King Lud, &c. each standing in a Nich in their British Habit; and higher are the Queen's Arms, vizi France and England quarterly, fupported with a Lyon and Dragon; and here is this Inscription in gold Characters:

distance.

Repaired and beauti fied An. 1699 Sir Francis Child Lord Mayor.

Here are 2 good Foot Posterns on the N. and S. fides of this Gate. Ito grit Taver p. 49.

2 Newgate.

A principal Gate, which openeth out of Hart str. into Newgate str. in the Wly part of London. It was to called, as built after the 4 principals (as before faid) were reckon'd old; and for the Conveniency of fuch as had occasion to pass from the NW part of the City to Holin not the contract of the win

bourn, Gc. It was first erected about the Year 1100. The Prison here, fee Sect. 6.

I find Newgate at prefent,

Is a very strong, well built and beautiful Gate, adorned on the Wly fide with 3 Ranges of Pilasters, and their Entablament of the Tuscan Order, over the lowest is a circular Pediment, and above that the Queen's Arms; the other Intercolumns are 4 Niches replenished, with as many Figures well carved in Stone, standing in full Proportion; (vid. Sect. 8.) and there is a Foot Postern on the N. side.

The E. fide is adorned with a Range of Pilasters, &c. as before; and in 3 Niches are the Figures of Justice. Mercy and Truth; and

here is this Infcription:

S

d

;

1d

f

1-

re

n

10

11re

0+ of

2 br

121

p.

ld

99

15

e.

th

in 725

in.

n'd

of

m

lol-

rn,

This part of Newgate was begun to be repaired in the Mayoralty of Sir James Cambel, Kns. Anno 1630, and finished in the Mayoralty of Sir Robert Ducie, Baronet, April Ann. 1631; and being damnified by the Fire in 1666, it was repaired in the Mayoralty of Sir George Waterman, Ann. Dom. 1672. again at denyle [left 400 Marks for that purpole,

Here are these Arms: Sable a Fefs Chequy Or and Aqure with an Anulet for a difference. nome, tion of the windmile

A principal Aperture out of Alder gate ftr. into S. Martins le Grand, in the N. part of the City. It is probably fo called from its Antiquity, as being older than Oldgate, or Alagate. *

The N. fide of this Gate is adorned with the Figure of K. Fames I. on Horseback, done in Relieve betn 2 Niches, wherein are the Figures of the Prophets Feremiab and Samuel, with References to Ferem. 6. 17. v. 25. and I Sam. c. 12. v. 1.

On the S. fide of this Gate, is

thus inscribed in Gold Characters. Johannes Leman Miles Maior Ci vitatis Londini, Anno 1617.

And below that, are these words:

This Gate was repaired and beautified at the fole Charge of this City. in the Tear of the Mayoralty of Sir Samuel Starling, Knt. Anno Dom, 1670.

Toward the rebuilding of this Gate, Mr. William Parker gave 1000 l. and the first Stone was laid May 26, 1617, by Sir William Cravon, Alderman.

4. Cripplegate,

1.248.

Isan Aperture into Wood ftr. from Fore far. It is so called, from its being formerly a place where Crip-

ples used to ask Charity.

It is a Gate of great Antiquity, built before the Year 1010 (but how long I find not.) It was a Prison about the Reign of Edw. I. was new erected at the Charge of the Brewers of London, Anno 1244; and in 1491, was again rebuilt at the Charge of Sir John Shaw, who

· It is built of Stone with Towers. and enriched with the City Arms. On the inner Front is this Infcri-

ption:

This Gate was repaired, beautified, and the Foot Postern new made, at the Charge of the City of London, in the 15th Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King Charles II. in the Mayoralty in Sir John Robinson, Kt. and But. Lieutenant of the Tower of London; and Alderman of this Ward, Anno Dom. 1663.

5. Aldermanbury Postern.

Is a Gate in the City Wall, right against Aldermanbury, but has nothing remarkable about it.

* It stood at the willows or alder Trees p. 128,

6. Second Poftern,

Is another small Gate in the N. Wall of the City, a little Ed from the last, with this Inscription:

Erested in the Mayoralty of Sir Christopher Packe, Kr. Anno Dom. 1655.

7. Great Moorgate.

This Gate was first built Anno 1415, and rebuilt 1472. It is an Aperture into the City from the W. part of Moorsields, is a great lofty Building of Stone (Rustick Work) adorned with Pilasters, Entablature and circular Pediment, and enrich'd with Festoons, the N. and S. sides being uniform; but on the N. side is this Inscription:

Begun in the Year 1673, Sir Robert Hanton then Lord Mayor. Finished in the Year 1674, Sir William Hooker Lord Mayor.

Here are also 2 Foot Posterns, one on each fide the Gate.

8. Little Moorgate,

Openeth into the City out of the SW Angle of Moorfields. There are is nothing remarkable in the Gate.

9. Bisboplgate,

Openeth in the N. Wall of the City, in Bishopsate str. being Ed from Listle Moorgate. It appeareth built about the Year 1200, and how long before that, is not certain. It was rebuilt by the Hans Merchants, Anno 1479, which is probably the Gate yet standing, it being very old and Weather-worn, as appears chiefly in the 2 Figures of Bishops which are on the Gate one on each side) and the shattered Remains of some other Images are likewise yi-

fible. On the S. fide are the City Arms, and some other Enrichments.

ro. Aldgate:

This Gate openeth into the E. part of the City, being one of the principal and most ancient Gates, as its Name expresseth, Aldgate, Sc. Oldgate; and appears to merit that Name, for we read of it in the time of Edgar the Saxon King, who reigned about the Year 960. It was rebuilt from the Ground, and the Foundation 16 Foot deep, where the first Stone was laid by Martin Bond (Surveyor of the Work) March 10, 1607, in digging of which Foundation several pieces of Roman Coins were found.

1

¥

E

0

2

R

B

0

ty

F

Y

Fr

W

G

rei

pe

of

Sto

ead

En

of

Int

Iep

This Gate is built of Stone, and though old, looks strong and ornamental.

The E. side is adorned with the Figure of King Fames I. betn the Supporters of his Arms, and a Chaplet is held over his Head by 2 Cupids; and higher are 2 Demy-Figures of Men, one holding in his hand a Globe, intimating the great Power of the King, and Trade of the City in the World, which is also illustrated by the Figures of 2 Heads; all which are under the Figure of Fame, placed in a Nich.

The W. side of this Gate is adorned with Pilasters and Entablature of the Dorick Order, and under a Pediment the King's Arms (then of fa.1) and has the Enrichments of the Figures of Peace, Charity and Fortune, looking toward the City, intimating the Happiness of that City, whose Inhabitants live in Peace and Love And this Inscription is lower:

Senatus populusque Londinensis: Fecit Anno Dom. 1609, Sir Humphrey Weld Major.

11 Eriden

11. Bridgegate.

Is fo called, as being fituate on London-Bridge, on the S. side of the City, the only Gate by which that Liquid Wall, the Thames, is to be passed over, and the City of London made accessable from Southwork on Foot. It was one of the 4 principal Gates of the City (as is aforefaid) long before the Conquest. The Gate fell down in the Year 1436, but killed no Body, it was loon after rebuilt again, toward which Sir Robert Large, Sir Stephen Forester, and some others contributed very generously, fee this Bridge and others, Sect. 7.

This Bridgegate is near the S. end of London-Bridge opening into the City, where is a strong Portcullis; and on the S. side it is adorned with the Queen's Arms, and the Remains of 2 Figures of Humane Bodies, and on the N. side is the

City Arms.

ch-

E.

the

tes,

Sc.

hat

me

vho

It

and

eep,

by

the

ing

eces

and

rna-

the

the

da

by 2

my.

his

reat

e of

h is

of a

the

ch.

e 15

nta-

and

rms

rich-

eace,

the In-

ove.

: Fe-

hrey

12. Temple Bar.

This Gate, betn the E. end of the Strand, and W. end of Fleet fireet, opens not immediately into the City itself, but into the Liberty or Freedom thereof, and is about 740 Yards Wd of Ludgate, in the W. part of the City. At this Gate the Freedom of London and Liberty of Westminster are separated, and the Governments within, much different from that without, as will appear a little farther

It is now an Ornamental piece of Architecture, well built of Stone, adorned (uniformly) on each fide with 4 Pilasters, their Entablature and arched Pediment of the Corinthian Order; 4 of the Intercolumns are as many Niches Ieplenished (viz. those without the

Bar) with 2 Figures, being of King Charles I. and Charles II. and the Figures on the Front, within the Bar, are K. 7 ames I. and his Queen. It is also enrich'd with Cornucopias, and has 2 fine large Cartouches, by way of Supporters to the whole.

Here, on the E. fide of the Bar,

is inscribed:

Erected in the Tear 1670, Sir Samuel Starling Mayor; consinued in the Tear 1671, Sir Richard Ford Lord Mayor; and finished in the Tear 1672, Sin George Waterman Lord Mayor.

13. Westminfter Gate.

It is an ancient piece of Building, opening out of the Gockpis to King str. in the N. part of Westminster. The Structure is old, with the Remains of several Figures, the Queen's Arms, Roses, &c. whereby it was enriched. It hath 4 Towers, and the S. side is adorned with Pilasters and Entablature of the Ionic Order. There are also in Westminster, the Gates opening out of New Palace yard, and Tutbill street.

14. Cockpit Gate.

This is an extraordinary beautiful Gate, confidering its Antiquity; it is built of square Stone, with small Squares of Flint Boulder, very neatly set. It has also Battlements, and 4 lofty Towers, and the whole is enrich'd with Bustos, Roses, Portcullises, and Queen's Arms, both on the N. and S. sides.

There are no Gates hung at preient, but the Hinges shew there have been; this is an Aperture from the Cockpis into the broad part

of

idet

of Charing cross before White-hall Gate.

15. St. John's Gate.

Belonging formerly to the Priory of St. Fohn of Ferusalem. There are these Coats of Arms on the W. side, viz. a Chevron ingrailed betn 3 Roundles, on a Chief a Cross. These Arms are in 2 places, and betn them are the Shield and Cross of St. George.

On the E. side is the Word Prior, and the Date 1504; also in 2 places the Arms before, viz.

Roundles; and betn these are the Arms of England and France quarterly, betn the Shield and Cross of St. George in 2 places.

This Gate is well built of Stone, with Towers and Battlements.

Of the Government of London,

I proceed next to shew the Civil, Spiritual and Military Government of this great City, including Westminster and Southwork.

This ancient and renowned City of London, has always made a great Figure in the Histories of England, and was probably very notable for Magnitude, Riches, &c. even before History itself; I mean, before the Romans were acquainted with it, who were the first that exhibited any certain Account thereof; and formed Civil Government in this and other Towns of England, who did here fet one chief Governour or Magistrate over the whole, to whom they gave the title of in (the time of Claudius Ca-(ar) Prefect in Imitation of that of Rome itself which Name continued to this Governour all the Years); but after their retiring into Isaly, to fave that Coun-

try, the Saxons, who succeeded the Romans in governing here, called the chief Magistrate of this City, Portreve, i.e. Governour or Guardian of a Port, which continued till the Norman Conquest; some time after which he was called Bailiffe, (or one that has Commission to govern others) and they were also called Provofts (or Chief Magistrates of a Town) till the first Year of King Richard I. who then altered this great Magistrates Title to May. er. To whom King Henry III. ad. ded, instead of the Burgesses, some Affiltants or Aldermen (a Term used formerly for a National Magistrate, as Alderman (or Chief Justice) of England; so that now the Mayor and Aldermen of London were not Much unlike the Offices of Prefect and Senators of Rome; These Aldermen were at first elective, but sometime afterward became perpetual. The principal Citizens were also now called Barons; and as this City increased in Trade and Grandeur, feveral fucceeding Kings augmented herImmuC

250

ion,

the

Sir !

wen that

It

now

cord

App

they

fince

gran

for t

And

fhou

War

good

take King

been

ctua

have

ed,

Serg

ver g

grav

appe

ants.

man

a Cl

Cler

riffs

Priv.

by t

Acts

does

Effee

of o

their

polis

T

A

T

T of th

T

T

K

King John confirmed the Sheriffwick of London and Middlefex to the Citizens (which King Henry I. had granted) and gave them Authority to chuse and deprive their Sheriffs at pleasure. And also Anna 1208, gave the Citizens Power to chuse themselves a Mayor Yearly. Henry III, Anno 1224, granted Power to the Commonalty of the City of London to have a common Seal : He also in the Year 1226 confirmed to the Citizens, free Warren or Liberty to hunt a certain Circuit about the City in the Warren of Stanes, &c. and that the Citizens might pals toll-free throughout England.

Anno 1227, their Franchises were ratified, particularly that of having

Common Seal; and in the Year 1250, the Mayors, upon Admifion, were began to be sworn before the Barons of the Exchequer, and Sir Fohn Norman was the first that went by Water to Westminster for that end.

In the Year 1304, Geffrey Hertel, now being both Mayor and Recorder, was ordered to wear the Apparel of an Alderman, which they have done, 'tis likely, ever fince.

King Edward III. Anno 1326,

granted,

d

1,

d

e

e,

..

S

f

d

e

n

.

1-

e

n

28

2-

.

1-

-

n

C-

1.

T.

d

.

e-

19

o y.

V-

y

2

1-

70

it

of

ns

ıt

re

ng

That the Mayor should be Justice for the Goal Delivery of Newgate.

And,

That the Citizens of London should not be obliged to go to any War without the City. And this good King Edward also granted,

That the Liberties and Franchises of the City should not hereafter be taken, on any Pretence, into the King's Hand: But the City has not been so happy as to see this so punctually observed, as it ought to have been.

The same King Anno 1338, granted, That the Mayor, Sheriffs and Sergeants should bear Maces of Silver gilt, with the King's Arms en-

graven thereon.

Anno 1473, The Sheriffs were appointed to have each 16 Serjeants, and every Serjeant his Yeoman; also a Secondary, 6 Clerks, a Clerk of the Papers; four other Clerks, besides the under She-

riffs, &c.

These, besides many other solid Privileges granted to the Citizens by their Charter (as the making Acts of Common Council, &c.) does sufficiently shew the great Esteem the best and most prudent of our Kings have had for this their opulent and renowned Metropolis.

A COPY of the first Grant of the Charter of London, and of the Confirmation thereof by divers Kings.

William Kynge, Grete William Bishop and Godfrey Portreve, and all the Burgeis within London, Frensh and English. And I graunt you that I wyll that ye be all your Law worth that ye were in Edwardis days the King. And I wyll that ich Childe be his Fadyrs Eyre, and I nyll suffur that ony man you any wrong Beed, and God you keep.

Another runs thus:

Henricus Dei gratia Rex Anglie. Dominus Hibernie, Dux Normandie O Aquitanie Com. Aneg. Archiepiscopis Episcopis, &c. Salutem. Sciatis nos concescisse & hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Baronibus nostris de civitate nostra London, quod eligant sibi Mayer de se ipsis singulis annis qui nobis sit Fidelis discretus & idoneus ad Regimen Civitatis. Ita quod electus fuerit nobis vel Justiciis nostris si prefenter non fuimus prefentetur, & nobis juret fidelitatem & liceat omnes ip-(um in fine anni ammovere & aliqui subtinere si voluerint vel eundem retinere. Ita tamen quod nobis estendatur idem vel Justiciis nostris si presenter non fuerimus.

Concessimus & eisdem Baronibus nostris & hac Carta nostra confirmavimus, quod habeant bene & in pace libere & quiete & integre, omnes Libertates suas quibus hastenus ubisunt tam in Civitate London, quam Extra & tam in aquis quam in terris & omnibus aliis locis salva nobis Camberlangeria nostra. Quare volimus & firmiter recipimus, quod predicti Barones nostre Civitatis London, eligant sibi singulis annis de seipsis

ste-

predicto modo. Et quod babeant omnes predictas libertates, bene & in pace integre & plenarie, cum omnibus ad bujus libertatis pertinentibus. Secundum cartam Domini patris nostri Fobannis Illustris. Rex Anglorum, quam inspeximus rationabiliter testamur. Testis Dominus Episcopus London, Episcop. & c. apud Westm. 18 die mensis Februarii, Anno Regni nostri 11.

Other Charters, with additional Privileges and Immunities, are these: Acquittal of Murder within the City, granted by Henry II. and confirmed by King John, who also gave an Acquittal of Duties in the Thames, claimed at the Tower. An Acquittal of Toll and Tollage throughout England (as is aforefaid) granted by Hen. I. and II. No Citizen to be amerced, but according to the City Laws. Aldermen, for term of Life; and those that have born the Office of Mayor, shall not be put in any Assize Juries, or Attaints, Recognizances or Inquisitions, nor beTryers of the fame; nor be made Collectors of Taxes out of the City, nor to fufter for the Refusal of such Offices: Aldermen past the Chair to be Juflices of the Peace: The Mayor, Aldermen and Recorder, to be Juftices of Oyer and Terminer, and the Major to be the Quorum, all which was granted by a Charter of Edward IV. Debts due to the Citizens of London shall be paid, or the Debtors discharge themselves in the City.

By Charter of King Charles I. all forfeited Recognizances about the Ale-houses, Inmates, Bastard Children, Appearances at the Sessions of Goal Delivery, Fines, and Issues of Jury (except Royal) are granted to the City.

By a Charter of Edward III. the Privilege granted to the City by the great Charter, &c. are confirmed.

The

nity

Cha

Ag 4

Citi

chile

into

n bi

Arb

faid

men

Cour

City

and

tred

tize

Poli

Com

of L

or F

&c.

Mil

to h

Cha

bad

givi

&c.

Com

shem

any

Tene

Efta

by t

King

void.

Fudg

Inqu

ment

ces,

Proc

Equi

11

11

L

The Occupation of Packing all manner of Woollen Cloth, Sheep, Calf and Goat Skins, &c. was granted to the Lord Mayor, &c. in Confideration of 7000 l. by Charter of Edward IV. confirmed by Charter of Charles I.

By 2 and 3 of Philip and Mary, the Major, &c. may name Water-men yearly, to be Overfeers of Rowing on the River Thames, betn Graves-end and Windfor See Court of Conscience, Sect. 5.

But all thefe and many more Charters and Privileges the Citizens were deprived of (being not willing, as required to furrender them voluntarily by a Quo Waranto, brought against the Charter by Sir Robert Sawyer, then Attorney General in Michaelmas Term, 1681, Anno 33 Car. II. who (notwithstanding the Learned Defence of the Charter by Sir Henry Pollexfen, Sir George Treby the Recorder, (c.) obtained Judgment against the City in Trinity Term, June 12, 1683, at the King's-Bench Bar at Westminster, Jones, Raymond, and Wishens, sitting then as Judges; and accordingly the Charter was taken from the City, and the City remained without Franchiles of Immunities, till Anno 1688, when about Christmas (upon the Arrival of the then Prince of Orange) the Charter was brought into the City with great Forwardness, by Fefferys, then Lord Chancellour; and in the 2 W M. Sef. 1. Ch. 8, this Statute was made in the Citizens Behalf, for reverting the laid Judgment, Oc.

The

The City Franchises restored by Act
of Parliament.

y

11

13

C.

y

d

r

.

c

t

r

r

,

e

THereas a Judgment was given in the King's Bench in Trinity Term, in the 35th Tear of King Charles II. in a Quo Warranto against the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens of London, that the Franchifes of the faid City should be feized into the King's Hands, as forfeited, which Proceedings were Illegal and Arbitrary. Be it enacted, that the faid Judgment, and every other Judgment, given or recorded in the faid Court, for feiging the Franchises of the City into the King's Hand be reversed and made void, and the Vacates entred upon the Rolls.

II. The Major, Commonalty and Citizens of London to remain a Body Politick, by the Name of Major and Commonalty, and Citizens of the City of London, &c. without any Seizure of Fore-judger of the faid Franchife, &c upon pretence of any Forfeiture or Mildemeanor done, or to be done, and to have and enjoy all their Rights, Charters, &c. which they lawfully had at the time of the recording or

giving the faid Judgment.

111. All Charters, Letters Patents, &c. for incorporating the Citizens and Commonalty of the said City, or any of them; and Charters, &c. concerning any of their Liberties, &c. Lands and Tenements, &c. Rights, Title or Estates, made since the said Judgment, by the late King Charles II. or King James II. are bereby declared void.

1V. Tet no Recrueries, Verdists, Judgments, Statutes, Recognizances, Inquisitions, Indistments, Presentments, Informations, Decrees, Sentences, Executions, nor any Plaints, Process, or Proceedings in Law or Equity, bad in any Court within the

faid City or Liberty thereof, fince the faid Judgment shall be avoided for want of any legal Power in such as afted as Judges, or Officers belonging to the same.

V. This Act shall not extend to discharge any Person from any Penalties, for not duely qualifying themselves act upon such Charters, Grants, or

Commissions.

VI. All Officers and Ministers of the City, that rightfully held any Office or Place therein, or in Southwork, when Juch Judgment was given, are hereby confirmed, as full as they held them then except such as have voluntarily surrendred or were removed for just Causes and Persons admitted since the said Judgment, into any Office or Employment within the said City, upon the Death, Surrender or Removal, as asoresaid, of the sormer Officers are hereby consirmed, as if they had been admitted therein, according to the ancient Custom

VII. Leafes and Grants of Lands. and other things, before the faid Judgment, belonging to the City, made fince the said Judgment, by the said late King Charles II. or King Ja. II. or any taking upon them to be Trustees for the City, upon pretence of any Commission from either of the faid late Kings, being made for a just and valuable Consideration, and whereupon the accustomed yearly Rent, or more, bash been reserved, Shall be good upon the Terms therein contained, and the Commonalty and Citizens shall have all the Benefit and Advantage thereof.

VIII. All Judgments, Decrees and Sentences obtained by any Persons, taking upon them to be Trustees as aforesaid, concerning any Interest belonging to the City, shall stand in force and be prosecuted and executed by, and be to the Use of the City. And all Persons that have been admitted into the Freedom of the City, since the said Judg.

men,

ment, shall be Free thereof, as if admitted before.

IX. The Mayor, Sheriffs and Chamberlain, to be elected the 26th of May, 1690, and the Common-Council the 10th of June, 1690. Persons so eleto continue to the ulual time of

electing such Officers, and from thence for the Year following. X. If the faid Elections be not done as aforefaid, those in being at the time

of the said Judgment shall continue till

new Elections be made, according to ancient Ulage.

XI. All fuch Officers reftored or continued, shall take the Oaths.

XII. The Mayor Sheriffs and Chamberlain fo to be elected, Shall be sworn on or before the 20th of June, 1690.

XIII. The Several Companies and Corporations of the City [hall stand and be incorporated by such Names, and in such manner as they were at the time of such Judgment, and are hereby refrored to the Lands, &c. Rights and Liberties, which they lawfully had then; and all Surrenders and Char ters for new incorporating any of them,

and concerning any of their Liberties granted by either of the Said late Kings, fince this said Judgment shall be void; but no Person shall be prosecuted for any thing by him lawfully done in pur. Juance of such Charters, &c.

Ele

A.

120

130

120

120

12

12

12

12

12

12

121

121

121

121

121

122

122

122

122

122

122

122

122

122

122

123 123

123

123 123

123 123

123

123

123

124

124

124

124

124

124

124

124

124

124

125

1251

XIV. All Leajes, Terms and E. states, granted by any of the said Com panies since the said Judgment, for just and valuable Considerations. And whereupon the accustomed yearly Rents. or more, are referred, Shall be of force, as if they had been granted by the fail Several Companies, as hereby restored: and the said Companies shall have all Benefits and Advantages thereof.

XV. Persons, fince the said Judg. ment, admitted into the Freedoms of Liveries of the faid Companies, accor. ding to the Custom of the City, Shall enjoy the Rights and Privileges of a Freeman and Liveryman.

XVI. This Act Shall be reputed s general publick Act of Parliament, a if relating to the whole Kingdom, whereof all Judges are to take No Tice.

A CATALOGUE of all the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs that have been for this City of London, is as follows:

Flected Lord Mayors Names.

Sheriffs.

Henry Cornhitt, Ric. Reynere. 1189 Henry Fitz Alwin. Fohn Herlion, Roger Duke. 1190 Ditto. Will Haverel. J. Buckmole. 1191 Ditto. Nic. Duke, Per. Newelye. 1192 Ditto. Roger Duke, Ric Fitz Alwin. 1193 Ditto. Will. Fitz Ifabel, Will. Fitz Arnold. 1194 Ditto. Rob. Befaunt, Joke de Josue. 1195 Ditto. 1196 Ditto. Ger. de Antiloche, Rob. Durant. Roger Blunt, Nic. Ducket. 7197 Ditto. Con. Fitz Arnold, R. le Beau. 1198 Ditto. Arnold Fitz Arnold, Ric. Fitz Bartholomen. 1199 Ditto.

Rog. Dorfet. Ja. Bartholomew. 1200 Ditto. Walter Firz Alice. Simon de Aldermanburg 1201 Ditto. Norman Blondel, John de Ely. 1202 Ditto.

Walt. Brown, W. Chamberlaine. -1203 Ditto.

Thoshive cieste vol 12 page 155 - Vay inge Bolles, bomat newhold I mayor of London in 1117

Elected Lord Mayors Names.	Sheriffs.
A. D.	The state of the s
1205 Ditto	John Walgrave, Rich, de Winchester
1206 Ditto	f. Holyland, Edm. Fitz Gerard
1207 Ditto	Rog. Winchester, Edm. Hardle
1208 Ditto	Peter Duke, Tho. Neale
1209 Ditto	Peter de Josue, Will. Blound
1210 Ditto	Ad. Whitley, Steph. le Graffe
1211 Ditto	John Fitz Peter, John Garland
1212 Ditto	Radolph Eyland, Constantine Fosue
1213 Roger Fitz Alwin	Martin Fitz Alice, Peter Bate
1214 Roger Fitz Alwyn	Solomon Bafing, Hu. Bafing
1215 William Hardel	Fohn Travers, Andr. Newland
1216 Ja Alderman, Sol. Bafing	
1217 Robert Serie	Tho. Bokerel, Ralph Holyland
1218 Ditto	John Wayle, John le Spicer
1219 Ditto	Ri. Wimbledon, & Wayle or Veil
1220 Ditto	Ri. Renger, J. Wayl or Veil
	Ri. Renger, Tho. Lambart
1221 Ditto	Ditto Comunitation of the
1223 Rich. Renger	John Travars, Andr. Bokerel
	Ditto Ditto Sand Contable Cost
1224 Ditto	Ro. Duke, Mart. Fitz William
1225 Ditto 1226 Ditto	Ditto Tolker Ditto
	Steph. Bokerel, Hen. Cocham
1227 Roger Duke	Ditto by bas , burnet that wall to
1228 Ditto	Will. Winchefter, Rob. Fire Fohn
	Ri. Walter, John de Woborne
1230 Ditto 1231 Andr. Bokerel	Mich. St. Helen, Wa. de Enfield
	Hen de Edmonton, Ger. Bat
1232 Ditto	Simon Fitz Mary, Rog. Blunt
1233 Ditto 1234 Ditto	Ralph Ashwy, John Norman
1234 Ditto Wight SmileW.	Gerard Bat, Ri. Hardle
1236 Ditto 5 13 May May	Hen. Cobham, Ford. Coventry
1237 Ditto	John Toloson, Gervais the Cordwainer
1238 Richard Renger	John Codras, John Wilhall
1239 William Foiner	Remond Bongy, Ra. Aftwy
1240 Gerard Bat	John Gifors, Mich. Tony
1241 Reymond Bongy	Tho. Durefme, John Voyl
1242 Ditto	John Fitz John, Ra. Ashwy
1243 Ralph Ashwy	Hugh Blunt, Adam Bafing
	Ralph Foster, Nich. Bat
1244 Michael Tony 1245 Fohn Gisors	Rob. Cornhill. Adam Bewley
1246 Ditto	Simon Fitz Mary, Lau. Frowick
The state of the s	John Voyl, Nicholas Bat
1247 Peter Fitz Alwin	Nich. Fitz Fosue, Gef. Winchester
11249 Roger Fitz Roger	Ri. Hardel, John Tolason
1250 John Gilors	Humph. Bat, Will Fitz Richard
1251 Adam Basing	Lau, Fromick, Nichol. Bat
19)1 Manu Duling	- and a company control Day

Elected Lord Mayors Names
A. A.
1252 Fohn Tolason
1253 Richard Hardel
1254 Ditto
1255 Ditto
1256 Ditto
1257 Ditto
1258 Ditto
1259 John Gisors
1260 William Fitz Richard
1261 Ditto
1262 Thomas Fitz Richard
1263 Ditto
1264 Ditto
1265 Ditto
1266 Will. Richards
1267 Allen de la Souch
1268 ST. Winborne; and
Collosep. Eawara, Cultos
(Hugh Fitz Ottonis
1269 Cuftos, and Conftable
of the Tower
1270 John Adrian
1271 Ditto
1272 Sir Walter Harvey, and
Cuitos, Hen. Fromtes
1273 Sir Walter Harvey
1274 Henry Walleis
1275 Gregory Rokesley
1276 Ditto
1277 Ditto
1278 Ditto
1279 Ditto
1280 Ditto
1281 Ditto 1282 Henry Walleis
1283 Ditto
Gregory Rokesley, Cu-
12852 flos, Ra. Sandwich
and F. Britton
2286 Custos, Ralph Sandwich
1287 Ditto
1288 Ditto

Ditto, R. Barnavars,

and Sir Fohn Brison

2290 Sir Fohn Briton, Custos

Sheriffs.

Ele

A.

125

129

129

129

129

129

129

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

131

131

1314

131

1316

1317

1319

1320

1321

1322

1323

1324

1325

1326 1327 1328

1329

1330

1331

1332

1333

1334

1335

1356

Will. Durham, Tho. Winborn F. Northampton, Ri. Picard Ralph Ashwy, Rob. Limon Steph. Doe, Hen. Walmond Mich. Bokerel, John the Minor Richard Otwel, Will. Albuy Rob. cornbill, John Adrian Ditto Ad. Browning, Hen. Coventry F. Northampton, Ri. Picard John Tailor, Ri. Walbrook Rob. de Mountpiler, Osbert de Suffolk Greg. Rokesley, Tho. de Detford Edw. Blund, Peter Anger John Hind, John Walraven Fohn Adrian, Lucas de Balencourt Walter Harvey, Will, Duresme

Tho. Bafing, Rob. Cornhill

Walter Potter, Phil. Taylor

Greg. Rokesley, Hen. Walleys
Ri. Paris, John de Wodeley
John Horn, Walter Potter
Nich. Winchester, Hen. Coventry
Lucas Batencourt, Hen. Frowick
John Horn, Ral. Blunt
Rob. de Arar, Ral. le Fewre
John Adrian, Walter Langley
Rob. Basing, Will. le Moyre
Tho. Fox, Ralph Delamere
Will. Farrendon, Ni. Winchester
Will. le Meyre, Ri. Chigwell
Ralph. Blunt, Hanker Betavil
Jordan Goodcheap, Martin Box

Steph. Cornbill, Rob. Rokefley

Walter Blunt, John Wade Tho. Crofs, Walter Howleyn Will. Hereford, Tho. Stanes

Will. Betain, John Canterbury Fulk of S. Edmond, Sol. Langford

1291

Elect. Lord Mayors.

A. D.

1291 { Custos, Sir Fob. Briton, and Ral. Sandwich

1292 Cuftos, Ral. Sandwich

1293 Ditto

1294 Ditto

1295 Ditto

1296 Cuftos, Sir F. Briton

1297 Ditto

1298 Henry Walleis

1299 Elias Ruffel

1300 Ditto

1301 Cuftos, Sir John Blunt

1302 Ditto

1303 Ditto

1304 Ditto

1305 Ditto

1306 Ditto

1307 Ditto

1308 Nich. Faringdon 1309 Tho. Romaine

1310 Richard Reffam

1311 Sir Fohn Gifors 1312 Ditto

1313 N. Faringdon

1314 Sir Fohn Gilors

1315 Stephen de Abington

1316 Fohn Wingrave

1317 Ditto 1318 Ditto

1319 Ham. Chickwell

1320 Nich. Faringdon

1321 Ham. Chickwell

1322 Ditto

1323 N. Faringdon

1324 Ham. Chickwell

1325 Ditto

1326 Richard Britain

1327 Ham. Chickwell. 1328 Fohn Grantham

1329 Richard Swandland

1330 Sir Fohn Pultney

1331 Ditto

191

1332 Fubn Preston

1333 Sir John Pultney

1335 Nich. Wotton

1356 Sir John Poultney

Sheriffs.

Thomas Romaine, William de Layre

Ral. Blunt, Hammond Box

Henry Bell, Elias Rusel

Robert Rokesly, Mart. Aubery Henry Box, Richard Gloucester

J. Dunstable. Adam de Halingbery

Thomas of Suffolk, Adam of Fulham

Rich Reffham, Thomas Sely, John Armenter, Henry Fingene

Lucas de Havering, Ri. Chapness

Rob. Caller, Peter de Besenho

Hugh Pourte, Simon Paris

Will. Combmartin, J. de Bourford

Roger Paris, John de Lincoln Will. Camfon, Reg. Thurderley

Geff. at the Conduit, Simon Billet

Ni. Pigot, Nigellus Drury

Will. Basing, James Butteler

Roger le Palmer, Ja. of St. Edmond

Simon Cooper, Peter Blackney

Simon Metwod, Ri. Wilford

John Lambin, Adam Lutkin

Rob. Gurden, Hugh Garton Steph. Abington, Ham. Chickwell

Ham. Goodcheap, Will. Rodeleigh

Will Caston, Ralph Balancer

John Prior, Will. Furneux

John Pointall, John Dalling Simon de Abington, J. Preston

Ren. at the Conduit, Will. Prodbam

Ri, de Constantine, Ri. Hackney Lis wife's l'ad

John Grantham, Richard de Ely

Adam of Salisbury, John of Oxford

Benet of Fulham, F. Cawfon

Gilbert Mordon, John Causton

Ri. Rothing, Rog. Chauntecler Henry Darcy, John Hamton

Sim. Francis, Henry Combinartin

Richard Lazar, William Gifors

Robert Elie, Thomas Whorwoode

John Mocking, Andrew Aubery

Nich. Pike, John Husband John Hammond, William Hanfard

1334 Reinald at the Conduit of John Kingston, Walt. Turke

Walter Mordon, Ri. Upton

Fobn Clarke, William Curtes

Elect. Lord Mayors.

A. D.

1337 Henry Darcy

1338 Ditto

1339 Andrew Aubery

1340 Ditto

1341 John Oxenford

1342 Simon Francis

1343 John Hammond

1344 Ditto

1345 Richard Leget

1346 Geffrey Witchingham

1347 Tho. Leggy

1348 Fohn Loufkin

1349 Walter Turk

1350 Ri. Killingbury

1351 Andr. Aubery

1352 Adam Francis

1353 Ditto

1354 Tho. Leggy

1355 Simon Francis

1356 Henry Picard

1357 Sir John Stody

1358 牙. Loufkin

1359 Simon Dolleby

1360 John Wroth

1361 Fohn Peche

1362 Steph. Candifb

1363 John Nott

3364 Adam Bury

1365 Ditto, and J. Loufkin

1366 Joh. Loufkin

1367 James Andrew

1368 Simon Mordon

1369 John Chichester

1370 John Barnes

1371 Ditto

1372 John Piel

1373 Adam Bury

1374 Will. Walmorth

1375 John Ward

1376 & Adam Staple,

Nicholas Brembar 1377 Sir Nicholas Brembar

1378 John Philput

1379 John Hadley

1380 Will. Walmorth

1381 John Northampton

1381 Ditto

Sheriffs.

Walter Neal, Nich. Crane

Will. de Pomfret, Hugh Marbeler

Will. Thorney, Roger Frosham

Adam Lucas, Barthol, Morris

Ri. de Barking, John de Rokesley

John Loufkin, Ri. Killingbery

John Steward, John Aylesham

Geffrey Witchingham, The Leg-Edm. Hemenhall, John of Gloucester

John Croyden, Will. Clopton

Adam Brapfon, Richard Fas

Henry Picard, Simon Dolfeby

Adam of Bury, Ralph of Lynn.

John Nott, Will. of Worcester

John Wroth, Gilb. Stenineshorp

John Peache, John Stotley

William Weld, John Little

William Notingham, Ri. Smelt

Foster, Tho. Brandon

Ri. Notingham, Tho Dolfel

Steph. Candish, Barth. Frostling

John Barnes, John Buris

Sim. Benington, John Chichester

John Dennis, Walter Berny

Will. Holbech, James Tame

John of St. Albans, Ja. Andrews

Richard Croyen, John Hilcoft

John de Metford, Sim. de Mordon

John Bukylworth

John Ward, Thomas of Lee

John Turngold, Will. Dickeman

Rob. Girdeler, Adam Wimondham

John Piel, Hugh Holdich

Will. Walworth Rob Gayton

Adam Staple, Rob. Hatfield

John Philpot, Nich. Brembar

John Aubery, John Fished

Richard Lyons, William Woodhouse

John Hadley, Will. Newport

John Northampton, Rob. Lound

Nich. Twiford, Andr. Pikeman John Boleham, Tho. Cornwallis

John Helisdon, Will. Barret Walter Doget, Will. Knighthode

John Rota, John Hynde

Adam Bamme, John Sely

1

I

1

1

13

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

140

141

141

141

141

141

141

141

141

141

141

142

142

142

142

142

142

1426

1427

1428

1429

Elect. Lord Mayors.	Sheriffs.					
1383 Sir Nich. Brembar	Simon VVinchcombe, Fobn Moore p. 359					
1384 Ditto	Nich. Exton, John French					
1385 Ditto	John Organ, John Churchman Imstee to mes					
1386 Mich. Exton	Will Standon, Will Moore outwich 35					
1387 Ditto	Will. Vonor, Hugh Folftalfe					
1388 Sir Nich. Twiford	Tho. Austen, Adam Carlebull					
1389 Sir William Vinor	John VValcot, John Love					
1390 Adam Bamme	John Francis, Tho. Vivent					
1391 John Hind	F. Shadworth, Hen. Vamere					
1392 Will. Stondon	Gilb. Mafield, Tho. Newington					
1393 Sir Fohn Hardley	Drew Barantine, Ri. VVhitington					
1394 Sir John Froysbe	Will. Bramston, Thomas Knowles					
1395 Sir William Moore	Roger Ellis, Will Sevenoke					
1396 Adam Brown	Tho. VVilford, VVill. Parker					
1397 (Richard Whitington	John VVoodcock, VVill. Ascham					
1398 Drew Barentin	John VVade, John VVarner					
1399 Tho. Knowles	VVill. VValdern. VVill. Hind					
1400 John Francis	John VVakel, VVill. Ebot					
1401 John Shadworth	VVill. Venor, John Fremingham					
1402 John Walcote	Ri. Marlow, Rob. Chichley					
1403 Will. Ascham	Tho. Falconer, Tho. Poole					
1404 John Hind	VVill. Louth, Steph. Spilman					
1405 F. Woodcock	Henry Barton, VVill. Gromer					
1406 Ri. Whitington	Nich. VVotton, Geffrey Brook					
1407 Will. Stondon	Henry Pontfract, Henry Halton					
1408 Drew Barentine	Thomas Duck, VVill. Norton					
1409 L J Ri. Marlow	John Law, VVill. Chichley					
14100 Tho Knowles	Fohn Penne, Tho. Pike					
1411 Rob. Chichley	John Rainwell, VVill. Cotton					
1412 Will. Wald.en	Ral. Lovenbam, VVill. Sevenoke					
1413 Will. Cromer	John Sutton, John Michael					
1414 Tho. Falconer	Fohn Michael, Tho. Allen .					
1415 Nich. Wetton	VVill. Cambridge, Allen Everard					
1416 Henry Barton	Rob. VVhitington, J. Coventry					
1417 Richard Marlow	Henry Read, John Gedney ms. 354					
1418 Will. Sevenoke	John Bryan, Ral. Barton, F. Parveffe					
1419 Ri. Whitington	Rob. VVhitington, John Butler					
1420 Will. Cambridge	John Butler, John VVelles					
1421 Rob Chichley	Ri. Goffeline, VVill. VVefton					
1422 Will. Waldern	VVill. Eastfield, Rob. Tatarfal					
1423 Will. Cromer	Nich. James, Tho VVatford					
1424 John Michel .	Simon Seman, Fohn Bywater					
1425 Fohn Coventrie	VVill. Mitred, John Brokle					
1426 Sir John Rainwell	John Arnold, John Higham					
1427 Sir Fohn Gedney .	Henry Frowick, Rob. Otely					
1428 Sir Henry Barton	The Duffhouse, John Abbot					
1429 Sir Will Eaftfield 362	Will, Ruffe, Ralph Holland					

1

1

1

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

14

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

150

150

15

15

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

Elect. Lord Mayors. Sheriffs. A. D. 1430 Nich. Wotton Walter Chertley, Robert Large John Aderley, Steph Brown 1431 John de Welles John Oldney, John Paddesley 1432 John Parveis John Brokle Thomas Chalton, John King 1433 Roger Oseley Tho. Barnewell, Sim. Eyre 1434 Henry Frowick Thomas Catworth, Rob. Clopton 14350 Tho. Morested, VVill. Gregory 1436 Fohn Michel Will Eaftfield -362 VVill. Hales, VVill. Chapman 1437 Steph. Brown Hugh Dyer, Nich. Towre 1438 1439 Robert Large Philip Malpas, Rob. Marshal 1440 Sir Fohn Paddefley John Sutton, VVill. VVellinhale 1441 Robert Clopton Will. Combis, Richard Rich 1442 John Aderley Tho. Beaumont, Ri. Nordon 1443 Tho. Catworth Nich. Wyford, John Norman 1444 Sir Henry Fronick Steph. Fafter, Hugh Witch 2 owich 1445 Sir Simon Eyre John Darby, Godfrey Fielding p. 356 1446 John Olney Robert Horn, Godfrey Bullen 1447 Sir John Gedney Will. Abraham, Tho. Scot 1448 Sir Steph. Brown Will Cotlow, Will. Marrow 1449 Sir Tho Chalion Will. Hulin, Tho. Canning 1450 Nich. VVyford John Middleton, Will. Dear Mat. Philip, Chris. Wharton 1451 [VVill. Gregory Geffrey Fielding Richard Lee, Richard Alley 1452 John Walden, Tho. Cook John Norman was x 1453 John Field, Will. Taylor Steph. Foster 1454 Will. Marrow Fohn Tong. Tho Oldgrave 1455 Tho. Canning John Styward, Ralph Verney 1456 Will Edwards, Tho Reyner Godfrey Bullen 1457 Tho Scot Ralph Joceline, Rich. Medham 1458 John Flummer, John Stocker 1459 Will, Hulin Rich. Fleming, John Lambert Richard Lee 1460 Hugh Witch George Ireland, Fobn Lock 1461 Will. Hampson, Barth. James 1463 The. Cook Rob Baffet, Tho. Mulchamp Mathem Philip 1463 -Ralph Foceline John Tale, John Stone 14640 Ralph Varney Henry Weaver, Will. Constantine 146 T John Brown Henry Brice, J. Darby 1456 John Yong Thomas Stolbrook, Humph. Heyford 14×7 Thomas Oldgrave Simon Smith, Will. Harriot 1468 Will Taylor Rieh. Gardner. Robert Drop Ri a Lee X 1469 John Grosby, Ighn Ward John Stockton 1+70 Fohn Allen John Shelley Will. Edwards 1471 John Brown Tho. Bledlow Will. Hampton 1472 Sir Will. Stocker Rob Bilefdon ohn Tate 1473 Edm. Shaa, Thomas Hill Rob. Drop 1474 Hugh Brice. Rob Colmich Robert Boffet

Rat. Joselin

mistoke of Stower -363-

Richard Ran Jon, Will. Horne

went to Wast by Water XC

	Lord Mayors Names	Sheriffs.
A. D.	Humphrey Heyford	Henry Collet, John Stocker
1477	Richard Gardener	Robert Harding, Robert Bifield — 360
1478	Barth. Fames	Thomas Ham, John Ward
1479	John Brown	Duniel, William Bacon
1481	William Heriot	Rob Tate, Rich. Chawry, Will. Wiking
	Edmond Shaa —	William White, John Matthew
1482	Robert Billesdon	Thomas Newland, William Martin
1483	Thomas Hill 7	1 tomas (tentana, prissam cantita
1484	William Stocker John Ward	Rich. Chester, Tho Briton, Ralph Astrie
1485	Hugh Brice	John Tate. John Swan
1486	Henry Collet	John Percival. Hugh Clopton
1487	William Horn	John Fenkel, William Remineton
	Robert Tate	William Isaac, Ralph Tinley
1488	William White	William Capel, John Brook
1489	ohn Matthew	Hen. Cote, Rob. Revell H. Pemberton 37
	(Hugh Clopton	Thomas Wood William Brown See Wood Step.
1491	William Martin	William Purchas, William Welbeck
1492	Ralph Aftrie - 429	Robert Fabian, John Winger Habian
1493.5	Richard Chawry	Nicholas Allen, John Warner
1494		
1495	Henry Collet	Thomas Kneesworth, Henry Sommer Sir Fohn Shaa, Sir Richard Haddon
	obn Tate	Barth. Rede, Thomas Windew
	Villiam Purchase	
	ir John Percival	Thomas Bradbury, Stephen Fennings
	r Nich, Aldwin	Thomas Wilford, Brond
	Villiam Rennington	John Haws, William Steed
1501	Gobn Sha4 -	Laurence Aylmer, Henry Hede
1502	Barth. Read	Henry Kebble, Nicholas Nives
1503.5	William Gapell	Christopher Haws, Rob Watts
1504	John Winger	Roger Acheley, William Brown
1505	Thomas Kneisworth	Richard Shoar, Roger Grove
1506	Rich. Haddon	W. Copinger. Tho. Johnson, W.Fitz Williams
1507 L	aur. Aylmer	William Butler, John Kirkby
	r Steph. Fennings	Thomas Exmew, Richard Smith
	r Thomas Bradbury	George Monox, John Doget - 2. Gat glade
	r Henry Kebble	John Milborn, John Rest
	ir Riger Acheley	Nicholas Shelton, Thomas Mirfine
1512 Si	r William Copinger }	Rob. Holdernes, Rob. Fenrother
1513	- William Brown	John Dawes, J. B. uges, Roger Basford
1514	George Monox	John Tarford, John Mundy
1515.5	William Butler	Hen. Warley, Richard Grey, Will. Baily
1516	John Rest	Thomas Seymor, John Thurstone
1517	Thomas Exmens	Thomas Baldry, R. Simons
1518	Thomas Mirfin	Fohn Allen, Fames Spencer
1 4		C 3 151 9

	. Lord Mayors Name	s. Sheriffs.
A. D.	Cd ~ ()	dila million will north
1519	Fames Tarford	Fohn Wilkinson, Nich. Partrich
1520	John Brug	John Skewington, John Kyme
1521	John Milborn	John Breton, Thomas Pargiter
1522	John Mundy	John Rudstone, John Champneis
1523	Thomas Baldrie	Michael English, Nicholas Fennings
1524	William Bayley	Ralph Dodmere, William Roche
1525	Fohn Allen	John Caunton, Christopher Askew
1526	Thomas Seymour	Stephen Peacock, Nicholas Lambert
1527	James Spencer	John Hardy; William Holleis
1528	John Rudston	Ralph Warren, John Long
1529	Ralph Dodmer	Mich. Dormer, Walter Champion
1530	Thomas Pargitor	William Dauntesey, Richard Champion
1531	Nicholas Lambert	Richard Gresham, Edward Altham
1532	Stephen Peacock	Ri.Reynolds, J. Martin, Nich. Penshon, J. Pri
1533	Christopher Askew	William Forman, Thomas Kitson
1534	John Champneis	Nicholas Leveson, William Denbam
1535	John Allen	Humphrey Monmouth, John Cotes
1536	Ralph Warren	Robert Peget, William Bowyer
1537	Richard Gresham	John Gresham, Thomas Lewin
1538	William Forman	William Wilkinson, Richard Gibson
1539	William Hollis	Thomas Huntley, Thomas Ferrer
1540	William Roche	William Laxton, Martin Bows
1541:5	Michael Dormer	Rowland Hill, Henry Suckley
1542	Fohn Coats	Henry Hobberthorn, Henry Amcotes
	William Bowyer ?	
1543	Ralph Warren	John Tholouse, Richard Dobbes
1544	William Laxton	Fobn Wilford, Andrew Judd
1545	Martin Bows	George Barn, Ralph Allen
1546	Henry Hobberthorn	Richard Farveis, Thomas Curteis
1547	John Gresham	Thomas White, Robert Chertfey
1548	Henry Amcoats	William Lock, Sir John Ayleph
1549	Rowland Hill -	Fobn Tork, Richard Turk
		Augustine Hind, John Lyon
1110	Richard Dobbes	John Lambert, John Cowper .
1551	George Barn	William Garret, John Mainard
1552		Thomas Offley, William Henet
1553	Thomas White	David Woodroffe, William Chefter
1554	John Lyon	
1555	William Garret	Thomas Lee, John Machell
1556	Thomas Offley	William Harper, John White
1557	Thomas Curteis	Richard Mallory, James Altham
1518	Thomas Lee	John Halfey, Richard Champion
1559	William Hewet	Thomas Lodge John Martin
1560	William Chefter	Christopher Drager, Thomas Rom
1561	William Harper	Alexander Avenon, Humphrey Baskervile
1562	Thomas Lodge	William Allen, Richard Chamberlain
1563	John White	Edward Banks, Rowland Heyward
4564	Rowland Mallery	Edward Jackman, Lionel Ducket

This comes in Reading at the Ma

6

8

12

7

13

19

14

17

14

13

13

15

10

14

12

15

Below the Chair.

B

A

A

A

B

B

A

19

11

3

12

22

17

An Alphabetical Account of the Wards and Number of Precinets, Officers in each

Places they Refide in

- Burry Str.

Well Closes

Watlin Str.

Bread Str.

Bleet Str.

Tedington.

Broadstreet Sir fojeph Woolfe	St. Helens	新加工	24	P	10	10	13
Candlewick Str Sir Thomas Lane	Lawrence 1	_tni	4	A	7	8	13
Castle-Baynard Sir Tho. Rawlinfon-	Cld Bayley.		13	A	Io	10	14
Cheap Sir Will. Humphreys		1	26	B	9	12	12
Coleman-freet Sir William Gore	Crutched P	yas.	10	A	6	6	13
Cordwainer-fir Sir Charles Thorold	Syths Land		23	В	8	8	14
Gornbill Sir John Houb!on			5	A	4	6	16
Gripplegate Sir Thomas Stamp-	Bazinghall	70	1	A	9	8	15
Dowgate Sir R. Bedingfeld, Ld Mayor.			14	1	8	8	14
Farrendon within Sir William Withers			16	B	17	15	17
Farrendon without- Sir Francis Child			7	A	16	16	48
Langbourn Sir John Fleet	Tower Str		2	·A	12	Io	16
Limefrect Sir Rob. Beaeberoft	Bazinghal	St.	21	B	4.	4	13
Port foaken Sir Zeffery Fefferys-			18	В	5	5	21
Queenhibe - Sir Thomas Cook			15	В	9	6	12
Tower Str Sir Humphrey Edwin-			6	A	12	12	12
Vintry Sir. Thomas Abney-			9	A	9	9	13
Walbrook Sir Gilbert Heathcot-	Swithin 1	bei	20	B	7	8	13
Control of the Contro		Kathi	ol Im	ett Re	corder	rak	
	31		C. Loc	110	corder		
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O							To eac
的复数形式 医多种性性 医多种性性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多		Part Contract					100

The prefent Aldermen

Alderfgate ___ Sir Samuel Garrard, Bar. _ Watlin Str.

_ Sir. John Parsons,-

_ Sir Richard Hoar-

Names of Wards,

Aldgate Ward __ Sir Samuel Stannier --

Billingsgate- Sir William Ashburst -

Bifhopfgate____ Sir Owen Buckingbam-- -

Bridge within-- Sir Char. Duncomb_ Bridge without-_ Sir Richard Levit_

Mark S, Page xxxiii. Introduct.

each Ward, and Situation thereof, &c. within the Liberty or Freedom of London.

	0	Sc	W	Situation of the Wards.	1
Ina	Constables.	Scavengers ~	Watchmen	The Middle of the Ward	15
uel	ab	eng	bn	from the T. L.	ß
25	les	er	ien	Tds.	g
9	6	7	34	Adjoins Ed to Portsoken 500 N. Wd	ij
947	8	8	44	Adjoins Ed to Portsoken 500 N. Wd Ed to Cripplegate (both N. wards) 1970 N. W 1460 N. Wd Betn Tower Ward E. and Bridge Ward within W 670 W.	ij
7	2	2	12	-Et to Coleman-ftr. Ward- 1460 N. Wd	1
4	11	6	30	Betn Tower Ward E. and Bridge Ward within W 670 W.	ä
3	7	9	80	A N. Ward, and adjoins Sd to Lime-fir. and to Broad-fir. Wards, 1200 N. Wd	12
3 3 5	13.	12	26	Adjoins St to Queenhithe Ward	100
5	14	14	25	All Lond. Bridge from Tooler-ftr. and about the N. end at fome distance 800 W.	
	_			Only Nominal, not being within the Freedom of London	8
33	Io	8	30	Wd from Bifbopfgate within, and Nd from Cornbill Ward1200 N. W.	
3	7	6	24	Sd from the W. part of Langbourn Ward 900 Wd.	9
4	IO	7	40	Adjoins Y'd to Farendon within Ward 1850 W.	3
2	II	9	25	N. Wd. fibm Walbrook Ward1400 N. Wd	副
3	6.		32	N. Wd. fipm Walbrook Ward	朝
4	8	8	24	Been Vintey Ward Sd. and Cheap Ward Nd1400 W.	
6	4	4	16	Lies Wd. from Lime-str. Ward, and Sd. from Broad-str. Ward-1000 N. W.	
3465	9	12	130	Adjoins 1Vd. to Aldersgate Ward, it is	N
4	8	5	36	Next the Thames, and adjoins Nd. to Walbrook Ward 1070 W.	
7	18	19	50	S. Ed. from Farrendon without ('tis within Ludgate and the Walls) 2000 Wd.	9
18	22	24	130	The most Wly. Ward, and very Large2500 Wd.	13
6	12	11	34	Next Wil to Aldgate Ward 600 N. Wd	
13	4	4	11	Lies Nd. from Langbourn Ward 850 N. Wd	
1	3	5	60	The moll Ely Ward, and without Aldgate 600 Nd.	100
3	9	. 8	40	The most Ely Ward, and without Aldgate 600 Nd. Beto Casile-Baynard Ward W. and Vintry Ward E. 1570. W.	1
2	12	12	40	Next the Tower of London, and from it 400 W.	
3	9	3	34	On the S. fide of the City, betn the Thames and Cordwainer-ftr. Ward. 1400 W.	-
3	7	6	20	Adjoins d. to Domgate Ward	1
			he I	4th. and 15th. Aldermen; his House is in Hatton Garden. Beadle, and 2 for Farrendon without.	Contract of the last

Elected		
A. D.		John Disease Tomas II sugar
1565	Richard Champion	John Rivers, James Hawes
1566		5. Rich. Lambert, Amb. Nicholas, John Langley
1567	Roger Martin	Thomas Ramsey, John Bond
1568	Thomas Row	John Oleph. Rob. Harding, James Bacon
1569	Alexander Avenon	Henry Beecher. William Dane
1570	Ron land Heyward	Francis Barnham, William Box
1571	William Allen	Henry Milles, John Branche
1572	Lionel Ducket	Richard Pipe. Nicholas Woodroffe
1573	John Rivers	James Harvey, Thomas Pulloccil
1574	James Hawes	Thomas Blank, Anthony Gamage
1575	Ambros Nicholas	Edward Osborn, Wolstane Dixie
1576	John Langley	William Kempton, George Barne
1577	Thomas Ramsey	Nicholas Backhouse, Francis Bowyer
1578	Richard Pipe	George Bond Thomas Starky
1579	Nicholas Woodroffe	Martin Calthrope. John Hart
1580	John Branch -360	Ralph Woodcock, John Allot
1581	James Harvey	Richard Martin, William Webb
1582	Thomas Blanke	William Row, John Haydon. Cush. Buckle
1583	Edward Osborn	William Masham, John Spercer
1584	Thomas Pulloccil	Stephen Slany, Henry Billingsley
1585	Wolftan Dixie	Anthony Ratcliffe, Henry Parnel
1586	George Barne	Robert House, William Elkin
1587.5	George Bond	Thomas Skinner, John Catcher
1588	Martin Calthrop Richard Martin	Hugh Offley, Richard Saltonftall,
1589	John Hart	Richard Gurney, Stephen Some 1591
1590	John Allot	Nicholas Mofeley, Robert Brook Med 9:28
Mark Cons	Rowland Heyward S	moment
1591	William Webb p.21	William Rider, Benedict Barnham /2 -435
1592	William Row	John Garret, Robert Taylor
1593	Richard Martin	Paul Bayning, Peter Haughton
1594	John Spencer	Robert Lee, Thomas Bennet
1595	Stephen Slany	Thomas Low, Leonard Hallyday
1596	Thomas Skinner { Henry Billingfley	John Watis, Richard Godard
1597	Richard Salftonftall	Henry Row, John Moore
1598	Stephen Some	Edward Holmedon, Robert Hampson
1599	Nicholas Moseley	Humphrey Welde, Roger Clerke
	William Rider	Tho. Smith, Tho. Cambel, Will. Graven
1601	John Garret	Henry Anderson, William Glover
1602	Rob. Lee	James Pemberton, John Swinerton
603	Thomas Bennes	Sir William Rumney, Sir Tho. Middleton
604	Thomas Low	Sir Thomas Hayes, Sir Roger Jones
605	Leonard Hollyday	Sir Clement Scudamore, Sir John Jolles
606	John Watts	William Waltbal, John Lemon
	Henry Rom	deffrey Elwes, Nicholas Style
ATT OF		C 4 160%

Ele

A.

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

10

16

1

70

×

Elected. Lord Mayors Names. Sheriffs. A. D. 1608 [Humphrey Weld 448 George Bolles, Richard Farrington 1609 Thomas Cambell - " Sebastian Harvey, William Cockain 1610 Richard Prat, Francis Jones William Craven Fames Pemberton Edw. Barkham, George Smithes 1611 Edward Rotheram, Alexander Prescot 1613 Fohn Swinnerton Thomas Middleton 1613 Thom as Bennet, Henry Fay 1614 Thomas Hayes Peter Proby, Martin Lumley 1615 Fohn Folles. William Gear, John Goar 1616 Fohn Leman Allen Cotten, Cuthbert Hacket 1617 George Bowles William Hallyday, Robert Fohnson Richard Hern, Hugh Hamersley 1618 Sebast. Harvey Richard Dean, Fames Cambell 1619 William Cockain Edward Allen, Robert Ducie 1620 Francis Fones 1621 Edmund Barkham George Whitmore, Nicholas Rainton Peter Proby Fohn Hodges, Sir Humphrey Hanford 3622 1623 Martin Lumley Ralph Freeman, Thomas Moulson 1624 Fohn Gore Rowland Heilin, Robert Parkhurft Thomas Westwray, Ellis Grispe 1625 Allen Cutton Fohn Poole, Christopher Cletherow 1626 4 Cuthbert Aket Edward Bromfield, Richard Fenne 16270 Hugh Hammersly Maurice Abbot, Henry Garway Sir William Acton, Knight and Baronet Richard Dane 1628 Fames Cambell Humphrey Smith, Edmund Wright 1629 Robert Ducy Anthony Abdy, Rob. Cambell 1630 George Whitmore Samuel Cranmer, Henry Prat 1631 Nicholas Raynton 1632 Hugh Perry, Henry Andrews Ralth Freeman Gilbert Harrison, Richard Gurney 1633 Thomas Moulston 5 Fohn Heylord, John Cordell 1634 Robert Parkburft Christopher Cletherow Thomas Soame, John Gayer William Abell, John Garret 1635 Edward Bromfield 1636 Richard Fenn Thomas Atkin, Edward Rudg 1637. Maurice Abot Isaac Pennington, John Wollaston 1638 Francis Garraway Thomas Adams, John Warner 1639 Edmund Wright Fohn Towfe, Abraham Reinardson 1640 Richard Gurney George Garret, George Clark 1641 Isaac Pennington Fobn Langham, Thomas Andrews 1642 Fohn Wollaston Fohn Fowke, Fames Bunce 1643 30 1644 Thomas Atkin William Gibbs, Richard Chambly 1645 Thomas Adams Fohn Kendrick, Thomas Foot Fobn Gayer Thomas Cullam, Simon Edmonds 1646

Thomas Foot Chris. Pack, Rowl. Wilson, John Dethick 1649 Thomas Andrews Robert Titchborn, Ri. Chiverton 190 · her name

Samuel Avery, John Bide

Thomas Viner, Richard Brown

John Warner

Abra. Reinardson, ?

and Tho. Andrews S

1647

¥6485

	Lord Mayors Names.	Sheriffs.	
A. D.	John Kendrick	Andrew Richards, John Ireton	
1651	John Fowke	Stephen Eastwick, William Underwood	
1652	Thomas Viner	James Philips, Walter Bigge	
1653	Christopher Pack	Edmund Sleigh, Thomas Allern	
1654			
1655	John Dethick Robert Titchborn	William Thompson, John Detherick Tempest Milner, Nathaniel Temns	
1656	Richard Chiverton		
1657		John Robinson, Tho. Chandler, Ri. King	
1658	Fohn Ireton	Anthony Bateman, John Laurence	1
1659	Thomas Alleyn, Kt. &	Francis Warner, William Love	
1660	Rich. Brown, Bnt.	Sir William Bolton, Sir William Peak	
1661	John Frederick	Francis Menil, Samuel Sterling, Esq;	
1662	John Robinson, Bnt.	Sir Thomas Bloodworth, Sir William Turner	
1663	Anth. Bateman	Sir Richard Ford, Sir Richard Rives	
1664	Fohn Laurence	Sir George Waterman, Sir Charles Doet	1
1665	Thomas Bloodworth	Sir Robert Hanson, Sir William Hooker	1000
1666	William Bolton	Sir Robert Viner, Sir Jos. Sheldon	
1667	William Peak	Sir Dennis Gauden, Sir Thomas Davies	
1668	William Turner	John Forth, Elq, Sir Francis Chaplin	100
1669	Samuel Starling	Sir John Smith, Sir James Edwards	
1670	Richard Ford	Samuel Forth' Patience Ward, Esqs.	
	George Waterman	Sir Robert Clayton, Sir John Moor	
1672	Robert Hanson	Sir William Pritchard, Sir James Smith	
1673	William Hooker	Sir Henry Tulse, Sir Robert Jeffries	
1674	Rob. Viner, Knt.	Sir Nath. Hern, Sir John Lethieullier	
1675	1 Foseph Sheldon	Sir Thomas Gold, Sir John Shorter	
1676	Thomas Davies	Sir John Peak, Sir Thomas Stamp	1000
1677	Francis Chaplain	William Royston, Sir Thomas Beckford	
1678	James Edwards	S'r Richard How, Sir John Chapman	
1679	Robert Clayton	Sir Jonathan Raymond, Sir Simon Lewis	
1680	Patience Ward	Slingsby Bethel, Henry Cornish, Esqs.	仍起想
1681	Fohn Moor	Thomas Pilkington, Samuel Shute, Elqs.	
1682	William Pritchard	Dudley North, Peter Rich, Efgs.	
1683	Henry Tulse	Peter Daniel, Samuel Dashwood, Esqs.	
1684	Fames Smith	Sir William Goflin, Sir Peter Vandeput	7.23
1685	Robert Feffries X	Sir Benjamin Throwgood, Sir Thomas Kenfey	
1686	John Peak	Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Sir Thomas Fowl	12.00
1687	John Shorter Que	Sir Bafil Firebrafs, Sir John Parfons	539
1688	John Chapman }	Sir Humph. Edwin, Sir Sam. Thompson Sir Humph. Edwin, Sir John Fleet	
1689	Thomas Pilkington	Sir Chrif. Lethieullier, Sir John Houblen	4333
1690	Ditto	Sir Edward Clark, Sir Francis Child	422
1691	Thomas S:amp	Sir William Afburft, Sir Richard Levis	- Marin 3 16
1692	Fohn Hiet	Sir Thomas Lane, Sir Thomas Cook	A STATE
1111			W 73.25%

Elected. Lord Mayors Names. A. D.

[William Ashurft

1693 1694 Thomas Lane 1695 John Houblon 1696 Edward Clark 1697 Humphrey Edwin

1698 Francis Child Richard Levis 1699 1700 Thomas Abney

William Gore 1701

Samuel Dasbwood 1702 1703 John Parlons

Owen Buckingham 1704 Thomas Rawlinion 1705 Robert Bedingfeld 1706

Sir William Benson, and Sir Amb. Crawley From this Catalogue it is obfervable, that some have served Mayor several times; as Anno

1189, Ge. Henry Firz Almin, Was Mayor --24 Years

1214,1217, &c. Rob. Serle 7 times 1223, 66. and 1238, Rich. Renger and Hammond Chichley, each 5 times

1231, Gc. Rich. Bokerell, 7 times 1275, George Rokeby, - 7 times &c. and feveral others 2 or more times. But in the Year 1529, an Order passed, That none should be Mayor above once. Yet we find it not strictly observed, for Sir Ralah Warren was chole in 1536, and again in 1543; and Sir Thomas Pilkington in 1688, 89, 6c.

3. It was usual also to serve Sheriff several times ; as 1225, 66. Roger Duke; 1227, GC. Stephen Bokerel; 1298, Oc. Robert Cornbill. And on the contrary, some have been Mayor, as Nicholas Faringdon, Anno 1308, Gc. 4 times, yet never was Sheriff; though now 'tis usual that none be Lord Mayors, but who have first been Sheriff; nor any Sheriffs above once.

4. Anno 1285, &c. There were feveral Cuftos's put in by the King

Sheriffs.

I

th

21

L

hi

F

gr

TY M

m

ze

of

nei

to

fin

pu

(fo

Ve

for

her

Jev

up.

rie

Of

Elc

Ser

fice

Go

His

Cit

and

may

maj

Sir

Lee, rity

Nici

Sir

ney,

ingt

But

shew

Gran

Augu

this

Day,

men a

TI

H Lea

Sir Thomas Abney, Sir William Hedges Sir John Sweetaple, Sir William Cole Sir Edward VVills, Sir Owen Buckingham Sir John VVolfe, Sir Samuel Blewet Sir Bartholomew Gracedue, Sir James Collet Sir VVilliam Gore, Sir Jos. Smart Sir Charles Duncomb, Sir Jeffrey Jefferys Sir Robert Beachcroft, Sir Henry Furnes Sir William Withers, Sir Peter Floyer. and Sir James Bateman Sir Rob. Beddingfeld, Sir Sam. Garrard, Bart Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Sir Fof. Wolfe Sir John Buckworth, Sir William Humphry Sir Charles Thorold, Sir Samuel Stanier

> instead of Lord Mayors, the Citizens being fo early injur'd and deprived of their just Rights, of which we have had some more Instances in latter times.

> 5. After the Year 1390 the Mayors were commonly Knighted, unless during the Troubles and Ulurpation, when there was no King in our Ifrael.

6. Sheriffs have frequently been Knighted fince the Restauration: And.

7. As to the Honour and Grandeur of this Magistrate, the Lord Mayor, he is no where to be parallel'd by the chief Magistrate of any Corporation; Sir Henry Fit? Alwyn being of a Noble Family; whence probably his Successors were honoured with the Title of Lord Mayor; or from the chief Citizens being heretofore called B4rons.

8. Anno 1466, Sir John Young; 1487, Sir William Horn, Gc. were Knighted in the Field; Anno 1462, Sir Thomas Cook; and Anno 1476, Sir Ralph Joceline, Mayors, were Knights of the Bath. Anno 1452, Sir Geffrey Fielding; and Anna

1535, Sir John Allen, Lord Mayors, were Privy Counfellours; and those 1659 and 1662, were Knight and Baronet: Sir Henry Picard, Lord Mayor Anno 1356, feasted at his Table the Kings of England, France, Cyprus and Scotland. This great Magistrate fits not only every Morning where he keeps his Mayoralty (fince 1501) to determine in Differences among Citizens, &c. but also as chief Judge of the Sessions of Over and Terminer, or Goal Delivery of Ner gate for London and Middlefex; and this fince Anno 1326. He appears in publick in his Scarlet Gown, (lometimes in one of Crimfon Velvet) with a Collar of SS, and fometimes in Violet Colour, as hereafter; a Chain of Gold, rich Jewel Pendant, has his Train born up, and the Sword and Mace carried before him, attended by 4 Officers of his House, who are Esquires by their places; also by Serjeants, Yeomen, and other Ofhaving blueish ficers, Gowns, besides the 2 Marshals. His Authority extends all over the City, and part of the Suburbs; and on the River, from the Medway to Coleny Ditch by Stains bridge.

et

rt

7

i

d

of

1-

10

l,

d

0

n

:

3-

d

2-

of

3

å

rs

1-

e

e

Here I might also instance the Learning of Sir John Allen, Alderman Fabian, &c. the Leyalty of Sir William Walworth, Sir Richard Lee, &c. the extraordinary Charity of Sir William Eastfield, Sir Nicholas Wotton, Sir Robert Large, Sir Thomas White, Sir John Poulteney, Sir John Hind, Sir Richard Whitington, Sir Stephen Jennings, &c. But what I have said may suffice to shew the extraordinary Worth and Grandeur of the Governours of this

Augusta.

The Lord Mayor is elected into this high Office upon Michaelmas Pas, Sworn at Guild-Hall on Simon and Jude; and before the Ba-

court at Westminster, the Day after Simon and Jude.

The Sheriffs are chosen into that Office on Midsumer Day, and sworn at Guild-Hall upon Michaelmas Eve, and presented to the Court of Exchequer, the Day after Michaelmas Day.

or, think not fit to hold, he is liable to be fined at the Discretion of the Corporation, unless he is indisposed by some Impediment, as was alledged in the Case of Sir Thomas Cook, at Michaelmas 1705.

If those chosen to serve Sheriff do not hold, they are fined 413 l. 6 s. 8 d. viz. 400 l. to the City, and 13 l. 6 s. 8 d. to the Ministers of the Prisons, unless they swear they are not worth 10000 Pounds. If a Sheriff hold, he is obliged to give Bond (that he will serve) to the Corporation.

An Account of the remarkable Days, whereon the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs, &c. do meet in publick; and how they are to be Apparelled, and the manner of their being chosen, &c. as I had it partly at Guild-Hall from the Order, printed with the City Arms.

I. For Election of Sheriffs.

The Lord Mayor and Aldermen, with the Sheriffs meet at Guild-Hall at 8 of the Clock in the Morning, apparelled in their Violet Colour Gowns lined, and their Cloaks of Scarlet lined, without their Horses.

And when they have been together in the Council Chamber a certain time, concerning the Nomination of certain Persons to be elected, my Lord and the Aldermen come out and put on their

Cloaks

Cloaks in the Orphans Court, and then go down in order to the Hustings Court; and they being set, Mr. Recorder standeth up and maketh his Obeysence, first to my Lord, then to the Commons, and declareth unto them, that it is for the Election of one of the Sherists of London, and the Sherist of Middlesex, for the Year next ensuing, and the Confirmation of the other Sherist nominated by my Lord Mayor according to his Prerogative; and also for Mr. Chamberlain, and other Officers.

Then my Lord and the Aldermen go up to my Lords Court, ane there remain till the Sheriffs are named and choien, the Door thut to them: But Mr. Sheriffs, Mr. Chamberlain, Mr. Common Serjeant, Mr. Town Clerk, and the Counsellors of the City, and other Officers, remain still in the Court of Huftings, to take and receive the Name of him that shall feem by their Judgments freely, and with one confent, to be nominated and elected, not only by Voice but Hands, to be Sheriff for the Year enfuing.

Then the Commons go to elect Mr.Chamberlain, the Bridgmafters, the Auditors of the City and Bridghouse Accounts; and the Surveyors of Beer and Ale, according to Custom.

But note, That now the Sheriffs are both chose by the Livery, and their Names are declared to the LordMayor and Court of Aldermen.

2. For proclaiming the Fair in Smithfield, on Bartholomew Eve.

The Aldermen meet my Lord and the Sheriffs after Dinner at Guild-Hall Chapel, in their Violet Gowns lined, and their Horses, without Cloaks; and after Evening Prayer they ride to Newgate, and so to Cloth Fair, and there make Proclamation (which see under Pyepowder Court, Sect. 5.) then they ride through the Cloth-Fair, and so ride to the Lord Mayor's House.

3. For Southwork-Fair, on the Nativity of the Bleffed Virgin, September 8.

le

C

th

21

in

VI

C

2 W

de

fe

त

th

C

ai

th

fho

(re

tu

She

the

Co

Th

me

ter

Hu

left

bei

cor

Per

and

Cou

ted,

aski

lect

ed i

My Lord Mayor and the Sheriffs ride on Horse back to the Church of St. Magnus in their Scarlet Gowns, without their Cloaks, about 2 of the Clock in the Asternoon, where meeting the Aldermen, they (after Evening-Prayer heretotore) ride through the Fair to St. George's Church; and then they return to the Bridg-bouse, and after an Entertainment of a Banquet there they return home, after which, the Lord Mayor's Officers are treated at Supper by the Bridge-Masser.

Note, Now they meet not at St. Magnus Church, but at Guild-Hall.

4. For swearing the Sheriffs at Mi-

So many of the Aldermen as are invited to Dinner at either of the Sheriffs, have usually came to Breaktast at 8 in the Morning in their Violet Gowns, and Cloaks furred, without Horses; and if the Sheriff be an Alderman, they put on their Cloaks, and the Sheriff his Cloak, and so walk to Guild-Hall betn 2 of the Grey Cloaks; but if the Sheriff be no Alderman, be comes in his Livery Gown and Hood, betn 2 Aldermen without Cloaks; and when the Sheriff is Iworn, then to put on his Violet Gown and Cloak,

and

and his Chain, and the Aldermen bring him (with their Cloaks) home to his House to Dinner.

tes

re

ce

.)

b.

y-

4.

p.

e-

ne

ir

ir

in

he

g-

gh b;

g-

nt

rn

y-

er

at

14-

Ai-

25

of

in

ks

if

ney

he-

to

rey

no

ery

er-

hen

put

ak.

and

5. For Election of Lord Mayor.

The Aldermen have usually met my Lord and the Sheriffs at 8 a clock at Guild Hall, in their Scar-Gowns and their Furred Cloaks, with their Horses; and after they have been some time together in the Council Chamber, they go into the Orphans Court and put on their Cloaks, and so in order to the Chapel; then after they come from thence (the Service, Gc. being over) into the Council Chamber, and thence in a short time into the Hustings, where the Recorder in a Speech declareth to them the Grants of feveral Kings for this their Ele-Ation, Oc. Then my Lord and the Aldermen go up into my Lord's Court, and there flay till the Election be brought to them. Then the Common Serjeant maketh a fhort Speech in the Huftings Court (relating to the Custom of the returning 2 to the Aldermen, and their chusing 1, (c.) and with the Sheriffs, &c. go up to my Lord and the Aldermen, and present the Names of thole 2 which the Commons had before nominated. Then the Lord Mayor and Aldermen elect one of thole 2, and afterward go down to the Court of Hustings (the Mayor Elect to the left Hand of my Lord Mayor) and being fet down in Order, Mr Recorder readeth the Names of the Persons who they have nominated, and that my Lord Mayor and the Court of Aldermen have admitted, one (naming his Name) and asking them if it be their due Election, to which, having answered in the Affirmative; the SwordBearer putteth on his Chain, the then Lord Mayor elected frandeth up on the Hustings Court, and giveth Thanks, and the Old Mayor also giveth Thanks, &c. And the Lord Mayor hath the Lord Elect riding with him to the eldest Sheriffs to Dinner.

Thus far is taken from the Order; but note as to the particulars of the Election.

That the two Aldermen returned to the Lord Mayor and Court, are chosen by a Majority of the Hands of all the Livery-men of the City (about 7439 in Number as per Sect. 3.) the Sheriffs judging of that Majority, and if it is demanded, a Poll is allowed, i. e. the Names of those that vote taken in writing, and after that a Scrutiny, i.e. an Inspection how those that polled are qualified.

The Aldermen who are Candidates are all put up one after another before the faid Livery, thus:

So many of you that will have A, B, &c. to be Lord Mayor of this City for the Tear ensuing, hold up your Hand,

This is repeated in 4 feveral places of the Hall by the Officers, that all the Livery may hear who is put up.

6. For presenting the Lord Mayor Elect, to the Lord Chancellour or Keeper.

After Dinner on the Day of Election of Lord Mayor (or some time afterward) it hath been usual for the Lord Mayor Elect to go to the Lord Keeper or Chancellor, attended by 5 or 6 of the Aldermen and the Recorder, all in their Violet Gowns, and by other Officers. The Recorder making the new Election known to his Lordship, and he returning an An-

iver

fwer highly approving of their Choice, &c.

7. For the Sheriffs going to Westminster the 30th of September.

All the Aldermen meet at the Sheriffs Houles at 8 in the Morning, in their Violet Gowns furred, but the Lord Mayor, Mr. Recorder, and the 2 Sheriffs in their Scarlet Gowns turred, and their Cloaks born to Westminster withthem. And it has been usual to ride to Guild-Hall, from thence to the Vintry, where taking Barge land at Westminster Bridge, and in the Hall put on their Cloaks, and fo go up to the Exchequer Court, and then the 2 new Sheriffs are presented, and the old sworn to their Accompts. Then they put off their Cloaks and take Barge, landing again at the Vintry, and there take Horse, and my Lord Mayor rideth to the eldest Sheriffs to Dinner; Mr. Recorder and the Sheriffs riding next my Lord, the 2 Sheriffs carrying each a white Rod in his Hand, and their Heachmen (or Grooms, &c. attending on Horse-back) going after them. Note, That by the Vintry is to be understood the 3 Crains-stairs.

8. The Order for Simon and Jude's-Day, when the Lord Mayor is Sworn at Guild-Hall.

Such of the Aldermen as dine at the old Lord Mayors, have usual. ly come to his House at & a Clock in the Morning in their Violet Gowns furred, and Horses, and the Sheriffs fetch him to the Guild-Hall, where they stay in the Council Chamber until the new Mayor cometh; and after they have been a little time there, they come into

the OrphansCourt and put on their furred Cloaks, and thence go to the Hustings, and there being set in order, the Common Cryer maketh Proclamation, commanding Silence.

Then Mr. Town Clerk giveth the Lord Mayor Elect his Oath, which being taken, the Old Lord ariseth and giveth the New his Place, and Mr. Chamberlain delivereth to him the Scepter, then the Keys of the Common Seal; and lastly, the Seal of the Office of the Mayor, then Mr. Sword-bearer giveth him the Sword.

0

ar

L

ar

20

Ta

th

fo

m

ne

at

fec

or

the

wi Ma

we

Then they arise, and put off their Cloaks, and the Old Lord Mayor rideth Home with the New, and there leaveth him, and as many Aldermen as dine with him. And the Old Lord (with the reft of the Aldermen) rideth to his House, the Sword born before him.

Note, that the Aldermen above the Chair attend the Old di Lord Mayor, and those below the Chair the New; and the former, and all the Althe former, and and the the dermens Ladies dine with the the with the New Lord Mayor.

9. The Order for the Lord Mayor being fworn at Westminster, the Day after Simon and Jude, commonly call'd my Lord Mayor's Day.

All the Aldermen and Sheriffs Cit come to the New Lord Mayors at 8 Clock, in their Scarlet Gowns furred, and their Cloaks born with them, and their Horses, and so ride to Guild-Hall, and the Bachelors and Livery of my Lord's Company before him. But it has been usual, for the Old Lord Mayor to ride from his House to the Hall alone, attended only by the Common-Hunt, and some few Officers mon-Hunt, and some few Officers

and when they are met together there, they take Horse and ride to he Vintry, and take Barge to Westminster-Bridge. And when they are landed, the Lord Mayor and Aldermen put on their Cloaks, and go round the Hall, and then up to the Exchequer to be ken in the Exchequer Court, come down again, and go to the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, and then take Barge, and being landed, ride to Guild-Hall to Dinner, attended by all the Companies of the City. And at their coming into the Hall, the New Lord Mayor, with two of the ancient Aldermen, the Recorder, and Sheriffs, go up to my Lord's Table, and bid them, and the other Guests there welcome, as alfo the Lady Mayoress Gentlewomen and Judges. And then the new Lord Mayor came to the Chamberlain's Office where he dined; and the Old Lord Mayor at their first coming into the Hall, goeth up to the highest Table in the Hustings, and there keepeth e Althe State for that Feast; and after atter the Hall is almost served of the fecond, then the New Lord Mayor be. or went with Mr. Recorder, and those Aldermen that dined with with him, to bid the Old Lord monly Mayor and those Guests in the Hall welcome. Thus far the Order, as Printed with the Arms of the eriffs Lord may or's day Scavengers. City.

heir

o to

let

ma-

ling

the

hich

feth

ace,

h to

s of

the

yor,

him

off

ord

lew,

ma-

nim.

reft

his

him,

bove

Old

be-

and

the

or.

rs at

ficers

and

owns with pears in his greatest State and Splended for the sattended by Water from the 3 Grain-Stairs to Westminster, by the Barges of the several Companies, who have variety of Musick, Gc. And these, with a vast number of Wherries, make a delightful Prospect. When they come from

Westminster, they land (commonly) at Black-Fryars-Stairs, and the Lord Mayors and Aldermen having each mounted his Horle, with rich Furniture, they ride 2 and 2, the first being the Old and New Lord Mayors, (the latter taking the right Hand) before which Calvacade go the feveral Companies with their rich Banners and Streamers, that Company proceeding always laft, of which the New Lord Mayor is free; then the Sword-bearer carrying the Sword, with the Cap of Maintenance; and besides these. the Nobility, Judges, &c. come before in their Coaches to Guild or fome other Hall where they dine.

10. For Christmas Holydays.

Until the 12th day, if my Lord and the Aldermen go abroad to any Publick Meeting, they wear Scarlet. But on the working Days, within the 12 Days, they (if my Lord go to Guild-Hall, Markets, (c.) have wore black.

11. For Monday after the Twelfth Day.

My Lord and the Aldermen meet at Guild Hall, at 8 of the Clock in the Morning, in their Scarlet Gowns furred, and their Cloaks furred, without Horles, to receive of their Wards their Indentures of the Wardmote Inquest, and for the fwearing of the Constables and

12. For Good Friday.

My Lord and the Aldermen uled to meet at St. Paul's Crofs, at 1 of the Clock to hear the Sermon in their Pewk Gowns, and without their Chains and Tippets, but now at St. Paul's Cachedral.

13. On Monday and Tuesday in Easter-Week.

They ride to the Church appointed (of late to St. Brides) and the Spittal Sermon being ended, the Aldermen dine with the Lord Mayor on Monday, with the 1st Sheriff on Tuesday, and with the 2d on Wednesday in Easter Week.

On this Occasion the Order is, That all the Aldermen and Sheriffs come to my Lord's House before 8 a Clock to Breakfast, in their Scarlet Gowns furred, and their Cloaks and Horses, and ride to the Church and back as a foresaid; but on Wednesday the Aldermen must be in their Violet or Purple Gowns and Cloaks, and the Ladies to be in black.

14. For going to St. Paul's, the first Sunday of every Term.

All the Aldermen meet my Lord and the Sheriffs at St. Pauls, in their Scarlet Gowns furred and lined, without Cloaks or Horses, according to the Time of the Year; and the Judges meeting them also do dine with the Lord Mayor, then with the 1st Sheriff, then with the 2d, GC. in their Turns.

15. For Election of Members of Parliament for the City.

All the Aldermen meet my Lord and the Sheriffs at Guild-Hall, at 9 of the Clock, in their Violet Gowns, and their Cloaks furred or lined, (according to the Season of the Year) and fit in the Hustings Court while the Commons choose them. The old Order was, That they must choose Mr. Recorder for one of their Knights, and one Gray Cloak (or Alderman above the Chair) for the other, and Two Commoners, which done they departed.

Now the four Members that ferve for the City, are chose (out of the Candidates which are put up) by the Livery of the City, as is said for Lord Mayor, only here the Majority carry the Election, without the particular Choice of the Aldermen, as in the Case of Lord Mayor.

16. For Election of Chamberlain and Bridge Master.

My Lord and the Aldermen fit in the Hustings Court, while there be chosen in their Violet Gowns, without their Cloaks.

17. For Coronation of a King or Queen,

M

the

and

Sel

Ye

Co

ty t

45 2

or :

form

wit

mer

ing,

Lore

cho

refu

fine

Cour

Sir

A

T

1

All the Aldermen meet my Lord and the Sheriffs at the 3 Crains, at the Hour of their Summons, in their Scarlet Gowns and Cloaks born with them, and lined or furred, according to the Season of the Year, where taking Barge, they land at Westminster; and their attend in the Chequer Chamber (being served with Wine and Cakes) until they are called by the Herralds: then they put on their Cloaks.

18. For the first Day of every Sessions.

The first Day of the 4 Quarter-Sessions, my Lord and the sherists wear their Violet Gowns and Cloaks. But at Midsummer Quarter-Sessions, the first day they wear Violet Gowns and Scarlet Cloaks, and on the other Days Black.

19. For the Burial of Aldermen.

The Aldermen must be in their Violet Gowns, except such as have their Friends Black Gowns. When any Alderman dies Mr. Sword-bearer is to have a Black Gown or 33 s. 4d. in Money. And if he gives my Lord a Black Gown Mr. Sword-bearer is to have another or 40 s. in Money, and so carry the Sword in Black before my Lord.

20. For the Nomination of an Alderman.

My Lord wears his Black Gown and Violet Cloak, and both the Sheriffs Black Gowns.

21. For the Orphans Court.

My Lord and the Aldermen meet at the Guild Hall in their Violet Gowns without Cloaks, but my Lord Mayor has his.

This Court the Common Cryer

warneth.

nat

ut

out

as

ere

on,

of

of

ind

fit

ney

ns,

ord

at

in

ur-

the hey at-

be-

(es)

ler-

neir

MS.

ter-

riffs

and

lar-

ear

aks,

1.

heir

ave

hen

any

22. For Courts of Aldermen (fee

Self. the 5th.) they are habited in Black.

23. For Election of Governours of

the Hospitals.

The Lord Mayor and Aldermen meet at Christ's Hospital, and wear their Violet, on St. Matthews-day.

Note, That from Michaelmas to Whitsontide Violet furred, and from Whitsontide to Michaelmas Scarlet lined.

The Lord Mayor and those Aldermen above the Chair ought to have their Coats furred with Gray Amis, and also with changeable Taffata, and those below the Chair with Calabre, and with Green Taffata.

Mr. Chamberlain is not to wear his Tippet, but when my Lord Mayor and Aldermen wear Scarles or Violet.

[Here bring in the Account of Wards, which foldeth up.

Each of these 26 Aldermen has the Government of his own Ward, and keeps his Wardmote (as per Self, the 5th) at certain times of the Year, where the Common-Council, Constables, Gr. are chosen.

Every Alderman has also a Deputy to transact such things under him as are for the good of the Ward, or any particular Precinct, and for some large Wards (as Farringdon without) there are 2 Deputy Aldermen.

The Alderman of any Ward dying, the Wardmore return 2 to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen who choose one; and if any so chosen result to hold, he is liable to be fined 500 l.

And by an Act of Common-Council made in the Mayoralty of Sir John Robinson, Entituled, An Act

to regulate the Nightly Watches within the City of London and within the Campals of the Liberty thereof. Here are 1097 Men nightly upon the Watch.

And besides the Watchmen a-

For	St. Mar	tins L	e Grand	1_12
	gwell-Ar			
	ck Fryers			14
	te Fryers-			- 8
Bria	lewell Pre	cin&-	0.4365	8
Bar	tholomew	the t	Great_	10
_		be Le	(s-100	4

The Number are sufficient, but the Management of the Business of the present Watch might doubtless be better'd for the ease and satety of the Inhabitants. I shall not pretend to distate to Governours or Magifrates, but only Query, whether it would not much less disturb sick Families and spoil sewer Doors by their pushing a Door with their Hand than knocking so impudently with their Staves, and whether their going their Rounds at uncertain Times would not be more safe than just at each Hour.

There are other Officers inferiour to the faid Mayor and Aldermen, who affift in the Courts of Law and

other Affairs; as,

1. The Recorder is a Learned Grave Lawyer (see Sett. 5th. Lord Mayor's Court Oyer and Terminer, &c.) he takes place of all Aldermen below the Chair, and on solemn Days of Feasting, &c. when he appears among the Aldermen, is habited much as they are. The present Recorder is Sir Salathiel Lovell, Kt. one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law.

Sir William Fazackerley, Kt. is Chamberlain of the City. His Office, fee Chamberlain's Court, Self (5.)

Duncan Dee, Esq; is Common Serjeant.

James Gibson, Esq; Town Clerk,

fee his Office Sea. 5.

Richard Richardson, Serjeant at Law, and William Li htfoot, Esq; Judges of the Sheriffs Court.

Joseph Major, Esq.; Common-John Lingard, Esq.; pleaders or Tho. Wilson, Esq.; and City Coun-Draper Donning Esq.; cil.

Randolph Tracy, Esq; Comptroller of the Chamber.

Wil iam Bellamy, Efq; Remembrancer and Register of the Orphans Fund.

Mr. John Adams, Sollicitor. Zach. Foxal, Elq; Secundary of Woodfir. Counter.

John White, Elq; Secondary of the Poultry Counter.

4 Attorneys of the Mayor's Court:

Mr. Edward Smith, Mr. Thomas Jackson, Mr. John Andrews, Mr. Edw. Wincop.

Jeremy Pemberton, Esq; Clerk Comptroller of the Bridge-House.

Mr. George Sitwell, and Bridge. Mr. John Pitts -- Smafters. See Lond. Bridge, pa. 790.

the

A

Pap

M

N

byn,

Th

champ

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr!

Mr.

Mr.

And

und

here b

Of the Lord Mayor's House there are

Edward Herle, Esq; Swordbearer, John Barton, Esq; Common-Hunt, Isaac Grevell, Esq; Common-Cryer.

William Wild, Esq; Water-Bay-

liffe.

Mr. Francis Brown,
Mr. Joseph Deak, and
Mr. Edward Gostlin,
Carvers.

The 3 Serieants at Mace (or of

the Chamber)

Mr. Tho. Hewet, Mr. William

Collins, Mr. John Colt.

Mr. Robert Horton, Serjeant of the Channel.

There are also

Mr. Robert Walker, Hall-keeper.

2 Yeomen of the Chamber.

4 Yeomen of the Water-fide.

I Yeoman of the Channel.

i Under Water Bayliff.

6 Young men. 2 Meal Weighers.

2 Yeomen of the Wood-wharf.

I Foreign Taker.

2 Marshalls, viz. Mr. Stephen Watts.

Mr. Stephen Watts. Mr. John Marshall.

8 Attorneys of the Sheriffs Court, viz

Mr. Richard Brean. Mr. William Bellamy.

Mr. Peter Short.

Mr. Thomas Goddard. Mr. Thomas Hammond.

Mr. George

re

rer. int. on-

ay-

nt rs.

r of

liam

e of

er.

rf.

, viz

George

The Inti	roduction. XXXV
Mr. George Palmer.	Beadle, Mr. James Goulton.
Mr. Nath. Haws.	Mr. Reginald Marriot is Auditor
Mr. Tymms.	of the Chambers.
Mr. Richard Bloyer, ? Prothonota-	Mr. Walter Hungerford, Clerk
Mr. Miers, ries,	thereof.
Mi. Micro,	Mr. George Rivers is Coroner.
In the Poultry Counter.	Mr. William Martyn, Clerk to the
In the Tourity Counter.	Commissioners of Sewers.
Mr. William Woodyear, Clerk of	the board of direct to treat the time
the Papers.	The City of Westminster
	And Liberties are governed (not by
Mr. Peter Normanfell,	Mayor, Aldermen, oc. as other Cities
Mr. John Foley, (Clerk Sit-	in England but) by a High Steward,
Mr. John How, ters.	Deputy Steward, High Baily, and
Mr. Daniel Goddard,	Burgeffer des The Deep and
OC Mary Common	Burgeffes, &c. The Dean and
Of Woodstreet Counter.	Chapter have also great Authority
Ma T. I Was Clark of the	here in Civil Matters, and 'tis they
Mr. York Horner, Clerk of the	that choose the High Steward, who
Papers.	holds that great Office for Life; he
Mr. Thomas Honeywood,	is commonly of the Prime Nobility,
Mr. Ferdinando Farrindon, (Clerk	the prefent Ld High Steward is his
Mr. George Noden, Sitters	Grace, James Duke of Ormond,
Mr. William Phips,	whose Deputy is always, at least, of
Farmer of Leaden-	the degree of Barrifter at Law
Nich. Good- (Hall, Stocks, Honey-	(sometimes a Serjeant) see West-
Lane, Newgare and	minfter and St. Martin's Le Grand, 75
CHE PICCY DIVER LIME	Sed. 5. He at present is
) kers.	James Medlycott, Esq; Master in
BELLEVICE OF CHARLES	Chancery; and
Of the Court of Conscience.	John Higgins, Esq; is High Bailiff.
The Reservation of the post April 2 april 1	Westminster City is divided into 9
The Clerk is Mr. William Beau-	Wards (as appears under St. Marga. J.
champ.	ret's Church, Self. 1 which are go- 344
	verned by 7 Burgesses, viz.
The Burgeffes Names are	Wards they are for.
Mr. Leonard Martin	_Sanguary and Deanary. as _340~
Mr. Robert Feffs-	Lower end of King-str.
Mr. Brocklesby	Upper end of King-ftr.
Mr. John Duck-	New Palace Tard.
AND AND AND AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF T	Peter-ftr. and Mill-Bank or Horfe-
Mr. William Avis	Ferry.
Mr Francis Carne	Long-ditch.
Mr. Arthur Gould	Petit France and Tuttle ftr. N.
And befides the other Officers,	Liberty of Westminster, viz.
under St. Murgaret's, pag. 340,	Liberty by Welanimiter, Olz.
here be 29 Watchmen.	Cr. Martin's in the Field David
process watermen.	St. Martin's in the Rields Parish,
The second secon	it is divided into 10 Wards, viz
	d 2 Mr. Richy

Mr. Rigby

Mr. Rigby | Charing-Cross Ward, Bedfordbury Ward, High
Ward in the Strand,
and Suffolk-str. Ward.
Mr. North | Spurr Ally Ward and
Exchange Ward.
| Drury-Lane Ward, Upper Ward, Long-Acre,
New-str. Ward, and
the Outward by Hide
Park.

St. Fames's Parish.

Mr Territ { for Rupert-fir. King-fir.
Smallow-fir. and Windmil-fir. Wards.
(for Pall-Mall, St. James's

Mr. Rudge Market, and St. James's
Wards.

(Watchmen 26) besides the Officers, as Sed. 2.

St. Ann's Parifh.

Mr. Cook for Lower Ward.
Mr. Blackwell for Upper Ward.
And besides the Officers (Sell. 2.)
there are 12 Watchmen.

Covent Garden.

Mr. Cunningham W. and E. Divisions.

In St. Clement's Danes, for that part in the Liberty of Westminster the Burgess is,

Mr. Blinkhorn, viz. for Holywellftr. Ward, Drury-Lane Ward, Shire-Lane Ward, Temple-barr Ward and Savoy Ward.

For the Dutchy Liberty.

John Cogs, Esq; for Royal Ward. Mr. Humphrey Bradstaw, Church Ward.

Mr. Templeman, Middle Ward. Mr. James Milet, Savoy Ward. These Burgesses are chosen by the Deputy Steward and Court of Burgesses at Westminster Hall, and hold the Office (as the Aldermen of London) which is generally for Life.

w

ur

X

ar

P

ry

1

1

fu

F

VC

Se

m

pi Y

ce

D

CI

6

M

Sa

mi St

bi

M

W

ca

ot

be

Vi

no

Re

be

pu

th

At

CO

(u

25

W

Southwark

Is divided into 2 Parts, 1. The Borough Liberty; 2 the Clink or Mannor of Southwark. The former under the Jurisdiction of the Lord Mayor, having 98 Inquests, 23 Constables, and 18 Scavengers; the latter of the Bishop of Winchester: (See those Liberty Courts, Sect. the 5th) who have their proper Officers under them.

The Borough Liberty contains the St. Thomas's, and Parishes of St. Georgethe Martyr.

The Glink Liberty contains a small part of Sc. Saviours and Christ Church Parishes

The Officers, fee Borough and Clink, Self. 5. and the feveral Parishes, Self. the 2d.

The Spiritual Government of London.

The Ecclefiastical Government of London was at first by an Archbishop, as is shown under St. Pauls, Seef. the 2d of this Book; afterward by a Bishop, as it now continues, save only that the Archbishop of Canterbury hath these peculiar Parishes exempt from the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of London, although they are situate in the City, viz.

St. Mary Le Bow. 372
Alballows Lumbard-str. 100
St. Mary Aldermary. 367
4 St. Pancras Soper-lane. 372
Alballows

Alhallows Bread-street. 103
St. John Baptist.
St. Dunstan's in the East. 213
St. Mary Botham.
St. Vedast.
St. Dennys Back Church. 209
St. Michael Crooked-Lane. 425
St. Leonard E. Cheap, and
St. Michael Royal.

ot

ıd

en

10

he

10

rer

bre

on-

at-

See

th)

un.

יועו

nall

rift

and

Pa-

lon.

t of

rch-

ul's,

ter-

con-

rch-

pe-

Lon-

the

2-

lows

St. Michael Royal. also - Newington Ch 395 The Catalogue of all the Bishops, and dignify'd Clery governing under the Bishops, you have at St. Paul's, as abovefaid, &c. And every particular Parish is provided with a Learned and Pious Minister called a Rector or Vicar, who are fo careful and industrious in their Holy Function, that for frequent and devout Prayers, elegant and orthodox Sermons, ferious and feafonble Administration of the Sacraments, publick and parernal Carechizing of Youth, &c. perhaps no City exceeds, and few parallel this of London, Prayers being read 4 times a Day in Westminster, as at St. Fames's Church, 3 times a Day in the Abby. drc. a Sermon preached every Morning at St. Antholins, and the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper administred every Sunday Morning at St. Andrews Holb. St. Peters Cornbill, &c. and every Holiday in the Morning as at St. Dunstan's in the West, not to mention the many Occasional and Lecture Sermons on other Days. So that tho' London be accounted by some a Lend and Vicious place, it may, I question not, with more Veracity be called a Religious well-governed City, there being (bleffed be God) many more publick Examples of the latter than the former, and those encouraged by Authority, few of the 100 Churches contained in this City, as aforefaid (unless where they stand very thick, as in the Heart of the City) but

where there is Divine Service once,

twice, or more in a Day, and these at different Hours, some in the Hours of Business, which seem to be intended for Masters and those that have Estates; and others in the Evening when Shops are shut, or very early in the Morning, most proper for Servants of all sorts, and labouring Persons.

labouring Persons. The Tithes are by Act of Parliament (as mentioned in many places of Sect. 2.) ascertained for the Parishes whose Churches were burnt and damnified by the dismal Conflagration in 1666, from 100 to 200 l. per Ann. as in the faid 2d Seff. appeareth. But the Incomes of the Clergy in the Out Parishes are generally much greater, the Parishes being larger, and the Aflefiments of the Tithes are commonly proportioned according to the Rents of the Houses; and for the Surplice Fees there are certain Tables printed or fairly written and fet up in most Churches, that any one may fee what they are to pay for Christnings, Burials, &c. and figned by the Vigar General and the Minister and Church-wardens of the Parifhes, vid. pag. 125, of the following Treatife; and for non-payment of Tythes or other Duties, &c. the Profecution is in the Spiritual Courts, where they proceed by Citation to Excommunication, dyc.

The Ecclefiastical Government of Westminster is by a Dean and Chapter, whose Names you have under St. Peter's Westminster, p. 534, and a large Account thereof, p. 495, 676. Westminster being exempt from the Jurisdiction of any Bishop, as the Tower, probably because the Kings Courts were long kept there.

And Southwark, (as to its Spiritual Government) is all in the Diocess of Winchester, where, as in London

and Westminster, there are Eminent and Learned Divines who conftantly discharge the Duties of their Functi. ons, of whom you have a particular Account under the respective Names of the Churches, which you will find in Sect. 2.

The Military Government of London.

For the greater Security of this City there is a Commission of Lieutenancy fent down to the City from the Queen so often as her Majesty thinks proper, confifting of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and (those tormerly called Barons, viz) the most powerful and wealthy Citizens, in whom the Military Government of London is lodged, as Ld Lieutenants of a County. These make commonly Aldermen, each of which Colonels (with the Approbation of the Lieutenancy) appoint their Lieutenant Coll. Majors, Captains; and the Captains their Lieutenants and Enfigns.

These Regiments are distinguish'd by ift, the White; 2, the Orange; 3. the Tellow; 4. the Blue; 5. the Green, and 6, the Red Regiments. The Field Officers who ride when they Command are the Coll, Lieuten. Coll. and Major of each Regiment; which Regiments confift of 8 Companies each and about 150

Men to every Company.

Also the Artillery Company, who are of very great Authority, having perhaps been a Nursery of Martial Discipline near 2 Centuries. I find by their Constitutions, That the Company was Revived Anno 1610, (which implies it to have been long before, And their Privilges of Exercifing Arms, holding Courts, &c. have been confirmed by the Authority of several Kings, but more especially fince the Restauration,

In the Year 1670, King William (then Prince of Orange) became a Member thereof; and after he came to the Crown, Anno 1689, he confirmed their Power; and again in the Year 1690, June 3. when he declared himself their Captain General. And lastly, Queen Anne farther confirmed the Privileges of this Society, June 26, 1702, when the declared his Royal Highness Prince George of Denmark their Captain General

A

te

S

\$1

ke

de

fu

Fie

A

fair

hav

an .

the

6 R

qua

and

1

Lone

fion

170

in A

Alde

1

Of this Company have been divers of the prime Nobility and Gentry, as Charles Elector Palatine, Prince Rupert, James Duke of Took, Prince of Orange, Dukes of Monmouth, Albemarle and Buckingham; Earls of Offery, Oxford and Craven, and many others. They do by Prescripchoice of 6 Colonels, who are most tion, march over all the Ground from the Artillery Ground to Islington and Sir George Whitmore's, breaking down Gates, &c. that obstruct them in such Marches.

> There have been feveral confiderable Benefactions to this Company amounting to about 1200 l, in a few Years after their first Revival be-

fore-mentioned.

They used formerly to have very fplendid publick Feafts, when 4 of the Nobility and as many Citizens were commonly Stewards, to which the Principal Nobility and Foreign

Ministers were invited.

The Number of this Society are uncertain, but they have not long fince marched 700. Those admitted pay to the Clerk a Guinea En. trance and 2 s. 6d. per Quarter. One of the Court of Affiftants leads once in a Fortnight, when it costs him in Treats about 51. (but it seldom comes to their turn;) at other times private Persons of the Company lead, according as they are qualify'd. The Company mete every Tuesday in the Artillery Gorund

from

from February to my Ld Mayor's Day, to exercise. The Officers for the City Trained Bands are commonly chosen out of this Society, and with great reason, these being all expert in the exercise of Arms.

n

e

.

15

Ĉ

c

n

rs

у,

c e

b,

İs

d

p-

ıd IJ-

5,

b-

e-

19

W

e-

ry of

ns

ch

gn

re

ng

it.

n-

er.

ds

ofts

cl-

ner

m-

are

e-

nd

om

They are also allowed to bear these Armorial Enfigns; The Shield and Cross of St. George charged with a Lion of England; on a Chief Azure, a Portcullis furnished Or; betn 2 0frich Feathers Argent. Creft a Dexter-Arm armed, holding a leading Staff Or, fringed Gules. Supporters 2 Military Men equipped according to the Laws of the Militia, the Dexter with a Pike, the Sinister with a Musket proper.

Motto, ARMA PACIS FULCRA.

The present Officers are,

Sir John Fleet, Prefident. Sir Jeffery Jeffereys, Vice President.

Lieut. Coll. Robert Child, Treafurer.

Major Heath, Enfigns. Major Knight,

And 24 Affistants besides the Field Officers of the 6 Regiments. A Quorum 7, may transact any Affairs of the Company.

Clerk is Capt Gould, also they have a Beadle, 2 Drum-beaters and

an Armorer.

There have been on occasion other Auxiliaries raised, containing 6 Regiments of Foot (in Numb. equal to those of the Trained Bands) and I of Horse.

The Lieutenancy of the City of London, according to the Commistion which came down in June 1707, are as follows, (being placed in Alphabetical Order.)

The Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, as you have their Names

of this Introduction; the pag. 23, reft are,

Albburft. Sir Henry Sir Benjamin Sir Robert Sir Jonathan Mr. Daniel Mr. Edward Sir John Sir James Sir William Mr. Edmond Mr. Richard Mr. William Mr. Abraham Mr. 7ohn Sir Fames Sir Ambrose Mr. Aunsham Mr. Henry Mr. John Mr. John Mr. Fohn Mr. Richaard Mr. Edward Mr. Thomas Mr. Richard Mr. Robert Mr. William Mr. 7ohn Mr. Charles Mr. Richard Mr. Gerrard Mr. Richard Mr. Thomas Mr. Richard Mr. Thomas Mr. Alexander Mr. John Mr. 70hn Sir Thomas Sir Francis Mr. John Mr. Duncan Mr. Thomas Mr. William Mr. Paul

Mr. Fofiah

Mr. Charles

Avloffe. Adams Andrews. Allen. Allen. Buckworth. Bateman. Benfon. Bolter. Brifton. Beckford. Beak. Billers. Collet. Crawley. Churchill. Cornifb. Cullum. Coggs. Craddock. Craddock. Coulson. Couljon. Crawley. Child. Coatsworth. Cholmley. Cox. Cock. Conniers. Chifwell. Clark. Cary. Carbonel. Carnes. Cleave. Cooke. Davall. Dalhwood. Deagle. Dee. Death. Desbovery. Dockminique. Difton.

Mr. Da

Dubois.

C

C

C

C

Co

Co

and

1

M

1

City

Libe

the

Cour

Bills

calle

fift c

to ea

Lord

nants

Majo

Th

ty of thest,

Marq

Baron

Homela

the m

ter, d

Lon

TI

Mr. Daniel Darvile. Mr. Henry Mariton. Mr. Peter Delme. Mr. Robert Mitchel. Mr. 7ohn Denew. Mr. William Mead, Junior, Sir Stephen Evance. Sir George Newland. Mr. William Etrick. Mr. Samuel Ongley. Eyles. Mr. Francis Mr. 7ohn Paige. Eyre. Mr. Thomas Mr. Philip Papillons Firebrafs. Sir Bazil Mr. Alexander Pitfield. Fazakerly. Sir William Mr. William Proctor? Furnefs, Bar. Sir Henry Mr. Richard Perry. Frederick. Mr. Thomas Mr. Charles Peers. Mr. William Faulkner. Mr. Feremy Powell. Mr. Edward Fowler. Mr. Peter Parker. Mr. Robert Foot. Mr. Peter Pagan. Gracedieu. Sir Bartholomen Mr. Thomas Powell. Mr. Nathaniel Gould. Mr. Micajah Perry. Guy. Mr. Richard Mr. Thomas Pearce. Gould. Mr. Samuel Mr. Edward Powell. Mr. Richard Gough. Sir Gabriel Roberts: Mr. Thomas Gibson. Mr. Robert Ramorth. Godfrey. Mr. Fohn Mr. Peter Rudge. Gun. Mr. Benjamin Mr. William Rokeby. Mr. Facob Sir William Halton. Sir Thomas Reynard (on. Sir William Hodges. Scamen. Sir William Humphreys. Mr. Fohn Sawyer. Hatley. Mr. Henry . Mr. William Strong. Mr. Urban Hall. Mr. Fohn Sherbrook. Mr. Thomas Hall. Mr. Samuel Shepperd. Mr. Fames Hallet. Mr. Thomas Scamen. Hern. Mr. Frederick Mr. Fohn Scott. Mr. Nathaniel Hern. Mr. Gabriel Smith. Mr. William Hooker. Mr. Thomas Stiles. Mr. Abraham Mr. Benjamin Houblon. Smith. Mr. Fohn Hanger. Mr. 7ohn Shipman. Mr. Fobn Mr. Thomas Hibbert. Sham. Mr. Lawrence Hatfell. Mr. Fohn Shute. Mr. John Mr. Nathanael Hide. Tench. Ms. Samuel Mr. George Hayward. Thorold. Sir Theodore Mr. Fohn 7 ansen. Townsend. Sir Peter Mr. Peter Foy. Vandeput. Mr. Fohn Feffereys. Sir Thomas Vernon. Mr. John Sir Thomas Knap. Webster. Mr. Henry Kelsey. Mr. Benjamin Whitchcott. Sir John Lethieullier. Mr. William Walker. Mr. Samuel Lock. Mr. Fohn Ward. Mr. James. Mr. Richard Mr. Fohn Lordell. Ward. Mr. Henry Lyell. Wynn. Mr. Samuel Let bieullier. Mr. Robert Westerne. Mr. Fames Sir John Mordant. Weft. Mr. John Morgan. Mr. Godfrey Webster.

Upon opening this Commission of Lieurenancy, they made coice of the following Aldermen to be Collonels of the 6 Regiments of the City Trained Bands, viz.

Sir William Alburft. Col. of the White. Sir Owen Buckingham Col. of the Orange. Sir Jeffery Jeffereys, Col. of the Tellow. Sir Gilbert Heathcate, Col. of the Blue. Sir Robert Beachcroft, Col. of the Green. Sir Samuel Stanier,

Col. of the Red.

Regiments.

The Lieurenant Colonels, Majors and other Officers are not yet named. Mr. Nicholas Baker is Clerk. Mr. Fofeph Hyde, Muster-master. William Bird, Mellenger.

The MILITARY Force of the City of WESTMINSTER and the Liberties is one Regiment, called the Red Regiment; and for the County of Middlesex, within the Bills of Mortality is one Regiment alled the Blue Regiment; these confift each of 10 Companies, 200 men to each Company.

The Government hereof is by a Lord Lieutenant, 34 Deputy Lieuteants, Colonels, Lieutenant Colonels,

Majors, dec. whose Names follow. The Lord Lieutenant of the Counly of Middlesex is his Grace Wrio-thesy Duke and Earl of Bedford, larquis of Tavistock, Lord Russel, Baron Russel of Thornhaugh, Baron Howland of Streatham, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter, Oc.

The Deputy Lieutenants. Lord Colraine. Warwick Lake, Efg;

Sir Charles Duncomb. Sir Richard Reynell. Henry Haley, Esq: Fobn Fennings, Elq; Hugh Smithfon, Elq; Sir John Wolftenbolm. Sir John Bucknall. Francis Tuffon, Efq; Sir Henry Johnson. Fofeph Forey, Elg; John Smith, Efg. John Austin, Esq; Sir Henry Asburst, Nicholas Wolftenbolme, Efq; Sir Walter Clarges Philip Howard, Efq; Fohn Bond, Esq; Thomas Tayleure, Elq; Richard Rider, Esq. William Stone, Esq. John Perry, Efq; John Herbert, Elg; Foseph Offley, Esq Craven Payton, Esq: Alexander Pitfield, Efq; John Charleton, Efq; William Poultney, Efg; Henry Paget, Efg; Richard Shoreditch, Esq; Nicholas Goodwin, Efg; and Portman Seymour, Efq.

Officers of the Red Regiment,

Colonel Philip Howard. Lieutenant Col, Crifp. Major Ward. Capt. Outing. Capt. Riddle. Capt. Goffe. Capt. Morgan. Capt. Gaunt. Capt. Gilbert, and Capt. Baker.

Officers of the Blue Regiment.

Colonel Fobn Bed. Lieutenant Col Taylor. Major Pits.

maniles the attent

Capt. Partherich. Capt. Shalcrofs. Capt. Murrey. Capt. Poole. Capt. Chandler. Capr. Fenkins. Capt. Parr was (now dead.)

Here hath been of long standing a Company called The Military Company, in Number about 400, who to promote the knowledge of Arms have Exercised (with the approbation of the Ld Lieutenant) in St. Clement's Ground (usually in the upper Church-yard) Those of this Society have paid commonly 2 s. entrance and 12 d. per Quarter afterward. They were first encouraged by Prince Henry, eldeft Son of K. Fames I. and there are Artillery Grounds in Cripplegate Parish and in Southwark, where there is Exercise of Arms.

The Military Force of the Tower Hamlets ere 2 Regiments, each containing 8 Companies of about 200 in each; the Names of the Officers commanding which I forbear to mention, as being uncertain and not fixed fince the new Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets was in Commiffion, of which Hamlets there are alfo 29 Deputy Lieutenants.

The Military GOVERNMENT OF SOUTHWARK is by a Lord Lieutenant, 11 Deputy Lieutenants, c. as follows. There being in

the Borough of Southwark and County of Surry, within the Bills of Mortality, one Regiment contain. ing 6 Companies, and 150 to each Company.

His Grace, George Duke of Nor. thumberland, Knight of the most No. ble Order of the Garter, Constable and Governour of the Caftle and Honor of Windsor, Lord Warden of Windfor Forest, Lord Lieucenant of the County of Surry and Borough of Southwark, Ge. is Colonel of this Regiment.

Deputy Lieutenants are

Anthony Bowyer, Efq. 242 10 100 George Meggot, Efq; 1991 adT Samuel Lewin, Efq; Charles Cox, Efq; John Lade, Efq; Francis Wilkinson, Efq; and other O Lawrence Parker, Efg. Stephen Style, Efg; Treasurer Thomas Malyn, Efq; Henry Bartellot, Efq; Edmund Redding, Efg.

Wh

Str.

Can

fror

A

Spit

Well

A

W.

near

A

Cock

felds

A

Hock

fide o

Aq

Alley,

Chur Ad fide c

toway

Ad

and (

Yds. Ada

and A

E. L.

o cal

in Officers, world lo all d Lieutenant Col. Anth. Bowyer, Efg; Major, George Meggot, Eig; Capt. Haac Shard. Capt. Richard Olaner. Not off Capr. John Poulton. Sonolo

Mt. William Breton, Clerk, Mr. Edw. Baugh, Mufter-maffet. Mr. Maurice Berkeley, Surgeon.

Memorandum. . dand to logut nor

In this Introduction, Pag. the 3d in the 2d Collumn, Line the last but 4, instead of 54 Females read

Colonel Sobi Daniel

Lieutenant Collanior.

A Majora Party

54 Families. Pag. 22, Line 33, 2d Col. read 4 feveral places of the Hall.

The Docker Lieutemantel

SECT. I

Contains the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Markets, Courts, Alleys, Rows, Rents, Yards, and Inns, in London, Westminster, and Southwork: Alphabetically shewing their Names, Derivation, Quality of Building and Inhabitants, Dimensions, Bearing, and Distance from Charing-Cross, St. Paul's Cathedral, or the Tower of London; with many other remarkable Passages. — Concluded in a Sufficient of Conclude

Ä

Behurch Lane, a very confiderable one, of good Buildings, mostly inhabited by Merchants and Wholesale Traders, beth Lombard Str. (near the Middle) Nd and Cannon Str. Sd. L. 180 Yds and from P.C. Ed 830 Yds.

Abden Street, in the E. Part of Spittlefields, betn Pelbam Str. and

Wells Str ...

nt

of

fin

Co

Ha

(q)

101

to.I

nin Maj

ty.

Acorn Alley, a long one, on the W. fide of Bishops are Str. without, near the N. End.

Adam Court, on the S. fide of Cook Lane in the N. Part of Spittle-fills, near Swan Close.

Adam's Tard, on the S. fide of

Hockley Hole.

Adam and Eve Alley, on the N. ide of the Sheep pens, Smithfield.

Adam and Eve Court, in Hatches, Alley, just by St. Mary White chappel Church.

Adam and Eve Alley, on the Wly ide of Barnaby street, (Southwork) toward the Nly End.

Addle Hill, bein Thames Str. S. and Great Carter Lane N. L. 150 Yds.

Addle Street, beth Woodftr. W. and Aldermanbury (near the Church)

L. 110 Yds. Stow fays it was to called from Alelfan, one of the

Saxon Kings Palaces formerly here; and in Evidences, fays he, 'tis found e, a very con- King Adel fireet.

, near the P.

Aingier Street, in St. James's, betn the Square SE and German Str. NW, io called from the Builder or Owner.

Alam yard, on the Nly fide of Crouched Friars near the Middle.

St. Alban's Street, a considerable
Str. betn St. James's Market NW
and the Pall Mall St. L. 96 Yds.
and from Ch- W. near 340 Yds.

Albernarle Street, a Street of excellent new Building, inhabited by Persons of Quality, beth the Fields and Portugal fir, right against the NW End of St. Fames's Street; L. 260 Yds. and from Ch+ near W. 960 Yds.

Aldgate High Street, a pleasant, and spacious Str. betn Aldgate Wly and White chappel Barrs Ely. L. 230 Yds, and the Gate direct N. from T L. 630 Yds, And Aldgate within, is that betn, the Gate Ely and the meeting of Leaden-Hall Str. and Fenchurch Str. Wly. Stom says this Gate was so called from its being an old Gate, and this Street and Ward from the Gate.

Aldermanbury a fractious Street.
(tho formewhat itregular) heth
Cateaton Str. S. and London Wall N.
L. 210 Yds., Stop favs it was focalled because the Aldermens Court.

Á

1

t

G

H

14

an

Se.

G

Pa

F

13

Y

Pa

ftr

of

W.

ane

nea

Wi

.

Gri

W.

bet

Chi

ry (

the

of 1

lery

and

Prin

whi

trail

bein

in s

or Bury, was here kept, the Guild Hall being on the E. fide of this Street, near the Place it now stands on.

Aldersgate Street, a very spacious and publick Str. betn Aldersgate S. and Goswel Str. N. L. 400 Yds and from P C. near N. 400 Yds. This Street has its Name from the Gate, and, Sow says, the Gate has its Name from its Antiquity, as being ealder (or older) than Aldgate. See the Gate in the Introduction.

Allhallows Lane, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. near the Church, or the

Steel Yard.

Almshouse yard, near Dormers hill,

Westminster.

Almery, (vulgarly call'd Ambery)
Westminster stands backward on the
Sly side of Tuthil str. near the old
Gate-house. Stow says it was called
the Elimolenary, for that the Alms
of the Abby were here distributed
to the Poor. And therein Islip, Abbot of Westminster erected the first
common Press for Printing that
ever was in England, about the
Year 1471.

Aly street, a spacious str. on the Nly side of the Tenter Ground in Goodman's Fields, betn Mansel str. Wly and Lambert str. Ely. L. 380 Yds. and from the T L. 620 Yds.

NEly.

Ambery, see Almery.

Amble Court, on the E. side of Church Lane, a little Nd from Well Close Square.

Amen Corner, at the W. End of

Pater Nofter Row.

Anchor Lane, on the S. fide of

Thames ftr. near Queen ftr.

Anchor street, on the SW Corner of Swan Close, betn that and Tork str. Ed from Shoreditch.

Anchor and Hope Alley, on the N. fide of the Green Bank, Wapping.
Andrew street, see 7 Streets.

Angel Court, on the SW fide of Kings street, St. Fames's.

Angel Court, on the E. fide of St. Martin's Lane near Long Acre.

Angel Inn, on the S. fide of St. Giles's ftr. near the Church.

Angel Court, on the SE fide of Long acre, a Passage into the middle of Hart street.

Angel Inn, of the Backfide of St. Clements, by the E. End of

Witch Street.

Angel Court, on the S. fide of the Strand, near Surry street End.

Angel alley, on the E. fide of Grays Inn Lane near Holbourn.

Angier street, see Ainger.
Angel Court, on the S. side of

Snow Hill, against the Church.

Angel street, a crooked str. bets
St. Martins le grand E. and Butcher
Hall Lane W.

Angel alley, on the E. fide of Golding Lane, near the Sly End.

Angel alley, on the E. side of Aldersgare str. near the Middle.

Angel Court, on the E. fide of Red Crofs ftr. near the Middle.

Angel alley, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. near Cole harbour.

Angel alley, on the S. side of Lordon Wall against Bethl'em, a Passage to Coleman street.

Angel Court, on the Nly fide of Throgmorton street, near Lothbury.

Angel alley, on the W. side of Bishopsgate str. without, a Passage to Long alley, More Fields, Go-

Angel alley, on the Nly fide of Fenchurch street, near Aldgate.

Angel aller, on the Nly side of White Chappel str. near Brick Land End, a large Passage to Wentson alias VVentworth street.

Angel street, in Southwork, beth the old Barge House N. and St. George's Fields S. L. 780 Yds. (with a Ditch on the Ely side of the Street) and from P C. SW 1000 Yds. nowe alless The broad Male of

of

d-

of

of

he

of

of

etn

of

Al.

of

of

Lon-

age

e of

of

lage

of

e of

Lane

sford

betn

St.

with

the

2000

Angel

Angel Court, (or Tard) on the N. fide of Foul Lane, near the Bo. rough of Southwork.

Angel alley, on the E. fide of the Borough of Southwork, near the Kings Bench Prison.

Ann's Lanc, see St. Ann's Lane. flow ftreet, on the S. fide of

Vine Street, by Hatton Wall.

Antelope alley, on the W. fide of King ftr. Westm. the 4th S. from Gardeners Lane.

Antelope Inn, on the W. fide of

West Smithfield.

Arch Street, on the NE fide of Windmil ftr. near Piccadilly.

Arlington freet, a very graceful and pleasant str. of excellent Hou-ses, inhabited by Nobility and Gentry; it looks W.into St. James's Park, and runs parallel with St. James's ftr. out of Portugal ftr. L. 130 Yds. and from Cb+ W. 940 Yds.

Armitage Tard, on the W, side of Paris ftr. at the E. End of Tooley

Artillery Street, in the W. part of Spittle Fields, betn Artillery lane W. and Smock alley E. L. 100 Yds. and from T L. NWly 1250 Yds.

Artillery Lane, on the E. fide, and near the Middle of Bisbopsgate ftr. without, leading to Artillery ftr. Ground, Westm. . . And

Artillery Ground, betn Bunbil W. and upper, More Fields E. and betn. Chiswel Str. S. and the City Churchyard N. Here the Artillery Company, and train'd Bands of the City, are exercised in the Art of Martial Discipline. This Artillery Company is in No. uncertain, and have for their Captain General Prince George of Denmark, out of which Company the Officers of the train'd Bands are often cholen, as being Men very well instructed in the Art of Military Exercise.

fee more in the Introduction 1/2 38 Artichoak Lane, on the S. fide of Cannon Str. wear Ladrence Pountney

Articboak Lane, at the S. end of Virginia ftr. and about 150 Yds. Nd. from Waping Street.

Arundel ffreet , a pleafant and considerable str. betn the Strand (near St. Clement's Church) N. and the Thames S. L. 170 Yds. This; is between Effex ftr. and Nerfolk Br.

ice Strand.

Albentree Court, a pleafant Court on the E. fide of White Friars, 2bout the Middle.

Ave Mary Lane, a large Lane betn Ludgate Str. S. and Pater Nofler Row N. and from PC. Wd 180 Yds.

Audley Court, on the SE fide of Cabbage Lane, near James's street. Westm.

Austin Friars, on the Nly. fide of Broad Str. near the E. end of Throgmorton fir. Here was a Religious House called so, from Austin the Monk, which was diffolved, fays Stow, fin the 13 of Henry VIII.

Ax Inn, on the E. fide of Aldermanbury, (near) against the Church. Ax Tard, on the S. fide of the Strand, near Norfolk fir. end.

Ax Tard, on the W. side, and near the N. end of King fir. Westm.

Ax Tard, on the W. fide of Blackman fir. Southwark, near the Middle.

Ax and Bottle Tard, on the E. fide. of the Borough, near the Queens Bench Prison, Southwork.

Ayr Street, betn the Middle of the NW fide of Piccadilly and Marybone Ar. L. 130 Yds.

Babs Field, on the East fide of shaghy's VValk, over against Dan vee Ropertane . A :

Q

N

b

ar

of

to

an

fay

lec

fee

liv

ker

tha

fide

12

the

Ma

nov

Bui

Lon:

fron

VVa

Stre

Basi

of B

and

bury.

Ba

B

Milk Yard, near Upper Shadwel

Back Lave, on the S. side of Rotherhish (or Rederiff) Churchyard, being from T L. near E. 1900 Yds.

Back Aller, on the Sly fide of Tooley ftr. Southwork, near the end of Barnaby street.

Back Alley, on the E. side of

Bowling Alley, Westminster.

Back Round Court, betn Shandois fir. NWly and the Strand, against

Bucking ham street.

Buckfide, (of St. Clement's Church) is been the Butcher Row E. and the end of Witch fiv. W. Some through Mistake, call Holly well fir. 10.

Back Street, on the VVly fide of Swan Inn Passage, which is on the Sly side of Long Lane, by Smith-

field.

Back Tard, on the VV. fide of Church Lane, near the Church in White chappel.

Back Alley, betn Love Lane VV. and Old Gravel Lane E. near the

Green Bank, Waping.

Bainards Tard, on the Ely fide of Barnaby fir. Southwork, near the Middle.

Bakers Arms Alley, on the N. fide of Rosemary Lane, nigh the Middle, near Little Tower Hill.

Bakers Tard, on the E fide of Little Tower Hill, near the Victual-

ling Office.

Baldwins Court, on the N. fide of Long Lane, near St. George's Church, Southwork.

Baldwins Garden, a Passage from the E. side of Grays Inn Lane (near Grays Inn) into Leather-lane.

Baldwins Court, on the N. fide of Baldwins Garden 2d from Leather-

ane.

Baleys Court, fee Bayleys.

Ballast VVharff, near Cock Hill, in Rancliff, by the end of upper Shad-well.

Ball Alley, on the E. fide of Lime str. London, near the Middle.

Ball Alley, on the E. side of Al. dersgate str. near the Gate.

Ball Court, on the E. fide of the Old Bailey, near the Middle.

Ball Count, on the E. fide of Pye.

Ball Tard, on the VV. fide of Golding lane.

Ball Alley, a Passage from Wheelers str. (Spittlesselds) to Pye Conner there.

Bandy leg walk, in Maid lane; Southwork, near Gravel lane.

Bannifters Alley, in St Gile's fr., against the Church.

Bannisters Lane, on the E. side of Black Friars, a Passage to Charles str. (nigh the Thames) near the Middle.

Bank Side, (Southwork) beth the upper Ground W. and St Savis ours Deck E. L. 740 Yds.

Baptist Inn, on the S. side of Holbourn, near great Turn-stile.

Baptist Court, on the E. side of old Boswel Court, by Chement's Inn.

Bartholomero Lane, a confiderable one, betn Threadneedle fir. by the Royal Exchange Sly and Lonbury End Nly L. 85 Vds.

Barnes Tard, on the Nly fide of High Holborn, near the VV. end.

Bartholomew Close, a kind of small Square, though somewhat irregular, near the meeting of Little Britain with Duck-lane, where is a Passage into it, and other smaller out of Aldersgate str. Cloth Fair, and Smithsfield.

Bartlett's Buildings, a pleasant fquare Court, (near against Hatton str. end) on the S. side of Holbourn.

Bartholomew Court, on the Ely fide of Little Britain, near Bartholomew Close.

Another of this Name on the E fide of Smithfield by Pye Corner.

Barbican, a confiderable Street

I.

of

e.

Al-

he

ye.

10

bee-

Cor-

ne ;

ftr.

fide

rles

1id-

etn

avi

of

e of

nn.

era-

by Loth-

e of

mall

egu-

Bri-

15 2

aller

, and

afant

atton

OUTE.

Ely

artho-

he E.

treet

beto

100

betn Aldersgate str. VVly and Red Cross str. Ely L. 235 Yds, and from PC. Nd 800 Yds. This, Stow Says, was so called from a Beacon, (or VVatch Tower) formerly here, which in some Language is called a Barbican.

Barge Tard, on the Sly fide of Bucklersbury, near Walbrook; fo called, fays Stow, from the Sign of a Barge which hung at the Gate.

Barking Tard, (or Alley) on the Nly fiide of Tower ftr. near Alhallows

Barking Church.

Bare Foot Alley, at the E. end of the Bank-fide, Southwork, a Passage to Maid lane.

Bare Foot Alley, on the VV. fide of Blackman ftr. Southwork, near the Middle of the Street.

Barnaby Street, a spacious one, betn Tooley str. Southwork, NVVly and the Fields SEly L. 1000 Yds.

Bartholomen Square, at the N. end of Heary fer. on the N. fide, and toward the Ely end of Old fer.

Basing Lane, beth Bread str. VV. and Bow-lane E. L. 100 Yds. Stow sayes this Street was formerly called the Bakehouse, and what he says seems reasonable, that many Bakers lived there to supply Bread str. Market with Bread.

Basing Hall Street, (so called from that Family, which was very confiderable in London about the Year 1214, according to Stom, and that the Family of the Basings had their Mansion House where Blackwel Hall now is) a spacious Street of good Buildings, betn Cateaton str. S. and London VVall N. L. 330 Yds. and from PC. NE 580 Yds. and the VVard here is called so from the Street, which some have chang'd to Basisham. 1-416

Basishaw Alley, on the VV. side of Basinghall str. near the Middle, and is a Passage into Aldermanbury.

Bafifbaw Court, on the E. fide of

Basinghall Street, near London Wall Basket Tard, on the E. side of Golding Lane, near the Nly end.

Bases Bridge, on the Sly side of Tooley str. toward the Ely end.

Bayleys Alley, on the N. side of the Strand, near Bedford House.

Bayley's Tard, on the N. side of the broad VVay betn Tuthil fer. and Petit France, VVestminster.

Bayleys Tard, on the VV. side of

Bell Tard, by Temple Bar.

Bayleys Court, on the Nly fide of Fashion fer. Spittle-fields.

Bear Inn, on the E. side of St.

John's str. close by Smithfield.

Bear Garden, on the NE side of Towns End Lane, near Hockley Hole.

Bear Tard, on the VV. fide of Sheffield ftr. by Clare Market.

Bear Lane, betn Castle str. (near Leicester Square) E. and the said Square VV. L. 80 Yds.

Bear Alley, on the Mide of Fleet. Ditch, a Passage to Seacoal Lane.

Bear Inn, on the E. side of Ba-

Jing Hall str. near the Middle.

Bear and ragged Staff Tord, on the

VV. fide of VVhite Gross str. near the

N. end.

Beauchamp Street, on the S.fide of
Brook Market, betn Leather Lane E.
and Brook ftr. VV.

Bear and ragged Staff Alley, on the

E. fide of Red Crofs freet.

Bearbinder Lane, on the E. fide of Stocks market, a Passage to Swithin's Lane.

Bear Garden, see Rore Lane, South-

Beaufort Street, (or Buildings) on the S. fide of the Strand, near

Bedford House.

Becks Rents, on the S. side of

Rosemary Lane, near the VV. end.

Bedford Bury, betn New str. near St.

Martin's Lane N. and Shandois str.

S. L. 160 Yds. and from Chatenear N. 340 Yards.

Bedford Street, a very pleafant

See the list of mayors -1214, 16,51, 69,79, 1308-

ga

bro

Sp.

Y

W

ftr

W

W

S. A

St.

paf

the

Chi

Ber

bet

ftre

ftre

ang

nea

Low

St.

Wa

Pul

kind

Hou

a fin

Knoc

prop

havi

and

bot e

B

B

E

1

and spacious Street, near Covent Garden, beth King fir. NVV and Half Moon fir. SE L. 150 Yds, and from Cha-NEly 450 Yds.

Bedford Street, a small one, betn

the S. end of Bedford Row Ely, and

Red Lion Square, VVly.

Bedford Row, is a Row of very spacious Buildings, pleasantly fituated, betn Grays Inn VValks E. and Red Lion Square VV. but fronting the VValks, L. 200 Yds. and from P C. NVVly 1470 Yds.

Bedford Court, on the VVly fide of Bedford ftr. Covent Garden.

Beebive Alley, on the S. fide of Snow Hill, near Holbourn Bridge.

Beech street, on the Ely side of

Swallow It.

Beech Lane, betn Red Cross str. (by Barbican) VV. and VVhite Cross ftr. E. Stow Supposes this Lane called so from Nicolas de la Beech, Lieutenant of the Tower, in the 13 of Edward III.

Beer Lane , betn Tower ftr. N. and the end of Thames for. S.

Belton Street, at the VV. end of Brownlow ftr. in Drury Lane.

Bell Alley, at the E. end of Bernaby Str. Southwork.

Bell Alley, a Passage betn Upper

and Lower Shadwel, near Bell VVharf, Bell Alley, on the N. fide of

WVaping, near the new Stairs.

Bell wheel Alley, on the VV. fide of the Minories, (by Tower Hill) near the Middle.

Bell Alley, on the VV. fide of Bishopsgata str. without, near the Middle.

Bell Inn, on the E. fide of Cole-

man fer. near the N. end.

40.00

Bell Alley, on the E, fide of Coleman ftr. about the Middle, a Palfage to London wall; and Token House Tard in Loshbury.

Bell Yard, on the VV. fide of Grafs Chirch fer. to St. Michael's Alley, and to Birchin Lane, and Cornhii.

Bell Tard, on the VV. fide of Fifth Street Hill, near the Monument,

Bell Alley, on the VV. fide of Grub ftr. near the Middle.

Bell Alley, on the VV. fide of King ftr. VVeltm. next George Tard.

Bell-Court, on the VV. fide of King Street, VVestminster, the fifth Turning from the Gate.

Bell Tard, on the VV. fide of St. Martin's Lane, near the End of

New Street.

Bell Tard, on the SE fide of the Strand, near Villers ftr. Tork Buildings. Bell Inn, on the N.fide of the Strand

near the end of Little Drury Lane. Bell Tard, on the N. side of Fleet.

(tr. by Temple Barr.

Bell Inn, on the VV. fide of the

Yard laft above.

Bell Alley, on the E. fide of Grays Inn Lane, near Grays Inn Gate a Pallage thro' to Brook Market.

Bell Inn, on the N. fide of Hol-

bourn, next Furnivals Inn.

Bell Alley, on the Ely fide of Turn Mill fir. near the Middle.

Also one of that Name on the N. fide of Snow Hill by the Conduit.

Bell Savage Inn, on the 'N. fide of Ludgate Hill.

Bell Inn, on the E. fide of VVar. wick Lane, near Newgate ftr.

Bell Tard, on the S. fide of Great Carter Lane, a Pallage into Knight Rider ftr. and there is Bell Inn.

Bell Inn, on the E fide of St. John's

ftr. near Hicks's Hall.

Bell Inn, on the E. fide of Wat Smithfield, near St. John's ftr. end.

Bell Inn, on the VV. fide of Fryday ftr. near the Middle.

Bell Inu, on the VV. fide of Old Fift fer. Hill. .

Bell Court, a Passage from St. Martins le grand to Ferster Lane.

Bell Inn, on the VV.

Wood ftr. near the N. end. Bell Ailey, on the E. fide of Gol wel fir. a long Passage to Golding Lanc. :

Bell Inn, on the E. fide of Alderf-

Bell Inn, on the VV. fide of Wal-

brook, near Stocks Market.

I,

of

nt.

of

of

i.

of

th

of

of

the

gs.

ng

et.

the

ays

af-

Iol-

of

N.

ide

ar-

real

ghi

bn's

Velt

end.

Fry-

Old

St.

of

Goj.

Bell.

6. I.

Bell lane, in the Sly part of spittle-fields, betn Crispin str. end N. and Wentworth str. S. L. 200 Yds.

Bell yard, on the Nly fide of Whitechapel str. leading to Montague

ftr. in Spittle fields.

Bell alley, in Spittle fields, betn White lion Tard and Spittle Tard, W. from Wheeler ftr.

Bell yard, on the W. fide of

S. Margarets Hill Southwork.

Bennets yard, near Tufton str. Wesim.

Bennets hill, see St. Bennets Hill.

Bennet street, on the SW side of St. James's str. near the middle; a passage into Arlington str.

Bennet street in Southwork, betn the Upper Ground N. and Christ

Chur. S.

Berkley street, the first Street from Berkley bouse toward Pickadilly.

Berry street, a considerable Street betn German str. NW, and King street St. Fames's SE crossing Rider street near the middle at right. angles; L. 170 Yds. from Chanear W. 770 Yds.

Berry court, on the S. fide of Love-lane, near Aldermanbury.

St. Mary Ax; near Londons NE Wall.

Berwick street, on the NW side of Puttney str. near Old Soho; it is a kind of a Row, the Fronts of the Houses resting on Columns, make a small Piazza.

Betts street, at the East end of Knockfergus, Ed of Wells Glose.

Bevies marks, (which sow fays is properly called Buries Marks, here having been formerly Brooks Court and Gardens, belonging to the About of Bury in Suffolk) is a Str.

beth Bevis Lane SE, and Camomile ftr. NW L. 140 Yds.

Bird in hand alley, on the S. fide of Cheapside, near the Poultry.

Billing gate, a kind of Square, which is a commodious Place for Hoys, &c. to lie, and take in and unlade Goods; the Ward here is so called from the Place, where is a free Market for Fish, lately made to by Act of Parliament; it is in Thames str. betn St. Mary hill N. and the Thames S.

Billeter lane, betn Leadenball ftr.
N. and Fenchurch ftr. (by Mark lane end) Stom fays this was called Beletters Lane, from the first Builder, and now corruptly Billeter Lane; on the W. side hereof is Billeter Square, very small, but pleasant, and good Buildings.

Birchin lane, betn Cornhill N. and Lumbard str. S. (near) against the Royal Exchange. Stom says, this Str. is properly called Birchovers Lane, from the Name of the first Builder and Owner thereof:

Bishops court, a Passage from Chancery Lane into Searls Court, Lincolns Inn Fields.

Bishops court, on the S. side of Old str. next the E. end.

Bishops court, on the W. side of Little Old Bailey.

Bishops head court, on the W. fide of Grays Inn Lane, near Holbourn.

Bishops are street, is divided into two Parts: 1. Bishops are str. within, is a spacious publick Str. betn the Gate Nd, and the meeting of Grass church str. with Cornbil S. L. 400 Yds. 2. Bishops are-str. without (the Gate) is a very spacious and publick Str. betn the Gate S. and Norton Falgate N. L. 565 Yds. and the Gate, which parts these Streets, is from the TL. NW 570 Yds, and the Ward so called from the Street.

marks -is market po: 206 top _

of

Sn

lec

St

lo

No

WE

Y

fid

ne

an

str

an

TO

ot

Do

of

Re

of

Tu

lar

Sou

Hij

ral

Sou

Ro

SV

thr

Cer

fide

of .

Squ

Cal

Fov

kee

Lan

is f

Sign

Bit alley, on the Elyside of Turnmill str. near Clerkenwell Green.

Windmill Street, near Pickadilly.

Blackamore alley, on the E. side of St. Martins Lane, near Long-acre.

Black horse inn, at the NW end

of Bow ftr. Covent Garden.

Black horse inn, on the NW side, and near the middle of Great Queen str.

Blackmore freet, a small one, betn Stanhope str. NE and Drury

Lane SW.

Black bull inn, on the N. side of Hatton Wall.

Black bull inn, on the N. side of Holbourn, near Furnivals Inn.

Holbourn, hear Fetter Lane end.

Black horse inn, on the W. side of Water Lane, hear White Friars.

Black borse aller, on the N. side of Fleetstr. the first Wd from Fleet-bridge, a Passage to the Ditch-fide.

Black spread eagle alley, on the W. fide of Turnmill str. near Clerkenwel.

Black and white court, on the W. fide of the Old Bailey, about the middle,

Black boy alley, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. a Passage to the Water

fide, near Peters Hill.

Black horse court, on the W. side of Aldersgate str. near Half Moon Allers

Black swan alley, (or Lane) beth the Thames' (a little E. of Queen Hythe) S. and Thames str. N. against Garlick Hill.

Black lion inn, on the S. side of St. Thomas Apostle, near Queen str. London!

Black raven alley, on the W. fide of Coleman ftr. near London Wall.

of Chilmell fix, near the middle.

Black jack alley, on the Sly fide of Old ftr. near the middle.

Black borse inn, in Finsbury fields,

near Little Moor fields.

Black raven alley, on the S. fide of Thames fir. near Fifthmongers Hall.

Black eagle ftreet, betn Bricklan. E. and Eagle ftr. in Spirtle Field, wly.

Black bull inn, on the Nly side of Aldgate High str. near the middle.

Black fryars, (now so called) is the Str. betn Ludgate ftr. near the Gate N. and the Thames S. L. 300 Yds. Stow fays it was so called, from the Order of Black Fryars, who removed hither from Holbourn about the Year 1276. In the Reign of Henry the VI. the Parliament affembled here; and afterwards in Henry the Eight's Reign; the Lawfulnels of which Prince's Marriage with Queen Catherine was here allo brought in Question before Cardinal Woolfey and other Judges; which Cardinal was a little after that, in this Place, condemned by the Parliament, and the House furrendered, in the Thirtieth of Hen. VIII.

Black boy alley, on the E. fide of Seething lane, near the middle.

Black and white alley; on the Ely fide of Great Tower bill, near Woodruff lane.

Black horse court, on the W. side of the Minories, (by Tower Hill)

about the middle.

Black bull alley, on the NE side of Petricoat lane, near the middle. Black bull alley, on the NEly side of Whitechapel str. a little Wd from

Bricklane end.

Black lien yard, on the Nly side of Whitechapel str. a large Passage

to Montague fir.

Black jack alley, on the Nly side of East Smithfield, near the mid-dle.

Black

fide

elds,

fide

Hall.

lane

elds,

e of

) is

the

300 led,

ars,

Hol-

In VI.

ere ;

the

s of

vith

alfo

Car-

ges; fter

l by

oufe

of

e of

Ely

near

fide

ill)

fide

dle.

fide

om

fide

age

fide

nid-

45k

le.

Black borse yard, on the Ely side of Nightingale lane, near East Smithfield.

Blackman fireet, (formetimes called Blackmore fireet) a very spacious Str. (especially the Ely fide is very long.) betn St. Georges Church Nd, and the Road to Camberwell, &c. Sd; the greatest L. is 650 Yds, and from T L. SW 1500 Yds.

Black spread eagle alley, on the Ely side of Blackman str. Southwork,

near the Nly end.

Black boy alley, on the Wly side, and toward the S. end of Barnaby str. Southwork.

Black swan inn, on the E. side, and near the middle of the Bo-

rough of Southwork.

Blackmans court, on the S. fide of Hickmans Rents, near Savories Dock head, Southwork.

Blackborns alley, at the N. end of Rope yard, a little Wd from Redriff stairs.

Blind Chapel Court, on the E. fide of Mark Lane, near Fenchurch ftr.

Block Alley, on the Ely fide of Turnmill fir. near Clerkenwell Green.

Blokemsbury Square, a pleasant, large, and beautiful Square, near Southampton for on the VV. side of High Holbourn. It is in form a Parallellagram; the NVV side is Southampton House, SE side Vernon Row, NE side Seymour Row, and SVV side Arlington Row. Its Area three Acres and a half, and the Center from Cha-Ny 1440 Yds.

Blomesbury Marker, of the NVV fide, and towards the SVV end of High Holbourn, near S. from the Square, and beth Vernons Row and Cafile ftr. it is chiefly for Flesh and Fowl; so called from one Blome, keeping a Court (or Bury) here.

Blossoms Inn, on the VV. fide of Laurence Lane, near the Middle. It is so called (says Stom) for that the sign is St. Laurence the Deacon withma Border of Blossoms or Flowers.

Blow Bladder Streen, a short but broad str. betn Chearfide (by the Conduit) E. and Newgate str. end VV. This street is so called, says Stow, from its being a Place where Bladders where sold.

Blue anchor court, on the N. fide of Butcher row without Temple bar.

Blue court, on the E. fide of Saffron hill.

Bleuemews, in St. Martins ftr. near Leicester field.

Blue anchor inn, on the SW fide of Chick lane, near Little Britain.

Blue boar inn, on the W. side of King str. Westm. the fifth turning S. from Gardiners lane.

Blue boar court, on the SW. fide

of Stanhope Ir.

Blue anchor alley, on the Nly fide

of Old str. near the middle.

Blue boar inn, on the N. fide of High Holbourn; also another on the Mly side of Aldgare High str. near the Bars.

Blue anchor alley, on the E. fide of the Minories, by Tower hill.

Blue anchor alley, on the S. fide of Rosemary lane, near the middle.

Blue gate yard, on the S. fide, and E. end of East Smithfield, near Rateliff Highway.

Blue gate fields, on the W. fide of Upper Shadwell, and at the W.end.

Blue Gate Street, on the Nly fide of Dirty Lane, near St. George Fields, Southwork.

Blue Anchor Alley, on the Ely fide of Barnaby fir. in Southwork,

near the Nly end:

Blue Maid Alley, on the Ely side
of St. Margaret's Hill in Southwork,

near the Marshalsea.

Blue Anchor Alley, on the E. side

of Green Bank, by Tooley str.

Blue Anchor Alley, on the S. side
of Brook str. near Ratcliff Cross.

Boarded Alley, on the N. side of Baldwin's Gardens 3d from Leather Lane.

Boarts

bet

N.

and

Sto

104)

Cui

who

E

of :

the

E

near

B

fide

lane

P

of

the

Brea

fron

it w

for

Rec

the

to f

Hou

of t

ved

Thi

wit

Tra

tron

200'

120

B

Tow

B

Turr

B

Shoe

B

and

B

B

betn

end

B

Boars head Inn, on the E. fide, and toward the N. end of the Borough of Southwork.

Boars head Court, on the Ely side of Grass Church str. near the mid-

dle.

Boars head Alley and Tard, on the Nly fide of White Chapel; the Tard is a Passage to Petricoat lane.

Bolt Court, on the N. fide of Fleetfir. the 6th Ed from Fetter

lane.

Bolt and Tun Inn, on the S. side of Fleetstr. betn White fryars and Water lane.

Bolt and Tun Alley, on the Nly

fide of White chapel Str.

Bond Street, a fine new ftreet, mostly inhabited by Nobility and Gentry, betn Portugal str. near St. James's, SE and the Fields N VV. L. 220 Yds. and from Ch-VV by N 910 Yds.

Bond stables, on the VV. side of Fetter lane, a Passage into Chancery

Lane.

Bonds Court, on the E. fide of

Walbrook, London.

Booth street, a considerable and pleasant str. betn Brick lane, Spittle felds, VV. and Samuel str. Ed L.

Berough of Southwork, a spacious ftr. near the Middle of Southwork, betn London Bridge Nd and St Margaret's Hill by the Sessions House, and so to St. George's Church farther Sd L. 740 Yds. and from the T L. SW 880 Yds. Here is a very good Market for Flesh, Fowl, &c.

Boswell (or old Boswell) Court, is betn Clement's lane S. and Little Sheer Lane N. see New Boswell

Court.

Boss Alley, on the S. fide of Thames fir. near Peter's Hill, a Passage to the Thames; so called, says Stom, from a Boss of Spring Water continually running, made by the Executors of Sir Richard Whittington.

Bottle of Hay Tard, on the VV. fide of St. Fohn's ftr by Smithfield, near the N. end.

Bottle Alley, on the W. fide of Bisopsgate str. without the Gate.

Bottolph lane, on the S. fide of Thames str. the 2d. Wd from St. Mary Hill at Billing gate, and leads to East Cheap, Tower str. &c.

Bottolph Alley, betn Buttolph lane

W. and Love lane E.

Bowle Court, on the VV. fide of Norton falgate, about the middle.

Bowles Alley, on the S. fide of Savories Dock Head Southwork.

Bowling Alley, on the E. fide of VVhite Cross str. near Cripplegate.

Bowling Alley, on the VV. fide of Turnmil fir. a Passage into VVhin Horse Alley.

Bowling Alley, a ftr. in Westm. betn Peter str. S. and Dead Wall N. L. 156 Yds, and from Ch+S. 1100 Yds.

Bowling Alley, on the Sly fide of Tooley fir. Southwork, towards the Wly end. And p. 427

Bowl Tard, on the Sly fide of St. Giles's ftr. near Monmouth ftr. end. See St. Giles's ftr.

Bowmans court, on the E. side of Salisbury court, a Passage into Brida lane.

Bowman's Court, on the S. fide of Gardners lane, in King fer. Westm.

Bow Street, Westm. or Theoring lane, is a small circular Street, betn King str. E. and Broken cross SW L. 170 Yds. and from Cha+ S. 800 Yds.

Bow Street, beth Soho Square S Wly and Hog lane, near St. Giles's Pound Nely croffing St. Giles fr. L. 110 Yds.

Russel street a spacious Str. beta Russel str. Covent Garden SEly and near Long Acre. L. 200 Yds. and from Cha-Nely 800 Yds.

Bow Street, a imall one, beth Peter fer. N. and the Meeting of Hel-

bourn

VV.

eld,

of

of

St.

ads

lane

of

of

of

e of

hite

eltm.

Vall

- S.

leof

e of

e of

Bride

le of

ftm.

VINE

reet,

crols

ha+

are S

iles's

s ftr.

betn

and

and

betn

E Hole

pours

e.

bourn with St. Gites's ftr. Sly.

Bow lane, a confiderable one, between Cheapfide, by Bow Church, N. and Garlick Hill S. L. 240 Yds, and from P C. E. 386 Yds. This ftr. stow lays, was fomerly called Gordwayner's ftr. from Shoemakers, Curriers and workers in Leather, who lived here.

Bradleys yard, on the Wly fide of Barnaby ftr. Southwork, towards

the Nly end.

Brafens Court, in Hartshorn lane,

near Northumberland House.

Bradsbaws Buildings, on the N. side of Perpool lane, near Grays Inn lane.

Bread ftr. a very confiderable ftr. of good Buildings; betn (near) the middle of Cheapside Nly, and Bread ftr. Hill Sly L. 260 Yds, and from PC. E. 300 Yds, Stow fays it was fo called, as being a Market for Bread; for it appeareth by Record, that in the Year 1303. the Bakers of London were obliged to fell no Bread in their Shops or Houses, but in the Market. Also one of the Counters was here, till remoftr. ved to Wood-fir. in the Year 1555. This ftr. is now inhabited, mostly with Rich Merchants and Wholefale Traders, and the Ward is so called from the ftr.

Bread ftr. Hill, between the ftr. above N. and Thames street S. L.

no Yds.

Breeches-yard, on the NE fide of Towns end lane, near Hockley Hole. Brewers yard, on the W. fide of Turnmill ftr. near Clerkenwell Green. Brewers yard on the E. fide of Shoe lane, about the middle.

Brewers ftr. betn Duke ftr. Wly, and Hide fir. Bloomsbury Ely.

Brewers yard, on the SE fide of the Strand, near Hungerford Market. Brewers ftr. near Goldensquare, betn Pulteney fir. NE and end of Glass bouse str. SW-

Brewers yard, on the E. side of Kings ftr. Westm. the second from the Gate, leading to the Cock-pit.

Brewers lane, on the S. fide of

Thames |tr. near Dowgate-Hill.

Brewers lane, on the S. fide of Upper Shadwell, near the Market, a pallage to Lower Shadwell.

Brewers lane, on the Nly fide of Wapping, a passage to Green bank.

and Old Gravel lane.

Brewers yard, on the Wly fide, and towd the S. end of Barnaby ftr. Southwork.

Brighams yard, on the NW fide of Shandois ftr. a pallage thro' into

Bedford ftr.

Bridges fir. a pleasant and broad ftr. near Covent Garden, betn Ruffel ftr. NW, and Katherine ftr. SE. L. 150 Yds.

Bride lane, on the S. fide of Flees ftr. running S. (near) to Bridewell, and thence Ed to the Ditch.

Bristow ftr. on the S. fide of Duke

Humphrys near Puddle-Dock.

Bridgwater square, a New, plea-fant, tho' very small Square on the E. fide of Aldersgate str. betn that and the N. end of Red Crofs ftr. and is from P.C. Nly 980 Yds.

Bridgwater fir. a small one just by, and Wly from the Square

above.

Brick lane, on the Nly fide of Old fir. leading into the Fields.

Brickhil lane, on the S. fide of Thames fir, near Queens fir. London.

Brickington Court, on the E. fide of Coleman str. London, near the middle.

Brick lane, the longest in London, it is beth White Chapel (against the Church) S. and Swan Cloje, N. L. 980 Yds. and from the T L. NEly 1080 Yds.

Brick Court, fee the

Temple.

Brides Alley, on the S. fide of Meet fir. a passage from Salisbury Court

Boars head Inn, on the E. fide, and toward the N. end of the Borough of Southwork.

Boars head Court, on the Ely fide of Grass Church str. near the mid-

Boars head Alley and Tard, on the Nly fide of White Chapel; the Tard is a Passage to Petticoat lane.

Bolt Court, on the N. fide of Fleeistr. the 6th Ed from Fetter

Bolt and Tun Inn, on the S. fide of Fleetstr. betn White fryars and Water lane.

Bolt and Tun Alley, on the Nly

fide of White chapel Str.

Bond Street, a fine new street, mostly inhabited by Nobility and Gentry, betn Portugal fir. near St. James's, SE and the Fields N VV. L. 220 Yds. and from Ch+ VV by N 910 Yds.

Bond stables, on the VV. fide of Fetter lane, a Passage into Chancery

Bonds Court, on the E. fide of

Walbrook, London.

Booth ftreet, a confiderable and pleasant str. betn Brick lane, Spittle fields, VV. and Samuel ftr. Ed' L. too Yds.

Berough of Southwork, a spacious ftr. near the Middle of Southwerk, betn London Bridge Nd and St Margaret's Hill by the Sessions House, and fo to St. George's Church farther Sd L. 740 Yds. and from the T L. SW 880 Yds. Here is a very good Market for Flesh, Fowl, &c.

Boswell (or old Boswell) Court, is betn Clement's lane S. and Little Sheer Lane N. fee New Bofwell

Court.

Boss Alley, on the S. fide of Thames fir. near Peter's Hill, a Passage to the Thames; so called, fays Stom, from a Bois of Spring Water continually running, made by the Executors of Sir Richard Whisting-207.

Bottle of Hay Tard, on the VV. fide of St. Fohn's ftr by Smithfield, near the N. end.

Bottle Alley, on the W. fide of Bisopsgate str. without the Gate.

Bottolph lane, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. the 2d. Wd from St. Mary Hill at Billing gate, and leads to East Cheap, Tower str. Oc.

Bottolph Alley, betn Buttolph lane

W. and Love tane E.

Bowle Court, on the VV. fide of Norton falgate, about the middle.

Bowles Alley, on the S. fide of Savories Dock Head Southwork.

Bowling Alley, on the E. fide of White Cros ftr. near Cripplegate.

Bowling Alley, on the VV. fide of Turnmil str. a Passage into VVbite Horle Alley.

Bowling Alley, a ftr. in Westm. betn Peter ftr. S. and Dead Wall N. L. 156 Yds, and from Ch+ S. 1100 Yds.

Bowling Alley, on the Sly fide of Tooley ftr. Southwork, towards the Wly end. and p. 427-

Bowl Tard, on the Sly fide of St. Giles's ftr. near Monmouth ftr. See St. Giles's ftr.

Bowmans court, on the E. fide of Salisbury court, a Passage into Bride lane.

Bowman's Court, on the S. fide of Gardners lane, in King fer. Westm.

Bow Street, Westm. or Thieving lane, is a small circular Street, been King str. E. and Broken cross SW L. 170 Yds. and from Cha+ S. 800 Yds.

7

7

tl

b

ej

Bow Street, beth Soho Square S Wly and Hog lane, near St. Giles's Pound NEly croffing St. Giles ftr. L. 110 Yds.

Bow street a spacious Str. betn Ruffel ftr. Covent Garden SEly and near Long Acre. L. 200 Yds. and from Cha+ NEly 800 Yds.

Bow Street, a imall one, betn Peter fer. N. and the Meeting of Holbourn with St. Gites's ftr. Sly.

Bow lane, a confiderable one, between Cheapfide, by Bow Church, N. and Garlick Hill S. L. 240 Yds, and from P C. E. 386 Yds. This str. Stow says, was formerly called Cordwayner's str. from Shoemakers, Curriers and workers in Leather, who lived here.

Bradleys yard, on the Wly fide of Barnaby fir. Southwork, towards

the Nly end.

Brasens Court, in Hartshorn lane, near Northumberland House.

Bradsbaws Buildings, on the N. fide of Perpool lane, near Grays Inn

lane.

Bread str. a very considerable str. of good Buildings; betn (near) the middle of Cheapside Nly, and Bread ftr. Hill Sly L. 260 Yds, and from PC. E. 300 Yds, Stow fays it was fo called, as being a Market for Bread; for it appeareth by Record, that in the Year 1303. the Bakers of London were obliged to fell no Bread in their Shops or Houses, but in the Market. Also one of the Counters was here, till removed to Wood-ftr. in the Year 1555. This ftr. is now inhabited, mostly with Rich Merchants and Wholefale Traders, and the Ward is so called from the ftr.

Bread ftr. Hill, between the ftr. above N. and Thames ftreet S. L.

120 Yds.

le

S

r.

tn

nd

10

tn

ol-

Breeches-yard, on the NE fide of Towns and lane, near Hockley Hole.

Brewers yard, on the W. fide of

Turnmill fir. near Clerkenwell Green.

Brewers yard on the E. fide of Shoe lane, about the middle.

Brewers fir. betn Duke fir. Wly, and Hide fir. Bloomsbury Ely.

Brewers yard, on the SF fide of the Strand, near Hungerford Market. Brewers ftr. near Goldensquare, betn Pulseney str. NE and the end of Glass house str. SW. Brewers yard, on the E. side of Kings str. Westm. the second from the Gate, leading to the Cock-pit.

Brewers lane, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. near Downgate-Hill.

Brewers lane, on the S. fide of Upper Shadwell, near the Market, a passage to Lower Shadwell.

Brewers lane, on the Nly side of Wapping, a passage to Green bank,

and Old Gravel lane.

Brewers yard, on the Wly fide, and towd the S. end of Barnaby fir. Southwork.

Brighams yard, on the NW fide of Shandois fir. a passage thro' into

Bedford ftr.

Bridges str. a pleasant and broad str. near Covent Garden, betn Rufsel str. NW, and Katherine str. SE. L. 150 Yds.

Bride lane, on the S. side of Fleet fir. running S. (near) to Bridewell, and thence Ed to the Ditch.

Bristow ftr. on the S. side of Duke

Humphrys near Puddle-Dock.

Bridgwater square, a New, pleafant, tho' very small Square on the E. side of Aldersgate str. betn that and the N. end of Red Cross str. and is from R.C. Nly 980 Yds.

Bridgwater fir. a small one just by, and Wly from the Square

above.

Brick lane, on the Nly side of Old fir. leading into the Fields.

Brickhil lane, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. near Queens ftr. London.

Brickington Court, on the E. side of Coleman str. London, near the middle.

Brick lane, the longest in London, it is been White Chapel (against the Church) S. and Swan Close, N. L. 980 Yds. and from the T L. NEly 1080 Yds.

Brick Court, fee the Middle-

Temple.

Brides Alley, on the S. fide of Fleet fir. a passage from Salisbury

Cours

fid

601

of

of

en

iin

N

of

Bi

W

10

fti

15

G

an

an

án

tip

an

th

th

N.

14

91.

th

g:

Court, and from Fleet ftr. to Bride lane.

Broken Crofs, a finall crooked ftr. betn Bow ftr. Westminster NE and

Tuthil ftr. near S.

Brooks str. a pleasant Uniform str. beth Holbourn S. and Doddington str. by Brooks Market, N. L. 170 Yds, and from P.C. NW (near) 1050 Yds.

Brooks Market, at the N. end of

Brook ftr. abovesd.

Brooks yard, on the W. fide of Old Fift str. Hill, a passage into

Thames ftr.

Broken Wharf, so called from its having been broken and fallen into the Thames, on the S. side of Thames fir. near Old Fish str. Hill.

Brooks Wharf, on the S. fide of Thames (tr. near Bread (tr. Hill.

Brook fir. a confiderable one, a little Nd from, and running parallel with the E. part of Upper Sbadwell, L. 450 Yds, and from T L. Ely 2200 Yds.

Broad-str. a spacious str. betn Thread Needle str. (near the Royal Exchange) Sly, and Wormwood str. (by Bps. Gate) Nly, L. 340 Yds and P C. Wly 940 Yds; the Ward here is called so from the str.

Broad Bridge, betn Upper and Lower Shadwel, near Bell Wharf.

Broad ftr. a very pleasant New ftr. in Soho Fields, betn Berwick ftr. E. and Little Windmill ftr. W.

Browns Court, on the N. fide of

Sbugg lane near Pickadilly.

Brownlow ftr. a pleasant and regular str. betn Drury lane E. and shorts Gardens W. L. 140 Yds, and from Ch+ NWly 900 Yds.

Brownlow str. a considerable one near Grays Inn, betn High Holbourn S. and the vacant Ground, called

Jockeys Field N.

Browns Court, on the VV. fide of

Spoelane near the middle.

Browns Court, on the VV. fide of the Little Old Bailey.

Browns Alley, on the VV. fide of Norton falgate, near the Bars.

Browns lane, a considerable one, on the N. side of Spittle Fields Market, betn Spittle yard VV. and Brick lane E. L. 370 Yds.

Browns Court, on the E. side of Grass Church str. a passage to Phil.

pot Lanes

Browns yard, on the E. side of the Minories, without Aldgate, near the middle.

Brush yard, on the S. side of E. Smithfield, near the VV. end, a

passage to Helmet Court.

Buckingham str. in Tork Buildings, betn the Strand and Tork Stairs, at the Water side, L. 160 Yds, and from Ch+ near E. 330 Yds.

Bucklersbury, betn the meeting of Cheapfide with the Poultry W. and Walbrook E. L. 150 Yds: This (Stow lays) is Buckle's Bury from one Buckle, who had a Manor-House, and kept his Court, or Berry here, and before Walbrook was fill'd up, Barges were Towed from the Thames to Buckle's Bury. Here also Edw. III. had a House wherein he had sometimes a Mint for Silver. See Barge Yand.

Buckley str. a very considerable str. in Goodmans Fields, a little above 100 Yds, Sd from White Chappel, L. 220 Yds.

Budg Row, betn St. Anthonys Church Wly, and Cannon fer. Ely, L. 80 Yds. It is so called fays Stow from Budg. Furr, and of Skinners living there, of which there's some yet remaining in this str.

Bullocks yard, on the W. fide, and towds the S. end of the Mino-

ries near Tower Hill.

Bull Inn, on the SE fide of Great German str. near St. Fames's Market.

Bull Inn, on the NW fide of the Strand, a passage into Maiden lane, near Bedford House.

of near Bedford House. mayor But

e of

one,

far-

and

of

bil-

of

ear

F.

igs,

irs,

and

ing

and

his

om

or-

Or

ook

ved

ury.

ule

int

ble

tle

ite

175

ly,

ys

of

ch

nis

ie,

20-

at

et.

he

ne,

Bull Inn, on the NW fide of Bloomsbury Market, a passage to Little Ruffel ftr.

Bull head Court, on the NVV fide, of Great Queen ftre near Lincolns Inn Fields.

Bull Inn, on the E. fide of Grays

Bull head Alley, on the SVV fide of Hockley Hole.

Bull head Court, on the E. fide of Snow Hill near the Conduit.

Bull and Mouth ftr. betn the Nly end of Butcher Hall lane and St. Mariins close by Aldersgate, L. 140 Yds.

Bull head Court, on the Nly fide of Newgate ftr. near Butcher Hall lane. Bull bead Court, on the Nly fide

of Fewin ftr.

Bull Inn, on the VVly fide of Bishops Gate str. within; a passage to Broad Itr.

Bull Alley, on the Nly fide of White chappel str. near Brick lane end.

Bull Bridge on the Sly fide of Tooly ftr. near the middle.

Bun hill, a kind of large Row, or ftr. with Houses only on one fide; it is on the W. fide of the Artillery Ground near Moor fields L. 570 Yds, and from P C. NWly 1100 Yds, and Bun hill Fields are those next to and Nd from Upper Moorfields.

Burges Court, on the E. lide of Little Wood fir. a passage into Phi-

tip lane.

Burley ftr. betn Exeter Change and Exeter ftr. on the NW fide of the Strand.

Burlington ftr. a new one, on the VV. fide of Swallow fir. near the middle.

Bush lane, betn Cannon str. and N. and Thames ftr. against the Still Tard.

Butchers Alley, on the F. fide of St. John's fir. near Smithfield, near the middle of the ftr.

Butcher Row, betn Ratcliff Groje S. and White Horse Str. N. also betn the backfide of St. Clements W. and Ship Tard in the Strand E. Here is a good Market for Meat, and nearer the Bar, for all kinds mar of Poultry, Fish, and Oylmens - kel Goods.

Butcher hall lane, on the Nly fide of Newgate str. leading to Bull and Mouth (tr. L. 130 Yds.

Butcher Arms Tard, on the E. fide of Gofwell ftr. near the middle.

Butcher Row, on the Sly fide of

E. Smithfield.

Butchers Alley, on the S. fide of Upper Shadwel, a passage to Farmers ftr.

Butlers Alley, a long one, on the E. fide of Grubser, a passage to Finsbury Fields, &c.

Butlers Alley, on the E. fide of Moor lane, near Grubstr.

Byasses Rents, on the S. side of Crucifix lane, Southwork.

Abage lane, on the SW fide 188 of Fames's [tr. Westm. near the W. end of Perty France. in Castle Camomile fir. is just within the City VVall, betn Bishopsgate VV. and the Nly End of St. Mary Ax, VV. L. 150 Yds.

Costo Lole

Cannon street, a considerable Str. between Budg Row VV. and Great Eastsheap, Ely. L. 270 Yds, and from Persons Grandil F. 660 Yds.

In this Cannon ftr. Stow fays, was a spacious Building, some time belonging to the Prior of Torrington in Suffex; afterward, to the Earls of Oxford, and called Oxford-Place, about the Reign of Henry VII. Here is also London Stone fixed very fast in the Ground; but for what Realon, is not certain: Some fancying it a Mark for the Center of the City within the VValis (but 'cis much nearer. the Thames, than the N. Wall of

d

be

bı

fic

St

ne

fid

fid

W

la

In

an

N

Pa

Fi

W

Ė.

ne

NI

ne

the

and

We

10

Per

the

the

ou

the City:) Others think it was there placed for the publick tendering of Money at (which has of late been done at the Royal Exthange, G.C.) Others, that it was fet up by one named London Stone, who lived here. But however, it was design'd for Use, it appears to have been there many Years, no less than since the time of the Saxon Kings.

Cannon str. on the N. side of Rateliss High way, near the middle.

Cannon Alley, see Petit Cannon Alley.

Cannon ftr. in the Mint, Southwork.
Cab Court, on the Sly fide of Old
ftr. near Rotten Row.

Carmans Rents, on the Nly side of King str. near New Gravel lane by Wapping.

Car Yard, on the Ely fide of

Seething lane.

Car Tard, on the Wly fide of

Moor lane, near Grub street.

carnaby str. near Golding Square, beth Silver str. SE and the Fields, 1. 170 Yds.

Carren lane, see Great and Lit-

Carpenters Tard, on the NWly fide of Long lane by Smithfield.

fide of Hounsditch, near Aldgate.

Carteret str. a New Str. by Park fir. on the N. side of Tutbil street, from Cha+ SWly 850 Yds.

Cartridg Alley, on the Ely fide of Barnaby ftr. Southwork, near the

Nly End.

lane, a Paffage into Gutter lane.

Cary str. a spacious, considerable Str. been Portugal str. NW and Weeden str. by Chancery lane E. L. 260 Yds, and from P. C. near W. 1040 Yds.

Castle ftr. on the NE side of Air str. in Pickadilly.

Castle str. a spacious Str. betn

the meeting of Newport and Porter ftrs. N. and the Great Mews Yard S. L. 380 Yds.

St. Martins lane near the Church,

Castle str. (being spacious) is beth a Passage into Drury lane NE, and the S. end of St. Andrews str. near Cock and Pye Fields, or Seven streets, L. 360 Yds. and from Cha+ N. 650 Yds.

Castle Tard, on the Nly side of

Castle str. Bloomsbury.

Castle str. betn Hart str. Bloomsbury Market E. and Vine str. VVly. Castle Inn, on the S. side of Hol-

bourn, betn the Turn-stiles.

Gastle str. on the E. side of Saffron hill.

Castle yard, betn Holbourn N. and Gursisers Alley by Chancery lane S. L. 160 Yds, and pretty broad.

Fohn's Str. near Smithfield.

Str. near the W. End, a Passage to the Thames.

Castle alley, on the S. side of Thames str. near Lambeth Hill.

Castle Inn, on the E. side of Woodfir. London; here is a Passage to Addle str.

Caftle Court, on the W. fide of Lawrence lane; a Passage through Montford's Court to Milk str.

Caftle and Falcon Inn, on the E. fide of Aldersgate fir. just without the Gate.

Castle Alley, near the Royal Exchange, betn Gornbil S. and Threadneedle str. N.

Castle str. on the E. side of the N. end of Shore ditch, near the Church.

Castle Court, on the SW side of Hounds Ditch, near the middle.

Castle str. in the S. part of Spirtle Fields, betn Wentworth str. N. and a Passage to White chappel, called Moses and Aaron Tard Sd.

Castle Towern - Heet frest - had the Cafille largest sign in London, See While hart p. 90.

1.

ter

S.

of

ch.

tn

nd

ar

ts,

N.

of

ns-

y.

lol-

ron

nd

St.

mes.

age

to

ood-

to

of

igh

E.

th-

Ex-

ad-

the

the

of

pit-

and

lled

The Tale

Castle str. a considerable str. betn Red cross str. near the Mint, Southwork E. and Gardens VV.L. 220 Yds.

Cat Alley, on the N. fide of Long lane by Smithfield, about the mid-

dle of the Lane.

Cateaton str. a considerable Str. betn Lothbury E. and Lad lane W. L. 240 Yds. Stow calls it Catte street, but for what Reason I know not.

Catharine Wheel yard, on the N. fide of the Sheep Pens by Smithfield.
Catharine for a pleasant broad

Str. in the Strand, on the Nly fide

near against Somerset House.

Catharine Wheel Alley, on the S. fide of Snow Hill by the Conduit.

Catharine Wheel Alley, on the E. fide of Bishopsgate str. without, near Widegate str. a Passage to Pettycoat lane. Here also is Catharine Wheel lan; and near, is Catharine Wheel and George Yards.

Catharine Wheel Alley, on the Nly fide of White chappel, a large Passage to Wentworth str. in Spittle

Fields.

N. side of Rosemary lane, and at the W. end of Little Tower hill:

Catharine Wheel alley, on the E. side of Blackman fir. Southwork,

near St. George's Church,

Catharine Wheel Alley, on the NE fide of Kent fir. Southwork, hear the Sly end.

Cecil fir. a pretty new str. betn the Strand, near Bedford House Nly, and the Thames Sly.

Cern Alley, fee Searn Alley:

Chappel str. betn the broad way Westmin, E. and Stratton Ground VV. so called, as leading from Tuthil str. Petit France, &c. to the New Chappel.

Chain Gate, on the W. side of the Borough, of Southwork, leading thence to St. Saviours Church.

Chair Court, in Ship Tard with-

out Temple Bar.

Champion lane, on the S. fide of

Thames-fir. near the Church of Alballows the Great,

Chancery lane, very spacious, the not the longest Lane, as some would have it, beth Fleetstr. S. and Holbourn near N. L. 550 Yds, and from P C. near VV. 810 Yds. In this Lane are the Six Clerks and Cursiters Offices, also the Rolls from which places, for dispatch of Chancery Business, it's like the str. had its name, but it was formerly called Newstr.

Chandlers Alley, on the S. side of

Orchard ftr. Westm.

Chandlers Rents, see Church Hill.
Channel Row, or Cannon Row, says
Stow, from, the Dean and Canons
of St. Stephens Chapel residing
there, beth the New Palace Tard
S. and the passage into the Privy
Garden N. near the Thames, and almost parallel thereto, L. 260 Yds,
and from Cha- S. 640 Yds,

Chapmans Rents, on the Ely fide of Barnaby ftr. in Southwork, near

the middle.

Chapel Court, see Grays Inn.

Charles fir. a pleasant ftr. beth Kings fir. Westm. E. and Duke fir. VV. L. 190 Yds, and from Cha-

S. 610 Yds. Charing Cross, the most noted place near the Center of the VVelt part of London, if divided into 3 parts; from which I therefore reckon the bearing and distance to of King Charles I. on Horseback, the space betn the meeting of the Hay Market, with the Pall Mall VV. from the Statue, and Scotland Tara Gate Sd therefrom, is commonly called Cha+, and to it is supposed when I say a str. is in or near Cha+. This str. is so called from a Cross here made of Stone, by order of Edw. I. in Memory of his Queen Eleanor, (see Cheapfide,) it is very broad, and in L. 390 Yds, fee

X. Rere are Jothy It Dorset court by Lyname Statues in which is the Franceport office - manchester building

Statues in the 8th. Sect. of this Book.

Charles str. a spacious str. betn St. Fames's Square SVV, and Market lane, by St. Fames's Market NE. L. 170 Yds.

Charles fir. a str. betn Thurn Road NVVly, and Kings, or Soho

square SEly.

Charles str. or Dirty lane, on the NVV side of Long Aire, the first turning from Drury lane, and is a

passage into Castle str.

Charles str.a very broad and pleafant str. near Covens Garden, beth Russel str. NVV, and the end of Tork str. SEly, L. 90 Yds, and from Cha+NE 780 Yds.

Printing House, near Black fryars, N. and Bannisters lane, near the Thames

S. S.

Charter House lane, on the E. side of St. Fobns str. near against Com Cross, L. 150 Yds, it leads to the Charter House.

Charter House Yard, a pleasant place, of good, (and many New) Buildings, the whole is in Form a Pentagon, whose Area is about 2 Acres and half, it is betn the Charter House Hospital, (for which see Sect. 6.) N. and Long lane S. and betn Goswel str. E. and St. Johns str. VV. and from P. C. N. 800 Yds.

Charles str. betn Queen str. near Hoxton Market, E. and the Fields VV. a pleasant str. L. 120 Yds.

Charles Square, a pleasant tho' small one, S. from the ftr, last mentioned.

Chain Alley, on the E. fide of Woodruff lane, near Crouched Fry-

Chambers fer. a confiderable one, running parallel with, and a little S. from Present, (by some called Pescod) ser. in Goodmans Fields, I. 270 Yds, and from T L. NEly, 440 Yds.

Charles Court, a little SVVd from Hungerford Markes, on the Sly

lide of the Strand.

Cheapside, by Stow, called West Cheap, one of the most Spacious, Publick, Beautiful and Rich streets, as also of the largest Buildings and greatest Trade in London, near the middle of the City, and lies beth the Poultry or the end of Bucklersbury, near E. and Blowbladder str., or Paternoster Row VVd. L. 450 Yds, and very broad, from P.C. NEly 170 Yds.

Stow lays this part of the Ciry hath been very much Raised, and gives an instance to prove his Opinion of one Tomlinson making a Vault in Cheapside, at the corner of Breadstr. where was found at 15 Foot deep, a fair Pavement, and that it was 17 Foot deep before they came to the main Ground.

This VVard is also called from the ftr. which he also says had its Name from a Market Place here, formerly called West Cheaping. There was also a Cross here made by Order of Edw. I. whose Queen Eleanor Dying at Hareby, near Lincoln, her Body was brought from thence to Westminster, and at every place where it refted by the way, the King cauled a ffately Stone Cross to be built, with the Queens Image and Arms on it, as at Grantbam, Woborn, Northampton, Stonystratford, Dunstable, St. Albans, Waltham, West Cheap and Charing, afterwards called Charing Crofs this str. of Cheapside, was also about the Year 1400. a Standard, where several were Executed. It is now a place of great Trade for (chiefly) Linen Drapers, Goldimiths, Milliners and Taverns.

Chequer Alley, on the N. side of

Oldstr. near the VV. end.

Chequer Inn and Tard, on the F. fine of Downgate Hill, the Yard is, a passage to Bush lane. Chequer

en St.

St

A

So

Ho

Buto

Cro Cland

Col

0

ftr. Croj P. C

Alm of Alle

of B the C

of S near

one,

Mont

Chequer Tard, on the Sly fide of Aldgate High ftr. near the middle.

Chequer Alley, on the E. lide, and near the N. end of the Borough of

Southwork.

d

t

s,

d

ne

n

S-

r.

0

C.

ty

nd

1-

a

er.

at

nt,

ore

m

its

re,

ng.

ade

een

in-

om

ery

ay,

ross

age

am,

ord

am,

ter-

In

alfo

ard,

for

old-

e of

ie F.

d is,

quet

Cherry Garden, betn Marygold ftr. VV. and VV-Lane E. and is a little VVd from Rederiffe, (or Retherith Stairs.)

Chequer Inn, at Cha.+ by the

end of St. Martins lane.

Chequer Tard, on the VV. fide of St. Martins lane, near the Strand.

Chequer Inn, on the N. lide of Holbourn, near Furnivals Inn.

Chequer Tard, on the W fide of

Golden lane, near the middle. Chequer Alley, on the W. side of Bunbill, near the middle, a passage

to White Cros str. Cherry tree Alley, on the W. fide of Bunhill, a pallage to White

Cros str.

Chichester Rents, betn Chancery lane E. and Lincolns Inn VV.

Chick lane, betn Field lane VV. and the Sheep Pens by Smithfield E. Chigwell fir. betn Ratcliff High way Nly, and Penington fir. Sly.

Chimney Alley, on the E. lide of Coleman fir. near London VVall.

Chip str. 1ee Sackvill str.

Chifwell ftr. a spacious straight fir. betn Moorfields E. and VVbite Cross fir. W. L. 360 Yds, and from P. C. Nly 1020 Yds.

Chorifters Rents, near the Great

Almery by Tuttle str. VVestm.

Christophers Alley, on the E. side of Moorfields, a passage to Long Alley,

Christophers Inn, on the Ely fide of Barnaby str. Southwork, toward

the Nly end.

Christophers Alley, on the F. side of St. Margarets Hill Southwork,

near the N. end.

Christopher street, a confiderable one, in the E. part of Spittle fields, little Sd from thaat which was Montague Square, see Church theet .x.

Christophers alley, between St. Martins le Grand E. and Bagnio yard VV. also on the Nly side of

Threadneedle ftr.

Church str, a regular and fine str. betn St. Anns Church Lib. VVeftm. near VV. and the meeting of Moor ftr. Earl ftr. Monmouth ftr. &c. near E. L. 170 Yds, and from Cha-NVV 600 Yds.

Church Court, on the NVV fide of the Strand, a passage to St. Mar-

tins Church.

Church str. thro' Bannisters Alley. against the St. Giles Church in the Fields.

Church lane, betn Church fir. and Maidenhead lane, near St. Giles

Church.

Church Tard Alley, on the VV. fide of Fetter lane, a passage to Castle Yard and Cursiters Alley:

Church Tard Alley, on the N. lide of Coick lane, near the Sheep Pensi

Church Lane, or Alley, close by the E. end of St. Sepulchers Church, a Pav'd passage from Hart str. without Newgate, to the S. end of Pye Corner.

Church Entry, on the S. fide of Shoemaker Row, near Blackfryars.

Church Alley, on the VV. fide of Puddledock Hill, a passage to Blackfryars.

Church Hill, on the VV. lide of Addle Hill, a passage to VVardrobe Church, near St. Pauls, some call it 71. Chandlers Rents.

Church lane, beta Thames ftr. (near St. Martins Vintry Church, by Queen (tr.) N. and the Thames S.

Church str. a little S. from Mountague Square, in the E. part .. of Spittle Fields.

Church lane, on the NE fide of Hound ditch, by St. Botolph Aldgate

Church Tard.

Church Alley, on the Nly side of VVbite Chapel fur. betn the Church and Bars.

Church

Church Rents, on the Ely fide of Church lane, by St. Mary VVhite Chapel Church.

Church Lane, on the Sly side of White Chapel ftr. by the Church.

Church Lane, on the N. side of Knock Fergus, near VVell Close, leading to a Road, called VVhite hor e lane Nd.

Church Tard Alley, on the S. fide of Rosemary lane near the middle, a passage to E. Smithfield.

Church Tard Alley, on the Sly fide of Tooly ftr. at the Wly end

Cinamon Alley, on the W. fide of Turnmill Sir. near Clerkenwel Green.

Cinamon Sr. on the NE fide of Old Gravel lane, a little Nd from Wapping, and near parallel with it.

City Church Tard, betn the Artillery Ground near Moorfields S. and Bunbil Fields N. Here a great Number of Inhabitants were buried in the time of the late dreadful Plague, Anno 1665. whereof Dyed hear 98000 Persons.

Civet Cat Alley, about the middle of Bunhil near the Artillery Ground.

Clare Market, (by some called New Market,) is a very confiderable one, with a fine New Market House near the SW corner of Lincolns Inn Fields, and from Cha+ NE 1160 Yds.

Clare Str. betn Clare Market NE and Stanbope ftr. SW.

Clarkennel, Clarks Alley, &c. fee

Clerkenwel, &c.

Clements lane, betn Lombard ftr. Nly, and Great E. Cheap Sly, L. 145 Yards and from the TL. near W. 870 Yards.

Clements lane, betn Clare Market NW and the W end of Butcher Row by St. Clements Church.

Glerkenwel Green, an open place on a imall Eminence, fomewhat in the Form of a Long Square, beth St. Johns Priory E. and the Niv end of Mutton lane, and Turnmil ftr. W. and from P. C. near NW 1200 Yds.

Clerkenwel Close, on the SW fide of, and near to Clerkenwel Church Tard. This Parish has its name (as I gather out of Stow) from the Pa. rish Clerks, who used to meet here at a Well called Clerks VVell, Annually to represent some large Historical part of Holy Scripture, by way of Play, about Anno 1400.

Clerks Alley, on the E. fide of Bishopsgate str. within, a passage

into Camomile ftr.

Clerks Orchard, in Rederiff, near the Church, and a little Ed from the Stairs.

Clifford Inn lane, leads out of Fleetstr. close by St. Dunstans Church

into Cliffords Inn.

Clinckers Court, on the E. fide of King ftr. VVestminster near the Market at the S. end, and Clink ftr. is in Southwork.

Cloak lane, beth St. Thomas Apostles W. and Dowgate Hill E.

Cloth Fair, betn Smithfield, (a little Sly from, and running parallel with Long lane) and Middle fir. L. 140 Yds. It is in Form of a T the right end of the upper part running to Bartholomew Close, and the Left to Long lane.

Clunns Tard, on the E. fide of Grubstr. a passage to Moor lane.

Coach and Horses Tard, on the E. fide of St. Martins tune, near Long

Coach and Horses Inn, on the E. fide of VVoodstr. London, near the middle.

Coach and Horses Inn, on the E. fide of Coleman for, London, near the middle.

Cobs Court, on the E. fide of Blackfryars, near Ludgate.

Cobs Tard, on the NE. fide of Pettycoat lone near the middle.

Cost

1

fil

t

m

Re

pl

011

fid

lir.

y

de

ch

as

a.

ere

n-

ge

re,

00.

of

ge

ear

oth

of

rch

fide

the

link

mas

, (8

ral-

ftr.

a T

part

and

e of

ne E.

Long

e E.

r the

he E.

r the

le of

le of

Cost

Cock Tard, on the W. fide of Bi-Shopsgate street without, toward the N. end.

Cock Alley, on the E. fide, and about the middle of Shereditch.

Cock lane, apleafant one, on the E. side of Shore ditch, leading to Swan Clofe.

Cock and Floop Tard, on the NE fide of Houndsditch, near the mid-

Cock Court, on the VV. fide of Poor Fewry lane near Aldgate.

Cock Alley, on the Sly fide of White Chapel str. betn the Church and the Bars.

Cock Alley, on the N. fide of E. Smithfield, near the middle.

Cock Alley, on the N. fide of Wapping.

Gock lane, a Passage that joins the E. end of lower Shadwel to upper Shadwel.

Cockets Alley, see Lambeth.

Cock pit Tard, on the S. fide of the upper Ground Southwork, near the N. end, and a little E. from Gravel lane.

Cock Alley, on the VV. fide of Dead Mans Place, Southwork.

Cock and Hoop Tard, on the E. ide of the Borough of Southwork, near the King's Bench Pri-

Cock and Hoop Alley, on the E. lide of the last mention'd str. near the N. end.

Cock Alley, on the E. fide of Green Bank, near Tooley ftr. Southwork.

Cock Alley, on the Nly fide of Red Crofs fir. just without Cripplegate, and Cock Tard at the lame place.

Cock Int, on the Sly fide of Cocks Head Court, on the V.V.y. side of Golding lane, near Red Cross

ir. by Barbican. Cook Alley, on the VV, fide of St. Martins le Grand, a Passage to the Bagnio near Newgate ftr.

Cock Alley, on the Ely fide of Turnmil str. about the middle,

Cock Court, on the S. fide of Ludgate Hill.

Cock pit Court, on the VV. fide of Shoe lane near the middle,

Cock Alley, on the VV. fide of Leather lane..

Cock Alley, on the Sly fide of St. Giles High street, next the Ely end ..

Cock and Delphin Inn, on the E. fide of Grays Inn lane, near the mid-

Cock Inn, at the VV. end of Tuthill ftr. Westmin, and on the N. side of the Street.

Cock Pit, betn the Gate into King fir. Westmin and the Gate by the Banquetting House, see §. 4.

Cock and Bottle Tard, on the E fide of St. Martins lane, near the middle.

Cock and Hoop Tard, at the SW end of Castle str., where it meets with St. Andrews ftr. in Cock and -Pye Fields, or 1 of the 7 Streets!

Cock lane, betn. Pye Corner E. and? Snow Hill W. near the Conduit, Cock Alley, on the N. fide of Ludgate str. a Passage to Amen Goro.

ner, and other places there. Cock Court, on the VV, fide of Golwel fir. near the N. end of Al-

dergate ftr. Codpiece Court, on the S. fide of

Petit France, Westmin; Colchester street, a very considerable itr. in Goodmans Fields, near to. and running parallel with White Chapel a little without the Bars, L.

Goles Rents, at the NE corner of Old ftr. near Rotten Row. now D. h. Moor Fields, near Betblehem Church-

> Coleman fir. (fo called from Colemen the first Builder thereot) a

spacious str. of good Buildings, been Loathbury S. and London Wall N. L. 320 Yds. and from P. C. near E. 640 Yds; and the VVard is so named from the str.

White Cross fir. a Passage to Bunhil

Fields.

Great Toner Hill, near River ftr.

Cole Harbour, on the S. fide of Thames fir. near VVatermans Hall.

Cole Tard, on the NE fide of Drury lane, near St. Giles's, a Passage into High Holbourn in 2 places.

College Hill, betn Thames ftr. (a little Ed from Queen ftr.) and Cloak lane, near St. Thomas Apostles.

Cole's Tard, on the NE fide of Houndsditch near the middle, a Passage to Petticoat lane.

Coles Alley, on the Nly side of White Chapel, a Passage to Mounta-

gue ftr.

Collins Rents, on the VV. fide of Maidenhead lane in Great Ruffel str. Blomesbury.

Colliers Row, on the E. fide of

the Nly end of Shoreditch.

Colemans Tard, near the SEly.

Combes Rents, on the SVV fide

of St. Fames's Market.

Compton fir. a very confiderable spacious str. near St. Anns Church, Lib. VVestmin, running parallel with, and is NVVly from Church fir. L. 300 Yds; and from Cha.+
NVVly 740.

Common lane, on the S. side of Thames fir. near Puddle Dock, lead-

ing to the Thames.

Compals Alley, in Spittlefields near the Market.

Combes Rents, see Lambeth.

Compton fir. betn St. Johns fir. VV. and Gofwel fir. E. near Clerkenwel Green.

Cooks Court, a pleasant pav'd Court on the VV. fide of Sear! street, a Passage into Cary street.

Conde Court, on the SVV side of

Windmil str. near Pickadilly.

Cony Court, see Grays Inn.

Coopers Rents, on the Nly side of E. Smithsield, near the E. end.

Coopers Alley, on the E. fide of VVhite cross str. near Chismel str.

Coopers Tard, on the E. fide of little Tower hill, by the Victualling Office.

Coopers Tard, on the E. fide of

Green Bank, near Tooley ftr.

Coopers Tard, on the S. side, and near the VV. end of Ratcliff Broad street.

Copthal Court, on the Nly side of Throgmorton str. near the middle.

Coporice str. a little Ely from Swan Stairs in Rederiff, or Rother-

hith.

Corbets Court, on the VVly fide of Gras church str. a Passage to Cornhil.

Corbets Court, betn Eagle sir. (Spittlesields) E. and Vine sir. VV.

Cornhil, an extraordinary publick, pleafant and spacious str. of noble Buildings, inhabited mostly by rich Traders, as Linnen Drapers, Of (from which ftr. the VVard is galled) beth Gras church sir. E. and Stocks Market VV. L. 360 Yds; from the T. L. NVVly 840 Yds, and from P. C. 730 Yds, near E. Stow fays, It had its Name from being a Corn Market time out of mind. Here is a spacious Building call'd the Popes Head Tavern, one of the most ancient of that Calling I find in London; and that VVine about Hen. VI's time, was there fold for one Peny per Pint, and Bread given into the bargan. thinks it was in old-time a Princes 1.65.413.

end of St. Fohn ftr. and the Ne. end of Towns end lane, near Hockley

bole.

t.

of

of

of

of

ng

of

nd

ad

de

le.

m

27-

de

to

fir.

V.

ck,

ble

by

ers,

is

E.

ds;

ds,

E.

om

of

ing

one

ing

ine

ere

and

1000

ces

X-

NRG.

kley

Cor-

Corselius's Tard, at the E. end of St. Catherines by the Tower.

Cosin lane, see Cousens lane.

Counter sir. (Southwork) beth Dead mans place, NW, and the Seffions House on St. Margarets bill, SE. L. about 160 Yds.

Consens lane, on the S. fide of Thames str. near Dowgate Dock; so called from one William Cousin, living there, who was Sherist of

London in the Year 1306.

Coventry Court, on the Sly fide of Pickadilly, near the Hay Market.

covent Garden, a pleasant Square, on the NW and NE fides, whereof, are very stately Buildings, partly elevated on large Pillars, which makes very sine Piazzas: On the SVV side is the Church, and on the SE the Market for Earthenware, Fruit and Herbs; the Area is 3 Acres, and the Column in the Center, is from Cha+ NVVly, 670 Yds.

Coventry ftr. a broad, but short ftr. betn Whitcomb ftr. E. and Pick-

adilly VV.

Cow cross, a considerable street betn St. Fohns str. near Hicks's hall E. and Turnmil str. VV. I. 145 yds. so called from a Cross formerly here, where probably was a Market for Cows.

Cow lane, beth Smithfield (near the Sheep-pens) E. and Snow bill S, This is called by Stow, Cow bridg fir. here being formerly a Bridg over the Town Ditch, over which Cattel were drove to and from Smithfield Market; from which it might probably be called Cow bridg, (and after the Ditch was filled up) Cow lane.

fle fir. near the 7 Streets, a Passage into Long Acre.

Crab lane, on the SE fide of Collien Rom near Shore Ditch.

Cradle Alley, on the SVV fide of Prury lane near Long-acre.

Cradle Alley, on the E. fide of Grays Inn lane, near the middle.

Cradle Alley, on the S. fide of

Cow Crofs, near Turnmil ftr.

Cradle Court, on the E. fide of Aldersgate str. near the middle.

Cradle Alley, on the VV. fide of

Shore Ditch, at the S. end.

Crain Court, a Pallage betn Peters hill and Lambeth hill, near Heralds College.

Heralds College, Cranborn str. a small str. betn the N. side of Leicester Square, and

the N. end of Caftle ftr.

Cranburn Alley, on the NVV

fide of Cranborn str.

Creechurch lane, on the N. fide of Leaden hall str. by St. Catherine Creechurch.

Creed lane (formerly called Spurrier Row, from Spurriers living there) betn Ludgate fir. N. and Great Carter lane end S.

Cripin fir. a confiderable fir. on the VV. part of Spittle fields, near the Market, and from T L. N.

1230 Yds.

Crooked lane, betn Fishstr. Hill E, and Michaels lane VV. so called from its crookedness; also in the Mint, Southwork.

Cross lane, betn Parkers lane (near little Queen str.) Sly, and

Newton ftr. NWly.

Gross Keys yard, on the E. fide of St. Martins lane near Long-acre.

Giles's NW and Long Acre SE.

Gross fir. a considerable street, crossing Hatton Garden near the middle, L. 160 yds.

Cross Keys Inn, on the E. side of St. Fohn's fir. near Hicks's Hall.

Cross Kers Inn, on the W. side of

Wood ftr. near Cheapfide.

Crofs Keys Inn, on the E. side of White Crofs str. by Chripplegate.

Gross Dagger Court, on the W. fide of Grub str. by Chismel str.

Cross Keys Inn, on the W. ade of Gras church str. B 3 Grof-

Crosby court, (where was a House built by Sir John Crofsby, 1466. on the VVly fide of Bishopsgate fr. within, a passage into Broad street. Cross keys court, on the S. side of London wall, against the VV. end

of Bedlam.

Cross keys alley, on the E. side of Norton falgate, near the middle." Crofs fireet, betn the W. fide of King ftr. London, and Milk ftr. Market, croffing Laurence lane.

Crossby court, or square, on the Ely fide of Bishope are frr. within, hear the middle, a Passage to 'St. Mary Ax.

Cross lane, betn St. Mary hill W.

and Tale lane E.

Cross lane, betn Harplane E. and -Dunstans hill W. near Thames ftr.

Crossleys court, on the N. fide of Hart ftr. near Mark lane, London.

Cross alley, beth Well alley and Gan alley, on the N. fide of Waybing near the Stairs.

Cross shovel alley, on the Ely side of Blackman str. Southwork, near

the middle.

Cross keys alley, on the SW fide of Kent fir. Southwork, near the Nly end.

Crofs keys yard, on the Wly fide of Barnaby (tr. (Southwork) near the Nly end.

Crofs keys alley, close by the Yard

laft 'mentioned.

Crowched fryars, a very confiderable (tho' crooked ftr.) betn Poor fewry lane NEly, and Hart (tr. Wly, L. 380 Yds, and from TL. N. 370 This street, Mr. Stow lays, had its Name-from the Croffed Fryars, or Fryars of St. Crofs, who had a House here founded by Raigh Hosier and William Sabernes, about the Year 1298; which was confirmed by Edward III. in the 17 year of his Reign, and furrender'd in the acth of Henry VIII. and that there

were places. Dedicated to St. Crofs, you have another Instance in the Hospital of St. Cros, near Winchefter; mention'd in the Statute 18 of Elizabeth.

Crown court, on the NE fide of

St. Fames's ftr.

Crown yard, on the N. fide of Coventry ftr. near Pickadilly.

Crown yard, at the N. end of Hog lane, by St. Giles's pound.

Crown court, a Passage from the S. fide of St. Giles's High ftr. near the S. end into Bowl yard, and into Shorts Gardens.

Crown court, on the NW fide of Long acre, near Mercer ftr. end.

Crown Inn, on the NW fide of Ruffel ftr. Covent garden, and just by it is Crown court.

Crown court, on the S. side of Little sheer lane, at the N. end of Ship yard, without Temple bar.

Crown court, on the S' fide of the Strand, against St. Clements Church.

Crown court, on the S. fide of Perpoole lane, near Leather lane.

Crown Inn, on the N. fide of Holbourn, near Furnivals Inn.

Crown Ian, on the E. fide of Warwick lane, by Newgate ftr.

Crown court, on the S. fide of Cheapfide, near Queens ftr-

Crown Inn, on the VV. side of Coleman str near the middle.

Crown court, on the VV. fide of Golding lane, near Red cross str. by Barbican.

Crowders well alley, a long one, on the Sly lide of Fewin ftr. 3 passage S. and then VVly to Aldersgate ftr. in now well It -

Crown court, in Little Moorfields near the Postern.

Crown alley, on the E. fide, and about the middle of Hpper Meer-

Crown yard, on the VV. fide of Bishopsgare fir, without, near the middle.

in the Ri

Crown Inn, the Nly side of Ald-

6. I.

r,

f

f

f

ie

r

0

f

ſŧ

of

f

15

of

of

of

of

of

of

e,

3

rs-

de

nd

7-

of

10

P.

Crown court, on the VV. fide of the Minories, near Tower hill, about the middle.

Crown court, on the N. side of E Smithfield, near the middle.

Crown ftr. on the SE fide of King ftr. a passage to King Edw. Stairs, Wapping.

Crown court, on the N. side of Ratcliff broad str. near the VV. end. Also a thorough fare from Chancery lane to Bell yard.

of New Gravel lane, near Wapping, a passage to Sprucers Island, King sir. &c.

Crow Gate, on the Sly fide of Tooly fir. Southwork, near the VVly

Crucifix lane, in Southwork, betn Barnaby ser. VVly, and Ropers lane Ely.

Cullum str: on the Nly side of Fanchurch str. a passage to Lime str. it is so called after Sir Dudley Cullum, the Owner.

Cumbers yard, on the Ely side of Barnaby str. Southwork, near the Nly end.

Cupids alley, on the VV. fide of Golding lane, near Bridgwater square.

Curle court, in the Strand.

Curriers alley, on the E. fide of shoe lane, a paffage into Stone cutters ftr.

Cursivers alley, on the E. side of Chancery lane, betn that and Castle yard, here, Fronting Chancery lane, Gursiters Office is kept whence the Alley is so called.

Cushion court, on the SE side of Broad str. against the E. end of Throgmorson str.

Custom house passage, on the S. side of Thames str. leading into the Custom house.

Custom bouse cours, on the Vy-

fide of Beer lane, near the Custom house.

23

Cut throat lane, on the N. fide, and near the E. end of Upper Shad, wel, a passage to Brook str.

Cutlers Alley, fee Lambeth.

Deans come cond

DAcres fir. a short str. beta New Tuthil fir. E. and Dormers bill W. from Char+ Sly 1050 Yds.

Dagbys yard, on the E. side of Hedge lane, by Cha+, near the middle of the Lane,

Dagger alley, on the W. fide of Turnmill fir near Com cross.

Dagger alley, on the W. fide of the Borough of Southwork.

Dark entry, on the E. side of the Borough of Southwork. 2 194

Dartmouth ftr. betn Tuttle ftr. Westm. S. and Queen str. N. L.

Davys yard, on the SW fide of the Hay Market, near Coventry fir. and Pickadilly.

Davis yard, on the NE fide of Swallow ftr. near Golding Square.

Dawfons alley, on the E. fide of St. Martins lane, a passage into Chandois str. at the S. end of Bedfordbury.

Deale fir. in the E. part of Spittlefields, betn Pelham ftr. N. and Norris str. S.

Deadmans place, a crooked ftr. betn the E. end of the Bankfide, Southwork, N. and New Rents SElv.

Dead wall, a small str. in Westm. betn Stables, at the end of Orchard str. W. and Mill bank E. L. 125 Yds, and from Cha+ S. 1100 Yds.

Dean str. a very spacious and regular str. close by St. Anns church Lib. Westm. betn Gerrard str. near S. and Tyburn road N. L. \$40 Yds;

B 4

and from Cha+ NVV 600 Yds. Deans yard, on the VV. fide of Bedfordbury, near Shandois str.

Deans court, in Vinegar yard, on

the SVV fide of Drury lane.

Dean ftreet on the E. side of Fetter lane, a passage into New str. Ed.

Deans court, on the VV. side of the Little Old Baily, near Fleet lane.

Deans court, on the N. side of Great Carter lane, a passage into P C. Tard.

Deans court, on the E. side of St. Martins le Grand, a passage thro'

George str. to Foster lane.

Dean and Flower street a confiderable one, near the middle of Spittlefields, betn Brick lane E. and Refe lane VV. L. 200 Yds, and from the T. L. near N. 1260 Yds.

Deerings rents, on the N. fide of Lickapan str. by Grays Inn lane.

Denhams yard, on the NVV fide of the Strand, near Drury lane end.

Denmark street, a pretty, tho' imall ftr. on the VV: fide of St. Giles's church, and from Cha+ near N. 969 Yds.

Deputys court, on the E. fide of Alderigate str. near Thannet house.

Derby court, betn Channel row

Weltm. and the Thames.

Devereaux court, on the S. fide of the Strand, the second without Temple bar, a passage into the Middle Temple, and Effex buildings.

Devonshire court, on the VV. fide of Gofwel ftr. near Aldersgate ftr.

N. end.

Devonsbire street, a spacious new ftr. on the N. fide of Red lion Square, running Nd from Drake ftr. at the NVV corner of the iquare, L. about 230 Yds, and from Cha+ NEly 1560 Yds.

Devonsbire street and square, on the Ely side of Bishopgate str. without, near the end of Houndsditch : The fquare is a pretty (tho very imall) one inhabited by Gentry and Eminent Merchants, its Center is from T L. Nly 1030 Yds; here was formerly a Seat of the Earls of Devonsbire.

Dickensons yard, on the SW side of Townsend lane, near Hockley

Hole.

Diet street, on the Nly fide of St. Giles's high str. in the broad

Dimmocks yard, on the E. side of

Stony lane, near Tooley (tr.

Dirty lane, betn Castle sir. by Leister fields W. and St. Martins lane by the Church yard E. now called Hemings Row.

Dirty lane, see Charles str. Long

Dirty lane, a pollage from Blackmans ftr. Southwork, to Gravel lane.

Distaff lane, betn Old Change Wly, and Friday str. Ely, here is also Little Distaff lane, betn that above Nly, and Old Change Sly: Stow fays, this is corruptly (Diftaff) and that Distar lane is the right name; it was called also Maiden lane from fuch a Sign.

S

S

Ġ

d

b

g

P

Si

f

ar

Y

TI

th

Y

M

Doddington street, on the N. side of Brooks Market, betn Leather lane

and Brook Street.

Dodjons court, on the Sly fide of Budg row, a passage to Cloak lane.

Dog and bear alley, on the Sly fide, and near the Ely end of Tooley (tr. in Southwork.

Dog row, at the Ely end of White chapel str. leading Nd to Bednal green.

Dogwel court, on the E, fide of White Fryars, against the back part of Serjeants Inn.

Dog yard, in Castle str. near Drury lane.

Dogs head alley, on the Nly side of Old ftr. near Brick bane.

Dog and bear inn, on the Sly fide of London wall, near Winchester ftr. end. Dalphin

Dolphin street, in the E. part of Spittle fields, betn Pelham str. N. and Norris str. S.

Dolphin inn, on the SW corner

of VVest Smithfield.

Dolphin court, on the S. fide of

Ludgate bill.

Dolittle lane, on the S. fide of Little Carter lane, a passage into Little Knight riders str. it is so called (says Stow) as (then) not being inhabited by Shopkeepers or Artificers.

Dolphin inn, on the Ely fide of Bishopsgate str. without, near the

end of Houndsditch.

Dolphin yard, on the Ely side of Blackman str. Southwork, near the N. end, also on the E. side of Ratcliff cross.

Dormers hill, in Westminster, beth the W. end of Tuthil fir. N. and Streston Ground S. Sacres J.

Dorset street, in the Ely part of Spittle fields, betn Crispin str. W. and Red lion str. E.

Dover street, in the E. part of Spittle fields, betn Pelham ftr. Nd.

and Norris Str. S.

Dover street, (so called after my Lord Dover, the owner of the Ground) a str. of very good Buildings, mostly Inhabited by Gentry, betn the Fields near NW and Portugal str. against the end of Arlington str. L. 220 Yds.

Dove court, on the Sly fide of Lumbard str. near stocks Market, a passage into Bearbinder lane.

Dove court, on the N. fide of E. Smithfield, near the middle.

Downing Greet, a considerable str. betn King street Westminster, E. and no thorow fair Wd L. 110 Yds.

Downgate bill and dock, betn the Thames S. and Canon str. (against the S. end of Walbrook) N. L. 280 Yds, and from PC. SEly 660 Yds, Mr. Stow calls this str. Downgate,

because it has a great Descent toward the Thames; insomuch that on the 4th, of September P. M. in the Year 1574, a judden and violent Shower of Rain happening, the course of the water was sogreat and rapid, that a Lad of 18 Years Old was Drown'd therein, by endeavouring X. Lol. to leap over the Channel, and being forc'd down the stream for many Yards, till he stop'd at a Cart. The Ward here takes its Name from the Place. Lee Malbrook

Drake freet, on the Nd fide of Red lion square, betn that and De-

vonshire str.

Drapers court, on the S. fide of Lothbury, a Passage into Princes ftr. by Stocks market.

Drivers Rents, on the Nly fide of Savory's dock head, Southwork.

Drum alley, on the NE fide of Drury lane, near Princes fir.

Drury lane; Great Drury lane, is a very spacious lane, been St. Giles's str. NWly, and the meeting of Witch str. with Little Drury lane, (near the Strand) SEly, L. 645 Yds, and from Cha-NVV 1000 Yds.

Drury lane; Little Drury lane, is beth the N. side of the Strand, near the May pole, and the meeting of Great Drury lane, with Witch str. N. Stom says, these Streets have their Name from Drury house being here, which belonged to the Family of the Drurys.

Ducks court, on the N. fide of Cursiters alley, a Passage into Ca-

tle yard.

Duck lane, beth Smithfield NVV and Little britain SF, L. 140 Yds. Here live many Bookfellers and Binders.

Ducks field lane, on the N. side Thames str. near Laurence Pountny bill

Duck lane (VVestminster) beth Orchard str. N. and Peters for. S. L. 180 Yds. Duffins

x Walbrock part Covered 180 Yds.

Mi

and

the

The

the

bet

The

the

eho

Pic

ma

fid

fid

mo

M

Sel.

ne

lel

fid

pai

Bri

het

Yo

fid

fro

bei

!pa

Duffins alley, on the VV. fide of King fir. near the Gate to the Coch pit.

Duke street, in the Ely part of Spittle fields, on the S. side of Nor-

ris ftr.

Duke street, a considerable str. on the Sly side of Great Russel str.

Blomesbury, L. 200 Yds.

Duke street Westminster, a spacious and pleasant str. betn St. Fames's Park N. and Longditch S. mostly (especially the VV. side) Inhabited by Persons of Quality, L. 200 Yds and from Cha-S. 530 Yds.

Duke street, (St. James's) a pretty ftr. betn Portugal str. NVV and King str. St. James's SE. L. 235 Yds.

Duke of Monmouths Stables, betn Green ftr. by Leicester fields N. and

Green Mews.

Dukes yard, on the E. fide of Castle str. at that end of the Great Mews yard.

Dukes head yard, on the E. fide, and at the N. end of St. Martins ane. Here is also Dukes court on the VV. fide of St. Martins lane.

Dukes fireet, in York Buildings, near Cha+ betn George and Villars fireets, croffing Buckingham ftr. L. 90 Yds.

Duke screet, on the VV. side of Lincolns inn fields, betn that and Wild str. end SVV. L. 170 Yds.

Dukes head cours, on the SE fide of great Queen ftr. near Lincoins inn

fields.

from Pudle Dick Vkd to Black-

Dukes Place, just within the City VValls, betn Aldgare SEly and

Bevis lane NEly.

181—Dukes place court, on the SVV
203 fide of the place last mentioned.
Little Dukes place, see L. Stow
fays this Dukes place was so called
from Thomas Duke of Norfolk, who
Married the Lord Audley's Daugh
Thomas str. &c.

ter and Heir; which Lord Audley built and dwelt in the Priory of the Holy Trinity, in the Year 1544. The Inhabitants of which place (after the Diffolution of the Priory) made themselves Parishioners of St. Catherine Cree (or Christ) Church.

Dukes street, in the E. part of Spittle fields, on the N. side of Artillery str. next to Steward str. VVd,

L. 140 Yds.

Duke Humphreys, a broad passage from Puddle Dock VVd to Blackfryars. This Name was given to this place from the Duke's keeping his Court here, as many believe (and there is yet one House called Duke Humphreys) and perhaps some of those lived here, who fancying themselves Servants to Duke Humphrey, or the Duke of Gloucester, and used therefore to meet every St. Andrews Day at Sir John Beachamp's Tomb in St. Pauls (which they mistook for the Dukes, that being at St. Albans) and there would strew Flowers, and sprinkle VVater, in hopes of a good Dinner, which they returned (as they must needs) without, like Superstitious Fools; the Duke having made no Provision for them. And thus came the faying ('tis likely') of Dining with Duke Humphrey. Vid. Stom's Survey.

Duke street, Southwork, betn Gravel lane VV. and Queen str. near

the Mint E. L. 230 Yds.

Dunghil Mews, betn the Great Mews yard E. and Hedge lane VV. Dunns alley, on the NVV side of High Holbourn, near the W.

Dunstans court, on the N. fide of Fleetstreet, the 5th. from Fetter lane

Dunstans bill, on the Sly side of Tower sir. a passage to Idle lane, Thames sir. &c.

27

0. I.

.

e S

re đ,

0

ng

d 10 ıg

nr, y

4ch

at re

le n-

ey r-

ng nd

1) ey.

14-

ar

at

V. de

W.

of ine

of

ne,

170

Dunstans court, on the E. fide of Mincing lane, near Fenchurch ftr. Dunnings alley, beth Bishopsgate ftr.

and Long alley, on the W. fide of the faid ftr.

Dunghil lane, on the S. side of Thames fir. neer Puddle dock, a passage to the Thames.

Dunstans court, on the W. side of the Little Old Bailey.

Durham yard, in the Strand, beth the New Exchange and the Thames.

Dutchy lane, on the Sly fide of the Strand, near the Savoy.

Agle court, on the NW fide of the Strand, near Catharine ftr. ehd.

Eagle street, on the SE fide of Pickadilly, leading into Great Ferman str. St. Fames's VVestminster.

Eagle and child inn, on the NE fide of Catharine str. in the Strand. Eagle and child yard, on the N.

fide of St. Giles's ftr. against Monmouth (tr.

Eagle ftreet, betn Vine ftr E. and Maidenhead lane W. near Great Rufel str. Blomesbury.

Eagle street, a considerable str. near Red lion Square, running parallel with Holbourn, L. 280 Yds

Eagle and child alley, on the E. hde of Shoe lane near the middle, a passage to the Ditch side.

Eagle street, betn a passage to Browns' lane, near Spittle fields Marher S. and VVestbury str. N. L. 180

Eagle and child alley, on the Sly fide of VVhite Chapel, a little Ed from the Bars.

Eastsmithfield, (so called from its being in the E. part of London) a pacious ftr. betn Little Tower hill W. and Ratcliff highway E. L. 45 Q.

Stow fays, this was before the Reign of King Stephen, for some time a Vineyard, made fo by the 4 first Constables of the Tower of London, (though the Ground of right belonged to the Priory of the Holy Trinity within Aldgate) who forceably detain'd it from the Priory till the faid King's Reign : Here also was a Monastery, called New Abby, Founded by Edw. III. in the Year 1359. called the VVbite Order, and the above Monattery was named Eastminster, which was Supprest in

the 30th of Hen. VIII. Eastcheap, see Great and Little. East lane, on the S. side of the Thames, betn Savory dock and Rede-

riff stairs Ed. at the N. end of this Lane is E. Itairs.

East harding street, betn great New ftr. W. and Gunpowder alley, (near Shoe lane) E.

East street, betn the E. fide of Spittle fields Market, and Red lion

Earl street, see Seven streets. Earls court, on the SW fide of

Drury lane, near the middle. Ebgate lane, on the S. fide of

Thames fir. near against Laurence Pountny's hill.

Edwards court, on the NE. fide of Oxenden for near the Hay Market.

Edward street, on the SW fide of Warder ftr. near Sobo. Egline Gate, on the Nly fide of L

Tooley str. (near) against Barnaby fir. end, nowis, Tooley's Between ... Elephant and castle yard, on the

SE fide of Portugal fir. near St. Fames's Church. veenw, lastle Jamern. Elephant court, on the Sly fide of Jenny White Chapel ftr. near Red lion ftr.

Elephant alley, on the N. side of Maid lane Southwork, a passage to

the E. end of the Bank fide. Elephant lane, a little Wd from

witnate, yet there is also Cagleton's Gateway, 100 you more west fronting The mase

Drur

Holb

Bedf

ftr.

(arc

W. a

from

lays

the !

Bro

thro

Gro

Fenc.

betn

L. 4

800

Fewi

Idle

Lane

ftr.

and

F

F

F

Fi

Fi

Bark

Barb

Fi

Three

Fink

the I

Fi

Buil

ind

tron

Fi

near

Fi

Houn

Fi

Alle

Fi

F

Nig!

Fe

Fe

Fe

Fe

Fe

Rederiff Church, leading SEd from

Elephant Stairs.

Elbow lane, betn Dowgate hill E. and College hill W. also Little Elhow lane is here, a passege from this to Thames str. Elbow lane was so called from its being Crooked.

Elbow lane, on the E. fide of New Gravet lane, at that end by

Upper Shadwel.

Elliots court, on the W. fide of the Little Old Baily, near the middle.

Ellis Court, on the W. fide of St. Martins lane, near the Church.

Elm court, fee the Middle Tem-

Emper head lane, on the S. fide of Thames fir, a little Ed. from Queen

str. London,

Essex street, a considerable str. betn the strand N. and Thames S. It is near St. Clements Church (and that end from Devereaux Court to the Thames, is commonly called Essex Buildings). L. 160 Yds, and from P. C. near W. 900. Yds.

Essex court, see the Middle Tem-

ple.

Effex court, on the E. fide of White fryars, in Ashentree Court there.

Effex street, been Rateliff high way N. and Penington Str. S.

E-Ewar Street, (Southwork) on the

E. fide of Gravel lane, near St. Georges fields.

Exchange alley, on the S. fide of Cornbil, against the Exchange, a passage in two places into Lumbard str. and in one place to Burchin lane.

New Pallace yard Westminster.

Exchequer court, see Inner Temple; so called from the Exchequer Office, kept there, as the Kings Bench Ewis, from the Kings Bench Office.

Exeter freet, on the SW fide of

the place where Katharine str. meets Bridges str. near Covent Garden, L. 160 Yds.

F

Alcon alley, on the W. fide of King str. Westminster, the 2d S. from Gardeners lane.

Falconers alley, on the NE fide of Cross lane, betn King str. St. Giles's

and Long Acre.

Falcon court, against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet.

x. Falcon inn, on the S. fide of Perpool lane, near Grays inn lane.

Falcon court, on the W. fide of Shoe lane about the middle, a passage into New Str.

Falconers alley, a passage from the N. side of Cow cross into Turamil

Street.

Falcon inn, on the W. side of the Borough of Southwork (near) against the Kings Bench Prison.

Falcon court, a little Sd from the

Inn last mentioned.

Falcon yard, on the NE fide of Kent Str. Southwork, near the mid-dle.

Fanchurch street, see Fenchurch

Street.

Farmers street, btn Butchers aller (in Upper Shadwel) N. and Milk yard Sly.

Fashion street, a considerable one about the middle of Spittle fields, btn Brick lane E. and New Fashion Str. W. L, 200 Yds. 72. 39

Faulcon alley, see Falcon alley.

Feathers alley, on the E. side of St. Martins lane, a passage into Bedford bury.

Feathers alley, on the SWfide of the Strand, in Spur alley, near Cha+.

Feathers alley, on the NW fide of Long Acre, the third Turning from Drury lane.

Feathers court, on the SW fide of prure . As the falcon breathouse.

the

of

es's

ans

er-

of

oaf-

the

mil

of

a-

the

of

nid-

erch

Mey

(ilk.

one

lds,

hion

of

nto

of

lear

e of

om

e of

Drury lane, near White Hart yard. Feathers alley, on the S. fide of Holbourn bill, near Shoe lane end.

Feltons yard, on the E. fide of Bedfordbury, near Shandois Str.

fenchurch Greet, a very spacious fr. of stately Building, it runs (arching) beth Gras Church str. W. and Aldgate E. L. 600 Yds, and from the T L. NW 540 Yds. Stow says, this str. was so called from

the long Boorn, or long River, or Brook of fweet Water which ran through it, thereby making the Ground Fenny or Moorish Jee 142

Fenchurch alley, on the N. fide of Fenchurch ftr. near the middle.

Fetter lane, a very spacious one, betn Fleet str. S. and Holbourn N. L. 430 Yds, and from P C. W. 800 Yds. This Lane Stow calls Fewters lane, because Fewters (or Idle People) lay there, as being a lane leading to Gardens before the

fr. was built.

Field lane, betn Saffron bill N.
and Holbourn bill S.

Field yard, on the E. fide of Nightingal lane, near E. Smithfield. Field court, see Grays inn.

Figtree court, see Inner Temple.

Figtree alley, on the N. fide of Barbican.

Figtree court, on the S. fide of Barbican.

Finch lane, betn Cornhil S and Ibreadneedle Ar. N. Stow calls it linke lane, from one Robert Finke, the Founder of the Church. 7. 150.

Finsbury fields, is that Row of

Finsbury fields, is that Row of Buildings been Line Moor fields S. and the E. end of Chismel str. and fonting the Fields.

Finsburg Stables, in Finsbury fields, war the E. end of Chifnel fir.

Fire ball alley, on the NE fide of Houndsditch, near the middle.

Fire ball court, is also here by the

Fishers alley, on the Sly fide of

Hide str. near Blomesbury Market, Fishers alley, on the W. side of Salisbury court, a passage into Water lane.

Fishfreet hill, see Old and New. Fishers street, on the W. side of Red lion square, leading from the S. side to Kings Gate Str.

Fishmongers alley, on the W. side of St. Margarets hill, in Southwork, a passage to Red cross str..

Fishers alley, on the Nly side, and near the middle of Long lane, near Kent str. Southwork.

ble fir. London.

Fivefoot lane, in Southwork, beta

E. L. 570 Yds, but very nas

Fivefoot alley, on the S. side of Petit France, Westminster.

Fivefoot lane, betn Bread ftr. hill E. and Old Fish str. hill W. Stow fays it was called so from its being (in some places) but five Foot broad.

Five inkhorn court, on the E. side of Grubstr. near Chiswel str.

Fleece alley, on the N. fide of High Holbourn, near Fullers Rents.

Fleece yard, on the N. side of Tutbil str. Westminster.

Fleece yard, on the SE fide of Pickadilly, near the Hay Market.

Fleetstreet, betn George str. near Spittle fields W. and Spicers fields E. L. 160 Yds.

Fleetstreet, a very publick and spacious str. of excellent Buildings, the 3d and 4th Rates, which setch great Rents (one House having been Let near Temple Bar, for 360 l. Sterling per annum, with 1400 l. Fine, and sew or none under 40 or 50 l.) It is betn Temple Bar VV. (which see in the part of Gates) and Fleet Bridge E. 1. 570 Yds, and from PC. W. 440 Yds: In this str. are 19 Taverns, as many

x- This Long bourne, gave name to Therbone la

p.75.

of

Ba

N

oh

ne

Sd

on

ne

fid

of

Con

be

142

ead

54

ftr

fide

Ola

fro

Sto

Fif

Fri

ftr.

N

Ch

fro ftr.

gre

Box

fter

and

We

of:

St.

Bookfellers, and many Linen Drapers. I find it Recorded, that one Fames Farr, a Barber, who kept the Coffee House which is now the Rainbow, by the Inner Temple Gate, (one of the first in England) was in the Year 1657; presented by the Inquest of St. Dunstans, in the W. for Making and Selling a fort of Liquor, called Coffee, as a great Nusance and Prejudice of the Neighbourhood, &c. And who would then have thought London would ever have had near 3000 fuch Nutances, and that Coffee would have been (as now) so much Drank by the best of Quality, and Physicians.

Fleet lane, on the East fide of Fleet Ditch, near the Prilon, L. 190 Yds.

Fleet Ditch, fo called, fays Stow, from the fleet (or fwift) running of the water. It is an extraordinary spacious ftr. and indeed like 2 large streets, as divided by the Ditch, (made for the more easie serving the parts of the Town Nly from the River with Coals) betn the Thames S. and Holbourn Bridge N. L. 710, and the Breadth of the ftr. 35 Yds, and from PC. W. 420 Yds. Here is a very fine Market House for Corn, built about five Years fince, where great quantity is bought every Day, atter fix a Clock, A. M. X

08 - Flemish Church jard, on the E. of Little Tower bill, here is a pai-Tage to E. Smithfield, Helmet court, &ε.

Flemish yard, on the NE side of the Hermitage near the Bridge.

Flower de luce court, on the N. fide of Ludgate hill, near the Old Baily.

Flower de luce court, on the N. fide of Fleet str. next Fetter lane, a pallage into Three Leg court, by New ftr.

Flower de luce court, on the W. lide of Grubstr. near the S. end.

Flower de luce court, on the Sly

fide of Tooley ftr. Southwork, near the Maes

Flower de luce yard, is by the laft named Court.

Flying Horse, court, on the N. fide of Fleetstr, near Chancery lane

Flying Horse court, on the E. fide of Grubstr.

Flying Horse inn, on the E. side of Bishopsgate Str. just without the

Fore street, near Spittle fields Market, betn Duke ftr. end Wly, and Lamb (tr. Ed.

Fore street, betn Cripplegate VV and Postern ftr. E. without the VValls.

Foster lane, betn Cheapside (near the VV. end) S. and Noble ftr. N. L. 180 Yds. This ftr. Stow fays, was called fo from Foster, a Fair Church here.

Foul lane, in Southwork, betn the Borough Ely, and New Rents VVly, near St. Saviours Church.

Fountain court, on the VV: fide of King ftr. Westminser, the second turning from George yard Sd.

Fountain court, on the Sty fide of the Strand, near Beauford Buildings.

Fountain alley, on the Nly fide of High Holbourn, near Blomesbury.

Fountain alley, a large passage from Castle str. to Maid lane, South. work .

Fountain court, fee the Middle Temple.

Four Swans inn, on the VV. fide of Bishopsgate str. within the Gate. Fox and Goose yard, at the S. end of Shagby's Wall, near New Crant

Stairs, Wapping, Fox court, on the E fide of Grays inn lane, near Holbourn.

Fox court, on the VV. fide of Com lane.

Fox court, on the S. fide of Newgate ftr. near the Gate.

Foxmel court, on the Sly fide of Charter House lane.

Tropis ordin

Wheat Theat was a la

st

ne

de

de

he

17-

nd

V

he

ar

N.

ys,

air

he

ly,

of

nd

of

gs.

dry.

age

tth-

ldle

ide

ate.

end

ane

rays

of

App.

Fox

Fox and Goofe inn, on the S. fide of London Wall, betn Coleman and Basing hall streets.

Fox court, on the VV. fide of Nicholas lane, near the middle.

Fox lane, a very confiderable one, on the S. fide of Upper Shadwel, near the middle thereof, extending Sd to Wapping Wall.

Frankland street, by Match Walk, on the N. side of upper Shadwel.

French alley, on the Ely fide, and near the N. end of Gofwel fir.

fide of Crouched fryars London.

French court, in Broad street, London.
Freemans lane, on the Nly fide of Horsty Down, Southwork.

Freemans yard, on the N. fide of

Cornbil, near Swithins alley.

betn Horsly Down, and Horsly Down fair str. running near parallel to each, a passage to Shad Thames, Savory's Dock, &c.

Friday street, a very considerable str. of good Buildings, betn Cheap-side (towd the VV. end) Nly and Old Fish str. S. L. 260 Yds, and from P. C. E. 230 Yds. This str. Stow says, was so called of the Fish Market, formerly here kept on Fridays.

Frith street, a very considerable str. betn Kings (or Soho) square, NWly, and King str. near St. Ann's Church, near SE, L. 270 Yds, and from Ch+NNW 670 Yds. This str. was so called from Mr. Fryth, a great (and once Rich) Builder.

Froggets alley, on the N. fide of Bow fir. next to King fir. Westmin-

per.

Frying pan alley, on the N. side, and about the middle of Tuthil str. Westminster.

Frying pan alley, on the Ely fide of Turnmil str. near Clerkenwel Green.
Frying pan alley, on the E. side of St. Fohn's str. near Hick's hall.

Frying pan alley, on the VV. fide of Wood ftr.

Frying pan alley, in the VV. part of Spittle fields, a paffage from Petticoat lane, Ed to Bell lane.

Frying pan alley, on the Sly fide of Long lane, near Kent street, South-work.

Frying pan alley, on the E. side of

the Maes in Southwork.

Frying pan yard, on the VV. fide of the Minories, without Aldgate, near the middle:

Fryar street, on the S. side of Shoemaker Row, a passage into Ireland

yard, near Blackfryars.

Fryar lane, on the S. side of Thames str. near Domgare bill. It was formerly called Greenwich lane, but of later Years, Fryars lane, from the Sign of a Fryar, sometime there.

Fullwood's, (commonly called Fullers) Rents, beth Holbourn, near the Bars S. and Field court in Grays inn N. Some will have it, that it is called fo, from being a Woody place before there was Buildings here; but its being called Fullwood's Rents, (as it is in Deeds and Leafes) shews it to be the Rents of one called Fullwood the Owner, or Builder thereof.

G.

Ardeners lane, betn King str. in Westminster E. and Duke str. VV. L. 190 Yds, and from Cha+S. 645 Yds.

Garrisons alley, on the VV. fide

of Long Ditch, Westminster.

Gardner's lane, on the S. fide, and about the middle of Petty France, Westminster.

Garden court, fee the Middle

Temple.

Garland alley, on the W. fide of Bishopsgate Str. without.

Gartick hill, betn Thames ftr. S.

and

ftr.

Ke

dle

S.

W4

of

Soi

cio

Gr

fro

of

Soh

Pet

Qu

lane

Tybi

lick

mee

bour

L.

970

Mai

the the

Exe

fen t

St.

out.

I fir

Com

ion

Spui

Tome

and

Dam

G

and the meeting of Bon lane, with St. Thomas Apostles N.

Rosemary lane, near the VV. end.

Garter yard, on the S. fide of Ratcliff bigh way, near Upper Shaawel.

Garter alley, on the N. fide of

Barbican, near Red crofs ftr.

George yard, on the Nly side of Witechapel str. a long passage to Wentford str. in Spittle fields.

George alley, on the VV. fide of Sea Coal lane, near Fleet Ditch.

George yard, a passage from King fr. in Westminster VVd into Duke str. almost against the New Gate bouse.

of Piccadilly, near the end of Shug lane. Here is a Post House. X

George inn, betn Hedge lane W. and the S. end of St. Martins ftr.

near Leicester Fields.

George street, in York Buildings, near the Strand, betn the Ely end of Duke str. and the Thames, L. 80 Yds.

George alley, betn the Strand Nly,

and George ftr. Sly.

George inn, on the SW fide of Drury lane, by Little Drury lane, near the Strand.

George yard, on the N. fide of High Holbourn, betn Grays inn lane, and Fullers Rents.

George yard, on the W. side of Field lane, near Holbourn Bridge.

George alley, betn Salisbury court

W. and King Tudor ftr. E.

George alley, on the E. side, and about the middle of Shoe lane. It has three passages into Rose and crown court.

George inn, on the N. side of Snow hill, near Holbourn Bridge, a passage into Com lane, near Hoser lane end.

George inn, on the W. fide of Westsmithfield.

George inn, on the W. side of Aldersgate str. a passage through into Little Britain.

George yard, on the S. fide of

Thames str. near Lambeth bill.

George yard, on the E. side of Bow lane, a passage to Queen su. London.

George street, on the W. side of Foster lane, a passage through Deans court to St. Martins le Grand.

George yard, on the E. fide of Golding lane, near the Sly end.

George alley, on the Nly fide of

Old fir. near Rotten Row.

George alley, on the S. fide of Thames str. against Laurence Pount-ney hill.

George yard, on the N. fide of Lumbard fir, a passage to Burchin lane and to Cornhil.

George alley, on the W. fide of Bishopigate ftr. near the N. end.

George street, a considerable str. betn Ram alley in Brick lane (Spirtle fields) S. and St. John's str. N. L. 240 Yds.

George alley, on the F. side of Bishopsgate str. without, near the N. end.

George lane, a passage betn Bottolph lane E. and Pudding lane W.

George yard, on the Ely side of Great Tower hill, near the Tower Disch.

George alley, on the SEly fide of Aldgate within, a passage to Poor Fewry lane.

George street, in the S. part of spittle fields, betn Dean and Flower str. N. and Wentford ftr. S.

George street, on the Nly side of Dirty lane, by St. George's fields in Southwork.

George yard, on the S. fide of the Upper Ground, near the N. end of Gravel lane, Southwork.

George alley, on the W. fide of the Borough of Southwork (near) against the King's Bench Prison.

4. This is still remaining at the end of Thing Good!

of

n-

of

of

tr.

of

ns

of

of

of

nt-

of

nin

of

Ar.

is-

N

of

the

Bot-

1.

of

wer

of

oct

of

wer

of

111

the

of

of

ar)

orge

George yard on the W. of Stone

George alley, on the SW fide of Kent ftr. Southwork, near the mid-

George inn, on the E. side, and S. end of the Borough of South-

George yard, about the middle of Green Bank, near Tooley ftr.

Southwork.

Germins Rents, see Fermyns.

Gerard street, a regular and spacious str. betn Princes str. SW. and Grafton str. NE. L. 200 Yds, and from Cha- NWBN 610 Yds.

Gerards hall inn, on the S. fide of Basing lane, near Bread str.

Giggs Rents, in Warder ftr. near

Soho.

Gilberts alley, on the N. fide of Petit France Westminster.

Gilbert freet, on the NE fide of Queen ftr. Blomesbury, L. 120 Yds.

Giles street, a small ftr. betn Hog lane and Kings (or Sobo) square, near

Tyburn road.

St. Giles's high street, a very publick and spacious str. betn the meeting of Drury lane with Holbourn E. and St. Giles's Pound VV. L. 470 Yds, and from Cha-No No Yds, Stow says, here was formerly an Hospital, Founded by Mattilda, VVise to Hen. I. about the Year 1117. At this Hospital, the Prisoners, convey'd to be Executed at Tyburn, were presented with a Bowl of Ale, called St. Giles's Bowl.

Gilt sour street, betn Hart str. with out Newgate S. and Pye corner N. This I find was formerly called Knight Rider str. and both that by Dostors Commons, and this for the same Reason; The Knights with their Gilt Spurs Riding that way from the Tower Royal, to Entertain the King and his Nobles with Justs and Turnaments in Smithsield, says Store.

Glass bouse street, beth Marybone str. end and Golden square NE, and the Fields SVV, L. 170 Yds, and from Cha+NVVBVV, 830 Yds.

Glass house yard, on the E. fide of Blackfryars, a pollage to Puddle dock

bill.

Glass house yard on the VV. fide of

Gofwel ftr. about the middle.

Glass house yard, on the E side of Cui throat lane, beth Upper Shadwel S. and Brook str. N.

Glean alley, on the VV. fide of

Coleman ftr. near London Wall.

Globe aller, in the Strand, pear Hungerford Market, a passage into Green lane.

Globe court, on the VV. fide of

Shoe lane, near Fleet ftr.

Globe aller, on the S. fide of.

Globe alley, in Wapping, near the

middle

Globe alley, on the VV. fide of Deadmans Place Southwork, a passage to Maid lane.

Glovers court, on the S. fide of Beech lane, near White crofs fir.

Gloster court, on the E. side of

White cross str. near the N. end.

Gloster street, betn the Angle about the middle of Kings Gate str.

S. and the Fields N. near Red lion square.

Goat alley, on the S. fide of

Ludgate bill

Goat yard, on the VV. fide of White crofs ftr. near the N. end.

Goat alley, on the E. fide of White crofs fir. near the N. end,

Goat yard, on the VV. fide of the Borough of Southwork.

Goat yard, on the E. fide of the

Maes in Southwork.

Golden lion court, on the E. fide of St. Margareis hill, near St. George's Church, Southwork.

Goldsmith street, betn Wood fir. (near Cheapside) E. and Gutter

lane W.

44.

Golden

mi

E.

Yo

Ali

S.

chu

the

(

ftr.

the

runi

ous

Blom

Totte

and

G

broa

are 1

form

E. an

and f

Gre

Bifhop

St. M

Gre

and

G

Golden lion court, on the NVV fide of the Pall Mall. Also, on the VV. fide of Long Ditch Westminster.

Golding square, so called from the first Builder, a very new and pleasant Square, 2 40 Yds near N. of Pickadiller, and 280 near VV. of St. Anns Church, in the Liberty of Westminster. It is in Form, near a Geometrical Square, the Area is near two Acres, and the Center of the Square is from Cha+ NVV 870 Yds.

Goldsmiths court, on the VV. fide of great New fir. near Fetter lane.

Golden lion inn, on the E. fide of St. Fohn's ftr. near Hicks's hall.

Golden leg court, on the S. fide Cheapfide, near Queen str. end.

Golding lane, a large Lane just without the Freedom, betn Old fir. Nly, and Red cross fir. Sly L. 320 Yds.

Golden lion inn, on the VV. fide of Red crofs ftr. near Barbican.

Goldsmiths alley, on the N. side fewin str. about the middle.

Goodmans yard, on the E. side, and toward the S. end of the Minories, leading to Prescot str. in Goodmans fields.

Goose alley, on the E. fide of Fleer Dirch, a passage into Sea coal

Tane.

Goodmans fields, contains several str. &c. betn Whitechapel Nly, and Rosemary lane Sly, and betn the Minories VVly, and the Pasture Fields Ely.

Goodfons Rents, on the S fide of

Rosemary lane, near the middle.

Gopher lane, on the E. side of Bush lane, Cannon str.

Gofwel street; a very spacious str. betn Alderszate str. S. and the Road to Islington N. L. 620 Yds. and from P.C. near N. 800 Yds.

Gray hound alley, on the E. fide

of St. Mary Ax.

Gray bound inn. on the VV. fide of the Borough of Southwork.

Graschurch street, a fine spacious and publick str. betn New fish str. S. and Bishopsgate str. N. L. 340 Yds, and from the TL. VVly, 770 Yds. Stow calls it Grass str. from a Market here formerly for Herbs.

Grafton street, a fine pleasant str. betn Gerard str. SVV, and Monmouth str. NE, near Newport Market, L. 130 Yds.

Grange court, close by the Inn following, it is a passage to Clare

Market.

Grange inn, near Lincolns inn fields, betn Cary str. and Clements lane.

Grashopper yard, on the NVVly fide of Long lane by Smithfield, about the Middle of the Lane; also near Horsly down, in the E. part of Southwork.

Gravel alley, on the N. fide of Baldwins gardens, for the ftr. fee

Grevill.

Gravel lane, in Southwork, beth the Upper ground (near the Falcon Stairs) Nly, and Dirty lane by St. George's fields Sly, and from PC. Sd, 800 Yds.

Gravel lane, on the NE side of Houndsditch, near Aldgate, a way to Petticoat lane; see also New and

Old Gravel lanes.

Grayhound court, on the VV. fide of Milford lane, near St. Clements Church.

Grays inn, one of the four Inns of Court for the Law, it stands on the N. side of High Holbourn, near the Bars, and contains thele Courts;

1. Coney court, a fair new Square, a great improvement E. from the

Gardens.

2. Holbourn court, S. of the Hall. 3. Field court, betn Fullwoods Rents and the Walks.

4. Chapel court, betn Cony court and the Chapel; and the Hall is from

from P C. NVV 1250 Yds. See more in the 2d. and 5th. Sect.

Grays inn lane, a spacious Lane betn Holbourn S. and the Road to Kentish Town, &c. N. L. 600 Yds, and from P.C. near NVV 1100 Yds.

Gray bound inn, on the N. fide of Holbourn.

Gray bound inn, on the VV. fide

of Westsmithfield.

Gray fryars, on the Nly side of Newgate str. betn Christ's Hospital and Newgate. Here was a Fryary thus called, which was surrendred the 30th. of Hen. VIII.

Grays inn passage, betn Red lion square Wly, and Red lion ftr. Ely.

Greys inn, see Grays Inn.

Great St. Ann's lane, is in Westminster, betn Peter str. S. and the E. end of Orchard str. N. L. 190 Yds from Cha-S. 1686 Yds.

Great Almery (or Ambery) fee

Almery.

rt

of

ee

tn

071

Sta

d,

of

ay

nd

ide

nts

nns

nds

,וויינו

rele

are,

the

Tall.

ents.

ourt

1 15

rom

Great Deans yard, Westminster, is s. from, and near to the Abbey.

Great Fermyn street, betn St. James church SVV, and the back side of the Hay Market NEly, L. 250 Yds.

Great Suffolk freet, a pleafant fr. on the N. side of Cha+, betn the Statue and the Hay Market,

running Nd, L. 160 Yds.

Great Ruffel street, a very spacious and pleasant str. beth King str. Blomesbury NE, and the Road to lettenham court near W. L. 725 Yds, and from Cha-N. 1170 Yds.

Great Queen street, a pleasant broad str. on the SE side, whereof are very good Buildings, and Uniform, beth Lincolns inn fields near L and Drury lane SW. L. 340 Yds, and from Cha+ NEly 980 Yds.

Great St. Hellens, on the E. side of Bishops are str. a thorough fare to

Mary Ax.

Great New street, betn 3 Leg alley and extending N. beyond Dean

fer. and then turning S. to New fer. by Shoe lane, L. Yds, and from P. C. near W. 700 Yds.

Great Carter lane, a confiderable Lane, betn Paul's Chain (near the S. fide of the Church) E. and Shoemaker Row, near Blackfryars W. I. 150 Yds, so called from Carters and Carmen having Stables here.

Great Knight riders lives, a confiderable one, betn Paul's Chain E. and Addle bill W. L. 110 Yds, and from P.C. S. 120 Yds.

Great Sword bearers alley, on the N. fide of Chifwel fir. near White

Cross str.

Great E. Cheap, beth Cannon for. W. and Fish fir. hill E. Here Store says was formerly a Market for Flesh, and also Cooks, the former of which seem now to be removed into Little E. Cheap, and the latter to the S. end of St. Mary hill (by some called Pig hill.)

Great yard, on the W. side, and S. end of Blackman str. South-

work.

Gregory's alley, betn Holbourn (near Little Turn Stille) and Philips Rents.

Greek fireet, a pleasant and spacious str. betn Kings (or Soho) quare, near N. and Hales sir. near S. L. 240 Yds, and from Chaalmost N. 730 Yds.

Green dragon court, on the S. fide of Petit France, Westminster, near

Tuthil ftr.

Greens alley, on the NW fide of the Sanstuary, Westminster.

Green Mews, betn the Duke of Monmouth's Stables N. and the great Mews yard S.

Green ftreet, betn Leicefter fquare

W. and Caftle ftr. E.

Greens lane, on the SW fide of the Strand, near Hungerford Market.

Green dragon alley, on the S. fide of the Strand, near Surry fir.

Greens

I

fi

b

(

5

F

7

U

B

01

al

en

fic

H

Greens Rents, on the E. side of Bride lane, near Fleet str. a passage to the Ditch side.

Green dragon court, on the W. fide

of Cow lane.

Green Harbour courts, (Great and Little) on the W. fide of the Little Old Bailey.

Green dragon court, on the N. side of Thames str. a passage (and near)

to Lambeth bill.

Green yard, on the Wly side of

Gofwel ftr. near Rotten row.

Green Lettice lane, on the S. fide of Cannon fir. near Laurence Pount-ney lane.

Green dragon inn, on the Wly fide

of Bishopsgate fer. within.

Green Arbour court, on the E. fide of Seething lane, about the middle.

Greens Rents, on the W. side of Nightingal lane, a passage from King Harry's yard, to the Ship Brewhouse, near the Hermitage.

Green Bank, a little N. from Wapping fir. and NW from Executi-

on dock.

Green dragon yard, on the NW fide of Wapping, near New Crane Stairs, or New Gravel lane.

Green Walk, betn the Upper Ground, Southwork, (near the Falcon Stairs) N. and Gardens Sd 250 Yds, and thence Wd 250 Yds to Christ's Church.

Green Bank, on the Nly fide, and near the middle of Tooley fr.

Southwork.

Grevil street, a pleasant str. betn Brook str. VV. and Leather lane, E. L. 110 Yds, near Hatton str.

Griffins alley, on the S. fide of upper Shadwel, near the Market.

Griffin alley, on the Ely side of Blackman sir. Southwork, near the Nly end.

Griffin inn, on the S. side of Land ane, against St. Georges Church, Spintwork.

Grocers alley, on the N. fide of the Poultry, leading to Greers Hall.

Grub street, betn Fore str. (near Cripplegate) Sly, and Chiswel str. Nly, L. 320 Yds.

Tooley fir. Southwork, near the Wly

end.

Gunpowder alley, a narrow passage betn E. Harding str. W. and Little New str. (near Shoe lane) E.

Gun alley, on the W. side of Lit-

tle Moor fields.

Gun yard, on the W. side of Bishopsgate str. without, near Norton falgate.

Gun yard, on the NE side of

Hounsditch, near Aldgate.

Gunpowder alley, on the E. side of Crouched fryars, near the broad

part.

Gun street, on the Ely part of Spittle fields, betn Artillery str. S. and — N. and the next Ed to Stewards str. L. 160 Yds.

Gun alley, on the N. fide of Wapping, a little E. from the Stairs.

Gun Island, on the E. side of Hersly down lane, near Old Stairs, in the E. part of Soushwork.

Gutter lone, betn Cheapfide S. and Maiden lane N. L. 180 Yds. Stor fays this was called to from one Guthurn, sometime Owner thereof. 2. Poodyer and

Gutt yard, on the Sly fide of

Tooley ftr. near the E. end.

H.

Halbert court, by Somerfet house in the Strand.

Hales street, betn Greek str. near St. Anns Church, Lib. Westminster, NVVBN, and the SW end of Grafton str.

Half penny yard, betn the SW end of Cafile fir, and that of Long Acre.

Half Moon freet, betn the Strand (against the New Exchange) Sly, and Bedford ftr. Covent Garden Nly, Hall

Half pay'd court, on the E. fide of Salisbury court, a passage to Bride-wel.

Half Moon alley, on the W. fide of Aldersgate fir. a passage to Long lane, or Bartholomem close, &c.

Half Moon court, on the W. fide of Bow lane, near Garlick bill.

Half Moon alley, on the W. side of Grub str. a thorough fare to White cross str,

Half Moon alley, in Little Moor

fields, near the Postern.

Half Moon alley, on the W. fide of Bishopsgate str. near the middle, a large passage to Long alley, and so to Moor fields, &c.

Half Moon court, on the Sly fide of Whitechapel, a little Ed from

the Bars.

I.

ar

r.

ot

ly

ge

tle

it-

i-

on

of

of

aď

of

S

he

60

of

irs.

of

irs,

and

tron

one

ere-

of

ouje

lear

ter,

raj-

end

Acies

rand

Sly,

Nly. Half Half Moon inn, on the E. fide of the Borough of Southwark near the Kings Bench Prilon.

Half Moon alley, on the N. fide of

Ludgate hill, near the Gate.

Hand and holly bush, on the N. fide, and about the middle of the back fide of St. Clements, near the Church.

Hand alley, on the S. fide of the

Strand, near Norfolk ftr. end.

Hand court, on the Nly fide of High Holbourn, near Great Turn stile alley, it is a passage into Red lion fields, Bedford row, &cc.

Hand yard, on the N. fide of

Thames fir. near Dowgate hill.

Hand alley, on the E. fide of upper Moor fields, near the middle, Hand alley, on the Ely fide of Bishopsgaze sir. without, near the

S. end.

Hanging sword alley, a long one, on the S. side of Fleet str. running almost parallel with, and at the S. end, falls into Water lane.

Hanging sword court, on the S. fide of Fleet str. out of which goes Hanging sword alley, aforesaid.

Hand and hatcher alley, on the W.

fide of the Minories, just by Tome bill.

Hanging sword alley, on the Sly fide of Westbury sur. Spittle fields.

Hangmans Acre, is about 150 Yds Nd from Brooks for near the per Shadwel. And the Kings have

Hand in band alley, on the S. fide

of Tooley ftr. near the E. end.

Hare freet, a considerable, pleafant str. betn Brick lane VV. and the Fields E. L. 400 Yds, near Spittle fields, NE from the Market.

Hare alley, on the E. fide of

Shore ditch, near the middle.

Hare court, fee the Inner Temple, Hardings alley, on the N. fide of Petit France, Westminster.

Harp lane, betn Thames fir. S. and Tower fir. N. next VVd to

Water lane.

Harp alley, a passage from the VV. side of Fleet direct, to the E. side of Shoe lane.

Harrow alley, on the SW fide of High Holbourn, against Blomesbury.

Harrow alley, on the SVVly fide of Pettycoat lane, a passage to Houndsditch.

Harrow alley, on the Sly fide of Aldgare high fir. near the mid-

dle

Harrow alley, on the VVly fide of Castle str. in Spittle sields, a passage to Three Tun alley.

Harrow alley, on the F. fide of Old Gravel lane Wapping, near the

N. end.

Harris yard, on the NVV fide of Leicester str. by Swallow fer. near Golding square.

of Long Acre, next Mercer ftr, end

Harris's yard, on the NE fide of Kent fer. toward the Nly end, in Southwork.

Harris court, on the S. fide of

Brook fur. near Ratcliff crofs."

Hats born lane, on the SE fice of

C 3 the

the Strand, near Northumberland bouse. Northumberland Hart street, on the NVV side of

Bow ftr. croffing Fames ftr. near Covent Garden, L. 290 Yds.

Hart alley, at the NE corner of Clerkenwel Green, leading to New Prilan. From J. James Walk Hare lireet, (or without New-

gate) hetn Newgate E. and Snow

hill VV.

Hart street, close by Blomesbury Market, betn Cafele str. VV, and Vernon row Ed.

Harts bern court, on the E, side of Golding lane, near the Nly end.

Hart street, at the N. end of Woodstr. just within Gripplegate. Hart street, beth Crouched fryars

E. and Mark lane, VV.

Harts born alley, on the Ely fide of Barnaby fir. (Southwork) near the Nly end

Harchet, alley, on the Nly fide of Aldgate high fir. near the middle.

Harshet alley, on the VVly fide of Church lane, by Whitechapel Church.

Hatfield ftreet, on the E. fide of

Gofwel ftr. near Old ftr.

Hatton fireet; (commonly called Hatton Garden, after my Lord Hatton, the Ground Landlord) a very uniform, spacious, streight and pleafant str. betn Holbourn (near the Bridge) S, and Hatton Wall N. L. 460 Yds, and from P C. NVVly, 840 Yds.

Hatton Wall, betn Perpool lane VV. and Vine ftr. by Saffron hill E.

L. 150 Yds.

Hatton court, on the VV. fide of

Saffron hill, near Field lane.

Hatton court, on the Nly fide of

Threadneedle ftr.

Haughton street, a considerable ftr. betn Clare Market NE, and Stanbope ftr. SVV, near New Inn. L. 100 Yds.

Hay Market, a very spacious and

publick fir. betn Cha+ SEBS, and Pickadilly Nly. L. 340 Yds. Here is a great Market for Hay and Straw, every Tuefday, Thurfday, and Saturday.

Heartichoak (lane, &c.) fee Arti-

Heathcote court, on the NVV fide of the Strand, near Bedford house.

Hedg lane, betn Cha+ SEly, and Whitcombe str. NVVly. L. 300 Yds.

Helmet court, on the NVV fide of the Strand, next Catharine ftr.

end.

Helmet court, on the VV. fide of the Butcher row, by E. Smithfield.

Hemp yard, on the NE fide of Pettycoat lane, toward the Sly end.

Hemmings Row, on the VV. fide of St. Martins lane, see Dirty lane. Hemlock court, a Paved passage from Cary ftr. to Ship yard Sd.

Henrietta street, a very broad and pleasant str. betn Covent Garden (Market or Square) NE, and Bedford ftr. SVV. L. 130 Yds.

Henry fireet, a fhort broad ftr. betn Old ftr. Sly, and St. Bartbolo-

mew square Nly.

Henbys (or Henlys) yard, on the E. side of Stony lane, near Tooley str.

Hercules pillars alley, on the & fide of Fleet fir. near St. Durftans Church. The blue posts now

Hermitage, betn Lower E. Smithfield VVly, and Wapping Ely. p. 3 f

f

Hesters yard, on the E, side, and toward the middle of the Borough of Southwork.

Heydons yard, on the E. fide of the Minories, near the middle: is a way to Manfel ftr. by Good. mans fields.

Hickman's Rents; on the Sly fide of Mell str. near Savories Dock,

Southwork.

Hick's alley, on the VV. fide of Shoreditch, near the middle.

Hick-2. Henage lane p. 104.

d

re

d

d

i-

le

d

00

ie

T.

of

of

y

le.

bi

en

pr

10-

he

tr.

S.

22.5

b-

4.5

nd

gh

of

e:

nd.

de

k,

of

k-

Hickman's folly, betn London ftr. (in the E. part of Southwork) N. and the Fields S.

Hides Rents, on the S. fide of

Chick lane, near Smithfield.

Hide street, betn Blomesbury Market NE, and the meeting of Peter ftr. Bow fir. and Brewers fir. SVV.

Hides alley, been the VV. end of High Holbourn Sly, and Hide fir.

above, Nly.

High street, in the Ely fide of Spittle fields, on the S. side and

VV. end of Norris fir.

High (or Hith) Timber street, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. running parallel with it, near Bread ftr. hill. Stow lays, it is so called from being a place formerly for VVharfing or Landing of Timber or Boards.

Hills alley, on the NET fide of Long Acre, the second turning from

Drury lane.

Hind sourt, on the N. fide of Fleet street, the seventh from Fetter lane Ed.

Hinds alley, on the NVV fide of Maid lane in Southwork, near Pye Gardens.

Hockley hole, betn Mutton lane end (by Glerkenwel Green) Ely, and the Fields Wly.

Hog lane, betn St. Giles's Pound NWly, and the end of Mormouth

ftr. SEly.

Hog lane, on the W. fide of Norton falgate, leading to Bunhil fields. L. 200 Yds.

Hogsden, see Hoxton.

Holbourn, (by Cambden and others Old Bourn, or Old Brook, from the Brook which run from the Bars into Fleet ditch) an extraordinary spacious str. betn the Bridge, by the Fleet ditch E. and St. Giles's str. W. the Wly part from the Bars by Grays inn lane end, is called High Holbourn. L. of the whole 1530 Yds, and from P C. NWly,

660 Yds; the other end from Cha+ NEly, 1090 Yds.

Hollourn court, see Grays Inn. Holles street, betu Clare Market

NE and Stanhope ftr. SW.

Hollywel street, on the N. fide of (and running parallel with) the Strand, near St Clements Church, fome falfly call it the Back fide. p

Holbourn Hill, the E. part of Holbourn, betn the Bridge and end

of Hatton ftr.

Holloway lane, on the W. fide of Shore ditch, leading to Bunhil fields, &c.

Hole in the Wall yard, on the NWly fide of Blomesbury Market.

Holyday yard, on the W. fide of Creed lane, near Ludgate str.

Helyday court, on the N. fide of Holloway lane, by Shore ditch.

Honey lane Market, see Milk ser. Market. [2. Coney lanc . aw

Honey lane, a Pav'd passage leading from Cheapfide to the Market 1 52 above. Stow fays it was fo called, from its being kept very clean by often washing and sweeping.

Hoop alley, on the S. fide of Per-

pool lane, near Grays inn lane.

Hooper square, a small one, at the E. end of Prescot ft, in Goodmans fields.

Hop Garden, on the E. fide of St. Martins lane, a passage into

Bedfordbury.

Horse shoe alley, on the NE fide of Pettycoat lane, near the middle.

Horn court, in Thames ftr. near the Custom house.

Horn court, on the S. fide of Peter fir. Westminfter.

Horn alley, on the E. fide of Aldersgate str. near the middle.

Harle shoe alley, on the E. fide of Crouched fryers, near the broad place there.

Horse shoe alley, on the E. side of Upper Moor fields, near the S. end;

cr

fic

fie

So

th

of

th

ne

ne

Pa

àn

Y

ple

St

Po

L.

V

fid

Pa

Pa

fan

bet

Ma

and

ipa

fide

inh

and

VV

500

end

dle

also on the W. side of Bishooks are fir, without, near the middle,

Horse Guards, see White ball, in the Section of Buildings (the 4th.) Horse shoe court, on the S, side of

Chick lane, near Smithfield.

Horse yard, on the E. side of

Bafing ball ftr. London.

Horse shoe alley, on the E. side of Golding lane, near Red cross fir.

Horse shoe alley, on the S, side of Threadneedle str. near Finch lane.

Horse shoe alley, betn the Bank side, Southwork N. and Maid lane S.

Horshydown, betn Tooley str. Wd, and Rope yard Ed, it is in Southwork. L. 220 Yds, and from T L. S. 670 Yds. This str. (as I was told by a sober Counsellor at Law, who said he had it from an old Record) was so called, for that the Water, formerly overslowing it, was so effectually drawn off, that the Place, became a plain Green Field, where Horses and other Cattel used to Passure and Lye down, before the str. was built.

Horsydown fair street, a considerable fir. betn Paris str. (very near Tooley str.) NVVly, and Five foot lane Southwork, SEly. L. 470

Yds.

Horslydown lane, beth Horslydown Sd, and Old Stairs by the Thames, Sd, in Southwork,

Horn yard, on the E. fide of Stony lane, Southwork, a passage to

Green Bank, near Tooley fir.

Hoser lane, beth Smithsteld (near Pre Corner) E. and Cow lane VV. It is so called, (says stow) from many of that Trade Residing there.

Houndsditch, a spacious str. a little without the VVall of the City, beth Bishopsgate and Aldgate. L. 400 Yds, and from TL. N. 650 Yds. It was so called from the Ditch formerly round the City

VValls, and from the Hounds, or dead Dogs that were cast therein, as Mr. Stow intimates.

Houswife alley, on the N. fide of Old Bethleben, about the mid-

dle.

Howard fireet, a broad str, betn the middle of Surry str. and Arundel str. near the Strand. L. 100 Yds.

Hoxton, This feems (with the Square a little Town of it self, tho it is (near) Contiguous to the Nly end of Shore disch, and that part like a fir, is been the Alms Houses (near the N. end of Shore disch) S. and the Fields N. L. 520 Yds.

Hoxron square, on the VV. side of the N. end of Shore dirch. It is a pleasant Square, being an Oblong or Parallellogram, whose Area is above 12 Acres, and the Center from P.C. NE, 2270 Yds.

Floxion Market, on the VV. side of the Square aforesaid. On the N side of which Market, is Queen str. on the S. James str. and been that and the Road to Old str. is Market str.

Huggin lane, on the F. side of Gutter lane, a passage into Woodstr. to called from one Huggin that lived there, says Stow.

Huggin lane, on the N. side of Thames str. a passage to Great Tripity lane. This (Stow says) was formerly called Spooners lane.

Hughs court, on the the E. side of Blackfryars, a passage to Pud-

dle dock

Hungerford Market, on the SE side of the Strand, almost against St. Martins Church.

Hunts court, on the NE fide of

Shug lane, near Pickadilly.

Hunt street, betn Pelham str. (in Spittle fields) S. and Spicers str. N.

Difnot rather a Continuation & Corruption of Jour ditch on page 83 and particularly so at page 168, That Gh being opposite to the

T.

Jacksons alley, on the NE side of Bow str. Covent Garden, near Rusel str.

Facobs court, on the VVly fide of Turnmil fer. near Cow cross.

Jacobs inn, on the E. fide of Red

crofs fir. near the middle.

Jacobs well yard, on the Nly fide of Red crofs fer. near E. Smith-field.

Facobs street, in the E. part of Southwork, betn Mell str. VVly, and

the Neckincher Ely.

6. T.

70

1,

le

n

n-

0

ne

f,

to

nd

be

of

N.

de

a.

ig

ea

er

de

he

en

tn

is

of

tr.

nat

of

ri-

28

ide

ud-

ide

St.

of

in

ftr.

fames street, Westminster, a kind of Row (having Houses only on the SW side, been Petty France, near E. and Tart ball (which is near the way, leading out of the Park to Chelsea) W. L. 900 Yds, and from Cha+ SWly, 1200 Yds.

St. James's fireet, a spacious and pleasant str. partly ascending from St. James's Palace, on the SE to Portugal fir. near Pickadilly NVV, L. 370 Yds, and from Cha-near VV, 800 Yds.

St. James's Place, on the SVV fide of St. James's fir. near the

Palace.

St. James's Palace, fee the fecond

St. James's square, a very pleaiant, large and beautiful Square, betn Jermyn str. NVV, and Pall Mall SE, and betn Charles str. NE, and King str. SVV; all very fine spacious Building (except that side toward Pall Mall) mostly inhabited by the Prime Quality. The Area is upward of 4¹/₂ Acres, and the Center is from Cha+ VV, 570 Yds. Here are Houses of 500 l. per annum.

St. James's Market, at the SVV end of Norris ftr. about the middle of the Hay Market, and the other fide near Great Jermyn fr.
the greatest Market at this end of
the Town, for Butchers and Poulterers; it is from Gha- NVVly,
430 Yds.

Fames street, beth Silver ser. by Golding square NVV, and Poulseney ser. SE. L. (including the NE side of the Square) 170 Yds.

Hames fireet, betn Hedg lane, near the Blue Mews NE, and the Hay Market SVV. L. 170, and from Cha-NVV BVV, 340 Yds.

Fames street, a very pleasant and broad str. betn Long Acre NVV, and Covent Garden square SE. L. 140 Yds, and from Cha+

near N. 700 Yds.

James street, see Hoxton Market.

Idle lane, on the N. side of X.

Thames str. by St. Dunstans Church
in the E. This in old Records, is
called Idol lane, probably, because of Carvers of Images, or Idol Makers
lived here; as in Case of Ava
Mary lane, Pater Noster Row, &c.

Jennings Rents, on the S. side

of E. Smithfield, near the VV end.

Fermyn street, see Great and
Little. Germyn 1 47. S.

Fermyns Rents, on the SVV fide of Soho.

ferusalem court, on the NE side of St. John's Priory, a passage to St. John's str.

Ferusalem court, on the Sly side of Shad Thames, in the E. part

of Southwork.

Fewin street, a considerable one, without, and near Cripplegase, betn. Aldersgate str. VV. and Red cross fer. Ely. L. 220 Yds. 213

Ingrams court, on the N. fide of 72.

Inner Temple, one of the Four Inns of Court, for the Study and Practice of the Law; it contains these Courts,

1. (Ed) Kings bench walk.
2. Exchequer court, N. of that.
3. Tanfield

2 - Jackenaper lane 238-

N

H

fr

M

ap

fp

in

en

Al

CI

Pe

Al

fai

m

an

SV

W

be

Ro

N

N

of

St.

W

an

fre

Ki

the

Yd

lar

Tyb

Gr

Ar

ter

St.

Or.

177.0

3. Tanfield court, VV. of the for-

4. (Except Lamb Buildings) Cloyfeer, or Church yard court, farther VV.

5. Inner Temple lane, against Chan-

6. Hare court (except the S. fide) on the W. fide of the Lane.

7. Fig tree court, Sd from Pump

Buildings next the Inner Temple Garden, and fronting the same on the N. side of the Gardn, betn the Garden gate Ed, and the Middle Temple lane Wd. All which are betn Fleet str. N. and the Thames S. and the Church is from PC. W. 820 Yds. See more in the 2d Section, under the word Temple Church, and in the 5th Section.

Inks yard, on the SE fide of Pulteney fer. near Windmil fer. by

Golding Square:

John street, beth Silver str. Golding square NW, and Brewers str. SE. L. (including the SW side of Golding square) 170 Yds.

(St.) John freet, This str. was called after that worthy Saint John Griffin, the Builder of it, and when it was Mortgaged high, and about three VVeeks after Insured, was by some means or other set on Fire in the Night, in two several places. It now is mostly uninhabited, Situate betn Long Ditch and Darmouth Ground, Wastminster.

Fleet fer. the fourth from Fetter

lane Ed.

Penington fire near Ratcliff high

Ipfwich arms inn, on the the Ely

fide of Cullum fir.

in the W. part of Spittle fields. XIreland yard, on the W. fide of

Puddle dock hill, in Blackfryars Ironmonger lane, betn Cheapfide S. and Cateaten str. N. near King str. This (Stow says) was so called from Ironmongers living there.

Ifle of Ducks, on the Sly fide of

Tooley fir. near the middle.

Ivy lane, on the S. side of New. gate str. extending to the N. side Pater Noster Row, L. 120 Yds. This str. (Stow says) was so called from Ivy growing on the walls of the Prebendaries Houses here.

K

K Atharine fireet, fee Catharine

Kemps yard, on the SW side of Swallow str. near Glass bouse str. Kemps yard, on the E. side of

Hedg lane, near Cha+.

Kendricks yard, betn St. Giles bigh sir. (near the Church) N. and Phanix str. S.

Kennistons alley, on the E. side of St. Martins lane, a passage into

Bedford bury.

Kent street (Southwork) betn.
Long lane by St. George's Church
NWly, and Lock bridge SEly, L. 740
Yds; tho' the Houles and Trades
here are but mean, generally
speaking: Stow calls it Kentish str.
and says its Name was given it as
being the Highway or Road to
Kent.

from a Seat of my Lord Hattons, of that Name; a confiderable and pleasant str. running parallel with, near to, and is E. from Hatton garden, L. 150 Yds.

Key yard, on the E. fide of Bedford bury, about the middle.

Ridders yard, on the N. fide of Petit France, Westminster.

Kiffer court, on the E. fide of

x de pelhamift

ars

fide

ing

ing

of

ew.

lide

ds.

cal-

the

ifes

rine

e of

of

iles

and

fide

nto

etn.

urch

740

des

ally

ftr.

t as

to

lled

ons,

and

ith,

gar-

Bed-

e of

of

cha-

Michaels lane, near Thames ftr. King street (Blomesbury) a spacious, pleasant str. (especially the Nly end) betn the Fields Nly, and High Halbourn Sly, L. 350 Yds, and from Cha+ NEly, 340 Yds.

King ftreet, betn the meeting of

Monmouth ftr. and St. Giles's NWly, and Caftle ftr. SEly, L. 200 Yds.

King street (Westm.) the most fpacious ftr. and principal for Trade in Westm. betn the Gate at the S. end of the Privy garden N. and the Abby yard S. L. 485 Yds, and from Cha+ S. 750 Yes.

Kings head inn, on the S. fide of

Peter str. Westminster. Kings alms houses, by the great Almery near Tutbil ftr. Westminster.

King freet (St. Fames's) a pleafant and confiderable ftr. betn the middle of St. James's square NE. and a passage to St. Fames's str. SW. L. 170 Yds, and from Cha+ W. 640 Yds.

King street, by Golding Square, betn Silver ftr. near SE. and the Road to Acton (from St. Giles's) NW. L. 430 Yds, and from Cha-

NW. 986 Yds.

Kings head inn, on the NE. fide

of the Hay market.

King freet, a spacious ftr. near St. Ann's church in the Liberty of Westminster, betn Warder str. SW. and Hales str. NE. L. 200 Yds, and from Cha+ near N. 650 Yds.

King street, betn the middle of Kings (or Soho) square NEly, and the str. called Soho SWly, L. 130

Yds.

Kings (or Soho) [quare, a fine large iquare beth Charles ftr. by Tyburn road NWly, and the end of Greek fir. and Fryth str. SEly, the Area is near 3 Acres, and the Center from Cha + SEly, 1000 Yds.

Kings arms inn, on the E. fide of St. Martins lans, a passage to Bed-

ord bury.

Kings head inn, on the Sly side of Long acre, near St. Martins lane.

Kings head inn, on the NW. side the Strand, near St. Martins church.

King street, a very considerable and pleafant ftr. betn Covent garden square NE. and the meeting of New fir. with Rofe fir. SW. L. 160 Yds.

Kings head inn, betn High Holbourn Nly, and little Princes ftr.

Kings head yard, on the NW. fide of Duke fir. by Lincolns inn fields. Kings head court, on the NE. fide

of Drury lane, the 2d SEd from

Princes ftr.

Kings way, or road, betn Kings gate fir. or Theobalds road W. and Grays inn lane E. It lies on the N. fide of Grays inn walks.

Kings head inn, on the E. side of Grays in lane, near the middle.

Kings head inn, on the E. side of Leather lane.

King Tudor fireet, betn Fleet ditch (near the Thames) E. and the N. end of Water ftr. W.

King Edw. street, betn K. Tudor ftr. above, N. and the Thames S.

Kings arms inn, on the N. fide of Snow hill, near Holbourn bridge. Kings head inn, on the W. fide

of West Smithfield. Kings head court, a Paved passage

from Holbourn (near Hatton Gerden) N. into Fetter lane Sly.

Kings head court, is also beth Little New ftr. near Shoe lane and Wine office court.

Kings head inn, on the W. iide of Old Change, near Old Fish fer.

Kings head court, on the W. fide of St. Martins le grand, near the middle.

King street, a small one, betn Long walk S. and St. Bartholomen's Clouster gate N.

Kings

to

W

tle

fir.

Ga

CA

(5

La

ly

in

bet

ab

big

ba

pa

Sa

an

St

0

H

lio

an

Al

601

Bi

mi

M

M

of ty Al

King street, a spacious uniform and publick str. (by reason of the Citizens Business at Guild hall) it is betn Cheapside S. and Guild hall yard N. L. 160 Yds, and from P.C. Ely, 480 Yds.

Kings head court, on the E, fide of

Gofwel fir. near the N. end.

Kings head court, on the N. side of Beech lane, near Barbican.

King street, on the E. side of Bartholomen square, on the N. side of Old Str. see gloncostor of

Kings gate street, a spacious str. on the N. side of Holbourn, running Nd, parallel to the VV. side of Red lion square, and then Ed parallel to the N. side thereof to Kings way, and so into Grays inn lane. This str. and way, are so called, because the King used to go this way to New Market, some call the Elyend of this str. Theobalds road,

Kings arms court, on the E. side of Coleman str. near Lothbury.

King street, on the S. side of Hoxton square, or on the N. side of of the way from Shore disch to Old str.

King John's court, at the VV.

dle of Shore ditch.

King street, lies a little S. from Swan close (or square) and E. from Shore ditch. L. 200 Yds.

King Edward fireet, on the S. fide of Norris fir. in the Ely part of

Spinle fields.

Kings arms inn, on the N. side of Leaden hall fir, near the mid-

Kings bead court, a passage from New fish sir. bill to Pudding lane, near Thames str.

Kings arms inn, on the NVV fide

King freet, on the NE fide of Livile Tower bill.

King Harry's yard, on the VV.

fide of Nightingale lane, near E. Smithfield. Green Rent

King street, beth Old Gravel lane, (near Wapping) VVly, and New Gravel lane Ely, L. 320 Yds.

King David's Fort, near Match walk, on the N. fide of Upper Shadwel.

King Edward street, on the NW side of Wapping, by King Edward stairs, a passage to King str.

Kings bench walks, see Inner

Temple.

Kings arms inn, on the VVly fide of Barnaby str. (Southwork) near the Sly end.

Kings Bench alley, on the E. side of the Borough of Southwork, near the Kings bench Prison, for which, see Prisons, Gc.

Kings head inn, on the E. fide, and near the middle of the Borough

of Southwork.

Kings head yard, on the Sly side of Tooley Gr. near Barnaby str. end, in Southwork.

Knaves acre, see Pulteney str. Knights yard, on the N. side of Green str. by Leicester square.

Knights yard, on the S. fide of Back round court, near Shandois

ftr.

Knight Rider street, see Great and Little Knight rider streets, which were so called for the same reason that Stow says, Gilt spurstr. was formerly; that is, from the Knights Riding from the Town Royal through this str. and so up Creed lane to Ludgate, and thence up Gilt stur str. to smithfield. See Gilt spur str.

Knock fergus, betn Rosemary lane end VV. and the N. end of Bens

str. Ed.

Knuckles alley, on the SE side, and near the middle of Castle str. by the seven Streets, it is a passage through into Long acre.

L.

Abour in vain yard, on the E. fide of Lambeth hill, a passage to Old fish fir. hill.

Lace alley, on the Sly fide of Whitechapel, by the Church, a lit-

tle Vyd.

le

1

ıt

is

ı

ne

7

.

e

15

Ca

\$

Lady court, on the E. side of King fir. Westminster, the 5th from the Gate leading to the Cock pis.

Lad lane; betn Wood fir. W. and Cateaton fir. end, London, E. This (Stow lays) is properly called Ladle lane, from Ladle hall, formerly there.

Lambert street, a spacious str. in the E. part of Goodmans fields, betn Aly str. N. and Hooper square.

S. L. 330 Yds.

Lamb alley, on the Sly side, and about the middle of St. Giles's high str.

Lamb inn, on the N. fide of the back fide of St. Clements, near the passage to St. Clements inn.

Lamb alley, on the W. fide of Saffron bill, near Field lane.

Lambers hill, betn Thames sir. S. and the W. end of Old fish str. N. L. 100 Yds. It is so called (says stow) from one Lambers, the Owner thereof.

Lamb court, on the W. end of Hart ftr. by Crippleg ate Church.

Lambs conduit passage, betn Red lion square (the NE corner) W. and Red lion str. E.

Lamb alley, on the Wly fide of Abchurch lane, a passage to Sher-

bourn lane.

Lamb alley, on the W. fide of Bishopsgare fir. without, near the middle, a passage to Long alley, Moor fields, &c.

Lambeth, is a Parish over against Market street (the most Sly part of Westminster) being in the County of Surry, it contains these Yards, Alleys, Ge.

White Hart yard, in the S. part of Lambeth.

Webs yard, in the middle of Lambeth.

Cocket alley, betn Webs yard N. and White bart yard S.

George yard, on the S. fide of Lambeth str. near the Thames. Cutler's alley, on the S. side of Lambeth str. near the Church.

of the faid High ftr. near the Church.

Nevills alley, on the S. fide of Lambeth High fir. at the E. end.

The Church of Lambeth, is about 1550 Yds SEly from Cha+.

Lambeth Marsh, about 550 Yds

NEly from Lambeth Church.

Lamb street, at the N. end of
North str. by Spittle fields Market,
betn Browns lane E. and Fore str.

VVly.

Lamb buildings, fee Middle Tem-

ple.

Lamb alley, on the Ely fide of Blackman fir. Southwork near the Nly end.

Laundry yard, on the S. fide of

Peter ftr. Westminfter.

Laurence lane, beth Cheapfide So and Cateaton fir. N. it is a little VV. of King fir. L. 150 Yds. It was so called from St. Laurence Church, against the N. end there-

non fir. N. and Thames fir. S. L. 170. Yds: And here is Laurence pountney bill, a little to the VVd.

of Aldersgate fir. near Barbican.

Leather lane, a spacious Lane betn Liquor pond str. Nly, and Holbourn S. L. 500 Yds.

Leaverets alley, on the Nly fide of Rossen row, near Old fir.

Lee firees, a pretty broad ffr.

* Tec monkwell St - 54

Rate

bridg

·L

Ely

bouse

Ren

of C

of t

Chan

Cou

bêir

plea

of

wh

alfo

Clo

wh

and

W.

See

Ch

Fie

an

It

Re

in

th

an

T

W

m

t

0

Y

been Red lion square N. and High Holbourn S. L. 130 Yds.

Leicester street, near Golding square, betn Warwick fer. NE and the Fields SVV. L. 100 Yds,

croffing Swallow ftr.

Leicester square, (by some called Leicester fields) a Quadrangle somewhat irregular, beth Castle str. E. and Whitcomb str. VV. and beth Leicester House N. and St. Martins str. S. Its Area is upwards of two Acres, and the Center from Cha-NWBN, 420 Yds.

Buildings, at the NW corner of

the Square above:

Leopard alley on the N. fide of Baldwins Gardens next Leather bane.

Leaden hall street, a very spacious str. of good Buildings, betn Graschurch str. VV. and Aldgare E. L. 460 Yds, and from TL. 600

Yds NVVly.

11100

Leaden hall Market, one of the finest in London, for Flesh, Fish, Leather and Herbs. It lies betn headen hall str. N. and Fenchurch str. S. and near Graschurch str. from all which Streets, there are passages to the Market, which is

tiom TL. NW, 750 Yds.

I find by Stow, That Leaden ball was first a Manor House, belonging to Sir Hugh Nevill, Amo 1309. and in 1408. it was Purchased by Richard Whittington, (who was aftensvards Lord Mayor, in the Year 1419.) and other Citizens, who in the Year 1411 confirmed the lame to the City of London. In the Year 1419, it was new Built, and in the Year 1443. John Hatherly, Mayor, Purchased License of the King, to take up 200 Fodders of Lead for Building of Conduits, and a common Grainary; and here was also a Chapel, where was in the Year 1466, a Fraterni-

ty of 60 Priests, Founded by one William Rouse, and others; some of which Priests, every Market Day, Celebrated Divine Service to the Market People, &c. In the Year 1484. it was Burnt. In the Wear 1534. it was design'd to have Vbeen a Burs, or Exchange, for the meeting of Merchants; but the Year after, it was Refolved the Burs should still remain in Lumbard ftr. In the Year 1523, here was a Market for Fish; and in 1533. for Citizens, and others to Sell their Flesh in; but were not to exceed a Half peny a Pound for Beef; and Mutton, a Half peny half Farthing per Pound. Vide, Leaden Hall in Sect. 3.

Leg alley, on the Ely fide of Barnaby ftr. (Southwork) near the

Nly end.

Lemon street, a very spacious str. betn Aly str. NWly, and Rosemary lane, SEly. L. 430 Yds, and from TL. NEd 670 Yds.

Lewins yard, on the Wly fide of Barnaby sir. (Southwork) near

the middle.

Lilly for lane, betn Noble fir. W. and Staining lane Ed, near the N.

end of Foster lane.

Lime street, a very considerable ftr. (somewhat crooked) beth Leaden hall str. and Fanchurch str. (near against Filper lane) S. L. 270 Yds. This str. (Stow believes) was called so, from being a place where Lime was Made, or Sold; but 'tis now mostly Inhabited by Eminent Merchants and Traders, and the Ward had its Name from the str. Here is also Lime str. square, which, tho small, is good Buildings, Inhabited as afore said,

Lime street, betn Fox lane W. and Griffins alley E. near Upper

Shadwel

x See, Therboune Lane Rat 75

and Thench Ja -29

ne

et

0

ie

e

e

n

0

1

Rateliff cross W. and Lime house

bridg E. Lime house corner, is the most Ely part of London, Ed from Lime bouse bridge, and a little S. from

Rone makers (tr.

Lincolns inn, one of the four Inns of Court, for the Study and Practice of the Law, on the W. fide of Chancery lane, and contains these Courts, - See ploughalley.

1. Searls court, a fine new Square, being a great Improvement, very pleasant Chambers; in the Center of which, is a Fountain, (for which, fee Fountains, &c. Sect. 7.) also a fine Fluted Column and Clock, Gc.

2. There are four other Courts which have no particular Names, and the Hall is from PC. near

W. 1060 Yds.

See more in the 2d. Sect. under Churches, and also under Sect. 5.

Lincolns inn Square (or the great Field) is reckon'd one of the finest and largest Squares in the World. It has on the Nly fide Holbourn Row, S. Portugal Row, E. Lincolns inn Walks, i. e. the strong Wall that Supports a fine Terrace Walk, and Wd the Arch Row. It is a Trapezium (tho' near a Square) whole Area is upward of 10 Acres, mostly Inhabited by Eminent Gentry, and some Nobility, and the Center is from P C. near W. 1360 Yes.

Liquor pond (or Lickapan) street, a confiderable str. betn Grays inn lane W. and the N. end of Leather lane. L. 180 Yds, and from P C.

NW, 1350.

Lifle street, at the N. end of Leicester str. near the NW end of the Square, and (tho short) it ings.

Little Tower street, betn Great Tower ftr. Ely, and Little E Cheap

W. extending from the N. end of St. Mary bill Ed.

Little Horslydown, on the N. fide

of Tooley ftr. near Horflydown.

Litchfield street, by Newport Merket, betn Grafton str. NW. and the end of Porter ft. SE. L. 110

Little suffolk street, on the NE fide of the Hay Market, croffing

Great Suffolk ftr.

Little St. Anns lane, betn Peter ftr. S. and Pye ftr. N. in Westmin-

(ter.

Little Almery (vul. Ambery) by the Great Almery, near Tuthil ftr. Westminster, by the Gate boufe.

Little Deans yard, is S. from Westminster Abby, near Great Deans

yard, by the Bowling alley.

Little Sanctuary, on the W. fide of King ftr. near Westminster Abby.

Little Fermyn str. a good str. betn St. James's Ghurch NE. and St. Fames's ftr. SW. L. 280 Yds, and from Cha+ near W. 570 Yds. this str. has its Name from my Lord Fermyn, the Ground Landlord.

Little Berkley street, the farthest Buildings at the SW end of Portugal fer, near the Road to Kent fington, by Berkley House.

Little Bridges street, on the NE fide of Bridges ftr. Covent Gar-

Little Ruffel ftrees, on the NE fide of Duke fir. crossing Queen fir.

Blomesbury. L. 310.

Little Queen street, a confidera? ble ftr. betn High Holbourn Nly (against the end of King fir. Blomesbury) and Great Queen fur. Sly. I. 160 Yds.

Little Princes street, on the Wly fide of Little Queen str. above.

Little turn stile alley, on the Sly fide of High Holbourn, a passage to the Wly fide of Lincolns inn fields . .

Link

th

ti

W

84

be

So

X

mi

4

tre

D

2

DISV

ne

la

an

fre

Ho

an

Se

fre

Sp

SU

L

th

So

da

Pe

teh

Ca

E.

64

per

Little Sheer lane, betn Bofwell

Little Grays inn lane, on the E. fide, and near the N. end of Grays inn lane.

Little New street, betn New str. (strictly 10 called) near Shoe lane N. and Kings head court (a passage from Shoe lane to Wine office court) S.

Little Drur lane, see Drury lane. Little Old Bailey, see Old Bailey.

Little Carter lane, a confiderable str. betn Paul's Chain W. and Old Change E. L. 140 Yds, and from P. G. S. 70 Yds.

Little knight rider street, on the E. side of Paul's Chain, against the E. end of Great knight rider str. than which, this is more spacious.

L. 135 Yds,

Little Britain, a considerable str.
betn Lorg Walk, near Christ's Hospital, and Frunning Ed to the SE end of Duck tane, thence Sd to the passage into Iomn Ditch, and thence Ed into Aldersgate str. It is near the form of a Z. L. 300 Yds, and from PC. N. 420 Yds. Here now live many Ethinent Booksellers, and other Traders. It was formerly called Britain str. from the Duke of Britany living here.

Little Trinity lane, see Trinity

Little Cheapfide, on the S. fide of Thames fir. near Queen fir. London.

Little Moor fields, on the W. fide of Moor fields, beth Moor gate (near Postern str.) S. and Finsbury fields N. This is that Building fronting Moor fields, and so is a Row not a ftr.

Little sword bearers alley, on the N. side of Chiswel str. near White cross str.

Little green arbour court, alfo Great, see Green arbour court.

Little bush lane, on the N. fide has only Boules (for the most part)

of Thames fir. a passage into Bush lane.

Little dukes place, on the Nly fide of Leaden hall ftr. near Aldgate.

Little St. Helens, on the Ely side of Bishopsgate str. near St. Ethelburgs Church, where was formerly a House for the Nuns of St. Hlen.

Little East cheap, on the E, side of Fish str. hill, a passage to Little Tower str.

of the Minories, on the E. side of the Minories, without Aldgare, toward the N. end, included within the Railes there. as p. 33

Litton street, at the N. end, and W. fide of Red cross str. near Bridgwater square.

Lock alley, on the N. fide of the Butcher Row, near the Strand.

Lombard street, Mr. Stow says, it was so called before Edw. It's time, trom Florence, and other Foreign Merchants meeting there, before the Exchange was Built, others think it was called so from the Bankers that liv'd there; it is a very considerable str. of spacious Buildings, beth Stocks Market Wly, and Graschwich str. Ely, L. 320 Yds, and from PC. near E. 730 Yds. Lelow

Lambard street, see Seven Streets; also in the Mint, Southwork, there is one of that Name, in Heats

London Bridge, a spacious streextending from New fish sir. cross the Thames, to Southwork, L. 400 Yds, and from T L. W. 760 Yds, (see Bridges, Sect. the 7th.) There are two of the 26 Wards called Bridge Wards, from this Bridge.

London house yard, on the NW. fide of Paul's church yard, a passage into Pater noster row.

London wall, this str. is fo called from the North Wall of the City, which parts it from the Suburbs: It has only Bouses (for the most part)

X The Exchange was most probably in the street new called old Change p. 60

I,

usb

llv

14-

ide

bel.

rly

n.

ide

ttle

ide

ate,

th-

100

and de-

of

d.

, It

me,

ign

ore

ners

the

5 1

ous

rkes

Jy,

ear

ets:

pere

to

ftr.

rols

400

ds,

nere

lled

ge.

W.

lage

lled

ity,

:It

art)

60

Lash Gro

tis betn Hart str. (near Cripplegate)
Wly, and Wormwood str. (near Bishopsate) Ely, 740 Yds.
London street, near Ratcliff cross, betn Queen str. S. and Rose lane N.

on the S, lide, the Wall being on

the N. the str, is very spacious, for

betn Queen str. S. and Rose lane N.
London street, in the E. part of
Southwork, betn Mell str. W. and

the Neckincher E. Long ditch, a narrow ftr. in West-

minster, beth Tuttle str. S. and St. Fames's park N. L. 140 Yds, and from Cha+ S. 720 Yds. Here (Stow says) was a Bridge over this

Ditch, which Ditch made Westminster end of Portugal str. by Lincolns inn kind of Peninsulas frances of fields, and the S. end of the Arch Long acre, a spacious str. betn Row.

Drury lane NE. and St. Martins lane SW. L. 500 Yds, and from Chanear N. 550 Yds.

Long lane, a pleasant spacious lane, beth West smithfield near W. and the meeting of Aldersgare str. with Barbican Elv. L. 290 Yds. and

with Barbican Ely, L. 290 Yds, and from PC. N. 670 Yds. Long alley, betn the W. end of

Hog lane (in Nortonfalgate) Nly, and Moorfields Sly, L. 520 Yds.

Long walk, beth Christ's hospital

Sd, and King street Nd, it leads from the Hospital to West smithsled and Long street, near Whitechappet in

spirtlefields, betn Montague fir. W. and the end of Church fir. Ely, L. 300 Yds.

Long yard, on the S. fide, and at the E. and of East (mithfield.

Long lane, beth St. George's church Southwork, Wly, and St. Mary Magdalen Bermondfey Ely, L. 980 Yds.

Loome alley, on the Nly fide of Petit france, a passage to Old Beth-

Lothbury, a considerable str. betn Cateaton sir. W. and Throgmorton str. E. L. 210 Yds, and from P. C. Wly, 640 Yds. Stow says, 'tis most pro-

640 Yds. Stow fays, 'tis most properly called Letisbury, as is found in Record of 38 Edw. 2. and that bury or Loadbury, probably from a person of some such Name keeping a Court (or Bury) there It was in his time much inhabited by Founders, but now by Mer 1866, chants and Ware-house keepers, though it is not without such-like

Trades as he mentions.

Love lane, beth Wood fir. W. and

Aldermanbury, near the Church E.

Stow has it called so from the but-

amorous and wanton Persons formerly here remarkable. 2. Jouellane Louches buildings, betn the W. free end of Portugal fir. by Lincolns inn fields, and the S. and of the Arch

Lovells court, on the S, side of Newgate str. a passage to Pater noster row, E. from Ivy lane.

Love lane, on the S. side of Thames fir. the first VVd from Billingsgare, and leads to Tower fir. E. Cheap, &c.

Love lane, on the N. fide of Green bank Wapping, a little VV. from Gravel lane.

Love lane, on the S. fide of upper ground Southwork, near the Bankside.

(or Rotherith) Stairs. To Live Lowmans rents, on the Ely fide

of Turnmill str. near the middle.

Lower Shadwel, a considerable str. running parallel with (and near) the Thames. Its E. end extends to Upper Shadwel, L. 260

Yds, and from T.L. Ed, 2000 Yds.

Lower East smithfield, been the
Hirmitage bridge SEly, and the

Butcher row NVVly.

Indgate hill, fo called from the Gate at the E end, built by King Lud (of which more in the Introduction) is a very pleasant and excellent str. of Buildings (the Crown Tavern here appearing like a Princes

2. Lead or Leading from Load one laing here, much both to Hortmans Hall

ftr

Yo

fqu

wei

Sly

per

ban

ton

Cha

fide

fr.

N

Gre

mai

N

mái

N

Fan

feld

of G

and

fron

M

betn

N, 2

Storp

led .

merl

Fair

M

Tay !

W. e

M

Wapp

(St

1 5110

, ar

Cha+

M

fo by an easie ascent to Ludgate Prison E. from PC. VV. 260 Yds.

Ludgate street, a broad and publick str. of very good Buildings, betn St. P.C. yard E. and Ludgare Prison VV. L. 140 Yds. This str. and the hill are of late Years, much inhabited by Mercers and Woollen-Drapers, and the str. was more fo above 100 years ago: Stow fays this ftr. (before the Mercers) was inhabited by Bowyers, and from thence called Bonyer ftr.

Lumbard fireet, Earl ftr. and St. Andrews fir. near SVV. from the Pillar in the 7 Streets near St.

Giles's, fee Lombard ftr.

Luteners lane, on the Ely fide of Drury lane, almost against Brownlow (tr.

Lyon street, a finall one betn Blomesbury market Nly, and High Holbourn Sly.

Lyon Court, on the NVV. fide of Luteners lane, near Drury lane.

Mace alley, on the NE. fide of Crofs lane, betn King fir. St. Giles's,

and Long acre.

Maes, in Southwork, on the Sla fide of Tooley ftr. a little VV. from Barnaby ftr. and Maes Pond is on the VV. fide, and near the S. end Maiden head lane, betn upper of the Maes.

Magpye yard, betn Fetter lane (near the middle) E. and Caftle yard VV.

Magpye inn, on the N. fide of

Magpye yard above.

Magpye yard, on the Ely fide of Bishopsgate fir. without, near Houndsditch.

Maiden head alley, on the E. fide of Moor lane, near the Postern, a passage to Little moor fields.

Maiden head alley, on the VV. fide of Grub ftr. near the middle.

Maiden court, in or near Dormers bill, Heleminfter

Maiden lane, on the VV. fide, and near the N. end of Long ditch, Westminster.

Maiden lane, against that end of Shandois ftr. which comes into Bedford str. Covent garden.

Maiden head lane, on the S. side of Great Ruffel fir. near the VV.end.

Maiden head yard and alley, both on the N. fide of St. Giles's High fir. against Monmouth ftr.

Maiden head alley, on the S. fide of the Strand, near Arundel ftr. end.

Maiden head inn, on the E. fide of Addle hill, near Great Carter

Maiden lane, betn Queen fir. E. and Garlick hillVV. near Thames ftr.

Maiden bead court, on the N. fide of Maiden lane , near Queen ftr. London.

Maiden lane, a considerable lane betn Foster lane VV. and Wood ftr. E. L. 110 Yds, and from P C. near N. 360 Yds.

Maiden head alley, on the E. fide of Aldermanbury, near Cateaton ftr.

Maiden head court, on the E. fide of Aldersgate fir.

Maiden head alley, on the S. side of London wall, a passage to Drapers gardens.

Maiden bead yard, on the S. lide of Rosemary lane, near the VV. end. Shadwel S. and King David's fort N.

Maid lane, in Southwork, beta Gravel lane VV. and Dead mans place E. L. 600 Yds.

Maiden head yard, on the VV. fide of Black man ftr. near against St. George's church, Southwork.

Alfo at the NW. end of Kent ftr. near the faid Church, is Maiden bead alley.

Mallards island, on the NVV.

fide of Lower Shadwel.

Mallnis yard, on the VV. fide of Counter ftr. near St. Margarets bill, Southwork.

Man-

e,

b,

f

to

le

d.

th

gb

de

d.

de

er

E.

tr.

de

r.

ne

tr.

ar

de

de

de

Ŷs

de

d.

er

tn

AS

le

t.

r.

272

٧.

of

H,

1

Manchester cont, in Channel row, betn that VV. and the Thames E.

a pleasant pav'd one.

Mansell street, a very considerable fr. on the W. side of the Tenter ground in Goodmans fields, betn Aly sr. N. and Prescot str. S. L. 200 Yds.

Marine Square. See Wells Close

quare.

Market street. See Hoxton market.
Market lane, a passage from Shadwel market SEly, to Lower Shadwel.
Market street, one of the most

Sly strs. in Westminster; it is perpendicular to the S. end of Mill bank, betn the Thames E. and Sutton str. W. L. 200 Yds, and from Cha+ 1480 Yds. Sd.

Market, in Westminst. on the E. side, and near the S. end of King

Br.

Market street, betn the SE side of Great Fermyn str. and St. Fames's market.

Market lane, betn St. James's, market NW, and the Pall Mall SE.

L. 150 Yds.

Market (St. James's.) See St. James's market, under the Letter F.

Market (Newport) is by Leicester selds, betn Porter str. E. and the end of Gerard str. and betn Lichsfield str. and Newport alley, the Center is soon Cha-N. 600 Yds.

Mark lane, a considerable one ktn Fenchurch str. (near the middle) is, and Tower str. S. L. 280 Yds. Stow says this str. is properly called Mart lane, from a privilege formerly granted to keep a Mart or sir here. 2. market lane

Marsh street, betn Ratcliff High My N, and Penington str. near the

W. end.

Marsh yard, on the N. side of

Wapping, near the W. end.

(St.) Martins lane, a very spacims lane, betn St. Andrews str. end
s, and that end of the Strand near
hat S. L. 630 Yds.

(St.) Martins street, betn Leicester square Nly, and a passage into Hedg lane Sly.

(St.) Martins court, beth St. Mar-

tins lane E. and Caftle ftr. VV.

Martins court, on the N. side of

Chick lane, by Smithfield.

Martins lane, (by Cannon ftr.) and St. Martins le grand, see St. Martins (respectively) under the Letter S.

Marybone street, a pretty straight fir. betn. Glass house str. near W. and Shug lane near Pickadilly E. L. 140 and from Cha-NWBW. 660 Yds.

Marygold alley, on the VV. fide, and at the S. end of Barnaby fir.

Southwork.

Marygold street, near Fountain stairs, a little VVd. from Rederiff stairs.

Maskals alley, on the F. fide of

Mill bank. Westminster.

Masons alley, by Masons hall in Coleman str.

Match walk, on the N. fide and near the VV. end of upper Shadwel.

Maudlins rents, on the VV. side of Nightingal lane, a passage VVd to St. Catharines, &c.

Maypole alley, is a passage from the N. side of Witch str. into Stan-

hope ftr.

Maypole alley, on the VV fide of St. Margarets bill, near the middle.

Maze, see Maes.

Meeting house alley, on the VVly side of Old Gravel lane, a passage to Love lane, near Wapping.

Mell freet, in the E. part of frield southwork, betn Savories dock head and Savories mill stairs NEly. L. 310 Yds, and from T.L. SE. 900 Yds.

Mercer street, betn White lion str. (one of the seven) NVV, and Long

acre SE. L. 110 Yds.

Mercers court, on the Nly side of Tower str. near Mincing lane,
Mercers alley, on the VV. side of

Morgan lane, near Tooley fir Mermit

Mermaid court, on the S. fide of

Cha+ near the Statue.

Mermaid court and Inn, on the S. fide of Great Carter lane, near Addle bill.

Mermaid alley, on the Wly fide of Barnaby Str. (Southwork) near the

Nly end.

Mermaid alley, on the E. fide of St. Margarets hill (Southwork) near the middle.

Mermaid Court, on the W. side, and near the N. end of Ratcliff

Cro S.

Mews (or the Great Mewle) yard, on the N. fide of Cha+ near the Statue, fo called from a word fignitying Change, and is a place where Hawks are kept while they Mue or Change their Feathers; fo here the King's Hawks were formerly kept, till the 28 of Hen. 8. when the King's Stables in Blome bury were burnt down: There were new ones built here by Edw. 6. and Queen Mary, which have been for the use of the King's Horses ever fince.

Michaels alley, on the S. fide of Cornhil, near St. Michaels church.

Michaels (vulgarly called Miles) lane, betn Thames fir. S. and great E. cheap. N. L. 160 Yds, and from the T. L. near W. 850 Yds.

Middle temple, one of the 4 Inns of Court for the Study and Practice of the Law, contains thele

Courts :

1. (Wd) New court, and S. from

2. Fountain (or Hall) court, and S. from that,

3 Garden court, and Nd 15,

4. Effex court, and

5. Brick court.

6. The Middle Temple lane, from thele.

7. (Farther SEd) Elm court.

8. Pump (or Vine) court, Nd from Elm court,

9. Lamb Buildings, betn Tanfield court and the Cloyfters; also part of Church yard alley in the Inner Temple, all which are betn Fleet ftr. and the Strand N. and the Thames S. the Church is from P C. W. 820 Yds. See more in the fifth Sect. and why called Middle Temple, &c.

Q. 1.

gat bil

Nd

ou

fay

of

Mi

Br

12

the

nea

kej

his

bal

nai

Th

E.

th

M

ftr.

AL

r

lec

BI

Ge

lec

bu

of

VI

aft

th

pla

th

ha

fry

di

Ba

or

pla

Vi.

fo

th

W

an

fr

le

PI

rif

he

ty

Middle street, fo called from its being the middle, betn Long lane

Nly, and New ftr. Sly.

Milford lane, betn the Strand, (against St. Clements Church) N. and the Thames Sd, probably fo called from the Name of the Build. er or Owner.

Milk yard, betn Shagby's walk (near Upper Shadwel) E. and New

Gravel lane W.

Milk street, a considerable str. betn Cheapfide S. and Lad lane N. L. 170 Yds: It is so called, fays Stow, from being a place where

Milk was fold. Honey lane -Milk sireet market, is in the ftr. last above, near Cheapside, a pretty Market for Butchers Meat, Poultry and Fish; here are also feveral Cheefemongers. Jee -39 -

Mill bank, a pretty large ftr. near the S. end of Westminster, betn Market ftr. S. and the Old Palace yard N. L. 450 Yds, and from Ch+ S. 1020 Yds.

Mill yard, on the N. fide, and at the E. end of Rolemary lane, near

Well close |quare.

Mill lane, in Southwork, on the Nly fide of Tooley ftr. near the middle, a passage to Battel bridge.

Mincing lane, on the Sly fide of Fenchurch ftr. betn the ends of Mark lane E. and Rood lane VV. and is a passage leading to Tower ftr. L. 200 Yds; Stow fays this ftr. is fo called from the Tenements here, that formerly belonged to the Minchuns or Nuns of St. Helens in Bishops. gate/fr.

Minories, is a spacious ftr. betn Aldgate

gate High fr. N. and Great Tomer bill S. L. 460 Yds, and from TL. Nd, 210 Yds; it is a little without the VVall of London. Stow lays, here was an Abbey of Nuns of the Order of St. Clare, called the Minories, founded by Edmund Brother to King Edw. I. in the year 1293, which was furrender'd in the 30th of Hen. VIII. and that near this Nunnery was a Farm kept by one Goodman, and also by his Son, from whom 'tis very probable, the Fields there had the name of Goodmans fields. Note, That part within the Railes on the E, fide, and near the middle of this str. is in the Parish of Trinity Minories, and all the rest of the ftr. in the Parish of St. Bottolph Aldgate. [See old Change] led Mint, in Southwork, the ftr. called Mint ftr. is on the VV. fide of Blackman ftr. near against St. George's Church, and it was fo called, for that a sumptuous House built by Charles Brandon, late Duke of Suffolk, in the Reign of Hen. VIII. called Suffolk bouse, coming afterwards into the King's Hands, the same was called Southwork place, and a Mint of Coinage was there kept for the King. The Inhabitants have of late (as the White fryars, Savoy, Salisbury court, Ram aley, Mitre court, Fullers Rents, Baldwins gardens, Montague close, or the Mineries, Clink and Deadmans place) assumed to themselves a Privilege of Protection from Arrests, for Debt; against whom a severe, tho' just Statute was made, 8 & 9 William III. Chap. 27, whereby any Person having Moneys owing from any in these pretended privileged Places, may, upon a Legal Process taken out, require the Sherifts of London and Middlelex, the head Bailiff of the Dutchy, Libery, or the High Sherist of Surry, or

14

of

tr.

a.

C.

ts

ne

id.

N.

fo

d-

ilk

ew

fr.

N.

lys.

ere

ftr.

tty ul-

ral

ftr.

tn

4ce

+

ear

the

id-

of

ark

58

00

led

or.

uns

opj-

Ild-

Ate

Bailiff of Southwork, or their Deputies, to take a Posse Comitatus, and arrest such Persons, or take their Goods upon Execution or Extent, and the Sheriffs or Officers neglecting, to fortest to the Plaintiff 100 L and every Person opposing them, to forfeit 50 1. and to be fent to Gaol till the next Affize, and fuffer fuch Imprisonment, and be let in the Pillory, as the Court shall think fit; and any Person rescuing or aiding therein, forfeits to the Plaintiff 500 l. and upon Nonpayment of the Forfeitures, the Person neglecting, to be transported. to some of the Plantations for 7 Years, and returning again within that time, to be guilty of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy; and Persons harbouring those that have made fuch Rescues, shall be transported as aforesaid, unless they pay the Plaintiff the whole Debt and Costs. Yet notwithstanding, this Place pretends as much to Privilege as before, tho this Act has supprest all the other Places; and these Streets are reckon'd within the compass of this Mint, viz. Mint str. Crooked lane there, Bells rents, Exchange alley, Cheapfide, and Lombard str. there; also Cannon str. Suffolk ftr. St. George ftr. Queen ftr. King str. Peter str. Harrow alley, Anchor alley, and Duke ftr. all in the Parish of St. Georges, Southwork.

Mitre court, on the S. fide of Fleet ftr. against Fetter lane end.

Miter court, on the E. fide of St. Fohn ftr. near Smithfield, about the middle of the ftr.

Mobs yard, on the S. fide of Chifwel ftr. near Finsbury fields.

Mollins rents, on the E. fide of Shoe lane, near the N. end.

Monmouth str. a considerable str. betn Black Eagle str. in Spittlefields S. and King str. by Swan close N. L. 280 Yds.

Mon-

X. See also Little minories of . 48 -

Monmouth street, a spacious str. betn St. Giles's near the Church N, and the end of Grafton fir. near SVV. L. 300 Yds, and from Cha+ N. 740 Yds.

Montague street, betn Brick lane, Spittlefields VV. and Spittle ftr. E. Also another in Spittlefields near Whitechapel, L. 340 Yds.

Montague court, on the E. side of Bishopsgate str. without, near the N. end; and another on the Nly fide of Montague ftr. by Brick lane, Spitzlefields.

Montague square, was a pretty pleasant Square, in the most Ely part of Spittlefields; its Area upward of 1 3 Acres, and from the TL. NEly, 1760 Yds, or one Mile.

Montague close, in Southwork, near the Thames and London bridge.

Monument yard, a pretty small fquare, on the E. side of New fishftreet hill. This yard takes its name from the Monument here let up, defigned by the ingenious Sir Christoph. Wrenn; and 'tis a noble Column of the Dorick Order fluted, whose Altitude is 202 foot from the ground, the greatest Diameter of the Shaft (or Body) of the Column is 15 foot, the Ground bounded by the Plinth or lowest part of the Pedestal 28 foot square, and the Pedestal is in Altitude 40 foot, all of Portland stone; within is a large Stair-cate of black Marble, containing 345 fleps 10 inches broad, and 6 inches rifers, and a Balcony within 32 foot of the very top, where is a curious and spacious gilded Flame; very fuitable to the Intent of the whole Column: which was erected to perpetuate the Memory of those Flames which deftroy'd the best part of this noble City.

On the N. side is a Latin Inscription; in English thus:

In the Year of Christ 1666, the

2d day of Sept. Ed from hence, at the distance of 202 Foot (the heighth of this Column) about Midnight a most terrible Fire broke out, which, driven on by a high VVind, not only wasted the adjacent Parts, but also Places very remote, with incredible Noise and Fury: It confumed 89 Churches, the City Gates, Guild-hall, many Publick Structures, Hospitals, Schools, Libraries, a vast number of stately Edifices, 13200 Dweling Houses, 400 Streets; of 26 VVards, it utterly destroyed is, and left 8 others shattered and half burnt; the Ruins of the City were 436 Acres, from the Tower by the Thames side, to the Temple Church, and from the NE. Gate along the City VVall to Holbourn bridge: To the Estates, and Fortunes of the Citizens it was merciles, but to their Lives very favourable; that it might in all things resemble the last Conflagration of the VVorld.

The Destruction was fudden; for in a small space of time, the same City was feen most flourishing and reduced to nothing.

Three Days after, when this fatal Fire had baffled all Human Counfels and Endeavours in the Opinion of all, as it were by the VVill of Heaven it stop'd, and on every fide was extinguish'd.

i

t

t

F

d

S

SSS

On the S. side is also another Inscription in Latin; English'd thus:

Charles II. Son of Charles the Martyr, King of great Britain and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, a most gracious Prince, commilerating the deplorable State of things, while the Ruins were yet smoaking, provided for the Comfort of his Citizens and Ornament of his City, remitted their Taxes, and referred the Petitions of the Magistrates and Inhabitants to the Parliathe

bout

Fire

by a

the

ve-

loife

ches,

nany

als,

nber

wel-

26

15,

half

Were

the

urch,

the

To

the

it to

that

the

ld.

len ;

the

rifh-

12-

man

the

the

l on

cri-

5:

the

and

h, a

era-

ngs,

oak-

t of

his

and

Ma-

the

112-

\$677.

Parliament, who immediately paffed an Act, That Publick VVorks should be restored to a greater Beauty with Publick Money, to be raised by an Imposition on Coals; That Churches, and the Cathedral of St. Paul's thould be rebuilt from their Foundation with all Magnificence; Bridges, Gates and Prisons should be new made; the Shores cleanted, the Streets made straight and regular; fuch as were freep, levell'd; and those too narrow, made wider; and Markets and Shambles removed to separate Places. They allo enacted, That every House should be built with Party VValls, and all in Front raised of equal height, and those VValls all of squared Stone or Brick, and that no Man should delay Building beyond the space of seven Years. Moreover, Care was taken by Law to prevent all Suits about their Bounds; also Anniversary Prayers were enjoined, and to perpetuate the Memory hereof to Posterity, they caused this Column to be erected.

The VVork was carried on with Diligence, London is restored, but it is uncertain, whether with greater Speed or Beauty: A three years time finished what was supposed to be the Business of an Age.

On the E. fide is another Inscription;

This was begun, Sir Richard Ford Kt. being Lord Mayor of London, in the Year 1671.

Carried on by,
Sir Geo. Waterman, Kt.
Sir Robert Hanson, Kt.
Sir Will. Hooker, Kt.
Sir Robert Viner, Kt.
Sir Joseph Sheldon, Kt.
And finished, Sir Thomas Davies, Kt.
being Lord Meyor, in the Year

On the Front or W. fide of the Die of the Pedestal of this noble Column, is finely carved, a curious Emblem of this Tragical Scene; the 11 principal Figures done in Relievo, the rest in Basso Relievo, viz.

r. At the N. end of the faid Plain, is represented in Basso Relievo, the City in Flames, and the Inhabitants in a Consternation, with their Arms extended upward, and crying out for Succour.

2. A little nearer the Horizon are the Arms, Cap of Maintenance, and other Enfigns of the City's Grandeur, partly buried under the Ruins.

3. On the Ruins lies the Figure of a Woman crowned with a Caffle, her Breafts Pregnant, and in her Hand a Sword; denoting the strong, plentiful, and well govern'd City of London in Distress.

4. The Sovereign (K. Charles II.) is represented standing on an Arabathrum, or Place ascended to by (three) Steps, in Roman Habit, providing with his Power and prudent Directions (as is expressed by the Inscription on the S. side) for the Comfort of his Citizens, and Ornament of his City.

5. On the faid Steps, stand in the King's Presence, the Figures of three Women, that next his Majesty représenting Liberty, having in her Right Hand a Hat, whereon is the VVord Libertais, denoting the Freedom or Liberty given to those that engaged 3 Years in the VVork.

men is Ichnographia, with Rule and Compasses in one Hand (the Instruments whereby Plans and Designs are delineated in due Proportion) and a Sorol partly unrolled in the other Hand, whereon such Designs are to be drawn; and

D 4

near

SY

fi

W

2

01

tl

L

ta

C

V

ft

ta

ir

fe

L

K

CE

8

Vi

Ir

to

P

L

N

co

N

F

11

fa

OI

pa

C

near this is a Bee-hive, the known

Emblem of Industry.

7. The third of the said Figures, represents Imagination, holding the Emblem of Invention, and having on her Head VVings, and small Children (as being swift and fruitful), and on the Border of her Garment these VVords, Non Aliunde; all which shew, that the speedy Re-erection of the City, is principally owing to Liberty, Imagination, Contrivance, Art, and Industry.

8. And farther, to encourage the faid Citizens, here is the Figure of Time, elevating the VVoman in Distress, and Providence with his winged Hand, containing an Eye, promising Peace and Plenty, by pointing towards those 2 Figures appearing above the Clouds.

 Behind the King (as it were Ed.) the VVork is going forward, as Scaffolding, Labourers carrying

Materials, Gc.

cell, under the Sovereigns Feet, appeareth Envy, diabolically enraged at the Measures concerted, and the great prospect of Success. He is endeavouring to renew the Difaster, by blowing Flames out of his Mouth towards the distressed City.

the King, is a Lyon with one forefoot tyed up and curbed by the Left Hand of Fortitude, in whose Right Hand is a Sword, under which Figures appears the Muzzle of a Cannon, which denote this deplorable Loss and Misfortune to happen in time of VVar.

12. Betn that and the King, is the Figure of Mars, with a Chaplet in his Hand, an Emblem, that an approaching Honourable Peace would be the Consequence of the

VVar.

And above this, round the Cornish of the Pedestal, are noble Enrichments of Trophy VVork and the Queens Arms; also of the Sword, Mace, Cap of Maintenance, &c. and at each Angle a very spacious and sierce Dragon, all very artfully and exquisitely carved in Stone, in great Persection, performed by that late ingenious Statuarist, Mr. Cibber.

Round the Base of the Pedestal, near the Reglets, is incribed the Words following, which were expunged in the time of the late King Fames, and re-inscribed very deep in the late King William's Reign:

This Pillar was set up in perpetual Remembrance of that most dreadful burning of this Protestant City, begun and carried on by the Treachery and Malice of the Popish Fastion, in the beginning of September, in the Tear of our Lord 1666, in order to the carrying on their horrid Plot for extinpating the Protestant Religion and Old English Liberty, and the introducing Popery and Slavery.

Directly Ed from this Column, distant as aforesaid, 202 Foot therefrom, on the E. side of Pudding lane, is the House where this fatal Conflagration commenced; on the Front of which House, now inhabited by Mr. Fos. Wilson a Wine Cooper, in a Stone is the following Inscription:

Here, by the Permission of Heaven, Hell broke loose upon this Protestant City, from the malicious Hearts of barbarous Papists, by the Hand of their Agent Hubert, who confessed, and on the Ruins of this Place declared the Fact, for which he was hanged, viz. That here begun that dreadful Fire, which is described and

per-

.

ry

n

be

nd

0-

n,

d-

is

W

he

n,

nt

9

le-

45

at

nd

perpetuated on and by the Neighbouring Pillar.

Frected Anno 1681, in the Mayoralty of Sir Patience Ward, Kt.

Monkwel str. of Mugwel str. a little W.from, and almost parallel to Little Woodstr. near Crippleg ate : It is betn Silver ftr. S. and Hart ftr. N. L. 140 Yds. Stow fays, it was to called from a Well at the N. end thereof, where the Abbot of Garendon had a House or Cell, called St. James's on the Wall, as appears by Record the 27 of Edw. 1. and William de Lion was Hermit there, and certain Monks of their House were Chaplains; from these Monks the Well here had its Name, and the ftr. from the Well. This Hermitage, with the Appurtenances, was in the Reign of Edw. VI. purchaled from the faid King by William Lamb, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel, and Citizen and Clothworker of London, who deceas'd in the Year 1577, and then gave it to the Clothworkers of London, with other Tenements, to the value of (then) 50 l. per Ann. with Intent they should hire a Minister to lay Divine Service there.

Moor lane, on the Nly side of the Postern, just without the Wall of

London, near Moor fields.

Moor yard, on the E. fide of St. Martins lane, near the Church.

Moorcrofts court, fee Johnsons

Moors yard, on the W. fide of Norton falgate, just without the

Freedom of the City.

Moor fields, beth New Bedlam (just without the City Wall) S. and Upper Moor fields N. This Stow says, about Anno 1400, was a Moor or Marsh Ground, rotten and unpassable, but on Causways made for that Purpose; tho now by the Care and Charge of the City, are

made pleasant Walks and Green Fields of firm Ground, where is a good Air of no small Advantage to the Hospital of Lunaticks, called Bedlam

Morrice court, on the W. fide of

the Bowling alley, Westminster.

Morgan lane or Rents, on the Nly fide, and near the middle of Tooley ftr. Southwork, near Green Bank there.

Moss alley, betn Shad Thames in Southwork N. and Horstydown S.

Moses and Aaron alley, on the Nly side of Whitechapel str. a passage to Castle str. Spittlesields. See Cas. It

Moles alley, a passage from the N. end of the Bank side, Southwork, to Maid lane Sd.

Mould maker row, on the S. fide of George ftr. near Foster lane, London.

Mountague square, &c. see Mon-

Mouse alley, on the S. fide of E. smithfield, a passage to the Butcher row.

Mugwel street, see Monkwel ftr.
Mumfords court, on the E. side of
Milk str. a passage thro' Castle court
into Laurence lane, London,

Murrells yard, on the NW fide of Pickadilly, almost against S. James's

Church.

Musick bouse court, on the S. side of upper Shadwel, by the Church.

Muse, see Mewse, Green Mewse, Blue Mewse, and Dunghil Mewse.

Mutton lane, betn Vine ftr. Wly, and Clerkenwel green Ely.

N.

Mags head inn, on the SW fide of the Hay market, near St. James's market.

Nags head yard, on the NE fide of St. Fames's fir. near Covent gar-

Nags head yard, on the Sly fide, of Great Ruffel fir. Blomesbury.

Joe X- Lambo Court 45, 5 Chapel 3

of Snow hill.

Nags head court, on the W. fide of Graschurch str. or S. side of Lumbard str. being a passage betn

Nogs head court, on the W. fide. and about the middle of Bartholo.

mew lane, London.

Nags head inn, on the Sly fide of London Wall, against Alballows

Nags head inn, on the Nly fide of Whitechapel ftr. over against Red

lian ftr.

Nags head alley, on the E. side of

the Borough of Southwork.

Naked boy alley, on the NW fide of Pickadilly, almost against St. Fames's Church.

Naked boy court, on the S. fide of the Strand, near the May pole.

Naked boy court, on the N. fide of Ludgare hill, next the seven

Naked boy alley, on the Wly fide of Barnaby str. (Southwork) near

the Nly end.

Neckincher, a kind of Row, with Houses on the E. and a Ditch on the W. side, betn the Thames N. and the Fields S. in the E. part of Southwork, being from T. L. SEly, the eby oper

Nelfon's court, on the SW fide Drury lane, near White hart yard.

Neptune ffreet, a ftr. near Marine fquare; alias Well close, at the W. end of Ratcliff high way, which iee. h. 67

Nevills alley, on the E. fide of

Fetter lane, near the middle. Nevills alley, see Lambeth.

Newmans row, a little Sd. from High holbourn.

New court, fee the Middle Tem-

ple.

New Rents, (Southwork) betn. Counter fire Sly, and St. Saviours

Nags head court, on the N. fide Church Nly, which Church is from

P C. SEly 1150 Yds.

New gravel lane, betn Wapping S. and upper Shadwel N. L. 500 It is Ed. from Old Gravel Yds. lane.

New corporation, close by New

Prison, Situate as follows,

New Prilon, at the NW end of Hart alley, betn Clerkenwel church SE and Corporation lane NVV, stand-Church, a passage to Winchester ing Wd from the N. end of St. Fobn's ftr. now It James Walk

New boswel court, a pleasant one betn Cary ftr. N. and Old hofwel

court S.

New chapel, (Westminster) see

Stretton ground.

New Street, betn King Str. Covent Garden E. and St. Martins lane VV. L. 120 Yds.

Newport Market, see Market.

Newport alley, near Leicester fields; right against the VV. end of New-

port ftr.

Newport freet, a broad, but fhort ftr. near Leicester square, betn St. Martins lane E. and the end of Porter fir. VV. right against the end of Long acre, in St. Martins lane, from Cha+ N. sso Yds.

New palace yard, Westminster, is betn the Thames and King ftr. VV. and betn Westminster hall S. and Channel row N being from Cha-

S. 870 Yds.

New Tuthil Street, beth Tuthil ftr. Westminster, N. and Orchard

New Way, betn Orchard ftr. S. and the great Almery (or Ambery]

New castle street, on the N. fide of Chick lane, near West smithfield,

New work house, is near to, and VV. from the VV. end of Peter ftr. Westmin ter.

Newton street, on the Sly fide of High Holbourn, against Blomesbury Iquare. your longitude

New street, (properly to called, for here the Name is confounded with E. Harding ftr. and with Great and Little New ftr. which are rightly described in their proper places, tho wrong in our best Map) is beth Shoe lane E. and that end of Great New ftr. which is farthest from Three legg alley VV. See alfo great and little New ftr. here.

m

el

m

of

ch

d-

k

el

99

21

7-

rţ

d

15

d

r.

f

New court, on the VV. fide of Great New ftr. near Fetter lane.

New castle street, betn Fleet ditch and Sea coal lane E. L. 80 Yds.

New street, on the S. side of Shoemaker row, a passage into Ireland yard, near Puddle dock bill.

Newgate street, a spacious publick ftr. of good Buildings (fo called from the Gate; which fee in the Introduction) betn Newgate Prison VV. and Blow bladder ftr. near Cheapside Conduit E. L. 320 Yds, and from PC. near N. 180 Yds.

Newgate market, a large and very good Market, chiefly for Butchers, Meat, Poultry, Fruit and Roots; it is on the S. fide, and near the middle of Newgate ftr. betn Rose ftr. there N. and Pater nofter row S. and the Market House, from PC. NVVly 180 Yds. It was, about the time of Edw. VI, a Market only for Corn and Meal.

New street, a small one, on the Sly fide of Long lane, near Smithfield, the Ely end comes to Swan

Bow lane near Cheapfide.

New rents, on the E. fide of St, Martins le Grand, near Blow bladder

New court, on the E. fide of Basing hall str.-near London wall.

New fish freet, (sometimes called Fish str. hill.) a considerable ftr. of spacious Buildings, betn London Bridge S. and Graschurch ftr. N. L. 160 Yds, and

from T. L. near VV. 770 Yds. New inn yard, on the W. fide of Shore disch, near the middle, or

near King Fohns court.

New fashion street, (more fo in . the name than the ftr.) is in the Ely part of Spittle fields, betn Bell lane end W. and Fastion ftr. E. 1.28

New street, on the W. fide of Shad Thames, in the E. part of

Southwork.

Nicholas lane, a confiderable one, betn Lumbard str. (near Birchin lane) Nly, and Cannon fer. near Laurence Pountney hill Sly. L. 160. Yds, and from PC. near W. 880

Nicholas alley, on the W. fide of the Lane above, a passage into

Abchurch lane.

Nicholas street, a confiderable one, on the E. fide of Shore ditch, about half way, betn the Church and Norton falgate. L. 240 Yds.

Nightingal lane, on the Sly fide, and near the middle of E. Smithfield, running S. towards the Hexmitage bridge. Stom fays, that K. Charles I. on the 24th. of Fully, 1629. hunted a Stag from Wanfted in Effex, and kill'd him in Nightingal lane.

Nighting at lane, betn Lime house corner S. and Rope walk N. A. 140 Yds, in the most Ely part of

London.

Noble street, a considerable fir. beth Foster lane S. and Silversters end N. L. 175 Yds, and from PC. near N. 360 Yds.

Norfolk Street, a very pleasant regular and spacious str. betnethe Strand Nly, and the Thamer Sly, and betn Arundel fir. and Surry fir. L. 170 Yds.

Norris street, a confiderable one, in the E. part of Spinle fields, betn Well ftr. W. and Church from E. L. 180 Yds, and from the TL. 1100 Yds NEly.

Norris

Norris street, a short one, on the SW fide of the Hay Market, and the other end in St, Fames's Mar-

Norsen falgate, a spacious ftr. been Bishopsgate ftr. without S. and Shere ditch N. L. 260 Yds (and very broad) and the Bars is from the TL. NWly, 1550 Yds.

Northumberland court, within the Arch, on the E. fide of Old

Southampton Buildings.

North street, on the N. fide of Red lion fquare, near High bolbourn, extending toward Ormond ftr.

Northumberland alley, on the Sly fide of Fenchurch str. a passage to

Grouched fryars. North freet, on the N. fide of

Spittle fields Market, leading thence to Lamb (tr.

Morthampton street, a considerable Atr. on the Nly fide of Compton ftr. a little Wd from St. Fobn ftr. near Woods close. 100 .5

Norwich court, on the N. fide of E. Smithfield, near the W. end.

Nunns court, on the E. fide of Celeman fir. near London Wall.

engel In mind O.

At lane, a long narrow paflage from Wood ftr. Wd, into Noble ftr.

Oatmeal yard, on the W. fide, and at the S. end of Barnaby ftr.

Southwork.

Oatmeal yard, is also on the N. fide of Crucifix lane, betn Barnaby fer. W. and Paris fer. E. in the E. Old Change, a considerable str. part of Southwork.

Ogilby's alley, on the E. fide of

Long ditch, Westminster.

Old baily, a spacious str. betn Ludgate hill S. and Hart ftr. (without Newgate) N. L. 250 Yds, and from PC. W. 290 Yds. Here is also (a little Wd of the N. end) the Little old baily. Here is like-

wife Fustice Hall, where Criminals are usually Try'd, who are Committed to Newgate, the Common Gaol for the City, and County of Middlesex. See the 5th. Sect. and therein Justice Hall, also Prisons Sect. 6.

Old Bethlehem, a considerable str. betn Moorfields W. and Bishopsgare str. without E. L. 270 Yds, and from T. L NWly 1090 Yds.

Old palace yard, is betn Westminfter hall E. and the Abby W. and beth Fish yard N. and Mill bank S. being from Cha+ S. 940 Yds.

Old gate house, betn Tuthil fir. and the Sanctuary, Westminster. See Hospitals and Prisons, in the 6 Sect.

Old Southampton buildings, (like a T) a confiderable str. betn Chancery lane (against Lincolns inn) Wly, and Holbourn Nly. L. 170 Yds, and from P.C. near VV. 1100 Yds.

Old fish street, a considerable and pleafant ftr. betn Bread ftr. E. and Old Change Wly. L. 140 Yds.

Old fish street bill, betn that above N. and Thames ftr. Sly. Void Fury, a considerable str. betn the Poultry, near Cheapfide S. and Cateaton ftr. N. L. 155 Yds. This is so called (fays Stow) from Fews Living there, and in the Reign of Hen. VI. there was one of the Kings Palaces.

Old street, a very spacious ftr. betn Rotten row VV. and the Road to Hoxton E. L. 500 Yds, and from P C. near N. 1260 Yds.

betn Cheapfide (near the Conduit) N. and Old fish ftr S. L. 260 Yds, and from P C. E. 130 Yds. Stom fays this ftr. was fo called, for that so many Goldsmiths lived here about the time of Hev. III. as also that in the time of Edw. I and II. The Kings Exchange (or Mint) was here kept. And in the 9th, of King

X See puro Court, Folis p. 66.

t

n

le

G

d

id

r.

:)

15,

m

at

ut

in

re

ng

ba

Fobn, there were also Mints at Winchester, Exeter, Chichester, Canterbury, Rochester, Ipswich, Norwich, Linn, Lincoln, Tork, Carliste, Northampton, Oxford, St. Edmondsbury, and Durham; and King Edw. I. in the 27th. of his Reign, held a Parliament at Stepney (then called Sebunbeth) in the House of Henry Wallis, Mayor of London, wherein the Exportation of Stepling Money was Prohibited.

[Old Gravel lane, betn Wapping (a little VV. of Execution dock)
S. and the E. end of Rascliff high way N. It is a very confiderable
Lane. I. 702 Yds, and from TL.
E. 1300 Yds Ver Zombar Tt.

of Old street square, is on the N. side of Old str. near the E. end, or Road to Hoxton.

Old swan lane, betn Thames str. N. and the Thames S. near London bridge.

Olivers alley, on the NVV fide of the Strand, near Bedford house, a passage into Maiden lane.

Ollivs court, on the VV. fide of the Bowling alley, Westminster.

Orange street, on the VV. side of Red lion square, leading into Kings gate str.

Orchard street, a pretty large str. in Westminster, betn great St. Anne lane E. and the N. end of Stratton Ground VV. L. 210 Yds, from Cha+ S. 1070 Yds.

Ormond street, a str. of fine New Buildings, on the N. side of Red lion square, about 250 Yds distance there-from, betn the N. ends of Red lion str and Devonshire str. L. 140 Yds.

Oxenden street, a pretty broad and considerable str. betn Coveniry str. NW, and Fames str. near Leicester square SE. L. 160 Yds, and from Cha-NWBW 350 Yds.

Oxford arms inn, on the W. fide

of Warwick lane, near Pater nofter

Oxford court, on the S. fide of Camomile fir. near Bishopsgate fir. within.

Propher stone Bas

led Sebunbeth) in the House of Painters court, in Berry str. near Henry Wallis, Mayor of London, St. Fames's str. Westminster wherein the Exportation of Ster. Painters rents, on the N. side ling Money was Prohibited. Print of Ratchist broad str. near Ratchist Cold Gravel lane, beth Watting cross.

Palace yard, fee Old and New

Palace yards.

Pall Mall, a fine spacious str. betn the Hay Market NE. and St. James's str. SW. L. 580 Yds, and from Chu-near W. 260 Yds.

Paligrave court, a pretty spacious court, in Form a Parallellagram, on the S. side of the Strand, next Temple bar, a thorough fare into Essex court in the Temple. Here are kept the Offices of Friendly Society, for Ensuring Houses; also the Patent Office, and that of the Philazer of Lincoln.

Pancras lane, betn Queen ftr. London, W. and Bucklersbury E. on the N. side of it is Pancras alley.

Pannier alley, the most Ely passage from Newgate str. to Pater nofier row; about the middle of this alley, is the highest Ground in London. Stow says it was so called from such a Sign there.

Panton yard, on the NE fide of Windmill fir. or N. fide of Coventry ftr. near Pickadilly.

Panton sir. betn Leicester square NE, and the Hay market (against Norris sir. end) SW, crossing Oxenden sir. obliquely, L. 115 Yds.

Paris street, betn Crucifix lane S. and Tooly str. Southwork (near the Ely end) N. a hand J.

Parkers lane, been Drury lane SW, and Little Queen str. NE, running parallel with, and next N. to Great Queen str. L 280 Yds.

pardon 6h yard 188.

2

t

n

60

0

ra

Y

01

Ki

th

pit

the

Bo

the

Per

bet

lan

1

I

and

120

S. e.

E. a

Yds

Yds

SVI

Sout

P

I

Park street, near Carteret str. by Tuthil ftr, Westminster, newly built. It is Nly from Carteret ftr. making it like a T.

Park place, a short but pleasant ftr. betn the Park and SW fide of St. James's str. near the Palace.

Park prospect, a kind of Row betn Queen fer. near Tuthil fer. Westminster, and St. Fames's Park.

Parsens court, on the NE side of St. Fames's market, near the Hay market.

Parr's rents, on the N. side of Perpool lane, near Grays inn lane.

Parlons yard, on the E. fide of Shore ditch, by the Church.

Parrot alley, on the Nly fide of Aldgate High Itr. at the end next the

Parrot alley, on the Sly fide of E.

Parsons street, bein Neptune str. and Marine square, Ed from the Minories.

Parfens yard, on the NE fide of fide of St. Paul's church yard. the Hermitage, near the Bridge.

Partridges alley, on the S. side of Holbourn, near Little Turnstile alley.

Pafhfulls rents, in Rederiff, betn Love lane E. and W. lane W. by the Stairs.

Pater noster row, a very considerable ftr. betn Cheapside conduit E. and Amen corner W. L. 270 Yds, and from PC. N. 120 Yds; this Name, as also those of Ave mary lane, Creed lane, and Amen corner, were (it is not improbable) given by reafon of the Religious Houses formerly, of Black and Gray fryars, betn which these streets are situated. Stow, I find (fince my writing the above) fays, there lived here Turners of Beads (called Pater Nofter Makers) as also Stationers, who wrote and fold Books then in ule, viz. A, B, C, with the Pater Nofter, Ave, Creed, Graces, &c. the Reign of Hen. IV. see 41. Soll Fresh Line

Pater noster row, near the S. side of Spittlefields market, betn Crifpin ftr. W. and Red lyon ftr. E. Here al-10 is Little =

= Pater nofter row, betnthe ftr. laft described N. and Dorset ftr. S.

Paul's church yard, fee St. Paul's

church yard.

Paviours alley, on the N. fide, and at the W. end of Tuthil ftr. Westminkter.

Paved alley, on the NE fide of Charles ftr. St. James's, leading to the Market.

Paved alley, on the SE. fide of Pulteney (tr. alias Knaves Acre, by Windmill fir. near Golding Square.

Paviours yard, on the NE fide of

King ftr. St. Giles's.

Paviours alley, on the SW fide of Drury lane, near St. Giles's ftr. end. smithfield, near the end of Ratcliff Paved alley, on the W. side of Black fryars, a passage to the Ditch fide, against Briden el.

Paul's alley, on the S. fide of Pater noster row, a passage to the N.

Paul's chain, a short but pretty broad ftr. betn St. P C. yard N. and Knight Rider Str. S. L. 80 Yds, and from PC. S. 50 Yds.

Paved alley, a passage betn the W. fide of Aldersgate ftr. and Bartholomeno clofe.

Paved court, on the W. fide of Wood fir. London.

Paul's alley, on the W. fide of Red cross fir. near the middle, a thorough fare to Barbican.

Paved court, on the E. fide of Fullwoods rents, near the S. end.

Peacock alley, on the W. fide of Milford lane, against St. Clement's Church in the Strand.

Peacock inn, on the W. fide of Alderigate ftr. near Long lane end.

Peacock court, on the Sly fide of Whitechapel str. a little Ed from the

Peahen court, on the Wly fide of

Bishopsgate ftr. within , near the Gate.

Q. I.

Pearl freet, a crooked ftr. betn Wheelers ftr. W. and Eagle ftr. Ely.

Pears rents, on the E. fide of Church lane, near Well close (quare.

Peel yard, on the E. fide of Barnaby ftr. (Southwork) near the middle. Pelham street, a spacious one in the E. part of Spittlefields, betn Brick lane W. and Ireby ftr. E. L. 500 Yds, and from TL. 1500 Yds.

Pelican court, on the W. fide of Little Britain, near the Gate-way that leads to Town ditch; this is now commonly called Pilkington ourt, from the first Builder or Owner. Sate 56-83

Penington street, a spacious str. a little Sd from, and running parallel with Ratcliff bigh way, L. 400 Yds; it is betn Virginia ftr. W. and Old Gravel lane E.

Pentioners alley, on the E. fide of King ftr. Westminster, the first from the Gate, leading to the Cockpit.

Pepper street (the N. end) is partly been Duke ftr. and Queen ftr. near

the Mint, Southwork.

Pepper alley, on the W. fide of the Borough of Southwork, a passage to the Thames.

Perkins rents, betn Pre ftr. N. and

Peter ftr. S. in Westminster.

Perpool lane, a confiderable ftr. betn Hatton wall E. and Grays inn lane W. L. 230 Yds.

Pescod street, see Prescot str.

Peters hill, betn Thames ftr. S. and Little Knight Rider ftr. N. L. 120 Yds.

Peter street, a large str. near the S. end of Westminster, betn Wood str. E. and Stretton ground VV. L. 380 Yds, and from Cha+ S. 1220 Yds.

Peter street, a small str. on the SVV fide of Sobo, also in the Mint Southwork, which lee.

Peter street, a small one betn Ca. file ftr. and Bow ftr. VV. from

Blomesbury market, o Peter ftreet, a small ftr. betn Vere ftr. near Clare market NE, and Stan-

Peterborough court, on the N. fide of Fleet fir. next Ed to the White Horse inn. - Im 89-

Petit france, a considerable str. betn Tuthil fer. Westminster E. and Fames's ser. VY. L. 300 Yds, and from Ch+ SVVly 1000 Yds: Stone fays here was built 20 Houles for poor VVomen to dwell in Rent free, by Cornelius Van Dun, a Bra-Hen. VIII. K. Edw. VI. Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth. his great h. 337—
Petit france, on the E. fide of
Moor fields, near the E.

Moor fields, near the F. end of Bedlam, a passage to St. Botolphs church, 7. 169. just without Bishopsgate. Stow lays it was so called from many French People living there. NewBroad f.

Petfield street, see Pitfield.

Pertycoat lane, in the W. part of Spittlefields, betn Whitechapel bars Sly, and Artillery lane Nly, L. 550 Yds, and from TL. near N. 770 Yds; all the SWly fide of this ftr. to Wide Gate str. is within the Freedom, and the other fide (fo far) is without, as appears by the best Map.

Petty canons alley, on the N. fide of St. Paul's Church yard, a passage to Pater nofter row. F Why named 474

Pewterers alley, on the W. fide of King str. Westminster, the first S. from Gardners lane.

Penter platter inn, on the W. fide of St. John fir. near Hicks's hall.

Phenix street, a spacious str. betn Wheelers ftr. (in Spittle fields) W. and Brick lane E. L. 255 Yds, and from the T. L. N. 1760 Yds, or

Phonix Breet, betn Hog lane, SW and Kenderick yard NE, near

St. Giles's Church, in the Fields. L

Phenix inn, on the SW fide of the Hay Market, near Pall Mall, Here is now Building, a very frong and large Theatre, to be called the Queens Theatre.

Phenix yard, on the S. fide of

Peter fir Westminfter.

Phenix aller, a passage from the SE side of Long acre into Hart str. near Bow str. Covent Garden.

Philips rents, betn Holbourn, near Little turn stile N. and Lincolns

inn fields S.

Philips yard, in the Rents above-

faid,

64

Philip lane, on the N. fide of Addle fire bette that and London wall, by Cripple gate, S. L. 120 Yds.

Philpot lane, Jetn Fenchurch ftr.

(near the W. end) N. and Little
E. Cheap S. To called (fays Stom)

from Sir John Philpot, who dwelled there and Owner thereof

Pichadilly, a very considerable and publick fir. betn Covenity str. by the end of the Hay Market ENE, and Portugal str. WSW. L. 280 Yds, and from Cha+ NVV, \$40 Yds.

Pickle yard, on the E. fide of Little Tower hill, close by the Victu-

alling Office. *

Pierpoint corner, betn the E. side of Clare market, and the E. side of Portugal str.

Pincock lane, on the Nly fide of Newgate fir. leading to the

Bagnio.

Pipe alley, In the broad Way, betn Tutbil fir, and Petit France Westminfter, to called from Pipemakers formerly Living there.

Piffing alley, a passage from the

Strand into Hollynel fir.

Piffing aller, a broad and large passage, beth Friday fire and Bread fir, now little privacy Pitmans alley, on the N. side of Gardners lane in King str. Westmin NI

wi

(W

Cro

cal

for

Cor

See

the

nea

1

of

wor

I

1

·I

Sta

lan

beti

and

F

field

COMY

Char

P Ar.

SW

Yds

near

this

ever

Mar

and

ring

Wal

and

P

the .

P

111

Mr. r

P

A

P

Flee

1

Pitfield fireet, on the W. fide of Hoxson market, beth Queen fir. and Charles fir. there, against Anna St. Clear. it is a pretty spacious and pleasant str. L. 140 Yds.

Play house yard, on the S. fide of

Barbican, near the middle.

Play house yard, on the SW side of Drury lane, near Russel str. end. Play house yard, on N. side of Vere str. by Clare market, a passage to Lincolns inn fields.

Play house yard, betn (near) the middle of White cross str. Ely, and colding same Ely. L. 130 Yes.

Play house yard, in Black fryars. Plough yard, on the N, fide of

Holbourn near the Bridge.

Plough yard, on the E. fide of Grays inn lane, against Grays inn.

Plough court, on the Wly fide of

Queen ftr. Blomesbury.

Plough court, on the NVV fide of Blomesbury market, a passage through into Little Russel str.

S. fide of Cary fr. (often called Little Lincolns inh fields).

Plough yard, on the E. fide of Fetter lane, near Dean ftr.

Plough court, on the VV. fide of Golding lane, near the Nly end

Plough street, a considerable str. betn Whitechapel Nly, and Aly str. Sly, in Goodman's fields. L. 170 Yds.

Plough yard, on the S. fide of Ratcliff high way, near the VV.

Plough alley, on the NE fide of Wapping, near the VV. end.

Plumers yard in Church ftr. near

St. Giles's Church
Plum tree street, beth Great Rust
fir. Nly, and the broad part of St.
Giles's str. Sy. L. 250 Yds.

Poland freet, a new ftr. on the

NI

Ì

d

of

of

òf

de

ge

he

ed

of

of

ftr.

fir.

70

of

TV.

of

189

uffet

the

NI

Nly fide of Broad fer near Ber- of Gardners lane, Westminster. wick for in Soho fields.

(within the Gate) Nly, and Crouched fryars Sly. This was low called (lays Stow) from Fems formerly living here?

Cornhil, a passage to Lumbard for. See Cornhil. The for 13

Popes yard, on the VV. fide of the Minories, (without Alagare) near the middles beard to b

Popes head alley, on the Ely fide of Mill lane, near Tooley fir South

work. Pope lane, fee St. Anns lane S.

Poppins alley, on the Ni fide of Fleet ftr. near the Ditch fide,

Porters alleg on the SVV fide of Stanhope fir. near Princes fir, Drury lane.

Porters street, near Leicester [quare, beth the VV. end of Newport ftr. and the E. end of Lischfield for.

Portugal fireet, near Lincoln's inn fields, betn the VV. fide of Searl court (or the new Square) and Chire market. L. 200 Yes.

Portugal street, a very spacious he been the Road to Kenfington W, and Pickadilly NEX L. 560 Yds, and from Chat 600 Yds, near WNW. At the SW end of this ftr: is May Fair, beginning every first day of May; also a Market for Cattel, every Tite[da] and Toursday, lately granted, du-

ring the Summer. Postern, a treet running parallel to (and Just without) the N. Wall of London been Moor fields E. and Fore ftr. by Cripplegate W.

Potters alley, on the NW fide of the Strand, against Tork building f. Pot inn, ou the S. fide of Leaten All ftr. near the middle.

Pouder beef court, in Cabage lane, ter St. Fames oft. Wefeminfter Louiterers yard, on the N. Hos

Poulteny street, ice Pulseney ftr.

Poor Fewry lane, beth Aldgate Poultry, a broad fir of very Tall Buildings, beth Cheapfide W. 4.37 and Stocks marker El Last 30 Yds, and from CP. El 150 Yds. Ins

Round yard, on the Ell fide of Popes head alley on the S. fide of Little Tomer bill, near the Victual ing Office. Off the Same conis

Powells alley, on the S. Ade of Chifwel fir. near the middle.

Prestot street, a spacious and regular Built fre on the 3. fide of the Tenter Ground in Goodmans fields, betn Hooper fquare E and Manfel ftr. end WI L. 330 Vds, and from T. D. NEly, 400 Ydso Instead of Signs, the Houses here house. are distinguished by Numbers, as the Stair Cales in the Ing of Court and Chancery. Jewood Je

Prestons yard, on the We side of the Minories, and at the So end?

Priests's alley, on the sty fide of Tower file a pallage (and near) co

Primrofe aller, on the verifies of Bishops are str. without, near Norleads Nd to Little E. C. staglas Not

Prince of Orange alley, on the Wly fide of Wheeler fir. in Spinle om the Sign of a l

Princes fireet, (near Stocks market) both Threadneedle ftr. Sly, and Loshbury Nly ; it is crooked, but there, and their Pudeby opi .1 mi

Princes freet, (near High Holbourn) fee Little Princes fir.

Princes cours, on the W. fide of Hedg lane, near the N. end.

Prince Roberts yard, betn Dacres fr. N. and Orchard ftr. Westmincalled fro, 8 :

Princes court, on the SW fide of Herg lane, near Cha+.

Princes freet, by St. Anns church, is been Whiteomb ftr. SEly, and Soho NWI

Princes court, on the SE fide of Long acre, wear Drury lane.

x. Fee the hant whatle gand where Thortugal of see

C

fie

of

of

ene

P

enc

Sop

(th

Bui

Bro

min

way

yet

Cha-

this

of y

Janas

fide

end

of G

Spittl

R

of W

Qu

Wappi

Princes street, betn Dury lane (against Russel str. end) SWly, and the meeting of Wild str. with Dute fr. NE.

Princes fireet, beth Red lion square W. and Bedford row E. crossing Red lion ftr. near the middle. L. 145 Yds.

Princes court, on the S. fide of

Lotbbury, near Princes str.

Printing house lane, on the E, side of Black fryars, a passage to the Queens Printing house (which is a stately Building) and thence to Puddle dock bill.

of Horsey down Fair ftr. Southwork, near the middle of the

W. and the Thames E. containing.

Prugeons cours, to called from the late Mr. Prugeon the Owner, on the W. fide of the Old Bailey, near Ludgate bill.

Pudding lane, on the N. side of Thames str. near Fish str. bill, it leads Nd to Little E. Cheap. Stow says, this Lane was formerly called Rother lane, or Red rose there; but now called Pudding lane, because the Butchers of E. Cheap had their Scalding Houses for Hogs there, and their Puddings with other filth of Beasts, were this way convey'd to the Dung Boats on the Thames. See Monument yard. A. 56.

Puddle dock hill, beth Puddle dock, by the Thamer S. and Great Camer lane end N. This Dock or Wharf, fays Stow, was so called from one Puddle, who lived there; and also from the Puddle made by the Watering Horses there; But it is in some Records, called the W. Water gate, and is now termed so by the more Judicious.

Pulteney freet, (or Knaves acre)

near Golding square, beth Gtass house, Brewer str. SVV, and Princes str. NE, from Cha+ NVV, 760 Yds.

Pump court, on the NVV fide of White hart yard in Drury land.

Pump court, see Middle Temple. Pump yard, on the S. side of Perpool lane, near Leather lane.

Pump alley, on the N. fide of

Green Bank, near Wapping.

Pump yard, on the S. fide of the upper Ground, Southwork, near the N. end of Gravel lane.

Pump yard, on the SVV fide of Horsly down Fair fir, near Savory's dock head.

Purple lane, see Perpool lane.
Purs sourt, on the E. side of the Old Change, near Cheapside.

Pre street, a small one in Westminster, beta great St. Anns lane E. and Duck lane VV. fan. 339

N. and Gilt spur str. S. This str. Stow says, was so called from a well Customed Inn, which had this for the Sign. Transpure Inn.

Pre alley, on the Sly tide of Fanchurch fir. a passage to Crouchest fryars. maging acces 181

Precorner, a passage to Kings and Phenix streets, at the SVV corner of Swan close.

V. At the SW end of is May Prairy beginning

Mart pot alley, on the back fide of Petit France, near the S. end of Scotfords alley.

Queens arms yard, on the SE fide of Portugal fire near St. James's Church, Westminster.

Queen strees, a small str. beta sberiff str. near Golding square W.

and Windmil str. E.

Queen street, near Kings (or so
ho) square, betn Greek str. NEly,
and Dean str. SVVly. L. 130
Yds, and from Gha NVVly 810
Yds.

and that it Stands on the site of the most ancient.

Queen freet, fee Seven Streets.

fr. betn Darmourb fr. near Turbil fr. Westminster Wly, and Long ditch Ely. L. 160 Yds.

Queens head court, on the NYVo

Lucen street, (Blomesbury) beth Castle str. near the Market Sly, and about the middle of great Russel str. Nly. This is a pretty considerable str. L. 140 Yds, and from Cha- Nly, 1100 Yds.

Queen ftreet, (near Lincolns inn

fields) fee great and little.

Queens head alley, on the S. fide
of Newgate fir. a passage into Pater

noster row.

S

.

d

17

er

ck

he

de

58

tn

W.

So

lyi

130

850

ucen

Queen street, a very spacious str. of good Buildings, betn the Thames S. and Cheapside, against King str. end, N. L. 460 Yds, and from P.C. E. 460 Yds. Some call the N. end of this str. from Wasling str. soper line.

Queen square, a beautiful New (tho small) Square, of very fine Buildings. On the N. side of the Broad Way, near Turbil str. Westminster, betn which, and the Broadway, is a New str. Erecting, not yet Named. This Square is from Cha+SVYly 830 Yds. See Statues.

There is also another Square of this Name designed, at the N. end of Devonshire fer. near Red lion

quare.

de of Wormwood far near the N.

end of Broad fir. o 1000 mi

Queen fireet, see Hexton Market. ueens head altey, on the S. side of Cock lane, in the N. part of spittle fields, near swan close.

Queens head alley, on the Sly fide of Whitechapel, a little Ed from

the Church.

Queen street, a little Sd from hing str. near King Edw. Stairs, Wapping.

Queens head alley, on the VV. fide of Brewers lane, hear upper Shadwel.

Queen street, a considerable str. in Southwork, beth Duke sir, end W, and Red cross and from PG. Sly 1240 Yds. See Mint Southwork.

Queens head inn, on the E. fide, and N: end of St. Margarets bill,

Southwork.

Queen fireet, betn Ratoliff cross, (toward the N. end) W. and the Rields E. L. 250 Yds, and E. from T.L. 2650 Yds.

Ned bull inm, on the SVV lide of Drury lane, near Lalet for, end.

R Acket court, a pleasant new Court, on the No fide of Flees str. betn Shoe lane W. and Popelings alley E.

Radeliff broad street, been upper Shadwel VV. and Ratcliff cross E. L. 230 Yds, and from TL. F. 2450 Yds. Mr. Cambden says, this was a little Town wherein lived many Sailors, and was so called from a Red Cliff vitible here.

Radeliff cross, at the E. end of Rateliff broad str. betn that Nly, and Radeliff dock SEly. L. 160

Yds.

Radeliff high way, a very spacious str. betn East smithfield VV. and upper shadwel E. L. 800 Yds, and from the TLA near E. 730 Yds, some call the VV. end of this Neptune str. /2. 50

Ragged Staff court, on the SVV fide of Drury lane, next St. Gile's

ftr. end.

Rain deer court, on the S. fide of

Ralphs court, on the E. side of Gross lune, near to, and W. from Lincolns inn fields.

Ram alley, betn Brich land (Spittle fields) W. and Spittle ftr. E. E. Ram

ad

R

G

(bo)

m

th

of

th

of

for

W

ap

W

the

on

ftr.

Yd

Me

He

bet

lan

the

bet

ma

the

MA

of .

end

Bar

Ram alley, on the S. fide of Fleer fir. betn Serjeants inn, and Mitre court. Chains See mint.

Sheep pens, by Smithfield.

of Moor lane, near Grub ftr.

Rame head inn, on the S. side of Fenchurch str. near Grar church

Ram pard, on the Sly fide of Whitechapel fir. a little VVd from the Church.

Red buil yard, on the Nly fide of Glerhenmel green, near St. John ftr.

Red bull inn, on the SVV side of Drury lane, near Russel str. end.

Reddings Rents, on the VV. fide of Maidenhead lane, near the VV. end of Great Russel str. Blames-

beth Cripplegate S. and College lane X.

N. 320 Yds, and from P.C. near

N. 740 Yds, Stop fays, it had
its Name from a Red Crofs formerly here. — 2. and Sin

of High bolbours, near Newmans

Red crofs court, On the Nly fide of Tower ftr. near Bank in church.

Red lion yard, on the N. fide of Kens fir. (Southwork) toward the Nly end.

Red lim street, a considerable one, betn Lamb fir. (near Spittle fields market) N. and New Fashion str. S.

Red bart yard, on the NE side of Drury lane, a passage into Stan-

Red Vion inn, on the E. fide of Castle str. near Leicester square.

Red lion inn, on the S. fide of Petit Erance Westminster, standing backward.

- Ked crofs alleg, on the E. fide of Long ditch, Westminster.

Red tion tim, on the S. fide of Cha-, and from the Statue VVd.

Red tion inm, on the SVV fide of Drury lane, near St. Giles's fir.

Red lion court, on the SVV fide of Drury lane, betn Long acre and Browntow for.

Red lion court, in White hart yard, on the SVV fide of Drary lane.

Red lion fquare, a pleasant Square, of good Buildings; it is in Form near a parallellagram, and lies bethe High holbourn S. and the Fields N. the Area is two Acres, and the Center from Cha+ NE, 1530 Yds.

Red lion street, a spacious str.
mear the Square, and beth High bolbourn S. and the Fields N. L. 300
Yds, and from PC. NVV, 1530
Yds.

Red lion inn, on the E. fide of Grays inn lane, near the middle.

Red hart inn, on the VV. fide

of Fester lane, near the middle.

Red lion court, on the N. fide of
Fleet str. the third from Fester
lane Ed, and a passage into New
str. &c.

Red lion alley, on the S. fide of Cow crofs, near Smithfield.

Red lion court, on the VV. fide of Pre corner.

Red lion court, on the S. fide of St. Paul's church yard, a passage into Little Carter lane.

Red lion yard, on the Nly fide of Long lane, near Aldersgate ftr.

Red lion inn, on the VV. fide of Gefwel fer. near Barbican

Red lion court, on the N. side of Basing lane, a passage to Watling str.

Red lion court, on the N. fide of Silver fr. by Wood ftr.

Red lion court, on the VV. fide of White crofs fire, near Beech lane; here was a pretty Market for Butchers Meat, Poultry, Meal,

Red

Red cross alley, on the Sly side of Fewin ftr, near Gripplegate.

Red lion inn, on the E. lide of Red crofs fir, near the No end.

Red lion inn, on the E. hde of Grub fir, near Chifwel fir.

Red bull alley, on the S. lide of Thames for near Cole harbour.

Red cross alley, on the S. side of Thames ftr. by Fishmongers ball.

Red lion inno on the E. fide of Bishopsgate ftr. without, near the on the vv. albbim

Red lion alley, on the E. fide of

the Minories, near Tower bill. Red lion inn on the VVly fide of Wheeler fir. in Spittle fields, near the middle of the ftr.

Red lion court, on the VVly fide of Brick lane, near the end of Wentford fre. Spinle fields

Red lion inn, on the Sly fide of Whitechapel ftr. betn, the Church and the Bars. and me

Red lion yard, on the Sly fide of Whitechapel fir. the first Ed from the Bars.

Red lion fixees . a confiderable one, betn Whitechapel N. and Aly ftr. in Goodman fields Sly. L. 179 Yds.

f

6

P

.

e

e

of

ıg

of

le

23

or

ed

Redings yard, on the VV. fide of Morgan lane, near Tooley ftr.

Red mead lane, is a little Sd from Heartichoak lane, near Virginia str. betn that and Wapping.

Red crofs fireete betn Nighting ale lane (in E. Smithfield) NE, and the Butcher row SVV.

Red crofs freet, in Southwork, betn (near) the Mint S. and Dead mans place N. L. 380 Yds.

Red crofs alley, on the E. side of the str. last named, a passage to St. Margarets hill, Southwork.

Red bull alley, on the SVV fide of Kent ftr. Southwork; near the Nly

Red bull elley, at the Nly end of Barnaby ftr. Southwork.

Red boule alley, on the S. side of Savory's dock bead Southwork.

Rhenish wine yard, on the E. fide ot King the Welminger, the third from the Gate, leading to the Cock pit. jour boo!

Red lien court, against Drapers ball

in Throgmorton ftr.

Richmond street, on the E. fide of St. Barbholomem quare, on the N. fide of Old for and

Rider ftreet, beth St. Fames's ftr. near VV. and Dule fir. near E. L. 140 Yds, and from Chat VV. 740 Yds.

River firees, on the Sly fide of Crouched fryars, a pallage to Great Tower bill

Robinhood court, on the NVV fide of the Strand, against Villars fire

Robinbood court, on the VV. fide of Shoe lane, near the N. end, a pastage into New fir. &cc.

Robinbood court, on the VV. fide of Bow lane, London, near Bafing lane.

Robinhood court, on the VV. fide of Grub fir, near Chifwel fer.

Rochester yard, on the VV. fide of Deadmans place, Southworks

Rocks yard, on the Ely fide of Blackman fir. Southwork, near the middle.

Ropemakers alley, on the VV. fide of Little Moorfields, a pallage to Grub fir.

Rope alley, on the N. fide of Wap-

ping, near the VV. end.

Roper lane, betn Crucifix lane (by the Artillery Ground, Southwork) N, and Five foot lane S

Rope yard, on the S, fide of Shad Thames, Southwork

Rope yard, a little S. from Three Mariners stairs, and VV. from Raderiff frairs.

Ropemakers sereet, a considerable one, a little N. from Lime boule corner, in the most Ely part of

Rope Red maio Lanc my Raines School if for Cirls onest in Red ..

5

h

B

t

27

M

de

H

of

en

be

fa

N

ne

fti

G

He

for

ve

Y

Y

Dr

ltr.

an

fag

SIST

194

Pie

401

Ha

N.

Rope walk, a little Nd from Lime boule bridge, in the most Ely part of London.

Rood lane, beth Fenchurch fir. N. and Little Fower fir. S. Stow fays, it is so called of a Rood (which comes from the Saxon Laguage, and fignifies the Image of Christ upon the Cross, commonly called a Crucifix) being placed on the Church yard there, while the New Church was Building. VVhich Rood was about the 23d. of May, 7533. in the Morning found broken, as also the Tabernacle, which contained it. This was in the 29th. Hen. VIII.

Rore alley, a passage from the Bank side, Southwork, to Maid lane,

near the Bear Garden.

Rose and crown inn, on the VV. fide of King fir. Westminster, the fixth turning from the Gate.

Rose alles, on the E. fide of St. Marrins line, a passage to Bedford-

Rose street, on the Sly side of Long acre, near St. Martins lane, or at the SVV end of King sir. Covent garden.

Rose and crown yard, on the Nly file of the broad part of St. Giles's

Rose and crown court, on the N. side of Perpool lane, near Leather lane.

Rose and crown court, on the E. side, and about the middle of shoe lane, it has three passages into George alley.

Rose alley, on the Ely side of Turnmit (tr. near Clerkenwel green.

Rose inn, on the N. fide of the Sheep pens, by Smithfield.

Rofe inn, on the S. fide of Snow

Rose street, a short one, betn Newgate str. N. and Newgate Mar-

Rose and crown yard, on the Ely side of St. John str. near Hicks's hall.

Pre corner, a passage to Long walk, Town ditch, &c. Windmiese of

Rose and erown court, on the E. fide of Foster lane, near Cheapfide.

Rose alley, on the E. fide of Golding lane, near the middle.

Rose and crown alley, on the Nly side of Old fir. near Rosten row.

Rose and crown court, on the E. fide of White cross fir. near Beech.

Rose alley, on the VV. side of Norton falgate, near the N. end.

Rose alley, on the Ely side of Bishopsgare str. without, near the S. end.

Rose court, on the E. side of Beer lane, near the Custom house, a passage to Tower str.

Rose lane, in the S. part of Spittle fields, betn Fashion str. N. and Wentford str. h. L. 160 Yds.

Rose alley, on the VV. side of Wheeler sir. in the N. part of Spir-

Rosemary lane, betn Little Toner bill VV. and Knockfergus (near Well close square) E. L. 460 Yds, and from T.L. NEly, 330 Yds.

Rosemary branch alley, on the N. fide, and at the VV. end of Rosemary lane, by Little Tower hill.

Roje alley, on the VV. fide of Blackman fir. Southwork, near St. George's Church.

Rose alley, on the SVV fide of Kens jer. Southwork, near the mid-

Rose alley, on the Sly side of Tooley fir. near the Maes, in South-

Rose court, on the E. side of White borse ftr. near Ratcliff cross.

Rossen row, beth Old fir. Ely, and Goswel fir. VVly. Stow fays, this was so called from the Rottenness of the Houses, as being out of Repair; and it was afterwards by some called Russel row, from one Russel.

Instrutter from Rood makers as I dole on Jol lane near to it was from }

Kuffel, who Purchased the Houses here, and Rebuilt the fame. The middle of the Borough of Round court, on the NVV fide of Southwork.

Bow ftr. Westminfter.

the Strand, almost against Buckingham ftr. end.

Round court, on the E. side of St. Martins le Grand, near Blow blad-

der ftr.

Round court, on the E. fide of White cross ftr. near Chiswel str.

Royal oak court, on the SVV fide of Kent ftr. Southwork, near the Nly

end.

f

f

.

.

d

f

*

s,

f

ŧ.

f

f

d

ė.

e

Rupett street, a considerable ftr. betn Coventry ftr. near S. and a palfage into Whitcomb ftr. and Arch ftr. N. L. 170 Yds, and from Cha+, near NVV 500 Yds.

Rupert street, a very considerable ftr. on the E. fide of the Tenter Ground, in Goodmans fields, betn Hooper square Sty, and Aly ftr. Nly.

L. 290 Yds.

Ruffel ftreet, betn Govens garden Iquare SVV, and Drury lane NE, that end next the Garden, is very broad, and pleasant. L. 240 Yds, and from Chat NEly, 740 the TL NEareny, 18: oaby

Ruffel court, on the SVV fide of Drury lane, a paffage into Bridges

Itr. Covent garden. Tron 12 31

Ruffel Streets, Blomesbury, See Great and Littleballes of 2

Rutland court, on the N. fide of Thames ftr. near Puddle dock, a polfage to Wardrobe Church, a.o. 17 . reter a pa

Read in & Feedback Sr. O's

als Church ourd Ackvil ftreet, on the VV. fide of, and running parallel with Swallow fir. VVd from Golden Square, St. Fames's Westminfter, betn Pichaditly Sly, and near Glass boufe ftr. Nly.

Saffron hill, betn Field lane (near Holbourn Bridge) S. and Hatton wall N. L. 420 Yds

Saint Thomas's, on the E, fide, and

Saint Olave street, a spacious ftr. Round court, on the NVV fide of [commonly called Tooley fir. Southwork) is betn the S. end of London bridge VVly, and Horflydown Ely. L. 830 Yds, and from T.L. near S.

650 Yds.

Saint Margarets bill, in the Borough of Southwork, by the Seffions House, the broad place there, fo called from St. Margaret on the Hill Parish-Church, which was formerly here,

Saint Margarets lane, betn the Old and New Palace yards, West-

minfter.

Saints alley, on the VV. fide of Counter fir. Southwork, a passage to

Red crofs ftr.

Saint Catharines lane, on the S. fide of E. Smithfield, at the VV. end, a passage to Flemish church

yard, Helmet court, &c,

Saint Catharines, a ftr, near the Thames fide, betn the Tower VV and the Hermitage Ely. Here v was formerly an Hospital Founded by King Stephens Queen, Mattilda, and by Edw. I's Queen, Eleanor, who appointed one Master, three Brethren Chaplains, three Sisters, ten Poor Women, and fix Poor Clerks.

Saint Fames's ftr. fee Fames's ftr. Saint Albans |treet, fee A.

Saint Giles's street, see Giles's. Saint Martins lane, see Martins. Saint John ftreet, West ftr. fee

Fohn.

Saint Thomas street, see T.

Saint Andrew ftr. fee Seven Streets.

Saint Andrews court, on the S. fide of Holbourn, betn the Church and Thavy's inn.

Saint John ftreet, an extraordinary spacious str. betn VV. Smithfield S. and the Road to St. Albans, Gr. N. L. 800 Yds, and from FC. near N. 770 Yds.

Sams

.6.

th

A.

Pa

Pu

Bu

Pa

ftr.

S.

Sto

Ci

Na

DV

His

of

Tha

110

Sou

deri

of

froi

tair

S

near and

S

St.

S

Win

Si

from

mary

Wab

of S

Sa

mei

Sa

Marg

fate from

Sa

Sa

Sa

S

St. Hohn's lane, (commonly called St. Fones's) beth St. Fohn ftr. (by Hicks's hall S.) and Sta Fobil's Priory gate, near N. L. 160 Yds.

St. John's Priory, a spacious and pleasant Place, more like a fquare for Back of) St. Thomas Apostles, than a ffr. (especially that end next to Clerkennel) beth St. Fobn's dane near S. and Clerkenwel green mear N. L. 160 Yds. now Squar

St. John's court, on the E. fide of St. John's Priory. Allo another of ethat Name, on the NW fide of Cur lane, a Paffage into Chick lane.

St. Bennets bill, a considerable ftr. been the meeting of Knight -Rider fin without Paul's chain N. and Thames ftr. S. L. 120 Yes, and

from P.C.S. Too Yds. 11 2 2 2 2 2

St. Martins le grand, a confiderable itr. betn the E. end of Newgate fir. S. Land Alder gate Nd. L. 200 Yds. This Place, the hear the Heart of the City of London, Istin the Liberty of Westminster, and is govern'd and votes for Parliament Men accordingly; and Persons unfree, may here follow their Professions or Trades. Stom lays, that in the Year 1056, here was founded a College of a Dean and Jecular Canons, which claimed great Privileges of Sanctuary and otherwise, which Privileges being abuted, as encouraging Riots, Robberies, Murthers, Oc. the Dean had Orders given him by the King and Council to prevent such Milchiefs; and the College was afterward furrender'd to Edward VI. in the second of his Reign; the Church pulled down, and Houses built in the room. This Liberty or Precinct of St. Martins le grand is part in Christ Church, part in St. Leonard Forfter lane, and part in St. Ann within Aldersgate Parishes; as may be more particularly feen in Sect. 2. in the Contents of those Partities.

St. Thomas Aposttes, a considerable ftr. betn the meeting of Bow lane with Ganlick hill W. and Cloak lane E. L. 140 Yds.

St. Thomas Apostles, called Little croffes Queen ftr. about 50 Yds to the N. of that above. In the former of thefe ffreets was, un the Time of Edward IV. a House of the Harls of Ormand, called Ormand Place, lays Stow.

St. VAnne lane, betn St. Martins (near Alderigate) Wly, and Noble

ftr. Ely.

St. Clements court, on the E. fide of Wood fir a passage to Honey lane, or Milk Str. market: Word offi ont

St. Barrholomew Square, at the

N. end of Old Str.

St. Martins lane, on the S. fide of Cannon fir betn Laurence Pountney tane, and Miles lane; it leads down to Thames sir. L. 160 Yds; it is just half way betn PC. and TL. being from each 900 Yds, To that from the TL. to P C, is 1800 Yds.

St, Fahn Breet, a spacious ftr. betn Brick lane in Spittlefields W. and the Fields E. L. 370 Yds, and from the TL. NEafterly, 1820 Yds.

St. Mary ax, a very confiderable ftr. betn Leaden ball fr. S. and Camomile Ar. near the N. Wall of London NEly. L. 260 Yds. Stow fays, this is to called from the Sign of an Ax formerly over-against the Wend thereof. but Jee 363

St. Mary bill, on the N. fide of Thames Str. at Billing gate, a palfage to Rood lane, Fenchurch fir. &c. St. Pauls Church yard, a very spacious place, a little SW from Cheapfide; the N. fide is about 250 Yds, mostly inhabited by Eminent Bookfellers; and the S. fide is about the same length from the Old change to Ludgate fir. as the N. fide is from Cheapfide to Ludgate fir, which S. fide is much inhabited

2- ar John forthe

le

ne

ak

le

8,

to

7-

he

of

nd

ns

ble

de

œ,

he

of

187

un

15

e-

at

hr.

V.

nd

Ìs.

ole

of

100

he

ıft

of

ıſ-

Pc.

ry

m

10

nt is

he

N.

te

ed W

by Woollen-Drapers. The Ares of this Church-yard is about 5 Acree, and it is to be enlarged (an Act of Parliament being made for that purpole) by taking down all the Building Sd. from the W. end of Pauls alley Ed, to the E. end of Pauls Canon alley.

Salisbury court, a confiderable fir, beth Fleet fir, N. and the Thames S. in the middle whereof is a small pleasant square. Here (says Stow) was the Bishop of Salisbury's City House, and from that had its Name; and it was afterwards the Dwelling House of Lord Buckbuns,

High Treaturer.

Salisbury fireet, on the Sly side of the Strand, betn that and the Thames, near the New exchange, L. 110 Yds.

Salisbury lane, in the E. part of Southwork, near Rotherith (or Rederiff) Ed from Savory dock.

Salisbury court, on the W. fide of Salisbury fir, and a little Wd

from Rederiff frairs.

Salisbury fireet, by Fountain fairs, a littleWd from Rederiff fairs.

Sallets aller, betn Hollywel fir.

near the May pole in the Strand, and Wisch fir.

Salters court, in Market lane, near

St. Fames's market.

Salters court, on the SW fide of Windmill fir. near Pickadilly.

Salt petre bank, is a little Wd from Well close, a passage betn Rose-mary lane N. and Eust mithfield S.

Salters alley, on the N. side of Wasping, by the Green bank.

Salutation alley, on the Sly side of St. Giles's High fer.

Samuel siréet, on the S. side of Well son the Ely part of Spirile fields. Sanctuary (Westminster) is by St. Margarets Church yard, beth the Old sate bouse SW, and King str. NE, from Cha-near S. 840 Yds.

Sarazens bead inn, on the SEly

fide of Aldgase within, a paffage to Poor Fewer lane.

Sarazens bead inn, on the N. fide

of Snow hill.

Saragens bead inn, on the S. side of Little Carter lane, near Old change, Saragens bead inn, on the W. side of Feiday str. near Cheapside.

Saragens head yard, on the Sly fide of Camomile fir, pear Bifbops gate.

Satchell street, been the E. end of Virginia row (Ed from Shoredisch) and the E.end of Cock lane by Swan close.

Savoy, on the SE side of the Strand against Exerer Exchange. This was first built in the year 1245, by Peter, Earl of Savoy and Richmond, Son to The Earl of Savoy, Brother to Boniface Archbishop of Canterbury, and Uncle to Helleoner, Wife to King Hen. III, which Queen Helleoner purchased this place (of the Fraternity of Mauntiey, unto whom Peter of Savoy had formerly given it) for her Son Edmond Earl of Lancaster; and Henry Duke of Lancaster atterward repaired it, laying out thereon 52000 Marks.

Fohn the French King lodged there in the year 1357 and 1363. for it was then one of the fairest Manors in England. But in the year 1381. the Rebels of Kent and Effex burnt this House, for the hatred they bore to John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancafter. It after this coming into the hands of Hen. VII. he new built it for an Hospital of St. Fohn Baptist, about the year 1509, and purchased Lands for the relieving 100 poor Children, and for the lodging of Pilgrims and Strangers. This Hospital, expending yearly 529 L. 15 s. was suppressed the 10 of fune, in the 7 of Edw. VI. and the Revenue thereof given to Christ

Hospital.

But this Hospital was again new built, and endowed by Queen Mary in the 4th of her Reign; and fince,

the

Fo

fre

Ed

an

th

64

bei

nea

tin

Ch

cro

nea

der

Ken

the

St (

ftr.

S

Clas

Arc

the

S

of I

S

nos h

it 1

tun:

was

Lang

from

fir.h

and

It u

18

Of

qua

110

5

5

the Parish took the Name of St. Mary in the Savoy, which was formerly called St. Fohn in the Savoy.

Savorys dock bead, on the E. fide, and near the S. end of Shad thames, Southwark, betn Mell fir. Ely and

Fivefoot lane Wly.

Scalding alley, on the N. fide of the Poultry, near Stocks market. Stow fays, this was formerly called the Scalding bouse, or Scalding wick, and Scalding lane, as appears by Record of near 300 years standing; because the Poulterers of the Poultry there scalded their Fowl, which they sold at their stalls.

School house lane, been the E. part of upper shadwel S. and Brook str. N.

Scottop court, a paved passage beth Puddle dock hill S. and leads Nd into Greed lane.

Scotfords alley, on the S. fide of

Petit France, Westminster.

Scotland yard, about the mid-way been the statue at Cha+ and White-hall, near the Thames, so called (fays Stow) for that here were stately Buildings for the Reception of the King, Prince, and Nobility of Scotland.

Seers alley, on the N. fide of Bow

ftr. Westminfter.

Scots yard, on the W. fide of

Bush lane, near Cannon fir.

Scroops court, on the N. fide of Holbourn hill. This has its name (fays Stow) from Lord Scroop, and was afterward called Scroop inn, being let out to Sergeants at Law, about the 37 of Hen. VI.

fer. Westminster, the 4th turning

from the Gate. 42 Asiglobs

Seacoal lane, beth Snow bill N. and Fleet lane S. L. 180 yds. This probably has its name (as forme think) from the great quantity of New safele Coal to be fold here about: But Stow fays it was also called Lymburners lane, from the burning

Lyme here with Sea-coal; but Seacoal was prohibited being burnt in Lond and Southwork, in the year 1306.

Searl street; been Cary str. S. and Portugal str. (by the back-gate of Searls-court in Lincolns inn) N.

Searls court, fee Lincolns-inn, fo called after Mr. Searl the Builder.

Searn alley, in Rederiff, a little Ed fromLove lane, by Rotherith stairs,

Seething lane, beth Hart street, mear Crouched friers, N. and the E, end of Tower str. Sly, L. 220 yds.

Sermon lane, beth Little carter lane N. and Little knight rider fir. S. Stow fays, it is corruptly called thus; and that it was formerly known, about the Reign of Edw. I. by the name of Shermoyers lane, i.e. such as did cut and round the Plates to be coined or stampt into Money; for the place of coining was then the Old change, near to this lane.

Seffions house, (in the Old bailey)

See Juftice hall, Sect. 5.

Seven star alley, on the S side of Rarcliss highway, near the E. end.
Seven step alley, on the SWly side of Petry coat lane, a passage through to Hounsditch.

Seven fear alley, in Knuckles alley, beth Cafele fer. and Long acre.

Seven step alley, in Rotherith, beth Rederiff stairs W. and Elephant stairs Ed.

Seven streets, so called, the there

be but 4, viz.

NW and SE.

St. Mndrews fir. N. and S.

Queen fir. NE.

Earl fir. near E and W. for all except Queen fir. do crois that space in Center, whereof is placed a Pillar with 7 Dyals, and from chence appear 7 streets. These are built in Cock and Pie fields, near St. Giles's fir. and from Cha+ N. 780 yds to the said Pillar.

Shaamen

Shadwel, fee Upper and Lower. Shadwel marker, on the S. fide of upper Shadwel, near the middle : It is a confiderable one for Flesh, Fowl, Gc.

6. I.

0

e

5,

10

15,

er

tr.

11-

r.

of

75

nd

pt

ın-

ear

7)

of

id.

ide

1gh

ley,

etn

ans

nere.

yals

for

that

aced

rom

e are

near

- N

men

Shad thames, in the E. part of Southwork, a crooked ftr. running from Old frairs (by Horflydown lane) Ed to Savorys dock, parallel with, and very near the Thames, and from thence Sd to Savorys dock head. L. 640 yds, and from TL.SEly 530 yds.

Shagbys walk, on the S. fide of

Shandois street, a considerable one betn Bedford ftr. and Maiden lane, near Covent garden NE and St. Martins lane W. L. 250 yds, and from Cha +NWly 280 yds.

Sharps alley, a passage from Com crofs, by Turnmill fer. to Saffron bill, near Field lane.

Shaflys alley, in Rotherith (or Rederiff) near Globe stairs.

Shaws yard, on the NE end of Kent ftr. Southwork, near the Sly end.

Shaws court, on the E. fide of the Borough of Southwork, near St George's church, a pallage to Kens fr. Long lane, Gc.

Sheffield freet, on the NW fide of Clare market, betn the S. end of Aich row, Lincolns inn fields, and the Ely end of Vere ftr.

Shepherds rents, beth the E. end of Lower shadwel and Griffins alley.

Sherbourn lane, by St, Mary Woolnoth Church in Lumbard for. (where it parts with Swithing lane) and tuns almost to Cannon fir. Sd. It was fo called, fays Stom, from the from Fenchurch fir. thro Lombard trhere it divided into leveral shares, and run Sd into the Thames, whence It was also called Southbourn lane. Oberwood ftreet, betn Rulteney ftr. (of Knaves acre) near Golding quare NW and Shug lane SE L. 120 yds, and from Cha+ NW

(x Jee Took Soose y here)

660 vds. This is called Sherrard ftr but Sherwood ftr. in Leafes.

Sheens rents, by the Great Almery. near Tuthil ftreet, Westminfter.

Shermans enery, on the NW fide of the Strand, against Salisbury fin-Sheer lane, just within Temple bar. between Fleetftr. S. and Cary ftr. N. Stow calls it Shire lane, because here the City is parted from the County of Middlefex.

Sheep pens, betn St. John fer. end in Smithfield E. and Chick lane W. Upper Shadwel, toward the W. end. x) Shepherds alley, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. near Garlick bill.

Shews alley, on the Nly side of Rotten row, near Old ftr.

Ship yard, on the N. fide of Petit France, Westminster.

Ship yard, on the NW side of Portugal Street, near Pickadilly.

Ship yard, on the N. fide of the Strand, without Temple bar, a pal- dee lage to little Sheer lane, Oc. Grown fourt

Ship court, on the W. fide of the Old bayley, near the S. end.

Ship yard, on the E. fide of Monkwell ftr. a passage to Hart ftr. near Cripplegate.

Ship yard, on the W. side of Golding lane, near the middle.

Shipley's alley, on the W. fide of White cross fir. near the 2. West Side by the end.

Ship court, on the W fide, and haven near the middle of Bartholomen lane, 2. Capel Court

Ship yard, on the W. fide of Bishops are str. without, near the N.

Ship yard, on the E. fide of the langbourn or Brook, which coming Minories without Aldgate, towards the N. end,

Shippey's yard, on the E. fide of the Minories without Aldgate, near the middle,

Ship bremhouse yard, near the Hermitage a passage to Nightingale lane,

Ship yard, on the NW fide of Kent ftr, near the middle, in Southwork.

* Langbourne p 29

611

80

Bilbo

80

Cheat

ome

this '

make

(no 1

mitt

Two

one .

gof

80

in t

Princ

Nly.

50

801

Grub

Sou

quar

pleaf

IWN

125]

Soi

Soi

Son

Chan

the fi

Pater

Spe

of Fe

Well

Spi

near

feld-I

Great

found.

Spire Spire

25

1450

Spin

107 f

form

Spi

So

Ship inn, on the E. side, and near the middle of the Borough of Southwork.

Shipwright ftreet, in Rederiff, near

Globe Stairs.

Shoe lane, a confiderable one, beth Fleeistr. (near St. Brides) S. and Holbourn bill N. L. 420 yes.

W. and Great carter lane E.

Shorters yard, on the SE side of Pickadilly, near the Hay marker.

Shorts gardens, been King fir. in St. Giles's, SW and Drury lane NE L. 220 yds, and from Cha+ NWly 850 yds.

Shorters court, on the S. Side of Throgmorton ftr. near Bartholomew

lane end.

Shoreditch, an extraordinary fractions fir, betn Norton falgate S. and the Road to Berwiek, Gc. N. L 740 yds, and from TL near N. 1720 yds. Some fancy this ftr. fo called from a Ditch or Common fhore here; others, from a fabulous Story of Fane Shore : But the ingemous Mr. Weever lays, it had its name from Sir John Shordich, and his Family, Lords thereof, who flourished in the Reign of Edw. 3. It is by the Parishioners called Holywell fir. from the Priory of Holywell, being a House of Black Nuns, founded by the Bishop of London, Anno 1318. and the Priory from a Wellof clear Water once here called Holywell.

Shovel Court, on the W. fide of

Woodftr. London.

Sbug lane, betn Pichadilly, near SE and Marybone fir, near NW.

Silver street, very near the NW fide of Golden Juare, and from Cha-

Silver freet, been Southampton fr. near Blomesbury square NE, and the

Market SW.

Silver street, beth Woodstr. London E. and Noblesir. W. L. 125, yds This ftr. Stow says, was so called from many Silver-limiths norking there,

Simballs rents, on the E. side of Pulsency fir. near Windmill fir. by Golding Square.

Simballs court, in Warder ftr. near

Sobo.

Simmonds inn, on the E. lide of Chancery lane, a passage through in to Fetter lane.

Sithes lane, fee Sythes lane.

Skinners street, on the W. side of Bishopsgate str. near the Bars.

Skinners alley, on the S. fide of Taoley fir. near the Borough of Saub.

Sleeps alley, on the W. lide of St Foon for. by Smithfield, at the N. end.

Small coal aller, on the E. fide of St. John fir. by Smithfield, near the middle of the fir.

Smiths aller, on the W. fide of King str. Westminster, the 3 S. from Gardners lane: 5

Smiths yard, on the E. fide of Bedfordbury, next but one to New fir, Smithfield, fee West smithfield.

Smith, alley; on the Wly side of Barnaby fir. (Southwork) near the Sly end.

Smiths alley, on the Sly fide of Tooley fit. (Southwork) near the Wly end.

Buildings, so called from Sir James Smith the Ground Landlord, who has here a fine House. It is lituate in Westminster, fronting the Bowling all ey, on the W. side of Peter ste.

Smock alley, betn Bell lane end E, and Artillery fr. W. on the W. part

of Spinle fields.

Snellgraves rents, on the S. fide of Saverys deck head, Southwork.

Snow-bill, a confiderable fir. bether fir. without Newgate, E. and Holbourn bridge W. L. 320 yds, and from P.C. NW. 430 yds.

Snows yard, on the E. fide of Horstyden n lane in the E. part of

Southwork.

Soupers

soapers alley, on the W. fide of Bishopsgate str. near the middle.

Souper lane, fee Queen ftreet, near cheapfide, the N. end whereof is by some called Soaper lane. Stow lays. this was not called to from Soapmakers living here as some fancy, no fuch Trade having been permitted in the City till these Two hundred years) but from one Allen le Soaper, who lived in the gof Edw. III.

Sobo Square, fee Kings Square. 2. 3 soho, a ftr. near St. Anns Church in the Lib. of Westminster, betn Princes street, near'S. and Warder Str. Nly. - old Joho - p. 132.

Sommer freet, near Hockley bole. Souldiers court, on the W. fide of Grub str. near the middle.

Southumpton square, see Blomesbury

f

f

g

e

id

of

of

Southampton ffreet, a broad and pleasant ftr. beth Blomesbury square NWly, and High holbourn SEly, L. 125 yds.

Southampton buildings, fee Old. Southampton court, on the E. lide of

Chancery lane, near Holbourn. South fireet, on the S. fide of Spitthe field marker, leading thence to. Pater nofter row.

Spectacte after, on the Nly side of of Fenchurch fr, near Aldgare.
Spencers yard, on the NW, side of Well fir. near Savorys dock stairs.

Spicer freet, between Brick lane near Spittle fields W. and Spicers feld E. L. 200 yds.

Spite alley, betn the W. end of Great Ruffel fir. and St. Giles's

Spirite street, a str. beth Booth fr. (Spirite stellar) S. and Spiters str. N. 1420 yds, and from T.L. NELY 1450 yds.

Spittle yard on the E. fide of Bishopsgare Ar. Without, near Nor-ton fargare. Stow fays, here was formerly a Priory and Hospital,

commonly called St. Mary Spinles founded by Walter Brune, Mercer, (who was Sheriff of London in the year 2203.) and by Rofia his Wife: and the Arch deacon of Lendon laid the first stone in the year 11972 which Hospital was surrendred to Hen. VIII. Here the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffs, with many Nobility and Gentry, as also the Governors and Children of Christ hespital, used to hear 3 Sermons, 300 on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Easter week, preached by some eminent Divine; which is now, for the most part, performed at St. Brides Church, near Fleetstreet, the Subject being Charity, and the Doctrine of Christ's Resurrection. It is also remarkable that in the year 16304 three Brothers, named Wincope, Coxtra

were called from places remote one ordi from another, and preached on meet these 3 days, agreeing so nicely in their Subject, that the second con- 3 93 tinued what the first began, and the third brought it to a Conclu-

fion.

Spittle fields market, a fine Mars ket for Flesh, Fowl and Roots. It is situate on the E. side of Grispin fr., and betn E. ftr. W. ftr. N. ftr. and S. fir. and is from the TL. No 1370 yds

Spread eagle inn, on the Ely fide fide of Graschurch ftr. near the N.

Spread eagle yard, on the Nly

fide of White chapel ftr.

Spread eagle court, on the E. fide, of Grays inn bane, against Grays

Spread eagle alley, on the N. fide of Bow fir. near the S. end of King

fr. Westminfter.

Spring yard, on the S. fide of up. per Shadwell, near Three cup alley. Spring garden, near Chart backward, and SW from it, betn the Red lion inn (near the SE end of ...

Still

near T

n Still

Thame.

Domg 4

prope

no do

vast 9

many

and d

Sti

gate;

ditch,

Sto

ly fo

the e

Lamb

Poult

whic

is fre

it W

Flesh

ther

nam by F

128

the

a I

Ghic

fell

of I

St:

mar

fen.

Fre

ma

of

Pat

let

per

18

per we

ge

1

CI

k

the Hay market) and Wallingford

boufe, near the Horse guards.

of Wapping, betn King Edw. stairs and New crain stairs. Grown ward

Spurr alley, on the SE fide of the

Strand, near Cha+:

Spur inn, on the E. fide of St. Mar-

garets bill in Southwork.

Squirril alley, on the E. side of the Minories, without Aldgate, near the middle.

Stable yard, on the E. fide of

Little tower hill.

Stable yard, (Westminster) betn Orchard str. W. and Dead well E.

Stable yard, on the SW fide of

St. Fames str.

Stable yard, on the NE fide of Duke fer. St. Fames's, near Fermyn fer.

Staining lane, beth Maiden lane
S. and Oas lane W.' a little W. of
Great wood ftr. Stow thinks it was
lo called from Painter Stainer's living there. A 4-31

Stanhope street, a spacious str. betn Princes str. near Wildstr. NW and Maypole alley (near Witchstr.) S E L. 120 yds, and from Cha+ NE 1040 yds.

Stanford buildings, is on the Sly fide of Rossen row, near Old

fir.

Star alley, on the N. fide of Bow fir. Westminster.

Star-inn, on the NW fide of the

Strand, near Cha+.

Star court, on the E. side of Cross lane, W. of, and near to, Lincolns inn fields.

Star inn, on the S. fide of High holbourn, near Great turn stile. whattofone hark

Star yard, on the E. fide of Bread

fr. near the middle.

Starch aller, on the E. fide of Gof-

well ftr. near Rotten row.

Ster alley, on the Nly fide of Old fit, near the middle.

Star court, on the W. fide of Moor lane, near Grub fir.

Star court, on the N. fide of Corn.

bil, near Gras church fer.

Star yard, on the W. side, and against, Shoreditch church.

Star court, on the S. fide of Cheap.

fide, near the Old change.

Star inn, on the E. side of New fish str. bill, a passage to Pudding lane.

Star alley, on the S. fide of Fenchurch ftr. a passage to Mark lane.

Star alley, on the S. fide of Rofe.

mary lane, near the W. end.

Stationers rents, on the W. fide

of Avemary lane.

Star yard, on the W. side, and near the Sly end of Barnaby str. Southwork.

Star yard, on the S. side of Upper

shadwel, near the E. end.

Stafford firees, betn the middle of Dover fir. and Bond fir. St. James's, crofting Albermarl fir. at right An-

Stephens alley, betn (and near the middle of) King str. Westminster W. and Channel row E. L. 80 yds. The Author of the Map of London calls this Stephens lane; but it is call'd Stephens alley by Stow; and it is so in Deeds of above 100 years old. The Reason of it (says Stow) was, because the Dean and Cannons of St. Stephen's chapel resided in what we now call Channel or Cannon row.

Stephens alley, near Browns lane,

Spittle fields.

Steward street, a fine str in the E. part of Spittle fields, on the N. side of Artillery str. and betn Gun str. E. and Duke str. W. L. 140 yds. Stepney, or Stebunheath, at the N. end of White horse str. near Ratcliff cross.

Stidwell street, betn Hog lane, near SW, and Kendricks yard by St. Giles's Church, NE. L. 130 yds.

Srill

Still alley, by the Great Almery, near Tuthill ftr. Woftminfter.

Ostill yard, on the N. fide of the Thames, beth Alballows lane and Dowgate dock. This place may more properly be called Steel yard; and no doubt but 'tis the right name, wast quantities of Steel having for many; years past been here landed, and deposited in this yard.

Still alley, on the W. fide of Bishops are str. a little without the gate; also on the NE side of Hounds-

ditch, near the middle.

40-

en

ng

en-

ofe-

de

nd fer.

per

of

S,

n-

he

V.

he

lls

d.

fo

d.

IS,

of

at

07

le;

he

N.

478

S.

N.

f

ar

1

Stocks market, a fine market, chiefly for Fruit, Roots and Herbs, betn the ends of Threadneedle fir. Cornbill, Lumbard ftr. Walbrook, and the Poultry: The Statue here (for which see Statues in the 8 Sect.) is from PC E. 600 yds. Stow fays it was formerly a Market-place for Flesh and Fish, and that a pair of Stocks for punishing Offenders was there, from whence it had its name. This Market was appointed by Henry Wallis, Mayor, in the year 1282, as being near the middle of the City. And in the year 1322. a Decree was made by Hamend Chickwel, Mayor, that none should fell Flesh or Fish out of the Markets of Bridge ftr. East cheap, Old fish str. St. Nicholas Shambles, and Stocks market, under the Penalty of forfeiting the same for the first Offence, and for the fecond Lois of Freedom: This was done by Command of King Edw. II. in the iff of his Reign, under his Letters-Patents; and then this market was let to Farm for 46 l. 13 s, and 4 d. per an. and in the year 1507. It it was lett for \$61. 19 %, and 10 d. fer an. And in the year 1543, there were here 25 Boards for Fishmongers, and 18 Stalls for Butchers, which (with 5 L. 13 5. 4 4. for 16. Chambers) amounted to the yearly New gare fir. near 1. 8 .1 .28 fo mas Stran

Stone court, on the E. fide of a Aldersgate str. near the gate.

Stone yard, at the E. end, and on

the S. fide of Upper Shadwel.

Stone lane, on the Nly fide, and toward the E. end of Tooley fir. Southwork.

Stony street, a considerable str. betn St. Saviours stairs N. and Déadmans place, Southwork S. L. 200 yds.

Stone court, on the E. fide of Fer-

ter lane, against Bond stables.

Stone cutter street, betn the Dischfide E. and Shoe lane W. L. 100 yds.

Storehouse yard, on the S. side of upper shadwel, near the E. end.

Strand bridge tane, between the Strand (near the Maypole) and the Thames.

Strand, an extraordinary spacious and publick str. caused by the intercourse of the Court and City, and also of the Inns of Court with Westminster, many of whose Buildings are large 3d and some 4th rates, been Temple bar NE and Cha+SW,

L. 1400 yds.

Here were formerly many eminent Buildings betn this ftr.and the Thames, as the Bishop of Exeter's house, afterward Paget house, fince that Licefter boufe, and last Effex house; also the Bishop of Bath's house, afterward the E. of Arundell's; also the Bishop of Chester's Inn, afterward an Inn of Chancery alto the Bishop of Worcester's Inn; which two last, and the Church of St. Mary at Strand, were, with the Tenements adjoining, pull'd down by Order of the Duke of Somerfet, Uncle to Edw. VI. in the year 1549 and in place thereof was built Somerfer boufe ! And in the places of Beaufort boule, Tork boule, Ge are now several good Buildings, mostly inhabited by Gentry and great Traders. It was probably to called, as being at the brink

L

G

m

Bi

fo

15

20

Sh

TI

ton

Ro

tov

Sou

Bar

Sly

NE

Sma

Bish

gate

Littl

Office

Bisho

ing fi

into

Pancr

lo ca

which

lane,

Parith

brook.

prope

Twis

Vine

Syt

Sn

Sya

Sx

Si

of the Thames, before the space now built on was gain'd by railing the ground. See Trins of Court, 55.

Stratton ground, (Westminster ftr. the most Wly in Westminfter, been the the new Chapel and Artillery ground W. and the ends of Orebard fer. and Peter fer, and betn the W. end of Tuthit ftr. and the new Work home S. L. 380 yards, and from Cha+ SWly, 970 yds

Strangeway fireet, on the E. fide

of Saffron hill.

. Suffolk street, in the Mint, Southwork, from Suffolk house formerly here. See Mint.

Suffolk lane, on the N. fide of Thames ftr. near Athallows church.

Suffolk street, (Cha-) lee Great

and Little.

Sugar loaf, alley; on the Ely fide of Barnaby str. (Southwork) near the

Sugar loaf alley, on the N. fide, and at the E. end of Rolemary lane, by Well close fquare.

Sugar toef alley, on the Nly fide

of Fenchurch fir., near Aldgare.

Sugar louf court, on the E. side of Moor time, near Grub ftr.

Sugar loaffcourt, on the S. fide of Perpool lane, about the middle.

Sugar loaf cours, on the W. fide

of Garlick bill.

Sugar toaf alley, on the NW fide of Great queen ftr. near Lincolns inn fields.

Sugar toaf alley, on the SW fide of Hicks Hall, been the E. end of Cow crofs and St. John's lane.

San court, on the S. of Surton fr. allo on the E. fide of Golding tane.

Sun yard, on the Ely fide of Broad fir a pallage thro Crossby court to Bilhopfgate ftr.

Sun sourt, on the S. free of Cock lane, in the N. part of Spittle fields,

Sun yard, on the W, tide of Nightingale tane, near E. fmirbfield.

Sun aller, on the Ely fide of New gravel lane, near Wapping.

Sun court, on the W. fide of Dead.

mans place, Southwork.

Sun yard, at the NE corner of Blackman fir. Southwork, (near) a. gainst the Church.

Sun yard and Sun alley, both on the Ely fide of Barnaby str. (South-

work), near the middle.

Suction fireet, on the E. fide of St. Fohn fir. leading into Swan alley, and so to the N. end of Gof. well (tr.

Swallow fireet, lying Wly from Golden square beth the fields NWBN. and Pickadilly against St. Fames Sd , and from Cha+ Church " NWBW 870 yds.

Swan inn, on the N. fide of Tuthill ftr. Westminster, about the mid-

dle of the itr.

Swan yard, bern Cafele fer. E. and Leicester Square W.

Swan inn, on the NW fide of the Strand, near St. Martins lane

Swan yard, on the Sly fide of St. Giles's bigh ftr. near the E.

Swan yard, on the NW fide of the Strand against Somerfet bonfe, a passage into White hart yard

Swan cours, on the N. fide of the Butcher row without Temple bar.

Swan alley, on the W. fide of St. John ftr. near Hicks's hall.

Swan inn, on the N. fide of Snow bill, close by Holbourn bridge. Dism Swan alley, on the Mide of

Swan alley, on the winder of Go/well fir. a paffage, leading through Susson fir. to about the middle of St. Foon ftr. / Swan with 1 neck inn, on the E.

fiele of St. Folm fir. near Hickis

Swap thn, on the Sly fide of Long near Alderfrate fir.

Swan yard, on the My fide of Newgate fir, near the gate,

Swan

Swan with 2 necks inn, on the N. fide of Lad lane, near Milk fir. London.

Swan alley, on the E. fide of Golding lane, a passage through to White cross fir.

Swan alley, on the E. fide of Cole-

man ftr. near the middle.

Swan yard, on the W. fide of Bishopsgate str. without the gate. Swan close, a large square, in form a Parallellogram, whose Area

is upward of 4. Acres. It lyes 200 yards Ed from the Sly end of Shoreditch, and the Center is from TL. N. 1900 yds.

Swan inn, on the E. side of Norton falgate, near the middle.

Swallow court, on the N. fide of Rosemary lane, near the W. end.

Swan yard, on the Wly side, and toward the S. end of Barnaby str. Southwork.

Swan court, on the Ely fide of Barnaby ftr. (Southwork) near the Sly end.

Swan yard, in Rederiff, a little NEly from the Church, and near Swan stairs.

Swedeland alley, on the E. side of Bishopsgate str. without, near Wide

gate ftr.

đ

of

12

of

of

sm

出場も

E.

041

Swedeland court, on the E. fide of Little Tower hill, by the Victualling Office.

Sweetapple court, on the W. fide of

Bishopsgate str.

Sydneys court, A paved one, leading from Leicester str. (by the square)

into Princes ftr.

Sythes lane, beth Budg row S. and Pancras lane N. Stom lays it was so called from St. Sithes church, which stood at the N. end of that lane, after called St. Bennet shere hog, and now belonging to the Parish-church of St. Stephen Wal-brook.

property of Douth's Church.

Twishins alley 3141.

T.

Talbut inn, on the S. fide of the Strand, near Surry fir. end.

Talbut court, on the S. fide of Fleet fer. (near) against St. Dunstans

church.

Talbut court, on the E. side (and near the middle) of Gras church str. a passage to little E. cheap.

Talbut inn, on the E. fide and S. end of the Borough of Southwork.

Tart hall, see Fames street,

Taylors yard, betn King ftr. St Giles's and Bowl yard.

Temple, fee Inner and Middle.

Temple lane, on the S. side of Thames str. the fourth turning (Ed from Billingsgate) toward the Thames.

Tennis court lane, on the S side of Thames str. a little Wd from Dowg are bill.

Tenner row, on the Sly fide of Mountague fir. near White chapel by Brick lane.

Tenter alley, about the middle of Bunbill, near the Artillery ground.

Tenter alley, on the W. fide of Little Moor fields, a passage to Moor lane

leading betn St. Thomas's and the

Terret court, on the NE fide of Cross lane, betn Long acre and King

ftr. St. Giles's.

Thames fir. a most extraordinary spacious str. in London, so called from the River, which it runs very near to N. of, and almost parallel with, for above a mile betn the Tower dock E. and Puddle dock W. L. 1800 yds; and from P.C. S. 230 yds, and from the middle of the Tower of London 200 yds.

Thatch aller on the NW fide of the Strand, near Half moon, fir. end.

Thaich

9

21

0

of

w

of

W

E

ar

an

17.

the

tle

Ge

of

dil

of

fide

paf

of e

Lott

to

Pete

Wbi

Chu

T

T

VV

lave.

fide

Mae.

and

near

churc

end i

To

To

To

7

7

1

7

Thatch alley, on the N. side of Chicklane about the middle.

Thieving lane, Westminster (so called, says stow, for that the Thieves were led that way to the Gate-house, while the Sanctuary was in force) see Bow sir. Westminster.

Theobalds road, see Kings gate fir. (St.) Thomas's street, the second from Great Liteen fir. end in Drury lane, towards St. Giles's fir. end.

Three needle street, (Stow calls it
Three needle str. I suppose from such
a sign) a spacious str. beth Bishopsgate str. Ely and Stocks market Wly,
L. 400 yds: It is near the Royal
Exchange, and from P.C. Ely 740
yds.

Threadneedle alley, at the NE corner of Moor fields, a passage into

Long alley.

Three crane court, on the SE fide of Princes fir. near Drury lane.

Three king court, on the NE fide

of St. Fames's market.

Three tun alley, on the S. side, and about the middle of Tuthill fer.

St. John fir. near Hicks's hall.

Three fox court, on the NWly fide of Long lane, by Smithfield, about the middle of the lane.

Three Horse shoe alley, close by the

Court last above.

Three cup inn, on the W. fide of

Bread ftr. near the middle.

Three Horse shoe inn, on the E. side of Goswell str. near the middle, a passage to Bridgmater str.

Three cup. inn, on the E. fide of

Gosmell str. near Aldersgate str.

Three Horse shoe alley, on the Nly
side of Old fire near the middle.

Three herring court, on the E. fide Rederofs fir. near the N. end.

Three leg court, on the E, side of Whitecrifs for. near Cripples are.

Three crane lane, on the E. fide of

Pueen str. London, near the Thames. Three king court, on the E. side of Clements lane, near Lumbard ftr.

Three nun aller, on the NW fide of Threadneedle fir. near Stocks mar.

Three tun alley, on the S. side of London wall, against Bedlam.

Three Pigeon alley, on the S. fide of London wall against Bedlam.

Three tun alley, on the W fide of Bishopsgate str. near the middle; and Three still court is on the E. side thereof.

Three cup alley, on the W. fide of Shoredisch, at the S end.

of Aldgate bigh str. near the gate.

Three colt inn, On the Sly side of Bevis marks, near Dukes place.

Three king court, on the E. fide of the Minorys without Aldgate, near

the N. end.

Three crown court, on the Wly fide of Wheeler ftr. (near the S. end) in Spittle fields.

Three link alley, on the Nly fide

of Fashion str. in Spittle fields.

Three tun alley, on the NE fide of Pettycoat lane, a paffage to Castle sir. Ed.

Three Tobaccopipe alley, on the N. fide of Rosemary lane, by Tower bill, near the middle.

Three colt aller, beth Waping (by King Edw. stairs) and King fr. there.

Three cup aller, betn Upper shadwel N. and Lower shadwel S. near Bell wharf.

Three crown court, on the W. fide of the Borough of Southwork toward the Sly end.

Three hat alley, on the Wly fide Barnaby ftr, (in Southwork) near the Nly end.

Three tun alley, on the N. fide of Long lane, near St. George's church, Southwork.

Three

Three crown court, on the E. fide, and near the S. end of the Borough of Southwesk.

Three Horse shoe yard, on the E. fide of Green bank, near Tooley (tr. South-

work.

f

e

f

e

f

f

f

f

T

le

n

le

f

7.

11,

y

17.

d-

ar

le

rd

de

ar

of

b, |

20

Throckmorton for a considerable str. of good Buildings betn. Lothbury W. and Broadstr. (near the Royal Exchange) E. L. 180 yds. Here are several Merchants Houses, and other great Traders: And its most likely so called from the principal Builder or Owner thereof.

Throll street, in the S. part of Spittle fields, betn Brick lane E. and

George (tr. W.

Tibbalds road, fee Theobalds.

Tidmans yard, on the SVV fide of the Hay market, near Picka-dilly.

Tobacco roll yard, on the SVV fide

of Soho, near Peter (tr.

Tobacco pipe alley, on the VVly fide of Old gravel lane, Waping, a passage to Back alley.

Tohacco roll court, on the VV. fide

of Gras church ftr. London.

Token house yard, on the N. fide of Lothbury, near the E. end, a passage to Coleman str.

Tomkins yard, on the S. fide of

Peter ftr. Westminster.

Tongues alley, on the Sly fide of White chapel fir. Ed from the Church.

Tooley street, fee St. Olave str.

Tooley gate, on the Nly fide and VVly end of Tooley ftr. near St. O-laves's church.

Tooleys water gate, on the Nly fide of Tooleys fir. (near) against the

Tower street, betn Earl str. NVV and the S. end of St. Andrew's str. near the 7 streets.

thurch in Watling str. N. and the S. end of St. Thomas Apostles S. Stow - 2-368.427.

fays this was so called, as the place where several Kings kept their Court, as King Stephen, King Richard the II. and his Mother. This Tower here may be supposed to have been very strong, since the Queen-Mother to Richard II. in the time of Was Tyler's Rebellion sled hither from the Tower of London for Security.

Town ditch, a broad passage, just without the City-wall, betn Christ Hospital and Little Britain. It 15 from P C. N. 380 yds, and fo called from the Ditch that was formerly without the Walls of the City for its better Security, over which there were Bridges at the several Gates, and one at this Cate place, as may be feen in Stow's Sur-This Ditch about the City 1.63 was first made in the year 1213. in the Reign of King John, of 204 foot broad at the Charge of the Citizens, Roger Fitz Alwin; Mayor. wee Cow Lane

Towns end lane, betn Hockley bold
SE and the Road by Sir John Oldcaftles NW. Sir John Oldcaftle,
Stow fays, rebelled in the year
1413. but was suppressed by King

Hen. V.

Towns end lane, on the S. fide of Thames street, near Queen bith.

Tower street, a spacious str. betn Tower hill Ely, and Idle lane Wly, L. 340 yds, and the TL. W. 200 yds, from which it was so called, as leading from the Tower to the City, and the Ward is named from the str.

Towns end alley, on the S. fide of Queen ftr: near the Mint, South-

work.

Tower hill, a spacious place extending round the W. and N. parts the Tower, where are many good new Buildings mostly inhabited by Gents and Merchants. Upon this Hill luch Persons as are commit-

F 7

red

E

P

n

th

be

on

18

27

fm

Mi

Ch

the

Pic

bet

bro

250

103

Dru

Line

Vine

Wly

St. 3

wel |

Gold

Vi

Vi

V

V

V

V

ted to the Tower, and found guilty of High Treason, are commonly executed: And Stow says (the Scassolds were built at the Charge of the City) but in the Reign of Edw. IV. the same was erected at the Charge of the King's Officers, and that many Controversies have been between the City and Lieutenant of the Tower, touching their Liberties. Sir John Fenwick, Barwas the last Person beheaded here, by Virtue of an Act made 8 W. 3. for High Treason.

fr. near Lambeth hill, a passage to

the Water-fide.

Trinity court, on the W. fide of Aldersgate fir, near Little Britain.

Triaity lane, beth Old fish str. W. and Bow lane end E. L. 120 yds. Here is also

(Little) Trinity lane, betn that a-

bove N. and Thames str. S.

Trinity yard, on the S. fide, and near the VV. end of Ratcliff, Broad ftr.

Trumpet yard, on the Nly side of White chapel str. about 200 yds Ed

from Brick Lane end.

Tufton street, a pretty broad str. near the S. end of Westminster, betn Market str. S. and Peter str. N. L. 240 yds, and from Cha- S. 1220 yds.

Turks head alley, on the N. fide of High holbourn, next Fullers rents.

Turn stile alley, (Great) on the St side of Holbourn, a passage to (and in a straight line with) the E. side of Lincolns inn sields.

faltely, called Turnball and Trumball fir.) a confiderable spacious str. beth Clerkennel green Nly, and Com cross Sly. L. 330 yds, and from PC. near NVV 900 yds. This str. has its name from a River or Brook formerly here, whereon stood seve-

ral Mills, fays Stow.

Turnagain lane, beth Fleet ditch

VV. and Snow hill (by Seacoal lane

end) E. no thorough fare, and fo called for that reason.

Turnwheel lane, on the S. fide of Cannon fir.a passage to Dowgate hill.
Turvil court, on the SE fide,

and near the VVly end of Long acre.

Tuttle or Tuthill fireet, a large ftr. in Westminster, beth Petit france
VV. and the Old Gate bouse E. L.
280 yds, and from Cha+ near S.
920 yds.

Two crane court, a fine pleafant one, on the N. fide of Fleetstr. the

2d Ed from Fetter lane.

The Breners yard, on the Ely fide of Blackman str. in Southwork, near the middle.

Tyburn road, betn St. Giles's pound E. and the Lane leading to the Gallows VV. L. 350 yds, and from Cha+ NVVly 1100 yds. This ftr. has its Name, as being the next str. to Tyburn, the Place for Execution of all fuch Malefactors (generally speaking) as have committed Facts worthy of Death, within the City and Liberties of London, and County of Middlesex, where I have known 19 executed at one Sessions, tho they are held about eight times a-year; but this is near 20 years ago: For fince many Laws have been made against Highway-men, House-breakers, &c. and so many Proclamations issued out by our Soveraigns for suppressing Vice; together with those of my Lord Mayor, and the Endeavours of the Societies for Reformation of Manners have had to happy Effects; rarely 3 or 4, nay of late many Sessions have been, and not one executed. As for those who have been guilty of very notorious Crimes, they are often executed where the Facts were committed. But of Punishment, see more Sect. 5. under Justice ball. There is one thing lately happen'd, which is remarkable: That on the 13th

of Dec. 1705. one John Smith, condemned for Felony and Burglary, being conveyed to Tyburn; after he had hanged about a quarter of an hour, a Reprieve coming, he was cut down, and being let Blood, came to himself, to the great Admiration of the Spectators, the Executioner having pull'd him by the Legs, and used other Means to put a speedy Period to his Life.

Tyers yard, on the Wly fide of Barnaby str. Southwork, near the

middle.

S

e

r

S

-

r,

d

d

is

ce

2-

k-

2-

ns

th

he

e-

fo

ay

en,

ole

ri-

cu-

nit-

ore

ere

ich

ath

of

Vere street, a considerable one on the W. corner of Clare market, betn that and Duke ftr. L. 135 Yds.

Villars street, in York buildings, on the SE, fide of the Strand, L. 180 Yds; and from Cha+ near E. 270 Yds.

Vine street, Westminster, is a small ftr. betn Tufton ftr. W. and Mill bank E. L. 200 Yds, and from Cha+ S. 1420 Yds.

Vine court, on the NW. side of the great Sanctuary Westminster.

Vine street, on the NW. fide of

Pickadilly, near Portugal ftr.

Vine street, a considerable str. betn Great Ruffel ftr. Nly, and the broad part of St. Giles's ftr. S. L. 250 Yds; and from Cha+ Nly, 1030 Yds.

Vinegar yard, on the SW. fide of Drury lane, toward the SEly end.

Vine court, beth Holbourn N. and Lincolns inn fields S.

Vine court, in Anflow fir. near Vine str. by Saffron hill.

Vine street , betn Hatton wall

Wly, and Mutton tane Ely. Vinegar yard, on the W. fide of

St. Fohn's lane, near Hicks's hall. Vine yard, on the E. fide of Gofwel ftr. near Alder gate ftr.

Vine yard, on the F. tide of Golding lane, near Rad cross ftr.

Vine inn, on the Wly fide of Bishopgate ftr. within the Gate.

Vine ftreet, bein Browns lane, in Spittlefields S. and Pearl ftr. N.

Vine court, on the E. fide of Bishopsgate str. without, by Hand alley.

Vine yard, on the Sly fide of Black eagle ftr. near Brick lane, Spittlefields, a passage to Brown lane.

Vine court, by St. Catherines church

Ed from the Tower.

Vine yard, on the Nly fide of

Tooley ftr. near the Ely end.

Virginia street, a spacious pleafant ftr. bern Ratcliff bigh way, or Neptune ftr. N. and Harrichoak lane S It is a little Sd from Well close, L. 460 Yds; and from TL. E. 840 Yds.

Virginia Row, at the E. end of-Castle str. near the N. end of

Shoreditch.

Unicorn inn, on the SW: fide of the Hay market, near Cha-

Unicorn inn, betn the Turn stiles on the S. fide of High holbourn.

Unicorn alley, on the N. side of

Fore ftr. near Cripplegate.

Unicorn alley, on the W. fide of Wheelers str. near the middle, in the N. part of Spittlefields.

Unicorn alley, on the Ely fide of Blackman ftr. Southwork, near the

middle.

Unicorn inn, is also there.

Unicorn yard, on the N. side of

Tooley ftr. near Stony lane.

Upper Ground, in Southwork, betn the Bank side E. and Angel str. W. L. 730 Yds; and from PC. Sly, 730 Yds.

Upper shadwel, a spacious betn Ratcliff high way W. and Rateliff broad ftr. E about

Yds, and from TL. E. 1470.

Waits alley, a long one on the W. fide of Long ditch, Westminster.

A

wai

H

01

în

ga Pi

w

lor

an Be

Too

ag

end

of

boi

5

Gre

St.

lane

fide

Spit

Spit

Ely,

near

high

mary

led .

Geor

is al

high

E. 80

W

W

W

H

H

Walkers court, a paved one leading from Knaves acre, alias Pultney fr. to Bernick ftr. near Sobo.

Walkers yard, on the N. side of

Tutbil ftr. Westminster.

Walbrook a confiderable str. betn
Stocks market Nly, and Cannon str.

6. L. 150 Yds, and from PC. near
E. 600 Yds. This str. Stow says,
was so called, for that here was a
large Brook (over which were several Bridges) which ran through,
so that Barges were Towed up to

Bucklers bury; which Brook was
alterwards arched over with Brick,
and then paved and built upon:

The Ward here takes its Name from this str. Lee Sougate x. Wall nut tree court, on the Sly side of Tooley str. against St. Olave's

church.

Wall nut tree alley, on the Ely side of Bishopsgate str. without, near Dewonshire str.

Walls court, on the W, fide of the Minories, toward that end by

Tower hill.

Waping street, a very long spacious one, betn the Hermitage W. and New gravel lane E. L. 1100 Yds, and from TL. Ely, 830 Yds.

Waping wall, betn New gravel lane Wly, and Fox lane NEly, L.

360 Yds.

Warder street, beth Soho Sly, and Tyburn noad Nly: Here are five streets all in one line, viz. Warder str, Soho, Princes str. Whitcomb str. and Hedge lane, running from N. to S.

Wardrobe court, On the S. side of Great carter lane, London: So called for that here the Kings great Wardrobe was kept, and several of the Masters thereof lived here about the Year 1350. King Richard III. (Stow says) sometimes kept his Gourt here, and that Secret Letters and Writings touching the Estate of the Realm, were used to be enrolled in the Wardrobe,

and not in Chancery, as appears from Records. see Church Liel, 17

Warnford court, on the Nly fide of Throgmorton ftr. London.

Warners yard, on the S. fide of Green bank (near Waping) a paflage to Well alley.

Warwick court, a spacious court on the W. side of Warwick lane.

Warwick street, a spacious str. near Golden square, betn Silver str. NW, and Marybone str. SE. L. 180 Yds.

Warwick lane, a confiderable lane betn Newgate str. N. and Pater noster row S. so called from the Earl of Warwich's House here,

) Warwick street, a considerable though short one, on the S. side of Cha+ near the NE. end of the Pall mall, L. 170.

Warwick court, on the NE, fide

of Berry ftr. St. Fames's.

Warmick court, a pleasant new court on the N. side of Holbourn, near Grays inn, where Warmick House stood.

Water lane, in the E. part of Southwork, betn Mell Str. W. and

the Neck incher E.

Water fireet, betn King Tudor ftr. N. and the Thames (near the Duke's

Theatre) S.

Water lane, a confiderable one betn Fleet str. N. and the Thames S. L. 270 Yds, and therefore so called, as leading down to the Water side.

Water mans lane, betn White fryars stairs S. and White fryars N.

Watling street, a very spacious str. of good Buildings, much inhabited by Wholesale-Grocers, Tobacconists, and other great Dealers, betn PC. yard, or rather the Old change W. and Budge rote E. L. 420 Yds. As to the Reason of its being called so, I adhere to the Opinion of Leyland, that it was formerly called Atheling (or Noble

(abrilge over just 448

passa

W

(fr.) as being near the Old change, where the Mint formerly was; and afterwards corruptly Wathling and Watling str. Stom lays one of the Proctors of the Holpital formerly of St. Anthony, uled to keep Pigs, in this ftr. to whom if any one gave Bread, or other Food, the Pigs would know and follow fuch; whence came the Proverb of following like an Anthony Pig.

Water lane, betn Thames fir. S. and Tower str. N. the next Wd to

Beer lane.

C

e

*

e f

e

e

V

2,

f

d

۴.

8

e

r

Y-

15

1.

)-

.

e

of

10

15 le

7.

Weavers lane, on the N. fide of Tooley ftr. toward the E. end.

Webs yard, fee Lambeth.

Weeden fireet, betn Chancery lane (against the Rolls) E. and the N. end of Bell yard.

Weedons rents, on the VV. fide of the Minories (near Tower hill) about the middle.

Weld freet, fee Wild freet.

Wells street, on the SE. side of Great Fermyn ftr St. Fames's.

Wells yard, in Plymers alley, near

St. Giles's pound.
Well yard, on the S. fide of Fleet lane, near Fleet ditch.

Well and bucket alley, on the E. fide of Old str. near the middle.

Wells street, in the E. part of Spittlefields, a considerable str. betn Spittle str. VVly, and Norris str. Ely, L. 160 Yds.

Well street, a considerable str. near Well close square, betn Ratcliff high way S. and the E. end of Rofe-

mary lane N. L. 200 Yds.

Well close square, (by some called Marine square) is very near a Geometrical Square, whose Area is about 23 Acres; it is fituate betn Knock fergus N. and Ratcliff high way S. and is from TL. near E. 800 Yds. 1 503 80

Well alley, on the N. fide of Waging, a little Ed from the stairs, a passage crossing the Green bank.

Well alley, on the Sly fide of

Tooley Str. near the VVly end, in South work.

Wentworth, alias Wentford fir, a spacious ftr. in the S. part of spirtleefilds, betn Pettycoat lane VV. and Brick lane E. L. 460 Yds, and from the TL. N. 980 Yds.

Westminster market, See Woolstaple. Wests yard, on the NE side of Wind mill fir near Pickadilly.

West street, beth the SVV. end of Monmouth ftr. and Castle str. near

the 7 Streets.

VVest smithfield, a spacious place, containing about three Acres, in Form of an Irregular Polygon, confifting of five unequal Sides. Here is the greatest Market for Cattle, both White and Black, and Horses in England, kept every Monday and Friday; and another for Hay and Straw, kept every Tuefday , Thuriday , and Saturday : allo a very great Fair for Cattel for 3 days, beginning on St. Bartholomem's Day: But that for Toys, and the Divertions of Drolls, Ropes dancing, and firange Creatures, V. lasts a Fortnight. The Center of this Field (in galled, the built round with confiderable Houses is from P.C. near N. 630 Yds. Stow lays it had it's Name from being a smooth Field where the King used to see Justs and Turnaments; allo a place where Malefactors were iometimes executed. It was hrst paved over at the Request of King James I. in the Year 1614. at the Charge of the Citizens, which amounted to 1600 Pounds Sterling, and was near 6 Months in finishing.

VVelt harding firest, on the E. side of Fetter lane, near Fleet ftr. a Pallage into Great New ftr. VVd.

VVestbury street, a considerable Ar. betn VVheeler ftr. in Spittlefields. VV. and Brick lane E. L. 270 Yess and from the TL. N. 1660 Yos. it is now + Quaker St, Hers

6.

Fle tha

ral

Ten

faic

tak

is a

the

Ten

Ed

fou

Bal

Yea

gav

Pla

wh

wh

Cou Ye

Ch

wh

the

and

Fle

Wa 1

cou

fide

fide

mel

and

of

of d

the

ing

of .

St.

Illin

of (

men

Wests garden, on the VV. fide of New grevel lane, at that end in upper shadwel.

West street, in Spittlefields, betn the Market (on the VV. fide) and

Crifpin fir.

VVeft tane, by Mill stairs, next

VVd to Rederiff frairs.

Whale bone court, on the N. fide of Loshbury, against Bartholomew lane end.

Wheat sheaf alley, on the VVly fide of Barnaby ftr. Southwork, toward the Nly end.

Wheat sheaf alley, on the Ely fide of St. Fohn ftr. by Smithfield, near

the middle of the ftr.

Vyheat sheaf alley, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. by Fishmongers hall.

VV heelers yard, on the VV. fide, and near the S. end of the Minories, near Tower bill.

Wheeler street, near Spittlefields market, extending thence Nly to

Anchor ftr. L. 430 Yds.

VVhetstones park, betn Holbourn, near Great turn ftile) N. and Lincolns inn fields S. mostly Stables now.

VVbite bart yard, on the N. fide of the Broad way, at the E. end of Petit france, VVostminster.

White hart lane, betn St. Fames's park, and the E end of Petit france, Westminster.

VVhite borfe inn, on the E. fide of King for. VVe siminfter, being to-

ward the S. end.

Whitings alley, on the S. fide of Gardeners lane in King ftr. VVeftminfret.

White hart inn, on the S. fide of Cha+, VV. from the same, near the end of WVarwick fir.

White horse inn, on the SVV. fide of the Hay market, Cha-

VVbite horse inn, on the SE. fide of Portugal ftr. in St. Fames's VVeftminfter.

VVbitcomb court, on the NE. fide of Oxenden ftr. near the Hay mar-

VVhitcomb street, a considerable ftr. betn Hedg lane by Leicesterfields SE. and Princes str. NVV. from Cha+ NVV. 400 Yds.

VVbite bart yard, on the E. fide of St. Martins lane, a passage into Bedford bury, near the S. end.

VVbite lyon street, see 7 Streets. VVhite hart inn, a passage from

the SE. fide of Long acre into Hart ftr. near Covent garden.

VVbite bart yard, betn Drury lane, and the Nly end of Catharine

ftr.

VVhite hart inn, on the NE. fide of Drury lane, fronting St. Giles's

VV hitcombs alley, on the NVV. fide of Great Queen ftr. near Lin-

colns inn fields.

White horse yard, on the NE. fide of Drury lane, a passage into Stanhope (tr.

VVhite lyon court, or alley, on the N. side of the back side of St.

Clements.

White hart yard, on the N. side of the Butcher row, without Temple bar.

VVhite horse alley, on the S. side of the Strand, betn Arundel and Norfolk Streets.

White hart inn, on the VY. fide

of Leather lane.

VVbites alley, on the E. fide of Chancery lane (near Curfitors alley) a passage through Bond stables, into Fetter lane.

VVhites alley, on the S. fide of Holbourn, near Bernards inn.

VVbite berse inn, on the VV. fide of Fetter lane, near the N.

VVhites alley, on the S. fide of Build-Holbourn , near Bartlett's ings.

VVhite

b

n

0

m

rt

ne

le

's

V.

n-

de

71-

nc

t.

de

ble

de

bn

de

of

ey)

to

of

V.

N.

of

ld:

ite

White fryars, on the S. fide of Fleet Str. about the middle, betn that and the Thames, and the feveral Alleys, Courts, &c. betn the Temple W. and Water lane E. are said to be in White fryars. But I take that to be properly fo, which is a kind of lane betn Fleet ftr. by the Green dragon tavern S, to the Temple back gate, and from thence Ed to Water lane. This was first founded, fays Stow (from John Bales) by Sir Richard Gray, in the Year 1241. And King Edward I. gave to the Prior and Brethren a Plat of Ground near Fleet ftr. whereon to build their House, which was re-edity'd by Hugh Courtney, Earl of Devonshire, in the Year 1350, as was afterwards the Church by Sir Robert Knowls, all which being long fince demolished, the ftr. abovefaid, and the Court's Ed and Nd, were built in their place.

White Iyon court, on the S. fide of Fleet fir. betn Salisbury court and

Water lane.

White horse inn, betn Wine Office court, and Peterborough court.

VVhite fwan alley, on the SW.

side of Hockley hole.

VVhite horse alley, on the W. side of Turn mill str. (near Clerken-wel) about the middle.

White horse alley, on the N. side, and about the middle of Cow cross.

White horse yard, on the W. side of St. Fohn Sr. by Smiehfield

White borfe yard, on the N. fide of Chick lane, near Smithfield.

White bart street, a short one on the E. side of Warwick lane, leading into Newgate marker.

White bear court, on the W. fide of Addle hill, near Puddle dock.

White bart inn, on the E fide of St. John Str. near the Road to Illington.

of Gras church str. a passage to Clements lane, also in Lumbard street.

White hart yard, on the E. side of St. John str. near Hicks's ball.

White lyon court, on the Sly fide

of Charter house lane.

White borfe inn, on the W. fide

of Fryday str. near Old fish str.

White hart inn, on the W. side of Coleman Str. near London wall.

White borfe inn, on the W. fide now

of Coleman str. near the middle. Wiews White rose alley, on the W. Jard side of Coleman str. near the

middle.

White cross street, a very spacious str. betn Cripplegate Sly, and Old street Nly, L. 770 Yds; and from P.G. Nly, 750 Yds. Hen. V. here founded a Brotherhood of St. Giles, who 'tis likely might set up a Cross, as was usual in those Days.

White horse yard, on the E. fide of Goswel str. neat Aldersgate ftr.

White borse inn and aller, on the N. side of Barbican, near Alderse asssir. White lyon court, on the N. side

of Barbican, near Aldersgate ftr. White hind court, on the N. side

of Fore ftr. near Cripplegate.

White horse inn, on the right hand, just without Cripplegate, as you go toward Fore str. nerhaps and

Whites alloy, at the N. end of white Little moor fields, near Finsbury.

White cock alley, on the S. side of Thames ftr. near Dyers ball.

Whiftlers court, on the N. fide of Cannon street by the Church, and near Salters ball.

White horse court, on the E. fide of Broad fra near Wormwood ftr.

here is also White horse yard.

White horse inn, on the Sly side of London wall, near Winchester Str.

end.

White borfe inn, on the S. fide of London wall, against Bedlam.

Whites alley, on the E. side of Coleman str. London, about the middle, a passage to London wall.

White

ne

of

15

Y

ga

fid

ga

Sh

Sb

of

ftr

91

ga

A

Pe

of

ma

of

fre

of

2 1

of

Flo

an

an

8

Gr

177

be

of Bishopsgate fir. a little without the Gate.

White hind court, on the W. fide of Bifbopfgate ftr. near the middle.

Whites street, in the E. part of spittlefields, on the E. side of Montague square.

White Street, in the Ely part of Spittlefields, betn Pelham str. N. and

Well far. S.

gate W. and Wheeler str. Spittlefields, E.

De White chapel green, the most Ely part of Spittlefields, near Montague

quare.

White bear alley, on the Nly side of Aldgate high sir. near the middles!

White borse alley, on the Nly side of Aldgate high fir. next the Bars.

May me White chapel, a very extraordi-2016 nery spacious str. beth White chapel bar (to which the Freedom reaches) We and the Road to Mile end E. L. 1300 Yds (being very broad al-160) and from TL. 750 Yds NEly.

White hare inn, on the Sly fide of White chapel, a little Ed from the Bars,

Whites yard, on the S. fide of Rolemany lane, near the E, end.

White borfe yard, on the S. fide, and W. end of Rascliff bigh way.

White bear jard, at the meeting of Butcher row with Red crofs fir, a fittle S. from the str. called East (mithfield.

White lyon yard, on the Wly fide of Broad bridge, been upper and Lower shadwel; it is passage to

Brewers lane. ..

White borse lane, is for the most part a Road thro' the Fields, betn Aly Str. (Goodmans fields) or Church lane, by White chapel church, to White borse str. near Ratcliff cross.

White hart yard, fee Lambeth. White croft freez, in Southwork,

betn Queenstr. N. and Gardens near the Mint S.

White horse inn, on the W. side of St. Margarets hill, near the middle.

White horse alley, on the Ely side of Blackman str. Southwork, near the middle.

White borse alley, on the SW. fide of Kent sir. Southwork, near the Nly end.

White bear alley, on the SW. fide of Kent fir. toward the Nly end.

White horse yard, on the NE. side of Kent str. near the Sly end.

White hart yard, on the Wly side of Barnaby str. near the middle, in Southwork.

White hart inn, on the E. side of the Borough of Southwork, toward the S. end. This is the largest Sign about London, except the Castle Tavern in Fleet str. 14

White borse street, a spacious one leading from Ratcliff cross, (and Brook str.) to Stepney. L. 450 Yds, and in the most Ely part of London.

Wich street, a considerable str. betn the Angel inn (St. Clements church) E. and Drury lane W. L. 230 Yds, and from P.C. W. 1180 Yds.

Wide gase street, on the E. side of Bishopsgase str. without, a passage to smock alley, in Spisslefields.

Wild street, a considerable and broad str. betn Duke sir. by Lincolns inn fields SE. and that end of Great Queen str. by Drury lane, L. 200 Yds.

Wilderness,= on the W. side, and near the middle of Salisbury court,
Fleet str. = Roat 109.

Wild goose court, on the S. side of Thames Str. near Dowgate dock.

VVilds rents, on the Sly side, and toward the Ely end of Long lane, near Kent str. Southwork.

Vind

Wind mill alley, on the E. fide of St. Margarets bill, Southwork,

near the N. end. ? .

Winchester street, on the W. side of Broad for. near the Nly end. It is a confiderable ftr. reaching 130 Yds Wd, and thence ro the Postern gate, 70 Yds. N.

Winchester court, on the Ely fide of Monkwell for near Cripple-

Wind mill inn, on the E. fide of St. Fohn ftr. near Hicks's ball,

Wind mill inn, on the E. lide of Shoe lane, near Holborn bill.

Wind mill alley, on the E. fide of Shoe lane, toward the N. end.

Wind mill yard, on the SW, fide of Wind mill ftr. near Pickaditly.

Wind mill street , a confiderable ftr. betn Pulteney (tr. near Golden square NWBN. and Pickadilly against the Hay market, L. 230 Yds.

Windings alley, betn Great St. Anns lane E. and Little St. Anns lane

Wind mill inn. on the N. side of Peter ftr. Westminster.

of Long walk leading thro' Rose- passage to Petty coat lane.

VVind mill alley, on the Nly fide of VVhite chapel, near the Church. of VVhite chapel Str. a little VVd

from Brick lane end.

VV ind mill yard, on the NW. side of Waping, near King Edw. stairs, a passage to Cinamon str.

VVind mill alley, on the VV. side

of the Borough of Southwork.

VVine office court, on the N. side Fleet ftr. the 8th Ed from Fetter lane, and is a passage to Kings head court, and to to Shoe lane, New str. &c.

VVoodruff lane, on the N. side of Great tower hill, leading to Crutched

Trars.

W Vood street, a very spacious ftr. betn Cheapfide S. and Cripplegate Nly. L. 470 Yds; and from PC, NEly,

320 Yds. The end from Addle ftr. to the Gate, is called Little V Wood ftr. Stow lays this ftr. was probably called fo from its being VVood, contrary to the Order in the Reign of Richard the Lawhich enjoined Houses to be built of Stone as used for 200 Years. Or else from Into Thomas VVood, one of the Sheriffs p. 21. in 1491, who was a great Benefactor toward, the Building of St. Peter's church, then in VV ood fer.

VVood freet, betn Mill banks VVestminster, E. and the N. end of Tuffion fir. VV. La 220 Yds, and from Chat S. 1220 Yds. 190 mal

VVool staple, a very small ftr. beta the Market (near the New palace yard) VVestminster VV. and the Thames E. Here the Staple for Wool was order'd by Parliament to be kept, in the 27th of Edw. III. and also at York, Newcastle, Norwich, Canterbury, Chichester, VVinchefter, Exeter, Bristow and Lincoln, as appears by Stat. 27 Edw. III, in Keeble.

V Vool pack alley, on the NE. side of Hounsditch, near the middle, a

mary lane Wd. to Pye corner. 1. 66-70) VV ool Jack alley, on the Sly fide

VVool Jack alley, on the NE. fide of Kent str. Southwork, near the middle.

VVool lack alley, on the VVly fide of Barnaby fir. Southwork, near the Nly end.

VVorlds end bridge, on the Sly fide of Tooley fir. near the middle.

VVormwood fireet, a confiderable ftr. just within the City wall, betn Bishopsgate Ely, and Broad for. VVly, L. 150 Yds.

V Vorfter buildings; on the Sly fide. of the Strand, against Bedford house.

VVorster court, on the Sly side of the Strand, near Beauford buildings.

VVorcester place, on the S. side of Thames ftr. near Garlick bill. A.

This Long Walk reems to have been a wiseow walk - p. 120

Con

I

1

E

a

37

I

C

ti

An

Not

93

Al

All

AL

All

Al

All

An

An

An

An

Ani

VVorster (or VVorcester str.) in Southwork, betn Castle str. N. and Queen str. S. 2 little Nd from the Mint.

VVrefilers cours, on the S. fide of London wall against Bedlam, by Carpenters hall.

vision avail

Tellow court, on the N. side of the Little minories, which is on the E. side of the Minories, without Aldgate.

Tork ftreet, on the S. fide of Cock lane, near Swan close, on the E. fide

of Shore ditch.

Tork sevent, a small one betn St. James's church Nly, and the Square Sly.

broad and pleasant str. betn Bridges fer. near Covent garden NVVly, and the end of Charles str. SE.

Tork buildings, on the Sly fide of the Strand, near Cha+; so called from being the Seat of the Bishop of Tork, after King Henry VIII. had taken VVhite hall (or Tork place) from Cardinal VVoolsey, who was Archbishop of Tork. It contains now,

GEORGE VILLARS,

DUKE

BUCKINGHAM Streets; and OF alley (which may come in before Buckingham) fee them respectively for their Situation.

Note, That for Streets, Lanes, Courts, &c. built fince this Section, was printed off, and fome few omitted. See the Supplement to Self, 1. at the end of this Book,

Than Ewers It, Gravel (6hd In Book -)

ofane, Southwark of Landard 62 Described

15 Barra
14 Out fine

Southwark

15 Jemolished

This within the bous

15 Vew is St Johns

Westmand

Westminster file

16 Out franches now

17 Westminster file

18 Southwark

Walls have Churches now

1 - de New is St Johns

Southwark

Walls have State of the Strand

Honouer & St Johns

14 Out franches not marked SECT.

ECT. II.

I.

led

ad

e)

725 ins

19.

5,

in

re-

es,

nd ipContains an Account of the Churches in London, Westminster and Southwork : Shewing , Their Situation ; Their Names ; Foundation ; Orders of Building ; Ornaments : Dimensions of the Churches, Steeples, and Number of Bells Benefactors; Monuments and Tombs described, with their Epitaphs, Inscriptions, Motto's, Arms, &c. and Value of the Livings and Tythes, and what rated in the Queen's Books; with the Names of the Patrons, Impropriators, Rectors, Vicars, Lecturers, Hours of Prayer, Organs; also the Number of Ward and Parish-Officers, the Contents or Bounds of each Parish, and Number of Houses therein.

An Alphabetical Account of the Churches, as they are treated of in this SECTION.

Note, Where more than one Parish is named, the rest (having no Churches) are united to the first in that Line, by Act of Parliament.

Lban Woodstreet, and St. O. St. Bartholomew Exchange lave Silver Street Alhallows Barkin Alballows Breadstreet, and St. John Evangelist ~ Alhallows the Great, and Alhallows the Less Alhallows Lumbard street Alhallows Staining - Fonce, St Alballows on the Wall Alphage -Andrews Holbourn Andrews Undershaft Andrews Wardrobe, and St. Anns Blackfryars ~ Anns Aldersgate, and St. Fohn Zachary Anns Liberty of Westminster

Antholins and St. John Baptift

Austins, and St. Faiths

Bartholomew the Great Bartholomew the Less

- Bennet Fink

Bennet Gras church, and St. Leonard Eastcheap

Bennet Pauls Wharf, and St. Peter -Pauls Wharf

Botolph Alder gate

-Botolph Aldgate

Botolph Bishop gate -Brides

Bridewel Precinct

. Catharine Coleman · Catharine Creechurch

Catharine Tower Charterhouse

. Christ Church, London, and St. Leonard Fofter lane

Christ

64 Churches within London, Westminster, and Southwork. S.2.

§. 2

with whi of S thin

stan to S land

men fays fecu abor Reli and this

fhat and drea was pear 168

Infid is of

was

Norn the

end whi raife of t

the

Chaift Church Couthmont	St Mary Mandalon Down W
Christ Church, Southwork	St. Mary Magdalen Bermondsey
-St. Christophers Destroy	. Mary Magdalen Old Fish street,
W—Clements Danes	and St. Gregory
. Clements East cheap, and St. Mar-	Mary Newington
ber su London, Waragronit ler	Mary at Rederiff, alias Rotherit
· Dionis Backchurch	W-Mary Savoy
. Dunstans, East	. Mary Somerfer , and St. Mary
Dunftans, Stepney	Mountham
Dunftans, Weft St.	Mary White chapel
· Edmund the King, and St. Nicho-	Woolchurch and St. Mary
. Ethelburga, volgarly Little St.	Matthew Friday street, and St.
. George Botolph tane, and St. Bo-	Michael Baffishaw
tolph Billingsgute	· Michael Gornhil
-George South ork	. Michael Crooked lane
_ Giles Cripplegate	. Michael Queenhish, and Trinity .
Giles in the Fields	. Michael Royal, and St. Marin
Grays Inn Chapel	Vintry V
Guild Hall Chapel	. Michael in Wood freet, and St.
· Helens	Mary Staining
Fames Clerkennel	Mildred Bread freet, and St. Mar-
- Fames Dukes place	garet Moses
- Fames Garlick hill	Mildred Poulton and C+ Man
w James Lib. of Westminster, and the	. Mildred Poultry, and St. Mary
Chapel Royal	· Nicholas Coleabbey, and St. Nicho-
John of Wapping	
· Laurence Fewery, and St. Mary	Olive Hart ftreet
Magdalen Milk street	. Olive Fewry, and St. Martin Iron.
Leonard Shoreditch	monger lane
Lincolns Inn Chapel	-Olive Southwork
. Magnus, and St. Margaret New	Pauls Cathedral
Fish street	w-Pauls Covent garden
· Margaret Lothbury	Pauls Shadwel
. Margaret Pations, and St. Gabriel	· Peter Cornhil
Fen church	· Peter Poor
W-Margaret in Westminster	Peter within the Tower
W-Martins in the Fields	Peters Westminster
· Martin Ludgate	Kolls Chapel
- Martin Outwich	-Saviours Southwork
. Mary Abchurch, and St. Lawrence	-Sepulchres
Pountney V	Stephen Coleman street
Mary Aldermanbury	. Stephen Walbrook, and St. Bennet
. Mary Aldermary, and St. Thomas	Sherehog V
Apostle V	Swithin, and St. Mary Bothaw
. Mary le Bow , Pancras Soper lane,	Temple
and Alhallows Honey lane.	—Thomas Southwork
- Mary at Hill, and St. Andrew	Trinity in the Minories
Hubbard Mary Islington	· Vedaft, alias Foster, and St. Mi- chael Quern
Mary Lambeth	White hall Chapel Royal. Saint

t.

t.

ry

St. Alban Wood ftreet Church.

St alban Pond

I. THIS Church is fituate on the E. fide of Great Wood freet, in the Ward of Cripplegate, within the Walls of London; to which Parish is united the Parish of St. Olive Silver street.

II. It was first founded (as Stowe thinks) about the time of Athelfan the Saxon King, and dedicated to St. Alban the first Martyr in England, about the Year of Christ 930.

Mr. Weever in his ancient Monuments, and Mr. Fuller in his Ch. Hift. fays, Alban suffered under the Perfecution of Dioclesian, which was about the Year 300; that his Relicts were buried at St. Albans, and that Town called so from this Proto-Martyr.

The Church, which was old and fatter'd, was rebuilt Anno 1634. and being confumed by the late dreadful Fire, in the Year 1666, was re-erected, as it now appears, and finished in the Year 1686.

III. The Building both of the lafide and Outfide of this Church, is of the Gothic Order, as the famewas before the faid Fire.

IV. It is Wainscoted round with Narway Oak, 7 Foot and a half from the Ground.

There is a Gallery at the Wand of the Church, the Front of which is large Bolection, with miled Pannels, also a Door-Case of the same, and a spacious Arch under the Gallery, opening into the Nave of the Church.

The Pulpit is finely carved, with an Enrichment in Imitation of Fruit and Leaves; and the Sound-board is a Hexagon, having round it a fine Cornish, adorned with Cherubims and other Imbellishments, and the Inside is neatly finniered.

The Altar-piece is very ornamental confifting of 4 Columns fluted with their Bases, Pedestals, Entablature, and open Pediment of the Corinthian Order; and over each Column, upon Acroters, is a Lamp with a gilded Taper : between the inner Columns are the Ten Commandments done in Gold Letters upon Black; betn the 2 Nd, is the Lord's Prayer; and the 2 Sd, the Creed done in Gold upon Blue; over the Commandments is a Glory betn two Cherubims, and above the Cornish, the Queen's Arms, with the Supporters, Helmet and Creft, richly carved under Triangular Pediment; and on the N. and S. fide of the above-described Ornaments, are two large Cartouches; all which parts are carved in fine Wainscot.

The Church is well pewed with Oak; and here are two large Brass Branches, and a pretty Marble Font, having Enrichments of Cherubims, &c.

V. The Benefactors to the Church fince the Fire, are put up on the N. fide, in two large Tables 13 in Number, done in Gold upon Black, viz.

Benefactors.	Given	in Mony.	Given Annually for ever.
	1.	s. d.	1. s. d.
Mr. William Peel -	- 00	00 00 -	10 00 00
Mrs. Sufan Ibell -	- 40	00 00 -	06 00 00
Gilbert Keat, Efq; -	- 40	00 00 -	00 00 00
Mr. Babington Stavely	- 50	00 00 -	00 00 00
And 9 others of leffer ?	Note.	ANTINE ANTINE	and the second second

Alm

1

1400

as I

1 (

Nd

of

tWC

Hoi

and

COMP

fr.

tr.

of .

IO I

Chu

alfo

Hou

Hou

X

ver

Bras

of a

near

in th

Wal

II

dedi

Sini

prob

of a

difti

thes

that

II

Stone

Anti

herec

ibov

ome

This

ugm

ave

Date)

VI. I find only these two Monu-

white Marble Monument, adornwith Efficiency of Palmbranches, Cartoules, Leaves an Urn and 2 Cupids supporting the Mantling, with these Arms carved, as born by an Eagle.

Vert, 3 Eagles displayed in Fess Or, impaled with Vert, an Eagle displayed argent. The Inscription is, In memory of Richard Wynne of London, Esq. &c. Febris 1688.

2. On the N. fide of the Church,

a handsom white Marble Monu-

ment, adorned with Columns Entablature, and Pediment of the Gerinthian Order; on which lie 2 Cupids weeping. This Inscription; Near this Place lies the Body of Benjamin Harvey, Esq; late Major to the Yellow Regiment of Trainedbands; who by his last Will gave the white Marble Font to this Parish-Church, which was set up by Joseph Rand, bis Executor. He died 14th Dec. 1684, aged 44 Years.

Arms, Or, on a Chevron, betn 3 Leopards Faces Gules, as many Trefoiles sliped argent.

Here the Reader may note, that I shall take care only to exhibit those Arms and Inscriptions, at large, which shew that the Parties were eminent for Piety, Charity, Learning, Valour, and of those who have recommended themselves by a faithful Discharge of their Duty, in Places of Importance, &c. besides some few Joculatory.

Stom fays there were in this Parish, in his time (which was long before the Fire) the Monuments of Sir Richard Illingworth, Baron of the Exchequer; Thomas Catworth, Mayor of London, in the Year 1443; John Woodcork, Mayor of London, in the Year 1405; and of Thomas Halton, Mayor, Anno 1550.

He also fays;

Hic jacet Tom Short-hofe, Sine Tomb, fine Sheets, fine Riches; Qui vixit fine Gown, Sine Cloak, fine Shirt, fine Britches.

VII. The Church is in length about 66 Foot, breadth 59, and in height 33.

The Steeple or Tower is of Stone, built square; the Acroterial Pinnacles are of the Gothic Order. Its Altitude is 85 Foot and a half, or to the top of the Pinnacles 92 Foot, which has in it only two small Bells.

VIII. It is a Rectory, the Patron Eaton College, the present Incumbent Dr. John Adams, Prebendary of Canterbury, whose yearly Tythe per Act of Parliament 22 and 23 Char. II. Chap. 15. is 170 Pounds; it is rated in the Queens Books, 16 l. 8 s. 1 d. and the Lecturer is Mr. Hitchcock.

Times of Prayer are Wednesday, Fryday and Holy-Days, at 11 a Clock; here are no Organs.

IX. The Parish and VVard-Officers, are are as follows:

Parish-Officers for St. Albans Wood freet.

2 Church Wardens.

4 Overseers of the Poor. Ward Officers.

I Common-Council-Man.

I Common-Council-M

2 Constables.
2 Inquest.

2 Scavengers.

Parish-Officers for St. Olive's Silver street.

2 Church-Wardens.

4 Overfeers of the Poor.

Ward-Officers.

I Constable.

2 Inquest. 1 Scavenger:

X.

3;

es.

1.

in

of

te-

hic

oot

the

it

no:

m-

ry

the

23

S; ks, is

4y,

rd-

ans

X.

Alms-houses fee in Sect. 6.

IX. The Parish of St. Albans Wood fireet, contains these Places, as I had it from the Clerk : From doors Sd of Maiden head court, Nd to Mr. Bennets, on the W. fide of Wood ftr. In Maiden head court two Houses; Frying pan alley, 6 Houses on the S. side of Silver ftr. and 4 on the N. fide, with Winfton's court there; On the E. lide of Wood fr. from Mr. Westfields Sd to Addle fr. end; 7 Houses on the N. side of Addle ftr. and 4 on the S. fide; to Houses in Love lane, round the Church of St. Albans in Wood ftr. also Coach and Horses yard, and four Houses farther Sd. the Number of Houses in this Parish is III.

XI. The Parish of St. Olives Silver fr. contains as follows; From Braces Coffee-house on the N. side of Silver ftr.; Wd to the Coopers

Arms, Red lion court; on the S. fide of Silver ftr. from the Church yard gate to Mr. How's Meeting house; in Mugnel str. from the corner of Silver str. Nd. to the corner of Hart ftr.; also Winchester court; from Cripplegate Wd to Lambs Chapel, and thence Sd on the W. fide of Mugwel fir. to Silver fir. also Lambs Chapel and alley, Dobeys court, Windsor court, four Houses in Silver str. Wd from Mugwel str. Westmoreland court; and from thence on the W. fide of Noble fir. to Me. Mitchel's a Joiner, and on the E. fide of Noble ftr. Fitches court, from thence to Silver Ar. Church yard wall, and Hyles Court.

The Number of Houses in this Parish is 145. The Vestry of St. Albans is general; and the Parish of St. Olives Silver fir. is Rated in the Queen's Books, 71. 75.11d.

Alballows Barking Church.

I. I S fituate on the S. fide of Bar-I king alley, on the N. fide and near the E. end of Great Tower ftr. in the Ward of Tower ftr. within the Walls of London.

II. It is fo called from being dedicated to Alhallows (or All stints) and the word Barking was wobably added, as being the name of a Mannor formerly here, and to ultinguish this from other Churthes dedicated to All Saints, as that on the Wall, Staining, Gcs

III. As to its Foundation, Mr. stow (that ancient and laborious Antiquary) fays, on the N. side breof was built a Chapel, foundd by Richard I- (which must be bove 500 years ago) whose Heart ome will have it, was buried here. This Chapel was confirmed and ugmented by Edw. I. Edw. IV. ave License for founding a Bro-

therhood of a Mafter and Brethren and appointed it to be called the Kings Chapel, or Chantry in Capella Beata Maria de Barking. King Richard III- new built it, and founded therein a College of Priests. This College was suppress'd and pulled down in the year 1548, 2d of Edw. VI. and in Q. Elizabeth's Reign there were built Store-houses for Merchants. Some think it has been much enlarged Ed; for I am told, that the Foundation of a Wacc Wall is found to run cross at a considerable depth near the Pulpit. In or about the year 1613 were let up many fair new Pews and a new Pulpit. In the year 1649 the Church was partly demolished by a Blast of Gunpowder, which was foon repaired; the Steeple was built Anna 1659, and (not having participated of the Furioninels of

H

an

001

tr

of

10

Ch

alf

Ho

007

Bri

of

nea

in t

Wa

ded

Sain

pro

dift

ches

that

I

Ston

Ant

bere ed

ibor

lom

This

ugr

aye

Date)

VI. I find only these two Monu-

get ments, vig.

I. On the E. Pillar a curious white Marble Monument, adornwith Effichments of Palmbranches, Cartoules, Leaves an Urn and 2 Cupids Supporting the Mantling, with these Arms carved, as born by an Eagle.

Vert, 3 Eagles displayed in Fess Or, impaled with Vert, an Eagle dislayed argent. The Inscription is,
In memory of Richard Wynne of
London, Esq; &c. Jebs 17-1688.

2. On the N. fide of the Church,

handsom white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns Entablature, and Pediment of the Cerinthian Order; on which lie 2 Cupids weeping. This Inscription; Near this Place lies the Body of Benjamin Harvey, Efq; late Major so the Yellow Regiment of Trainedbands; who by his last Will gave the white Marble Font to this Parish-Church, which was fet up by Joseph Rand, bis Executor. He died 14th Dec. 1684, aged 44 Years.

Arms, Or, on a Chevron, betn 3 Leopards Faces Gules, as many Tre-

foiles fliped argent.

es in preface? Here the Reader may note, that I shall take care only to exhibit those Arms and Inscriptions, at large, which shew that the Parties were eminent for Piety, Charity, Learning, Valour, and of those who have recommended themselves by a faithful Discharge of their Duty, in Places of Importance, &c. besides some few Joculatory.

Stow fays there were in this Parifb, in his time (which was long before the Fire) the Monuments of Sir Richard Illingworth, Baron of the Exchequer; Thomas Catworth, Mayor of London, in the Year 1443; John Woodcock, Mayor of London, in the Year 1405; and of Thomas Halton, Mayor, Anno 1550.

He also fays;

Hic jacet Tom Short-hole, Sine Tomb, fine Sheets, fine Riches; Qui vixit fine Gown,

Sine Cloak, fine Shirt, fine Britches.

VII. The Church is in length about 66 Foot, breadth 59, and in height 33.

The Steeple or Tower is of Stone, built square; the Acroterial Pinnacles are of the Gothic Order. Its Altitude is 85 Foot and a half, or to the top of the Pinnacles 92 Foot, which has in it

only two fmall Bells.

VIII. It is a Rectory, the Patron Eaten College, the present Incumbent Dr. Fohn Adams, Prebendary of Canterbury, whose yearly Tythe per Act of Parliament 22 and 29 Char. II. Chap. 15. is 170 Pounds; it is rated in the Queens Books, 16 l. 8 s. 1 d. and the Lecturer is Mr. Hitchcock.

Times of Prayer are Wednesday, Fryday and Holy-Days, at 11 a Clock; here are no Organs.

IX. The Parish and VVard-Officers, are are as follows:

Parish-Officers for St. Wood Street.

2 Church Wardens.

4 Overfeers of the Poor. Ward Officers.

- I Common-Council-Man.
- 2 Constables.
- 2 Inquest.

2 Scavengers.

Parish-Officers for St. Silver ftreet.

- 2 Church-Wardens.
- 4 Overfeers of the Poor.

Ward-Officers.

- I Constable.
- 2 Inquest. 1 Scavengers

X.

bes;

bes.

ha-

in

of

ote-

thic oot

the

nit

ron

um-

ary

the

23

ds; oks, 15

day,

I a

ard-

bans

Alms-houses fee in Sect. 6.

IX. The Parish of St. Albans Wood freet, contains these Places, as I had it from the Clerk : From doors Sd of Maiden bead court, Nd to Mr. Benness, on the W. fide of Wood ftr. In Maiden head court two Houses; Frying pan alley, 6 Houles on the S. fide of Silver ftr. and 4 on the N. fide, with Winston's court there; On the E. lide of Wood fr. from Mr. Westfields Sd to Addle fr. end; 7 Houses on the N. fide of Addle for, and 4 on the S. fide; to Houses in Love lane, round the Church of St. Albans in Wood ftr. allo Coach and Horfes yard, and four Houses farther Sd. the Number of Houses in this Parish is III.

XI. The Parish of St. Olives Silver fr. contains as follows; From Braces Coffee-house on the N. fide of Silver ftr. ; Wd to the Coopers

Arms, Red lion court; on the S. fide of Silver ftr. from the Church yard gate to Mr. How's Meeting house; in Mugnet str. from the corner of Silver str. Nd. to the corner of Hart str.; also Winchester court; from Cripplegate Wd to Lambs Chapel, and thence Sd on the W. fide of Mugnel ftr. to Silver ftr. also Lambs Chapel and alley, Dobeys court, Windfor court, four Houses in Silver ftr. Wd from Mugwel ftr. Westmoreland court ; and from thence on the W. fide of Noble fir. to Me. Mitchel's a Joiner, and on the E. fide of Noble ftr. Fitches court, from thence to Silver ftr. Church yard wall, and Hyles Court.

The Number of Houses in this Parish is 145. The Veltry of St. Albans is general; and the Parish of St. Olives Silver ftr. is Rated in the Queen's Books, 7 l. 7 s. 11 d.

Alballows Barking Church.

I. I S fituate on the S. fide of Bar-I king alley, on the N. fide and near the E. end of Great Tower ftr. in the Ward of Tower ftr. within the Walls of London.

II. It is fo called from being dedicated to Alhallows (or All uints) and the word Barking was probably added, as being the name of a Mannor formerly here, and to diftinguish this from other Churthes dedicated to All Saints, as that on the Wall, Staining, Oc.

III. As to its Foundation, Mr. stow (that ancient and laborious Antiquary) fays, on the N. side breof was built a Chapel, foundd by Richard I- (which must be bove 500 years ago) whose Heart ome will have it, was buried here. This Chapel was confirmed and ugmented by Edw. I. Edw. IV. ave License for founding a Bro-

therhood of a Mafter and Brethren and appointed it to be called the Kings Chapel, or Chantry in Capella Beata Maria de Barking. King Richard III- new built it, and founded therein a College of Prielts. This College was suppress'd and pulled down in the year 1548, 2d of Edw. VI. and in Q. Elizabeth's Reign there were built Store-houses for Merchants. Some think it has been much enlarged Ed; for I am told, that the Foundation of a Wate Wall is found to run cross at a considerable depth near the Pulpit. In or about the year 1613 were let up many fair new Pews and a new Pulpit. In the year 1649 the Church was partly demolished by a Blaft of Gunpowder, which was foon repaired; the Steeple was built Anno 1659, and (not having participated of the Eurioufnels of

the

for

od

10

br.

tud

Bel

at .

Tu

1

are

1

the

.1

of

S

IN

one

Sher

H

head

S

Hei

11

man

B

Veft

ferij

N

Wife

Love

Difer She 1 Chig His Wife forego 1556 Al John ter 10

N

the Flames in 1666,) the same Church was, at the beginning of the year 1705, very beautifully repaired and adorned, having been wholly new pewed and wainscoted, painted, gilded, Gr.

IV. The Pillars and Windows are mostly of the Modern Gothic Order; but some of the Pillars towards the W. and on the S. side, are of the Tuscan, and very strong,

V. All the Capitals are gilt with Gold. The Roof is neatly cieled with Timber and Board, painted with various Figures, especially that part over the Middle Ile. There is also a pretty Organ Gallery at the W. end, and the Church is very regularly pew'd with right Oak, and part is finely carved; it is wainscotted 7 foot high round the Church.

There is likewise a handsome Organ Case enrich'd with Fames, and the Figures (about 6 foot high) of Time and Death, Carved in Basso Relievo, and Painted.

Here are also two handsome spacious Wainscot Door-cases, adorned with Fluted Pilasters Entablature and Pediment of the Corintian Order, and also three Brass Branch Candlesticks.

The Altar-piece is mostly carved and neatly adorned with four Columns and their Entablement of the Covinthian Order. The inter Columns are the Commandments done

in Gold, on Black betn. Mofer and Aaron, finely painted; and without the Columns, are the Greed and Lord's Prayer done in Black, on Gold each under a Pediment with a Dove descending. Over the 2 inner Co. lumns, are Acroters; and betn them an open Pediment, under which is a Glory painted on the expansed Figure of a Holy Lambskin, (alluding to Leviticus 7. and 8. compared with Heb. 9. 25, 26.) done in baffo relievo, betn two gilded Cherubims; over each of the outer Columns, is a Lamp; and the whole has curious Enrichments of Cartouches, Leaves, Fruit, Palm-branches, &c. Over this carving is a Window with painted Glass, surrounded with a Crimion Festoon Curtain, edged with Gold Fringe painted, and in the upper part 3 Cherubims. The Communion Table is neatly Finnier'd, and the Frame carved and adorned with Eagles, Ge. Standing on a Marble Foot-pace, enclosed with Raile and Bannister.

Directly W. from the Altar at the W. end of the Church, is a Marble Font, whose Tipe or Cover has the Enrichments of Cupids, Fruit Leaves, a Dove with an Olive Branch in her Mouth, &c. round which are these Words done in Gold Letters, Suffer little Children to come unto me, and sorbid them not; for of such is the Kingdom of God, Mark 10.

VI. Benefactors to the Poor of this Parish.

The bill, organisms down	Given Annually for ever.	Given in Money
Mr. Andrew Berry a House.	08 00 00	- 00 00 00
Mrs. Alice Polited	o6 13 04	- 00 00 00
Mr. John Haynes	04 00 00	- 00 00 00
Mr. Thomas Andrews-	04 00 00	- 00:00 00
Mr. Hugh Bullock-	05 04 00	- 00 00 00
Mr. Fran. Covell a House.	(went ted near hordw)	St. Paris & All
Mr. Richard and Mrs. Ma	ry Furstand gave Plate an	d 40 00 00
Mr. Edmund Turvill-	04'00 00	- 00 00 00
Mr. Gilbert Keat gave	وموسق بالمالية المحالات	40 00 00
Mr. Thomas Leaver	06 00 00	- 00 00 00
Mr. Michael Derby	03 00 00	- 00 00 00
and 16 others of less Note	Walter and The Control of the Contro	Bene

2.

ıd

ut

nd

ld

ve

0-

tn

er

he

b-

nd

6.)

ld-

ter

ole

ar-

ın-

a

11-

on

ige

ble

me

es,

ce,

r.

at

a

ver

ds,

an

26.

one

hil-

em

of

Benefactors towards Church Ornaments 32 Persons, of which some gave 20 l.

Towards Re building the Steeple in the faid Year 1659. about 89 Perfons, some of whom gave 20 l.

Benefactors toward the Organ 80 odd Persons, of whom some gave

101.

br. 67, h. 35 foot; and the Altiunde of the Tower (wherein are 6 Bells to ring in Peal, which Chime at 4, 8, and 12 daily) and of the Turret about 80 Foot.

VIII. Monuments for the Dead

are as follows.

Mr. Stow lays, Here were Buried these (Notable) Persons.

Mr. Tho. Gilbert Draper, Merchant of the Staple, 1483.

Sir Fohn Stile Knight.

Mr. Humphrey Monmouth Draper, one of the Sheriffs, 1535.

Mr. William Denham one of the

Sheriffs in 1534.

Henry Howard Eart of Surry, beheaded 1546.

Sir Richard Devereux, Son and

Heir to the Lord Ferrers.

William Robinson Mercer, Alder-12 18 18 18 Dice man, 1552.

Before the Entrance into the Veltry, (now worn out) this In-

leription.

Nicholas Andrews to bis dearest Wife Ann, doth this last Office of love; for she was Religious, Chast, Discreet, Loving, Fair, Obedient. She lived but 25 Tears; and dyed at Chigwell in Essex, 12 June 1606.

Henry Polsted Efg; and Alice his Wife (a good Benefactor in the Lift foregoing) he deceased Decemb. 10,

1556.

Alfo Mary Burnell, late Wife of ohn Burnell Merchant, only Daughto Matthew Browning of Ipiwich

Fear of God, and dying constant in the Faith of Christ Felus, 5 Apr. 1612. aged 20 Tears, having been Married 2 Tears 5 Months, bearing him Iffue I Son, whereof she dyed in Child bed; and expecteth now, with the Elect of God, a joyful Resurrection.

I find the memorable Monuments, Inicriptions and Arms following, VII. The Dimensions are 108 l. besides many others not remarka-

1. At the E. end of the Church a little Sly from the Altar, is a White Marble Monument imall with Enrichments of Cherubims; Voluta's, Urn, Ge. this Inscription.

Quod Mori potuit Fohannis Kettlewell, A. M. Ecclefia Anglicana Prefbyteri Integerrimi Instructissimique, viri Pietatis & Modestia singularis, ut verbo omnia vere Christiani, qualem fateare par est, qui totius Officii nostri Rationes (Annum adhuc agens vigefimum Quartum) feliciter adeo atque ex animo explicuit, ut dictu haud sit facile mores alienos ad virtutem Evangelicam Formaverit magis, an ad vivum Depinxerit, lui Ecclesia Paroch. de Coles-Hill in agro Warwic, per annos septem invigilavit Paftor fidisfimus prudentissimusque; Fortuna tandem utriusque Victor, Animam Des Reddidit, Ap. 12. 1695. Etat. 42, Morte Tali Vità

Digna. At the S. E. corner of the Chancel, an old Tomb with Figures in plano on a brais plate, but nothing remarkable appears there-

3. On the S. fide of the Church is a pretty small white Marble Monument, in memory of Charles Beauveir (for lo I have his own Hand to shew without de) Esq; One W2 of the Searchers of the Customhouse, descended from a Family of that Name, in the Island of Guernsey, Ge. but not farther remarkable. A Woman fincerely living in the Here are these Arms: Argent, a Che-

cron Af the author of this book belonged to hecustom house wee Lastly, in find charface .

le

C

ti

F

T

W

Lo

cu

H

lat

diff

me

Pol

gan

colu

nem

Don

Uron

in i

bale

Stor

gure

Brai Plat

Mart

To

He

His

9

1

vron bein 3 Cinque-foiles Gules; impaled with Sable, a Griffin Rampant Segriant beth & Croffes Patty fitched Or, and for the Creft a Demi Dragon Vert.

4. On the S. fide the Church, a spacious white Marble Monument adorned with Columns and Entablature of the Corinthian Order, and an open Pediment whereon lye

2 Cupids, this Inteription;

Near this Place lyeth the Body of James Hickfon Effa who died 16 of June, in the Tean of our Lord 1689. of his Age 82. Who in his Life time built an Alms bouse for fix poor People in the Parish of S. Mims, in the County of Middlelex, and at his death Endowed the faid Alms house with a Salary of 24 h. per Ann. with Joine other advantages.

He also Founded a School in Ploughyard in this Pariff, for the Educating 20 poor Children; to the head Master of which he appointed 20 1. per Ann. his dwelling House and two Chaldron of Sca Cole, and to a Bri-

ting Mafter 8 1. per Ann.

He allo gave so the poor Freemen of the Brewers Company 10 l. per Ann. To the poor of the Hamlets of Wapping, White-Chappel, 3 l. per Ann. And to 15 poor People of this Parish two Shifts, one pair of Hofe, and one patr of Shoes yearly.

Also to the Minister of this Parish, 20 s. per Ann. for a Sermon to be preached yearly on New-Years day, and

to the Clerk and Sexton 5 S.

For the Performing of which, he gave all his Mannor of Williams and certain other Lands and Tenements in S. Mims aforefaid, in Truft to the Worshipful Company of Brewers in London.

He alfo gave feveral other Charitable Legacies to be paid by his Executors, in Memory of which Pious and Charitable Acts, and as a Testimony of their Gratitude; Elizabeth Peach, and Dorothy Wright. Executors of his last Will erected this

The Arms, Or 2 Eagles Legs in Saltier erased a la quise Sable.

5. On the S. fide the Church. a Mon. with the carved Figures of a Man and a Woman in a praying Posture, under which are these three Inscriptions for the Father,

Mother and Son, viz.

In the Ile against this place lyeth the Body of Francis Covell Citizen and Skinner of London. He lived in this Parish 52 Years, was married to bis Wife 42 Tears, had Iffue by her Thomas his only Son. He had born all Offices in his Company and this Ward with good Reputation; was in bis Life Religious, Peaceable and Charitable, and at his death gave Clothing to the Poor of this Parish yearly for ever, he lived 69 Tears, and rendered his soul in peace to God, Sept. 7the1625 and Co

As also in the same Ile lyeth Margery his Wife, who lived a Widow by the space of 19 Years, and having attained to the Age of 85 Tears peaceably surrendred her Soul into the Hands of her Redeemer the 20th of Feb. 1643, leaving behind her a good Remembrance of her pious Life to the Poor of this Pa-

rish for ever upon Record.

In this Ile lyes buried Capt. Thomas Covell, Son of the faid Francis, for i Citizen and Skinner of London Mass who likewise bare all Offices in his H. t Company, and in this Parish with mark good Esteem, having lived well, die to the Lord 16 of January 1644.

Here is the Arms of London; and

another Coat Ermin.

Stone 6. On one of the S. Pillars from of th ting Sd, is a large Brais Plate with an Inteription, in Memory of Inferi William Armar Eig; Servant to H. 8. Edw. 6. Q. Mary and Q. Elig ton E who d Anno 1560.

Arms

Arms, On a Chevron inter three dexter Hands crected Or, two Palets betn three Demy Flowers de lis.

7. At the NE. Corner of the Chancel, an old spacious Tomb of the Gothic Order, having 12 Brafs Figures in plates. Mr. Stow lays, There were more plates there, and words befides these following;

Stapulo fuit Seniorum & unius Londiniis habitans Sermone fidelis, cum Margareta Domina caftag; beata. Hung rapuit Michael ad Cali gaudia lati, Oc.

And here are these Arms. Aquire a Chevron ingrayled betn 3 Eagles

displayed Or.

is

in

h,

of

ng

ele

er,

eth

ren

in

to

her

arro

his

in

and

ave

rish

and

Fod,

1ar-

idow

ving

eace-

ands

643,

Pa-

dyes

and

t to

Arms

8. Close by the last, is a Monument with a Figure in a kneeling Posture, and this Inscription;

Hic jacet Hieronimus Benalius Bergami natus, qui dum vixit, pietatem coluit, & futura vita Resurrectionem expectat. Obiit 4 die Martis Anno Dom. 1585. Etat. 58.

With these Arms: Argent a Cheuron Sable beth two Cocks Combatant in Chief, and a Lyon Rampant in

bale Gules.

9. On a very spacious Graveance Stone in the Chancel, with the Figures of a Man and a Woman in Brass, and the Stone verged with Tho Plates of the fame; an Inteription ncis, for William Thinn Elq; one of the lon Masters of the Houshold to King his H. the 8th. Nothing farther rewith markable; but thele Arms.

On a Chevron bein 3 Martiets, as many Mullets, on a Chief

3 Mafeles.

To On a Gray Marble Gravefron Stone in the Chancel by the Railes plate of the Communion Table, this ry of Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Roger Hat-Elig ton Efq; late Alderman of this City,

who dyed 26 of July 1666.

His Arms. A Chevron betn

3 Garbs. and for a Difference a Crescent surmounted by another.

11. On the N. fide of the Church near the Chancel, a fine spacious white Marble Monument, in the middle whereof is a large Column of the Tufean Order, furported by 2. Capids, and having Enrichments of Fruit, Leaves, Death's Head, and an Ulrn; on the fhaft of which

Column is this Infcription.

Near this Place light the Body of Giles Lytcott, late of Stratford Langthorne, in the County of Effex, Elq; younger Son of Sir John Lytcott of Maulfey, in the County of Surry, by Mary Daughter of Sir Nicholas Overbury, and Sifter to Sir Thomas Overbury who was poison'd in the Tower. He was Born 21 of Nov. 1633. and Dyed Aug. 11. 1696. in the 63 Tear of his Age. He was the first Comperoler General of all the Accompts of the Customs of England, and of all the English Colonies in America; which Office he Executed from Michaelmas, Anno 1671. to the time of his Death. He Married Sarah Daughter and Heir of Richard Culling of Woodlands, in the County of Devon. Gent. by whom he had & Sons and 5 Daughters; his Eldest Son Giles dyed in the East-Indies, in the Streights of Molucca, going to China, in the Year 1688. His fecond Son dyed in the West-Indies; Commander of his Majesties Ship the Pembrook, 10 Months after his Father, and Aged 27 Tears. He had served his Majesty King William in all the War with France, and was in all Engagements by Sea during the War, but dyed in the Squadron under the Command of Admiral Nevil, in the fatal Sichness, wherein to many brave Men loft their Lives.

The Arms here are, Or, 2 Barrs Verry Argent and Sable, with a Mullett for a Difference; Impaled with Sable, a Griffin Rampant Segriant Or.

12. 00

1 2

0

I,

de

in

E

do

in

th

lia Pa

fig

Sp

Sej

V

12. On the N. fide the Church on the Convexity of an Eliptical Monument, this Inscription.

O.

Balduinus Hamey, post adeptum summo cum bonore apud Lugdunenses in Batavis Supremum Medicina Gradum, post superata prima Praxeos pericula, tanta cum peritia & favore in magni Muscovitarum Ducis Aula, ut agerrime demitteretur, Dimissus semel iterumque per amplissimos Legatos repetereiur post transactos apud Londinenses non minore Fidelitate quam Felicitate Quadraginta duos in eadem Arte Annos, post totam vitam suam cum morum Simplicitate, tum Literarum & Linguarum varietate, Nobilitatum tandem Mortem de qua innumera trophæa prius reportaverat, in qualecunque Trophæum confecta Etate cessit, Anno a se Nato 72, a Christo 1640; tribus ex unica or unice dilecta Uxore fua Sara Oeils relictis Liberis, qui pietatis ergo Monumentum utrique parenti posuerunt.

Here are these Arms. A Fels betn a Buck in Full Courfe in Chief, and

3 Estoiles in Base.

13. In or near the Chancel is a plated Grave-Stone, with this Inscription.

Civis & Woolman, Ob. 6 Maii 1437. of foanna Ux. ejus.

Alio in the Figure of a Heart is

the word [Mercy] Engraved, and here are these Arms. 2 Chevrons, in Base an Annulet, (designed I suppose for a difference tho large.)

14. In the Sly Ile, a gray Marble Grave Stone, with this Inscrip-

tion.

Here lye 5 Sons and 3 Daughters of John Pym and Elizabeth bis Wife, VIZ.

Born		Dyed			
Ann	5 Aug. 81.	21 Feb.	82.		
Anna	2 Ap. 82.	1 June			
William	15 Dec.	27	86.		
Humphry	6 Mar.	16	89.		
William	II July 911	4 - 40 L 2 - 20 D - 24 D - 20 D	96.		
Robert	4 Mar. 92.	6 Dec.			
Francis	18 Aug. 94.	27 Nov.	99.		
Mary	5 Nov. 96.	3 Dec.	96.		
Elizabet	h their Mother	dyed 20 1	May		
1700.	Land State Mall	Die Strie	, ,		
The state of the s	ATTEMPT TO A SECURITION OF THE SECURITIES OF THE SECURITION OF THE				

Not lost but gone before.

is. In the same Ile, a gray Marble plated Grave-Stone, with this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Margaret, the Wife of Abraham Ash, Russia Merchant, who was the Daughter of Arthur Dee, Dr. in Phylick; 14 Tears Physician to the Emperour of all Ruffia. She had Iffice by her faid Hus-Hic jacet Fobannes Bacon quondam band 10 Children, and dyed in Childbed at the Age of 33 Years, 21 January, Anno 1638.

> Thou Bed of rest preserve for him a Room, Who lives a Man divorc'd from his dear Wife; That as they were one Heart fo this one Tomb, May hold them near in Death as link'd in Life. She's gone before, and after comes her Head, To fleep with her among the bleffed dead.

Arms. 2 Chevrons Aqure, with an Annulet for a Difference, Impaled with Or, 4 Lyon Rampant within a Bordure Engrayled

16. On a plated Grave-Stone, in the middle He this Inteription;

Passenger stay and bend thy Eye, On Figures of Mortality, Advise thee here; live well, so die, Then pals on to Eternity.

Henri.

Henricus Gookson Generosus situs est qui Obiit 24 Nov. Anno Salvatoris,

Noft. 1638. 17. Under a spacious Marble Grave-Stone is Interred the Body of Dame Joanna, Widow of Sir John Kempthorn, that famous Sea Commander of his time, Deceased Dec. 1691.

Arms in a Lozenge. The 3 Pine Trees Fructed, Impaled with party, per Cheuron.

2 Crescents in Chief.

IX. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Queen, the present Vicar Dr. John Gaskarth, value about 200 Pounds; and in the Queen's Books 36 l. 13 s. and 4 d. per An. Lecturer Dr. Pooley; Prayers every Morning at 8 in the Summer and 9 in the Winter, and a pretty

X.It is a felect Vestry of about 30.

The Parish Officers are,

4 Auditors of Accounts.

2 Church Wardens.

4 Collectors for the Poor.

2 Sides Men. My . moissis ! migh

t,

of

5-1-1,

e,

i.

Ward Officers,

4 Common Council.

10 4 Inquest.

4 Gonstables.

off 4 Scavengers lost bas . Tobal

XI. The Parish contains in Marklane, 6 Houses NI from the Dolphin. Tavern, and it Houses against these on the E. fide the Lane; and in Tower fir. from Mark lane end to Tower hill on the N. fide; and from the Hill to Water lane on the S. fide. All the E. side of Water lane, and fronting Tower bill; it extends N. from Tower dock to Muscovy court, (by the Navy Office) and that court and Sir Richard Haydock's House, likewise , Houses in Crutched fryars. Mortimers yard, and Brown's court; also Barking alley, Seething lane, and other courts, Ge. in this compals. Likewise Beer lane, both fides the way. And in Thames ftr. from Water lane, on the N. fide and Custom bouse passage on the S. it extends Ely to Tower dock, including the Cuftom house and Keys, &c. in that compais, and the whole contains about 400 Houses.

Alballows Bread Street. a peculiar Int, 37

dedicated to All Saints, and fituate in Breadsir. on the E. fide, the SE. Corner in Watling Str. and in the Ward of Breadstr. within the Walls of London; but part of the Parish is also in Cordwainers fir. Ward; and to this Parish is united by Act of Parliament 22, 23 Car. 2. chap 15. the Parish of St. John the Evangelist.

II. The Foundation as doubtless Ancient; but the first Building I find not. Mr. Stow lays, the Stone Spired Steeple was on the 5th of September 1559. broke down by a violent Storm of Thunder and

A Lhallows Breadstreet. This Lightning about 9 or 10 Foot from Church is so call'd, as being the top, which was near beating a Man to pieces, killing a Dog which he was playing with; which Spire was afterward taken down to fave the Parish the Charge of repairing it. John Dunstar gave 2001, towards building the Church, about the Year 1620. and 12 l. per Annum for ever. This Church was demolished by the late Fire in 1666. rebuilt and finished in the Year 1684. and the Steeple was finished in the Year 1697. at which time the Church was beautified,

III. It is a pleafant Church, of the Tuscan Order, the L. 72. Br.

time.

fcr

thy

Cit

Son

the

a P

Int

all

Chr

ver

tha

10

End

Mr

Au Pri

the

for

Ch

Mo

mit

enj

fiot

bar

WI

Hai

rift

lov

fide

to fide

Cup

of

W

the

N.

the

-

The Steeple (as the Church) is of Stone, built square, of the Dorick Order, and well adorned, the Key-stones over the Windows being carved Heads, and betn each a large Festoon; its height is a bout 86 Foot, tho here is but one small Bell to ring at Prayer-

IV. The finishing and Ornaments of this Church are considerable: It is Wainscotted round with right Norway Oak & Foot high, and in some Parts higher; and very well Pewed.

The Pulpit is finely carved and enrich'd with Cherubims, and the Sound-board finnier'd.

Here is a handsome Gallery at the W. end, of fine Wainscot; the Work of the Front is Bolection, swelling with raised Pannels.

There is a spacious Altar-piece well Carved; it is of the Corinthian Order, with Architrave, Friese, Cornish, and Pediments, the Columns fluted and Friese carved, the Commandments are done in Gold Letters upon Black, and the Lord's Prayer and Creed black Letters upon Gold, invironed with Fruit, Flowers, Gc. Over the Commandments, under a Pediment, the large Pediment above the Cornish is a Glory, and at each end of the Cornish a Lamp with flaming Tapers, all carved in right Wainscot; over all which are (a little higher) the Queen's Arms done in Fret-work.

V. There is no Table of Benefactors in this Church, nor any worth it, as the Church-warden (who is a Hosser) express'd himself to me: But I hope 'tis only a modest Temper they have to conceal their Charities; tho I find none in Stow, or others, for this Pa-

VI. The Monuments formerly here, Mr. Stow fays were principally these:

Thomas Beaumont, Alderman, one

of the Sheriffs in 1442.

Sir Richard Chaury, Mayor, 1509. Sir Thomas Pargitar, Mayor, 1530.

Henry Sucley, one of the Sheriffs,

1541.

Richard Read, Alderman, that served and was taken Prisoner in Scotland, 1542.

Robert House, one of the Sheriffs, 1589. And since the Fire I find no Inscriptions worth noting but

these following:

1. On a spacious Marble Gravefrone in the Chancel this Inscription: Here lies the Body of Arthur Baron, Esq; a worthy Member of many Societies in this Honourable City, a prudent man, diligent, just, and charitable, a good Friend, and a very kind Relation. He died a Batchelor, the 20th of July 1702. in the 80th Year of his Age. Arms, a Martlet betn-three Estoils. Remains

Gold Letters upon Black, and the Lord's Prayer and Creed black Letters upon Gold, invironed with Feremy Gough, Grocer; but not refruit, Flowers, &c. Over the markable. Obiit Feb. 1692. Arms Commandments, under a Pediment, on a Fess betn, three Boars Heads is a Festoon and Cherub: Under Couped, a Lion Passant. Res.

3. Over the E. Door is a handfome Monument of fine Marble richly carved; at the nether part is a Cherub, and at the upper Mr. Levin's Arms, which I thus blazon.

Two Coats impaled, first Argent on a Bend Sable, three Escallopshells of the first, with a Mullet for a difference; 2dly, Or, three Bendlets Gules, surmounted by a Fess Sable charged with three Plates. On which Monument is this Infcription: To the Memory of the Worthy Gentleman Humphrey Levins, Citizen and Grocer of London, third Son of William Levins, of Emley in the County of Northampton Esq; a Person in whom Prudence, Sobriety, Integrity, Religion, Loyalty, and all the Virtues of a Good Man, Good Christian, and Good Subject were very eminent; but of such Modesty, that though his Industry advanced him to a plentiful Fortune, and his rare Endowments to a considerable Employ

in his Station; yet did they serve but to illustrate the Graces which in him were so particular, his Humility and his Charity, by which he laid up a never-failing Treasure in Heaven, which he now enjoys.

He died in the 53d Year of his Age,
July 25. 1682. and lies buried in
the same Grave with his Son Humphrey, a lovely Youth and hopeful
Branch of so worthy a Stock, who deceased May the 16th 1677. Ætat.
14: and these are mander the mast over the Gast Joor

Which shall we weep? both merit Tears; yet sure Tears are but vain where Bliss is so secure: Which shall we praise? our Eulogy can't add unto the Bles'd who God's kind Euge had. Our Duty's but to imitate and admire This happy Pair of the Celestial Choir.

both fides the Way to Cheapfide, and in Watling Str. Ed to Mrs. Col-

Mr. Stow lays, that on the 17th of August in the 23d of Hen. 8. two Priests quarrelling in this Church, the one drew Blood of the other, for which all the Services of the Church were suspended for a Month, and the Priests were committed to Prison, and afterwards enjoined this Penance,

To go before a General Proceffion bare-footed, bare-legged, and bare-headed before the Children, with Beads and Books in their Hands, from Paul's zhrough Cheap-

side, Cornbil, &c. V

VIII. The Contents of the Parish of Alballows Breadstr. is as fol-

lows.

From the Church Sd on both fides the Way, viz. on the E. fide to the Black Lion, and on the W. fide to one House below the Three Cups; two Houses on the N. fide of Pissing aller; from the Church Wd in Wasling str. on both fides the Way, as to Mr. Holton's on the N. fide, and to Mr. Whistler's on the S. fide; up Breadstr. Nd on

lin's House on the N. side, and part of Mr. Hill's on the S. side.

The Contents of the Parish of

The Contents of the Parish of St. John the Evangelist (united to the Parish above) is as follows.

In Friday &r. extending Nd from Watling ftr. to Mr. Ratcliff's on the E. fide, and to Mr. Ryley's on the W. fide; and in Watling ftr. to Mr. Bolton's on the N. fide, and to Mr. Haywood's on the S. Alfo along Watling ftr. Wd on the N. fide to Mr. Webb's, and on the S, fide only part of the Corner House being Mr. Cary's.

Houses in Alhallow's Parish 83 In St. John the Evangelist. 24

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Archbishop of Canterbury; the present Incumbent is the Reverend Dr. Blomer, Prebendary of Canterbury, Tythes per Act 140 l. per Annum, and in the Queen's Books Alhallows is Rated 37 l. 13 s. 9 d.

Lecturer, Dr. Bradford Rector of

St. Mary le Bow.

u

u

A

ve

of

de Be hi

th

Fo

Prayers every Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-day at 11 a-Clock; but no Organ.

X. The Vestry is general, and the Parish-Officers for Alhallows Breadfir. are.

2 Church-Wardens.

Ward-Officers. 2 Common Council-men. 2 Constables.

2 Quest-men.

2 Scavengers.

For the Parish of St. John the Evangelist.

2 Ghurch-Wardens, and

I Of each the aforesaid Ward-Officers,

Alhallows the Great.

I. THIS Church is so called as being dedicated to All Saints, and somewhat a greater Parish than Alhallows the Less, which Parish is now by Act of Parliament (as aforesaid) united to this Parish. It is situated on the S. side of Thames str. near the Steel yard, in the Ward of Dowgate, within the Walls of London.

II. It was burnt by the dreadful Fire in the Year 1666, and was afterward re-erected, being finished Anno 1683, defigned by the Great Architect Sir Chr. Wren (as most other Churches that had the same Fate) and built by Mr. Willight Harror Mason

liam Hamon, Mason.

1II. It is of the Tuscan Order, supported and adorned with Pillars and Membrettos of that Order, and

ftrong built of Stone.

IV. Its Length is about 87 Foot, Breadth 60. Heighth 33. and here is a square Tower built of Stone 86 Foot high, but no Bells, except a small one to ring to Prayers,

V. As to the Ornaments, here is a large Quadrangle on the Infide of the Root, and other Pieces of Fretwork, but no Galleries.

It is well Wainscotted round with right Oak 8 Foot high, and well Pewed.

The Chancel is separated from the Body of the Church with a fine Piece of Carved Work, con-fifting of small open twifted Columns with their Arches, in the middle whereof, are two open Garved Pilasters (on both fides of the Door-case) with their Architrave, Friese, Cornish and large open Pediment of the Composit Order; at the upper part of which Door-case is carved a large Eagle displayed, and over that the Queen's Arms, with Supporters, Gc. and these (on the Cornish of this Partition) betn two smaller Pediments, in the middle whereof are two Shields with fine Compartments all very well carved in right Wainscot.

The Pulpit is also finnier'd, carved, and enricht with Eagles,

Cupids, Festoons, &c.

Here is a spacious Altar-piece of Stone of the Corinthian Order, and the Tables of the Ten Commandments, as also the Lord's Prayer and Creed, are on Marble adorned with Lamps, Cartouches, Cherubims, and the folid Figures or Images of Moses and Aaron. The Communion-Table is a large Marble Slab, supported by a Figure in Stone of the Angel Gabriel, and its Foot pace is also of Marble.

V.

al

mo

bur

an

up; but I am told The Lady Ann Hope gave to the United Parishes 10 l. per Annum for ever.

Mr. Henry Campion gave 10 l. per

Annum alfo.

Mr. Richard Smart Drew gave a very fine Branch in the Year 1704.

a

e

f

e

e

e

C

e

S

e

S

e

1

S

Mr. Fohn Brickles, Draper, who deceased in 1451. He was a great Benefactor to the Church, and by his Will gave certain Tenements to the Relief of the Poor; and

Nicholas Loven and William Peston

Founded Chauntries here.

VI. Here are no Benefactors fet VII. Monuments and Inscriptions I find none remarkable of late; but Stow fays, under a Plated Gravestone in the Choir was buried

I. William Litchfield, D. D. a great Student, who compiled many Books both Moral and Divine, and made in his time 3083 Sermons (which was one every Week for 59 Years Mr. Stow also gives an Account together, and 15 Sermons over) he deceased in 1447. 2. And under another Plated Stone was interred the Body of the abovefaid Mr. Brickles.

> 3. Mr. Stow fays, there was a Monument in this Church for Queen Elizabeth, with these Words:

If Royal Virtues ever Crown'd a Grown; If ever Mildness shin'd in Majesty; If ever Honour bonour'd true Renown; If ever Courage dwelt with Clemency; If ever Princess put all Princes down For Temp'rance. Prowels, Prudence, Equity; This, this was she, that in despight of Death Lives still Admir'd, Ador'd Elizabeth. Many Daughters have done virtuously, but thou excellest them all.

In the Figure of a Book over her these Words: They that trust in the Lord shall be as Mount Sion, which shall not be removed.

On the one fide of her these Words:

Spain's Rod, Rome's Ruin, Netherlands Relief, Heaven's Jem, Earth's Joy, World's Wonder, Nature's Chief.

On the other fide of her. Britain's Bleffing, England's Splendor, Religion's Nurse, and Faith's Defender.

Under her these Words: Ihave fought a good Fight, I have finished my Course, &c.

On the N. fide of the Church is a white Marble Monument, in Memory of James Jacobsen of Hamburgh. Arms, * A Tree, on a Chief an Increscent betn 2 Esfoiles.

* A Palm (Itake it)

VIII. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Archbishop of Canterbury. The present Rector is the Reverend Mr. Robert Gery.

Tythes of the United Parishes,

9.

ple

C

15

na

to

to

C

lik

W

th

of

fit

So

Io

bi

V

21

ci

ti

lı

tl

b

aj

It

n

C

it

C

a

n

te

C

per Stat. 22, 23 Car. 2. c. 15. are 200 l. per Annum. And in the Queen's Books 'tis Rated 4 l. 18 s.

Lecturer, Mr. Holland: Prayers are Wednesday, Friday, and Holydays, at 11 of the Clock in the Morning. No Organ.

IX. It is a select Vestry of 31. but Alballows the Less is a general one.

The Parish-Officers for Alballows

the Great, are,

2 Church-Wardens,

2 Overfeers and Collectors,

2 Sides-Men.

For Alballows the Lefs.

2 Church-Wardens, 2 Collectors for the Poor.

Ward-Officers for Alballows the

3 Common Council-Men,

3 Constables, 2 Scavengers.

For Alhallows the Lefs.

2 Common Council-Men,

2 Constables, 2 Scavengers.

X. The Parish of Alhallows the Great contains as follows:

From Campion lane to Friar lane, on the S. fide of Thames ftr. and on the N. fide from Suffolk lane to Elbow lane end, within one Houle; also Friar lane, Campion lane, Doublehood court, Hand yard, and a little way up Dowgate hill to the House beyond the White Hart, and two Houses besides the Corner on the W. fide of the Hill; Brewers lane, Dowgate dock, Cozens lane, Wingoofe alley, and Alballows lane down to the Water-fide; also Little Bush lane, and part of Great Bush lane and 4 Houses, and Plumbers ball in Chequeryard, in all 140 Houses. Alhallows the Less contains,

From Suffolk lane Ed in Thames fir. to Laurence Pountneys lane, and three Houses on the W. side of the Lane; also the W. side of George alley to the S. end, and along the Water-side to Gole harbour, and all Cole harbour to the Gallihole; also Red buil alley, George alley, Cuckolds court, and Angel alley; in all 66 Houses, as I had the Account from

the Beadle of the Ward.

Alhallows Lumbard Street Church. afeculiar

It is fituated on the N. fide, and near the E. end of Lumbard ftr. having also a Passage leading to it out of Grace church str. so called as being dedicated to All Saints. The Church is in the Ward of Langbourn; but the greatest part of the Parish is in Bishopsgate Ward, and some of it in Bridg Ward, and is within the Walls of London.

II. It was built (Stow fays) about the Year 1516. and being one of those destroyed by the late Fire, Anno 1666. was the last that was rebuilt, being finished in 1694.

III. In the Church is only one Pillar, which, as also the Pilasters, are of the Tulcan Order.

IV. This Church is in Length 84

Foot, br. 52, and heighth about 30.
The Altitude of the Tower is about 85 Foot, built square.

V. As to its Ornaments, this Church has its Walls lin'd round 9 Foot high with fine right Wainfcot, it is also handsomly pew'd, and has 2 very fine inner Door-cases of Wainscot.

1. A very spacious one on the N. side, and near the E. end, of the Corinthian Order, the Pilasters sluted, and the Capitals Frieze and Cornish well carved, over which is a large circular Pediment whereon stands the Image of Death; and within this Work, next the Door, are other small Pilasters and an Arching Pediment, the Space betn

which

n

1

ď

n

e

t

d

0

which and the Cornish under it is replenish'd with a piece of curious open Carving, the View of part whereof is intercepted by an artificial white Curtain likewise carved, but so natural, that many have attempted to draw it on one side, the better to see the Carving that seems to be behind it.

The other Door-case is at the W. end, and near the S. side of the Church, which is in every respect like that abovesaid, except that whereas the Figure over the other Door-case is that of Death, upon the Pediment of this is the Image

of Time carved in Wood.

The Pulpit is finely carved and finnier'd, as is also the Pillar and Sound-board, which are of the Ionic Order, adorned with Palmbranches, Flowers, Leaves, Fruit, Vases, &c.

At the Roof is a Quadrangle of Fret-work, and betn the Windows

are Voluta's.

The Altar-piece is the most spacious and best carved that I have thus far met with: It is of right Wainfcot, and confifts of 4 Columns with their Entablature, all finely Cut with 5 Pediments of the Corinthian Order; viz. a Circular, and above it a Triangular, belonging to the two N. Columns, and the like to the two Sd; the Inter-Columns are the Commandments done in Gold Letters upon Black, and the Lord's Prayer and Creed is done in Black upon Gold. And in the middle, betn the Arching parts of the Frames for the Commandments, is a Pelican feeding her Young with her own Blood (an Emblem of our Saviour); and above the Cornish, over the Commandments, is a Glory finely painted and adorned, with an Enrich-

angular Pediment and seven Candlesticks, representing the Seven Golden Candlesticks we read of in the Revelations; which Altar piece, I am credibly assured, cost not less t than 186 l.

The Communion-Table is finely finnier'd, under is the Holy Lamb on a Chalice, and at each of the four Feet of the Table is a

Dove.

At the W. end is a handfom Gallery, the Front is Bolection work, and thereon are the Names of .42 Benefactors to the Organ done in Gold Letters; all which finishing within the Church I was told cost the Parish about 1000 l. Sd from the Altar-piece is the King's Arms very Ornamental.

VI. The Benefactors to this Church

Stow mentions,

Mr. John Warner Sheriff, who built the S. Ile.

The Pewterers Company were Benefactors toward the N. Ile.

Fenney gave 86 L and there are 19 others put up in the Vestry room. one is on Juage 120 bottom

Mr. Stow also mentions Simon Horspoole Draper, Sheriff in 1591, who gave to the poor of this Parish 4 l. 4 s. per Ann. for ever.

VII. There are no Monuments here of note; Stow has that of John

Warner abovesaid.

Christopher Tolderney Esq; a Prudent and Learned Person.

And the faid Mr. Horspoole, busi-

ed under a plated Stone.

VIII. The Rector, is the Reverend
Mr. Humphry Zouch, Tythes 120 l.
per Ann. Value in the Queen's Books
22 l. 6 s. 8 d. Living in the Gift of
the Arch-bishop of Camerbury; Lecturer Mr. Haws; Prayers Wednesdays,
Fridays, and Holidays, at 112 Clock.

ment of Carving, as Flowers, Fruit, They have a fine Organ made by Ge. above all which is a large tri- Mr. Harris.

x Cut Custains -

Here

C

S

th

fo

pe

as

ny

Re

Ri

ga

Here is a handlome Font and Cover standing directly W. from the Altar, adorned with Figures and other Enrichments carved.

IX. The Veftry is a general one, and the Parish Officers for Alhallows Lumbard ftr. are,

2 Church Wardens.

Ward Officers, are

1 Langburn. 4 Common Council 2 Bishopsgate. r Bridge ward.

3 Constables, 1 in each of the 3 Wards.

4 Quest Men } 1 Langburn. 2 Bishopfgate. Bridge ward.

3 Scavengers, I in each of the 3 Wards.

X. The Bounds of this Parish are as follows.

Beginning at the NE. Corner of Lumbard str. it extends Nly on the W. fide of Gras church str. to Bell yard, all that yard. On the E. fide of Gras church ftr. beginning at the House Nly from the Bull head Tavern, and extends Sly to the NW. corner of Fen church ftr. Also Boars head court, and Leaden hall Herb Market. And from the NE. corner of Lumbard fr. it extends Wly in that fr. 2 Doors beyond Ball alley and all Ball alley and the fame compais on the S. as on the N. fide of Lumbard ftr. and from the S. corner of Lumbard street to Nags bead court within one House, and also White Hart court being in all 103 Houses.

Alballows-Staining.

HIS Church was called fo, as dedicated to All Saints, and the Word Staining or Stane Courch (or Stone Church) as Stow takes it was only added as a Name to diftinguish it from other Churches that were of old built of Timber; it is fituated on the W. fide of Mark lane, near Fanchurch ftr. within the Walls, in the Ward of Langbourn, but the Parish is in three Wards; viz. Langbourn, Tower and Aldgate Wards.

II. I cannot exactly learn its Foundation, but it was so old as to fall down a little after the Fire, about the Year 1669, and being foon new Erected, it was Beautified in the Year 1694.

III. The Building is very plain neither Pillar nor Gallery; the Front is of Free Stone, but 'tis 24 Foot, breadth 32, and length 78 of the Tuscan Order, and is well Foot in the whole,

Wainscotted round with right Wainfoot 7 foot and a half high.

The Altar piece is old Painting upon Cloth, here is the Commandments, Lord's Prayer and Creed, and above this is a Window, whereon is painted the Queen's Arms, with the Supporters, Helmet, Creft and Mantling, very large and in fine Colours, as blue, red, &c. Neald; here is also the Arms of the Grocers Company (which are blazon'd in the 3 Sect. following) in the same Window, and also the Lady Margaret Slany's, whole Executors, the Grocers Company, gave this Window in the Year 1664. Her Arms thus blazon'd; 2 Coats Impaled, I Gules, a Bend bern 3 Martlets Or, 2dly party per Fess danas well the out as infide, having cette Or and Aqure. as 261-

IV. The height of the Church is

The

The Altitude of the Tower is about 70 Foot, wherein are 6 Bells to ring in Peal, belides a small one.

V. The Benefactors put up in a Table at the W. end of the Church are 10, besides whom; the Grocers Company gave the aforesaid Window; and Capt. Turvill, gave 40l. for the Church Wardens to pay 30 s. per Ann. to 10 poor Widdows; there are also other Ancient Benefactors; as Mr. John Castin Gilder who dyed in the Year 1244, he gave 100 Quarter of Charcole yearly to the poor for ever; also

Mr. John Man Citizen and Mercer, who deceased the third day of June 1615, &c. gave towards the Repair of the Church 100 16 and

Mrs. Mary Benam gave 10 l. per Ann. for ever, to the Poor of this and St. Olaves in Hart ftr.

VI. Monuments, here are none lately put up that are legible, and deserve noting, the old ones mentioned by Stow, are as follows.

Sir John Test Knight of the Holy

Sir John Steward and his Lady. Sir Richard Tate Ambassadour to King Hen. the 8th, who was here buried in the Year 1554, &c.

4. Mr. Christopher Holt, who had Inscribed on his Tomb.

Our Holt (alas) bath stint his hold,

By Death call'd hence in hast;

Whose Christian name being Christopher,

With Christ is better plac'd.

In Sawton born, of gentle Race,

In London spent his days;

A Clerk that serv'd in Custom-house,

In Credit many ways.

So that we loose the Loss

Of this so dear a Friend,

Whose Life well spent while he was here

Hath gained a better End.

VII. The Living of Alhallows Staining, is a Lay-Impropriation; but in its Nature, 'tis a Rectory; the Tithes being paid according to Act of Parliament to the Incumbent for his own Use, which are 100 l. per Ann. I find it not Rated in the Queen's Books. The Advousion is in the Honourable Company of Grocers as Executors of the said Lady Slany. The present Rector, is the Reverend Dr. Fogg; Lecturer Mr. Rusbach.

There are Prayers every Wednefday, Friday, and Holy-days, at 11 a Clock in the Morning; no Organ.

VIII. Here is a general Vestry. And the Parish Officers are,

- 2 Church Wardens.
- 2 Sides Men.
- 2 Collectors for the Poor. Ward Officers.
- 1 Common Council Man for Langbourn Ward.
- 2 Constables & for Langb. Ward.
- I Scavenger,

IX. The Contents of the Parish, as I had it from the Church-War-

15

and

of

wh

bel

rin

the

Lo

tin

15 1

fon

An

ted

the

are

and

Par

fol

ope

the

tha inte

whi SeE

The W. fide of Billeter lane to 2 Houses above the Passage into Bil- knage's House against Alballow's Hart leter square, and 9 Houses in the Square, and 6 in the Passage into Fanchurch ftr. Ironmongers hall, and up Fanchurch ftr. on the N. fide to the Door, next beyond the House where the Hudians-bay Company meet and fit, from the House next Clothworkers hall Sd, down Fanchurch

fir. into Mark lane to Mr. Har. Br. and from the Corner of Hart ftr. up the E. fide of Mark lane to Fanchurch ftr. and in that ftr. turning Ed to Thomas Goodman's; also Blind Chapel court at the end of Mark lane is now London & gate

The Number of Houses in this

Parish is 100.

Alballows on the Wall.

His Church is fo called, as being Dedicated to All-faints and fituate on the N. Wall of London a little Ely from Bethlem Hofpi. tal, and is in the Ward of Broadfr. but the Parish is in the Wards of Broad ftr. Bishopsgate, and Lime ftr. VVhen it was first Built, I find not; but 220 l. was laid out on it, in the Year, 1627.

II. It is of the Gothic and Tuscan Orders, and not having been confumed by the late Fire, is not fo beautiful as those that are wholly

new erected.

III. The Church being pretty old and not large, the VVainscot is not so confiderable as some others, but it is well Pewed, and at the VV. end is a small Gallery (whose Front is adorned with Shields and their Compartments) elevated on imall Columns of the Tuscan Order, which was new beautified, in the Year 1699, at the charge of the Parifh.

At the Altar the 10 Commandments, Lords Prayer and Creed are done in black, with Mofes on the N. and Aaron on the S. fide of the Decalogue finely painted all under a Cornish, in the middle whereof are the Queen's Arms carved and put up at the charge of the Parishioners, and the whole new beautified, in the Year 1703. And a little Sly from this Altar-piece is a piece of Antiquity, being the Commandments done in an old Character with Glass before them, in a Triangular Frame near 5 foot high.

4. On the N. fide of the Church is a large Table of the Benefactors to the poor, well done in gold up-

on black :

Mr. Croshaw gave 50 1.

Dr. Lewis the late Rector 40 l. And there are 14 others, many of whom gave near the last mentioned fum. And close by this Table is a very large piece of painting upon Cloth in a strong Frame, the Effigies of Queen Elizabeth lying on her Tomb with the Enfigns of Royalty and two golden Lyons, one at her Head, the other at her Feet, which piece was there placed in Memory of that Queen, as being (when alive) a nurfing Mother to the Protestant Churches.

Upon 2. allhallows dave

j

e

1

t

S

Sta

1

Upon which Piece are these Lines;

Read buther Reign, the Princess might have been For Wisdom, call'd Nicaulis, Sheba's Queen. Against Spain's Holosernes Judith she, Dauntless gain'd many a glorious Victory. Not Deborah, did her in Fame excel, She was a Mother to our Israel:

An Esther, who her Person did engage To save ben People from the Publick Rage: Chaste Patroness of true Religion, In Court a Saint, in Field an Amazon; Glorious in Life, deplored in her Death, Such was unparallel'd Elizabeth.

S Reigned 44 4 17

Born Anno 1534.
Growned Anno 1558.
V. The Altitude of this Church

is about 21 Foot; its Length 80, and Breadth 26; and the Height of the Tower is about 50 Foot, wherein are 4 Bells to ring in Peal, belides a small one which is used in ringing the People to Prayers, and therefore called the Saints Bell.

VI. It is a Rectory, Patron Lord Chancellor or Keeper for the time being: the present Incumbent, is the Reverend Mr. Foshua Richardson; the Tythes are about 100 per Ann. (as I am informed) and 'tis rated in the Queens Books, 81.16s.8d. the Lecturer is Mr. Smith. Here are Prayers every Wednesday, Friday, and Holyday at 11 a Clock.

VII. It is a Select Vestry: The Parish and Ward Officers are as

follows:

Parish Officers.

Dyed Anno 1602. Shan 4 Overseers of the Poor. Ward Officers. 1 Constable and Quest-man.

I Scavenger and Queft.

VIII. This Parish contains the places following, (as I had it from

the Clerk.) viz.

Beginning at Bevis Marks, it extends along by the Wall toward Moorgate, as far as the Chain post near Old Moorgate; Great and Little Winchester streets, Three tun alley, White lyon court, and part of Bell alley; Thompson's rents leading into that Alley; Leg and Ball court; Maiden head and Wrestlers courts, all by the Wall; also Sands court or Hand alley in Wormwood str. and Queens head alley there.

The Number of Houses in this Parish is 300; of which there are

in Broad ftr. Ward 224.

St. Alphage Church, more on 016.

It is fituate at the NW. Angle of Aldermanbury, one door opening to London wall, and is in the Ward of Cripplegate (within that Gate) and the S. door opens into the Garden of Sion College, which I shall speak of in the 5th Sect. of this Book.

The Church upon its if building was dedicated to St. Alphage, who was Archbishop of Canterbury; Born of great Parentage, brought up in all good Learning, a Man of wonderful Abstinence, never eating, drinking, or sleeping more than ne-

cessity compelled him; spending his time in Prayer and Study, was stoned to death by the Danes at Greenwich, in the Year 1012. Cannonized 19th of April. He is in old Authors called Alfege and Alphy.

beautified at the charge of the Parith, in the Year 1701, and I am told by a Parishoner, that is likely to know, it will be rebuilt in a little time, tho' it cost repairing in the Year 1682 (and 50 Years before as Stow has it) near 7001.

III. It is partly of the Gothic Order, both the Windows and Pillars

within the Church.

IV. The Length of the Church is 78 Foot, breadth 42, and Altitude 22, the Tower is inconfiderable, being only about 40 Foot high, but there are in it 5 Bells that ring in Peal.

V. The Ornaments in this Church are not notable, nor the Wainscot considerable, the Pews are pretty well but mostly of ancient Form,

The Pulpit is plain, and the Alter piece has the Commandments, Lords'-Prayer and Creed, done in an old Character, Gold upon Black, painted on Cloth over each of which is a carved Cherub.

On the N. fide of the Choir is the Queen's Arms painted in a Frame.

VI. The Benefactors I find on a Table on the N. fide of the Church, viz. — See also 816

Sir Rowland Hayward gave in his

Life time per Ann. for ever 4 l. to be distributed to the Poor in Bread every Sunday 20d, with the Vantage.

Sir John Swinnerton Kt. Ld. MayCot, in the Year 1612, gave in his Life time per Ann for ever 7 l. to be distributed every Sunday 2 s.

11 d. in Bread, with the Van-

tage. And 4 other Benefactors of less note.

VII. Monuments most remarkable be these:

1. A large Marble one, on the S. fide of the Chancel, for Sir Rowland Hayward, who was twice Lord Mayor of London, in the Year 1570, and part of 1590. His Effigy is carved in a kneeling Posture, with one Wife and 8 Children in the same Posture at his Right Hand, and his 2d Wife and 8 Children at his Left; and under the Image of Sir Rowland, is this Inscription, viz. Remisor. N. wall how.

Here lyeth the Body of Sir Rowland Hayward, Kt. twice Lord Mayor of this City of London; living an Alderman the space of 30 years, and at his Death the ancientest Alderman of the faid Gity. He lived beloved of all good Men, and died in great Credit and Reputation the 5th day of Dec. Ann. Dom. 1593. and the 36 year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth : He had a virtuous Wives, and by them many happy Children. Thus far the Inscription. His first Wite was Jain, Daughter to William Tille worth Elq; by whom he had 3 Sons and 5 Daughters. And his 2d Wife was Catharine, Daughter to Thomas Smith Efg; by whom he had also 3 Sons and 5 Daugh-The Arms of the Clothworkers Company are under the Figures.

Sir Rowland's Arms are, 1
a Lyon Rampant; 2 Argent, 2 Palets ingrayled; 3 on a Saltier, 5 Flowers de luce Sable,
4 a Lyon Rampant, in Chief
2 Mullets, 5 an Eagle difplayed fable, 6 as the 1st.

2. Here was also buried Richard Leigh Esq; Clarenceaux King of Arms, Anno 1597.

Near the Communion Table, on a White Marble Stone, is this Inicription.

Great to 24.6.8 go that the advantage of Samuel Statement is computed in but how alculated is uncestain and the same of Ja John Swinnestone is £7.11.8

I.

Ita

pr

in

i.

dor

Fre

VIC

Lo

Ba

hil

firf

dre

Sav

Yea

his.

tim

the

born

i

n

t

of

it

C.

of

en

es, en. rit

he

nd

gh-

m

gh-

ers

Pa-

Sal-

ble,

hief

dij-

hard

, on

s In-

muel

Main

3. Samuel Brewer of the Inner Temple, Gent. died March 10. 1684.

World Adieu, Rema Friends Adieu, 1790 Life Adieu,

But yet hoping for a better after this, only through the Merits and Mediation of our bleffed Saviour Fesus Christ.

VIII. It is a Rectory, the prefent Incumbent Mr. Philip Stubs, the Tythe worth about 63 l. per Ann. Rated in the Queen's Books 8. l. and the Lecturer is Mr. How.

There are Prayers the ist Wednesday and 3d Friday in every Month, and Holy-days about 11 a Clock.

IX. It has a general Vestry. The

2 Church Wardens.

2 Collectors for the Poor.

Ward Officers.

I Common Council Man.

2 Inquest Men 1 Constable.

2 Scavengers.

IX. The Parish of St. Alphage is Compass are 152 Houses. thus bounded; this there are 1/2 903. Insport floor, ab 1682.

Beginning a Door Wd from the Chequer (a Stone Cutters) it extends to 2 Houses Wd of Helmet court, and all Helmet court; 7 Houses on the W. side of Aldermanbury, and from the W. Corner thereof in London wall, Wd to Wood ftr. and in that compais; Sion College, Curriers court, and in Philip lane, Sion court, Plaisterers ball, Cock court, Bird court; and from the E. Corner of Wood Str. in London wall, 10 Houses Sd in Wood Str. and 6. Houses on the W. fide of Wood fir. Sd from Fellstr. corner; in Fellstr. on the S. fide 4 Houses to Fell's court, and 3 in the Court; also 2 farther Wd, and all the N. side of Fell str. also Shipyard, and 2 Houses in a pasage; and from Fell fir. corner Nd to Hart str. and thence on the S. side of Hart str. to Mugwel str. also Bowyer's court; and on the N. fide of London wall from Cripplegate Ed, to the first Postern gate, in which Compais are 152 Houses.

St. Andrews Holbourn Church. more on 816~

I. T is fituate on the S. fide of Holbourn bill, at some distance from the str. (there being a pretty Church yard) the Church is in the VVard of Farendon without i. e. without the Walls of London, but within the Liberty or Freedom. And the Parish is divided, ift, into the Liberty of London; 2d, the Liberty above the Bars; 3d, the Liberty of Saffron bill. The Church was upon its first Building dedicated to St. Andrem, who was the first called by our Saviour to be a Disciple, about the Year of Christ 30, tho' he left not his Employment till some imall time after. He was St. Peter's Brother, and Son of Jonas or John, born at Bethfaida in Upper Galilee,

and after Christ's Death he preached the Gospel, and sealed the Truth thereof with his Blood at Patra in Achaia, being condemned by Egeas; after which his Body was removed to Constantinople in the year 357, by Constantine the Emperour, where many places were dedicated to him. This Church was last rebuilt in the Year of Christ 1687, being then finished.

II. It is a very pleasant Church and spacious; the Columns that Support the Roof, are of the Corinthian Order, Walls of Stone, and Roof covered with Lead.

Roof and been the Arches, and particularly over the Altar-piece,

H1 8 . 0 . 1

are

are adorned with curious Fret-work.

The VVainscot is good, and here is a great deal of it, more than I have yet met with in any Church, the VValls being lined round the Church 12 Foot high, and 8 Foot above the Galleries, which extend on all sides of the Church, except the E. all Bolection, swelling with raised Pannels; and the Organ Gallery is supported with 2 large sluted VVainscot Columns of the

Tufcan Order.

The Altar-piece is very spacious, at least 15 Foot high of VVainscot, having 2 Columns and 2 Pilafters fluted Ed; also 2 Pilasters on the S. and z on the N. fides, of the Tufcan Order, with their Frife, Cornish and Pediment carved, and 4 Lamps with their Tapers over the 4 middle Columns and Pilasters, 1 at each end of the Pediment, placed on Acroters; and under are the Commandments well done in Black on Gold, as the Lord's Prayer and Creed are, within large Frames carved and gilt with Gold. Over the Decalogue, and under the Pediment, is a Space about 2 Foot iquare, within which are these VVords in large Characters;

done in black Letters upon Gold, enricht round with Fruit Leaves, &c. finely carved, as are the Surbace and 4 Pannels, 2 at the N. and 2 at the S. fides of this Altar-

piece.

Above which is a VVindow with the Queen's Arms painted on

Here are 4 large Inner Door Gates, 2 Nd and 2 Sd, of fine VVainscot.

The Church is very well and re-

gularly Pew'd uniform.

The Pulpit is also a curious piece of VVainscot carving, finnier'd, and there are 2 handsome Branches.

There is also a fine Marble Font adorned with Cherubims, and a carved VVainscot Type or Cover, at the top whereof is a gilded Dove, which stands directly VV. from the Altar piece,

IV. The Length of the Church is 105 Foot, Breadth 63, and

Height about 43.

There is also a new Tower or square Steeple sinished Anno 1704. whose Altitude is 110 Foot; it has sour large Windows fronting E.W. N. and S. adorned with Pilasters, Architrave, Friese, Cornish, Pediments, &c. of the Dorick Order, wherein are six Bells, and two more intended.

V. The Benefactors to the Church and Poor of this Parish are very considerable, which I took from a large Table, made by Order of the late Right Reverend Dr. Edward Stilling sleet, Bishop of Worcester, when he was Rector of this Parish in the Year 1673.

market and a second confidence of the confidence
Mr. Isaac Ducket gave 400
Mrs. Paradine — 100
Mrs. Elizabeth Minn - 50
The Rt. Hon. Lady Eliq. Hatton 500
Also to the Poor at her Fun. 50
Annonymus 50
Mr. Gaspar Yarley 40
The Annual Sums likewife given
to the Poor of this Parish are as
follows; viq.
Pounds per Annum for ever.
Mr. Thomas Charles 10

foll	ows; viq.	9
	Pounds per Annum for ever	
1	Ar. Thomas Charles 10	6
1	Ar. Edward Robinson -	,
N	Ar. Richard Whitlock-	1
A	Ar Richard Hunt, 30 Sacks of	
1	Charcoal.	
A	Ar. Richard Campion	1
	Ar. Richard Boton - 4	
N	fr. Thomas Thorney-10	,
	Ar. Samuel Lift 2	,
	ir. Anthony Acham - 6	,
	Ir. William Williams - 2	
	Ir. Henry Spencer	
4018	AND WAS MEETE STORY OF THE STORY	а

Mr. Thomas Tuck

Mr. Thomas Collyer

2:12

An. 1704. Dr. Bromfield (to put out 7 poor Boys)

VI. The Monuments of worthy Persons were and are as follows:

Stow says there was in the S. Wall of the Choir a comely Monument for Ralph Rokeby, Esq; who died the 14th of June 1596 (who Mr. Delaune, by what Mistake I know not, calls Ralph Okey, and says he died the 4th of June) he

had this Inscription:

S

0

n

S

5

6

i. Radulpho Rokeby à Marthamla (Opido Richmodiensis agri) oriundo, Lintolniensis Hospitii Socio Primario, Xenodochii divæ Catharinæ prope Arcem Londinensem Magistro; Augustissimæque Anglorum Reginæ Elizabethæ à libellis supplicibus, non minus
domi ac foris, quam pace bellóque de
Principe ac Patria bene merito. Cælibi Septuagenario fatisque demum 14
Junii. Anno post Natum Messam
1596. seliciter suncto: Hæredes in
Testamento Scripti piæ gratæque Memoriæ Gratia posuerunt. So far the
Inscription.

'Tis pity there is no Appearance of this Monument now, confidering his great Charity (tho' not to this Parish;) for he left by his

To Christs Hospital in London 100
To the College of the Poor 100
at E. Greenwich.
To the poor Scholars in Camb. 100
To the poor Scholars in Oxf. 100

To the Prisoners in the two Counters.

To the Prisoners in the Fleet 100
To the Prisoners in Ludgate 100
To the Prisoners in Nengate 100
To the Prisoners in the

King's Rench
To the Prisoners in the Mar-

To the Prisoners in the

To the Poor of St. Catherines 20%.
To each Brother and Sifter
there, 2%.

2. Another Monument he mentions worth nothing, was in the Wall at the E. end of the Chancel, with this Inscription:

Memoria Sacrum,

Michael Lewes of Collyweston, in the County of Northampton, Esq; zealous in God's Truth, and vertuous in Conversation, did learnedly read in the Common Law of Gray's Inn, Anno 1584. Ætatis luæ 45. Whose Body lyeth here buried, but his Soul is with Christ at the right Hand of God expecting the Glorious Resurrection of the Faithful.

2.He mentions another Monument there, with this Inscription :

Moxumentum Roberti Goke de Millebam in Comitatu Norfolcia Armig. Illustrissimi Hospitii Lincolniensis quondam Socii primarii, &c. Obiit Novemb. 1561. Ætatis sua 48.

4. Also another Monument in the S. Ile of the Church in the Wall, of the abovefaid Mr. Thomas Thorney, late Citizen and Barber-Surgeon of London, who dyed June 4. 1614. and lived 71 Years. He was a Common Council-man, and twice Master of his Company, who (befides his Gift of 10 l. per Annum above mentioned) gave to the Parish of Action 201. per Annum, and 10 1. to be distributed on the Day of his Funeral. He lived in good Credit all his Days, and did many good Offices and memorable Acts in this Parish; and therefore pity they should not have preserved his Monument.

5. Alfoa comely Monument in the N. Wall of the Choir for Mr. Geo. Harrison, and Eliq. his Wife; the Inscription is in Verse, in Substance: That they lived a good Life many Years in the Parish, and he at his Death gave to the Poor

H & give to the Poor

of this and St. Giles's Parish an Annuity to continue 46 Years, one Year 26 Gowns, and the next as many Shirts and Shifts, and two Lord of Coals a year, besides his Gifts to Prifoners, Oc.

6. Also a Monument on a Pillar

in the Choir for

329 - George Egeock, Efq; a Person endowed with Virtue and Uprightnefs toward God and Man, &c. as was shewd in a Latin Inteription.

I find at present the memorable

Monuments following:

7. On the S. fide of the Altar in black Frame, and done in black Letters upon Gold, is this Inicri-

ption : In this Chancel-Vault lyeth the Body of Jane, the Wife of Gerrard Fowke eldest Son to Gerrard Fowke, of Bachacar Hall in Staffordshire, who was a third Brother of the ancient and worshipful Family of the Fowkes of Gunston in the faid County, and was Lieutenant Colonel in the Service of King Charles the Firft.

She was Daughter to Major Nicholas Herle, a Jecond Brother of the ancient and worsbipful Family of the Herles of Pridiox in Cornwall, who dyed in the Service of K. Charles the First in the Irish Rebellion.

She was STRICTLY VIRTUOUS and TRULY PIOUS, MEEK. PA. TIENT, and chearfully fubmissive to

the Will of God.

And dyed May the 10th. 1689. to the great Discomfort of her only loving and truly below'd Husband, who caused this Inscription to be made in Memory of ber.

Over which Inscription are these Arms.

Two Coats impaled.

I Vert, a Flower de luce Argent, with a Crescent for a difference, and this Motto:

Arma Tuentur pacem.

2 Gules a Fefs Or, between 3

Drakes proper; with this Mot-In God is all.

8. Also a MarbleMonument on the S. fide of the Altar for Mr. Richard Dewe, and Edward his Son. And

9. On the N. tide another Marble Monument in Memory of Mrs. Margaret Boucher, very curious Workmanship; but the Inscriptions of both standing high, being long, and not finding them among the Benefactors, I have omitted them.

To. The last remarkable Monument I find on the S. side of the Church above the Gallery, it is of white Marble, and the Substance of the

Infcription is:

Near this Place lyeth the Body of David Knight, Citizen and Brewer, who lived uprightly and justly in all x his Actions, charitable to the Poor, and in his Life and Conversation a true Christiam, and so he died in March 1679. in the 43d Year of his Age. Manet post Funera Virtus.

Over the Inscription is this Coat of Arms: more mis 816 -Argent, a Fess Gules, Fretted Or. betn 3 Bufflers Head Erafed Sable.

VII. It is a Rectory, the present Incumbent is the Reverend Dr. Maningham in the Gift of the most Noble Duke of Montagu; and the Tythe I am informed is about 400 l. per Annum. It is Rated in the Queen's Books 18 L. The Lecturer 18 Dr. Umfreville. 239

There are Prayers every Day in the Week at 6, 11, and 3 in the Summer, and at 7, 11, and 3 in the Winter.

Here is also a very fine Organ made by Mr. Harris as 124, 132, 18

VIII. It has a Select Vestry of about 12. and The ParishOfficers for the London-Liberty are,

2 Church-Wardens.

2 Sides-men.

2 Collectors for the Poor.

x there words are not larger or diff from the next

Ward-Officers.

2 Common Council-men.

16 Inquest-men.

Constables.Scavengers.

For the Liberty above the Bars.

r Church Warden,

4 Constables,

4 Headboroughs.

2 Sides-men.

6 Collectors for the Poor.

8 Scavengers.

For Saffron-hill (or Hatton-garden)
Liberty.

3. Overfeers or Collectors for the Poor.

2 Constables.

2 Headboroughs.

3 Scavengers.

IX. The Parish of St. Andrews Holbourn contains as tollows:

Beginning on the S. side of Holbourn at Fleet ditch, it extends Wd on that side to the Boot and Gridiron near Great Turn stile, and in that Compass near one half of Shoe lane, also Bartlets buildings, near half of Fetter lane, of Chancery lane, all

Castle yard, and part of Cursiters And, on the N. fide of Holbourn, it extends from Holbourn bridge Wd to Kings gate within about 10 Houses; and in that Compass all Field lane, part of Chick lane, all Saffron hill, Hatton fir. Leather lane to Turnmill brook; Gross str. Kirkby str. Vine str. also Hatton wall, Brook fir. and Market Grevill ftr. Grays inn lane, Fulwood's rents, Brownlow ftr. Warwick building, Red lion ftr. and square, Bedford row and fir. and the several Streets in the Square; also Devon, shire str. Wd to the Conduit-head, commonly call'd The Devil's Chimney; all the fide of Kings gate ftr. near the Square; also Lickapan ftr. Little Grays inn lane to the Bridge, and all Courts, Alleys, &c. in this Space included.

Number of Houses in London
Liberty — 700
Liberty above Bars, about 2100
Liberty of Saffron bill 819

Houses in all the Parish 3619

St. Andrews Undershaft Church.

S fituated on the N. fide of Leadenhall str. at the E. Corner of St. Mary Ax, into which str. there is also a door out of the Churchyard; the Church is in the Ward of Aldgate, within the Walls; but part of the Parish is in the Ward of Lyme ftr. 2. Hack's - 363 It was so called as being dedicated to St. Andrew the Apostle, who was one of the Disciples of Fohn the Baptist, and then called by our Saviour, (See farther as to that under St. Andrews Holbourn church) and the Words Undershaft which are now wrote as one Word as above) was added, as Mr. Stow observes; for that a long

Shaft or May-pole higher than the Church-steeple, was set up in the middle of Leaden hall ftr. before the S. door of the Church every May day in the morning till May day 1517. atterward called evil May day, because the Apprentices and others, exasperated by the too free Access of Foreigners (to the great Decay of Trade) and by a Bill of Complaint put up by one Lincoln, and read by the Minister of the Spittle, fell upon, plundered, and destroyed the Houses of Strangers, for which Lincoln and 13 more were hanged in feveral places of the City. After which this Shalt was never erected, but lay under

X-2. The Devil's Chimney alonduit so

the Pent-houses of several Houses (called afterward from that Shaft alley) for the space of 32 years, and was then divided, every one having as much as his House, where

it lay, was in Front.

II. This Church was new built, and in the Year 1532. finished at the Charge, for the most part, of William Fitz-Williams, Efq; (Sheriff of London in the Year 1506.) and afterward of Council to King Heny VIII. It was also repaired and beautified (fays Mr. Stow) at the Parish charge in 1627, and in February 1704. It was all new wainscoted, pew'd, paved, and then finished at the Parish-charge. It had the good Fortune to escape the Flames in the Year 1666. as the rest of the Parish did, tho' the Fire came very near it.

III. The Church is of the Gothick Order, the Wainscot, Pews, and Pulpit are of Norway Oak.

The Pulpit is finely finnier'd and carved as any I have feen. In the Pannel thereof, which directly fronts the S. there is a Glory, the

Rays whereof and I H S (or Jelus Holy Saviour) are particularly curious, and the whole adorned with Cherubims, Flowers, Fruit, Leaves, Books difplay'd, Oc. in great

Perfection.

The Altar-piece is also new railed round, and paved with Marble, the Commandments done in Gold on Black, as the Creed and Lord's Prayer are, enricht with Cherubims, the Pourtraits of Moles and Aaron painted; and upon the Cornish over the Commandments is the Queens Arms carved at large, over which are painted on Glass at full length the Effigies of these Royal Persons, Edward the VI. And the like to Alhallows Queen Elizabeth, King Fames I. King Charles E. and King Charles

II. Promoters of the Reformation of the Church; and there are also feveral Coats of Arms painted in the Windows round the Church, and the Roof is on the infide cieled, ftrengthen'd, and adorn'd with Timber. The Organ Gallery is also new and handsome, elevated on Columns of the Corinthian Order.

IV. The length of this beautiful Church is about 96 Foot, breadth 54, and height 42. The Altitude of the square Tower is about 73. Foot and , wherein are 6 Bells; and to the top of the Turret 'tis

about 91 Foot.

V. As to the Benefactors, I shall keep to my Method of first thewing what Stow has, and then what I find more.

Sir Stephen Fennings Mayor of London in 1508. he built at his Charge the whole N. fide of the great middle Ile, and also the N. Ile, Alfo the S. fide of the Church was glased, and Pews in the S. Chapel made at his Cost. And he also builded and endowed a Free School at Woolverhampton in Staffordshire; he deceased in the Year 1524. I find given

To this Parish per Annum for ever. Mr. Stephen Woodroffe 2 s. f 1. s. d. per week to the Poor in Bread or -

N

1

S

20

in

Mr Simon Burton gave to) the Poor of this Pa-I 12 0

And 26s. to S. Tho. Hospital, per Annum.

Mr. Hugh Offley Alderman Also for administring)

the Sacrament to the o of o And for 4 Sermons— Mr-William Hanburg -- 2 12 0 Mr- Ralph Carter -- 4 02 0

Lumbard ftr.

Mrs. Marg. Moor to the Poor 1 00 0

haft - The Invigra of this parish on the houses And is a new arrow (thatis a ned Shaft) Sothat the may pole must have been a Rebus for the old ghe grame

And also for 4 Sermons	I	00	0
Dame Mary Ramsey And others of less Note.	3	00	0
I also find Mrs. Moor gave	6	02	0
Mr. Hide	. 2	00	0
Mrs. Buck	12	00	0
Parishioners	. 5	05	0
Mr. Coventry	10	00	0
		11	
Mr. Parker	5.50		
Mr Ruchford	0 Vis 25	00	
Tho. Rich, 102 - mr.		00	
And the faid Window		r t	
Sir Christ. Clithero -	4	00	0

Also Sir Thomas Rich gave for Reading Prayers every Morning

Mr. Hill gave to the Poor 52 1.

Also several Gentlemen (whose Names I am not allowed to mention) did within 7 years past very liberally contribute for an Organ, Gc. the Summ of 1400 l.

VI. The Monuments in this Parish Church are many, and mostly remarkable; as for what Stow mentions, which I find not, I shall be

more brief with. Here were buried in this Church

Mr. Philip Malpas Sherift in 1439. Sir Robert Denne and his Son in

Mr. Nicholas Levison, one of the Mr. Stephen Kyrton, Alderman in 1553.

Mr. David Woodroffe, one of the

Sheriffs 1154.

The abovefaid Mr. Stephen Woodroffe, his Son.

Mr. Tho. Starkey, Sheriff 1578. Hugh Offley, Sheriff 1588.

Henry Man, D. D. Bishop of Man.

I find the Monuments following:

large Marble Monument for Sir Thomas Offley, Knight and Alderman of London, with his Wife and three Children, the Figures of all being me in a praying Posture. He was remarkable for his Charity in giving half of all his Goods to the Poor (tho' not to this Parish.) It is adorned also with black Marble Columns of the Corinthian Order, and with Cupids, Coats of Arms, Gc. — He was Lord Mayor of London in the Year 1556. His Arms, Argent, a Cross Flory charged with vert a Lyon Passant Guardant Sable bein 4 Swallows Close proper. And at the lower part of the Monument, the Arms of the Merchants of the Staple; viz. Barry Nebule of & Proces Argent and Sable, on a chief Gules, azur a Lyon Passant Guardant Or.

The Colour of the Cross in the first Coat I could not distinguish. it is green

2. On the S.lide of the Choir is a Monument of fine white Marble for the late Dr. Humphrey Brook, Fellow of the College of Phyficians in London, adorned with Cherubims, Stelletons Heads, Oc. and thele Arms :

Two Coats impaled, 1st, Or & Orofs ingrayl'd Party per pale Gules and Sable, 2ly, Argent, 2 Bendlets Gules, and in Chief 3 Cinquefoiles Sable.

3. On the N.fide of the Chancel is a Monument for that laborious An-Sheriffs, 1534. his plate Rem. tiquary Mr. John Stow, to whole Memory London is fo much indebted for Accounts of her Ancient State.

It is a large Marble Monument, with his Effigies litting at Study, and fenced in with an Iron Rail; over his Head are thele Words done in Gold Letters upon Black:

Aut Scribenda Aut Legenda -Agere. Scribere. Above which is a Cornish, and I. On the N.fide of the Altar is a the Merchant Taylors Arms; and

taple In erchante dime

\$

:

41

m

C

0

I

ar

pl

no

an

Eu

the

Im

under the Figure of him these Words :

Memeria Sacrum.

Resurrectionem in Christo bic expectat Johannes Stome Civis Londi. nensis: Qui in Antiquis Monumensis ernendis accuratissima diligentia usus Anglia Annales & Civitatis Londini Synopsim, bene de sua bene de postera ætate meritus, luculenter scripsit, vitæq; Studio pie & probe decurfe. Obiit Etatis Anno 80. die 5 Aprilis 1605.

Elizabetha Conjux at perpetuum sui

amoris Testimonium dolens.

4. On the N. fide of the Church near the E. end, on the Wall is this

Inscription:

Near to this Place lyeth buried the Body of Simon Burton, Citizen and Wax chandler of London, a good Benefactor to the Poor of this Parish, who was three times Master of bis Company, and one of the Governours of St. Tho. Hospital, and of the Common Council of this Ward 29 Years. He deceased the 23d of May, Anno Dom. \$593. being aged 85 Years, in whose Remembrance his loving Daughter Alice Caldock erested this Monu-

Here are these Arms:

Aqure on a Chevron betn 3 Garbs

Or, 4s many Roles Gules.

5.In the Wall close by the last is a fmall Monument for Alice Byng, who had three Husbands all Batchelors and Stationers, but nothing farther remarkable; so that I omit

the Infcription.

6. On the N. fide of the Church, not far from those last mentioned, is a very spacious Marble Monument, inscribed and erected to the Me. mory of Sir Hugh Hamersly, who was Lord Mayor of London in the Year 1627, a Colonel of this City, Prefident of Christs Hospital, President of the Artillery Garden, Governour of the Company of Ruffia Merchants,

and of those of the Levant; Free of the Companies of Haberdashers, and of Merchants Adventurers of Spain, E. India, France, and Virginia. He had Iffue by Dame Mary his Wife 15 Children, and died the 19th of October 1636. and of bis Age 71, In memory of whom his Lady erefted this Monument, in the Year 1637.

His Arms, fee the third Coat in

Moretoft.

Under an Alcove over the Inscription, are the Effigies or Statues of Sir Hugh and his Lady in a kneeling Posture; and on each side, near the extream parts of the Monument, are the Figures of four Soldiers of the faid Company lamenting his Death. Over all are two large Pediments, one Cartouch, and the other an open Arching Pediment.

7. Near the N. fide of the Altar, and fronting the Church, is a curious white Marble Monument with

this Inscription:

M. Solds Sifte Gradum viator, Spem Refurrectionis Sepult. Facet Johannes Feffreys Armiger Cambro Britan. Ex Antiqua in Comitatu Brechinice in Parochia de Llywel Familia Orinndus, Civis mercator Londinenfis, cujus Pietas, Jufticia & Prudentia Immota in Rezem & Ecclefiam Anglicanam Fides, Morum Gravitas explorata, animi Integritas, Quibus toto vita decurfu fuit Glarissimus, Maximum sui Sagut reddidere Ornamentum.

In Re Mercatoria adeo Peritus quod Paucos habuit Equales Superiorem nullum, Animo candid. Sermone affabilis, Affectibus temperat. Nemini bono in Vis Amans Juis, charus omnibus, idem fingulis alius Benefacere avidus, Virtute communis æque ac fingularis, alienis clarus in Oculis, obscurus suis. Paucorum Exemplo Honorem doctus Spernere mereri.

* omitted - Remarried many Detham of West - New - 2 Setham in Norfolk & hat by her 15 Chillren

Natus Anno Salutis MDCXIV. Denatus Die 5. Nov. MDCLXXXVIII. Ætatis [uæ LXXIV.

Galfridus & Johannes Jeffreys Mæstissimi Nepotes hoc Monumentum

Summa Solventes Officia Avunculo. Heu quale Londinum amittis & quan-

tum Decus!

n

a

r

10

n

r,

1. h

fx

in

15,

e-

in

7.

ni

il.

od

a-

ba-

us,

163

is, 13.

14

145

ren

The Monument is curiously adorn'd with Cherubims and Sceletons Heads, Palm-branches, Gc. and his Coat of Arms, viz.

3 Coats Quarterly, 1 Sable a

Chevron bein 3 Spear-beads Argent,

the Points embrued.

2. Sables a Fess Or, betn 2 Swords in Pale, pointing toward the Chief and Befe of the Escutcheon Argent.

3. Azure a Stag trippant Argent

attired Or.

4. As the first.

8. Also on one of the Pillars near the Choir on the S. fide of the Church is a white Marble Monument, erected in Memory of Sir Christopher Glitherow, Lord Mayor of London in 1635, and Dame Mary and 7 Daughters, viz. his Wife: He deceased November 2 Charles 1642, and she December 1645. John

It is adorned with Fruit, Voluta's, Gc. and his Arms, which

On a Cheuron betn 3 Eagles difplay'd 5 Anulets; the Colours are not expressed.

There are allo 3 Monuments on

the S. fide of this Church, but nothing remarkable contained in the Interiptions, and therefore I omit them; as I have 2 on the NE. Pil-

9.On the 2d Pillar Wd on the S. fide of the Church, is a curious white polished Marble Monument for Cha. Thorold of London Elg; Father of the Worshipful Sir Charles Thorold, the present Alderman of Cordwainer ftr. Ward, it has this Infcription:

P. M. S.

Caroli Thoroldi de antiqua Thoroldorum Familia in Comitatu Lincolnienfis.

Near this Place lyeth interred the Body of Charles Thorold of London Esq; who departed this Life the 13th day of Nov. Ann. 1691, in the 70 Tear of his Age. And by Anne his first Wife , Daughter of Thomas Wheat in the County of Oxon Efg; had Isue one Son, named Thomas, who died at Smyrna. And by Anne his (econd Wife, Daughter of George Clarinof London Efg; had 7 Sons Clarke

Rebecca George (dead) Elizabeth George Prudence

William Mary Stephen (dead) Martha

Samuel Jane (dead) In whose Memory this Monument is erected by his loving Wife and Son Charles,

Si quid prisca Fides & aviti Sanguinis Ordo, Si quid Larga manus canaque Jura Valent;

Hæc tecum Thorolde jacent Tumuloque recumbunt,

Nobilitas, Pietas. Jura Fidesque tuo. Aft ubicanque viget Virtus in vivis in Illa,

Nobiliore tui parte Superftes adhuc

Catera funt Cineres : Sed qua nin Continet urna, Vel Pia Sanctorum Corda vel Aftra tenent.

and adorned, with Enrichments; Eupids, Palm-branches, Urns, and the Mantling gilt with Gold, in Imitation of Fringe; under which

His Monument is finely carved are his Arms, being four Coats Quarterly.

1. Sable 3 Goats Springant At-

gent,

2. Argent 3 Bars Gules; on a Canton Aqure a Mullet Or.

3: Argent a Bend Counterimbattell'd Sable, betn 6 Ogresses.

4. Argent a Cross potent Gules

betn 4 Pellets.

of the Lord Bishop of London; the present Incumbent is the Reverend Dr. Brabant, worth (as I am told) about 160 l. per Annum, and rated in the Queen's Books 25 l. 11 s. 3d. and St. Mary Ax 5 l. The Lecturer is Mr. Stringfellow, of S. Dunst. in the East. Mary Ax 5 l. The Lecturer is morning from Lady-day to Michaelmas, and at 7 from Michaelmas to Michaelmas, and at 7 from Michaelmas to Tady-day; the Gift (as I said before) of the Worthy and Worshipful Sir Thomas Rich; and here is a fine large Organ made by Mr. Harris.

vill. The Parish (as is abovefaid) standing in the Wards of Lymestr. and Aldgate, the 1st containing 4, the latter 6 Precincts, for which the Ward Officers are chose; therefore those Officers, as to their Number, fall uncertainly in this Parish within the said Wards; but that part in Aldgate Ward has always 3 Ward Officers, and it is partly a General Vestry, but was Select, and the Parish-Officers are as follows, viz.

2 Church-Wardens.

IX. The Parish of St. Andrew Undershaft contains as follows:

Beginning at Mr. Quissenburgh's, a Stationer in Leadenhall str. on the N. side, near against Billeter lane end, it extends Westward to the House of Mr. Aston; and in that Compass St. Mary Ax on the E. side to Fletchers Hall, and on the W. to Camomile str. and 4 Houses on the S. side of the str. and the Courts in that compass.

Also on the S. side of Leaden hall ftr. beginning at Mr Middleton's, it extends Wd to the House of Mr.

Abr. Bourn a Trunk-maker.

And from Leadenhall fir. down the E. side of Lyme str. to Mr. Wilkinson's a Sugar-Baker, and the same distance on the W. side; also Aller's court, Shaft alley, Upholsterers Hall, and E. India house in Leadenhall str.

Lyme str. square and Riches court, and part of Billeter square. And the Number of Houses in this Parish are about 210. the Parish of St. Mary Ax having been united to this of St. Andrews about the Year of Christ 1565.

St. Andrews Wardrobe.

IT is a pleasant Church situate on the F. side of Puddle dock bill in the Ward of Castle Baynard; to which is united by Act of Parliament the Parish of St. Anns Black Friars, which Parish is in the Ward of Farendon within,

II. It was dedicated to St. Andrew the Apostle (as is expressed in the two Churches foregoing,) and the Word Wardrobe was added, because it's situated near Wardrobe court, where the King's Wardrobe

was formerly kept. See Wardrobe court in the first Section. How long it has been built I cannot learn; but Mr. Stow has it so called in Edw. III. his Time, which is near 400 Years ago; and no doubt but it was a Church many Years before that.

It was repaired at the charge of the Parish in the Year 1627. and being consumed by the Conslagration in 1666. it was again re-edified and finished in February, 1692.

III. And

17.

ew

b's,

he

ine

he

nat

ide

W.

on

rts

414

it

Ar.

wn

14-

me

Al-

ers

en-

rt. X

nd

Pa-

of

to

ear

人

obe

WC

ot

led

15

ıbt

ars

of

nd

ra-

di-

2.

nd

III. And as it was dedicated to one of the Twelve Apostles, who were the Builders of the Christian Church; so this is supported by Twelve Pillars, of the Tuscan Order.

IV. It is not only pleasant by its Model, and Contrivance of the Structure; but it's Ornament does very much add to its Perfection. The Root has five large Quadrangles, and in each there is a Circle, near as big as can be inscribed, of rich Frett Work of Flowers, Fruit, &c. And over each Column is a Cherub, and each Arch, Branches of Palm, &c.

It is very well Pewed, and Wainfcotted round 7 Foot and an half high, the Pillars being cased almost to the Roof; tho this last, and also the lower part of the Galleries are Deal, but good Work and painted

Wainscot-colour.

There are two handsome Galleries, one on the N. the other on the S. sides of the Church, with very good Wainscot Fronts; that on the S. is for the Parishioners (as also below) of St. Andrews, and the N. side the Church for those of St. Anns Black Fryars.

The Pulpit is of right Wainfcot carved, and the Sounding Board

finnier'd.

The Altar-piece is also of Wain-scot, consisting of 4 Pilasters, with their Entablament of the Tuscan Order. The Inter-columns are the Decalogue beth the Pater noster and Creed, well done in Gold Letters upon Black; and beth the Arch of the Pediment and the Cornish is painted a Glory, with the Sacred Word GOD in large Characters, Hebrew, Greek, and Latin.

And on Acroters over each of the inner Pilasters is a Lamp with a gilded Taper; which Altar-piece is inclosed with strong Wainsot, Rail, and Bannister, and the Ground within paved with fine black and white Marble.

Here are also two spacious Wainscot inner Door-cases on the N. and S. sides of the Church, near the W. end, and the Gates adorned with Vases.

Also two Tables of the Fees of each Parish, printed in a fair Character in black Frames; which shew the Dues payable (by all Parishioners particularly) for Marriages to the Rector, Parish-Clerks, and Sexton; and also those for burying in the Church, Churchyard, and Vaults; and likewise for the Funeral-Service in the Desk, the Charge of the Bells, Bearers, and Mason; and that all Strangers pay double: Which Rates are agreed on by the Rector and Church-Wardens at a Veftry in April 1704. and entered in the Episcopal Regiftry of London, Signed

Hen. Newton Vic. Gen. Diaf. Lond.

And by Ed. Alexander Reg. Dep.

And I am of Opinion that if every Parish had the like, it would be not only a great Satisfaction to the Inhabitants and Strangers, but Ease to the Church-Officers concern'd to receive the same, by preventing Disputes and (sometimes unreasonable) Objections.

The Church outwardly is very handsome, being built of Brick, but finished or render'd over in imitation of Stone. The Facios and Corners are Stone, and very good Rustick Quoins, and the Roof

is cover'd with Lead.

IV. The Length of this Church is about 75 Foot, Breadth 59. and Altitude 38. And that of the square Tower about 86.but no Bells.

V. As to the Benefactors of old, Mr. Stow only mentions Mr. Fohn Parut, who founded a Channery there.

William Nicholfon he also mentions as a great Benefactor to the Church, and charitable Uses; yet fhews not in what Particulars.

But at present I find these that

Pounds per Annum for ever.

Mr. Fohn Leigh gave -- 30 00 Mrs. Wasfall for a House worth communibus Annis .

Mr. Fobn Clave in Bread to the Poor (weekly diffributed).

For which Two Houses on the Church-hill are engaged, one on the E. the other on the W. fides of the Entry, leading to Rutland court.

Justice Randall (which is receiv'd from the Church Wardens of St. Bennet's

Parish). Madam Paradine gave (to be paid by the Haberdashers Company) -

Mr. Fohn Corbett gave, payable by the Company of Cooks .

And The Int. of 7 1, for maintaining a Parish-Light; and some others of lesser Note accruing on Account of the Ward.

VI. Monuments Stow (of old) fays it hath but few. He mentions this on a fair engraved Plate on a Pillar in the Chancel, with Arms (which he fhews not.)

1. The 29th of October 1573. decea-Jed Thomasin, the Wife of Thomas Butler; of Bewion in the County of Lancaster, E/9;-

Via omnis carnis : hodie mihi, Cras tibi.

Marmoreum decus Hoc confortis munere grato; Non vita verum Nomine Longus habet.

2. Also on a comely Monument in the E. end of the Chancel, this

Infcription:

Here lyeth Henry Long of Shingay, Efq; Son and Heir of Sir Richard Long. Kt. one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to King Henry the Eighth --- He dyed the 15th of April 1573. leaving alive at that time Elizabeth his fole Daughter and Heir.

Dorothea uxor conjugis amore posuit. Nomine Longus, Vita

Brevis, inclytus ortu, Ingenio præstans; Et Pietatis amans.

3. And he also mentions An Instription of the faid William Nicholson, sometime of Walton in the County of Bucks Gent. and Citizen and Draper of London - He departed this Life in September 1531. whose Soul we doubt not is with the Lord.

> Qui genere atq; opibus Quondam florebat honeftis, Nicholson jacet hac Parvus in ade Civis, Quod mortale fuit Fluxit: sed fama perennis Men q; manet, nibil Hic Funere juris babent. Spiritus in Calis Divino (plendet honore In terris Memori

Nomen amore viget. Mr. Weever fays, the Church of the Black Fryars was a large Church richly furnished with Ornaments, and honoured by the Burials of many Great Perionages (to the Number 50 odd, as reckoned by Mr. Ston:) And particularly a Monument, in Memory of the Lady Elizabeth, Daughter to Sir Barthos. Balitismere, Wife of William Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and Mother of the Earls of March and Northampton.

I find at present no Monuments

put

it

is

n-

1-

le-

ng

be

at

er

it.

i-

n,

of

4ed

e be

h

of

he

y

2.

7-

m

nd

id

ts

10

put up fince this Church of St. Andrews was rebuilt.

VII. It is a Rectory, the prefent Incumbent the Reverend Mr. William Savage, in the Gift of the Lord Chancellor, or Keeper, for the time being (as I am inform'd) Value per Act of Parliament 140 L. per Annum; and Rated in the Queen's Book 17 1. 10 s. I find not St. Anns Rated. Mr. Dunstan is Lecturer.

There are Prayers every Wedne day, Friday, and Holy-day, about 11 or a little fooner. No Organ.

VIII. The Vestry of St. Andrews is Select, but St, Anns is a General

one, and

The Parish Officers are for St. Andrews Wardrobe.

2 Church-Wardens.

Ward-Officers of this Parish. z Common Council-men.

- 2 Confrables.
- I Scavenger.
- 3 Inquest-men.

Parish Officers for St. Anns Black Fryars are,

- 2 Church-Wardens.
- 2 Overfeers of the Poor.

Ward-Officers in this Precinct chose by the Vestry, and returned to the Inquest.

2 Constables.

2 Scavengers.

IX. The Contents of the Parish of St. Andrews Wardrobe, is as fol-

Beginning at the W. Water gate (commonly called Puddle dock) it extends Nd on the E. fide to Carter lane, and on the W. to Mrs. Symmonds's inclusive; also Church bill, Kings College, Duke Humpbreys, Flower de luce lane, both sides the way except the Bake-house. The S.fide of Carter lane Ed to Addle bill, and the W.fide of that Hill down to Thames ftr. Chandlers rents, White bear court,

and Red lyon court, and Wd on the N. side of Thames str. from Addle bill to Puddle dock; and the same distance on the S. side of Thames ftr. also Great and Little Rutland courts, Raftalls lane, and Common lane leading to the Common stairs at the Water-fide.

127

In which Compais are contained 195 Houses, tho' many of them are

imall.

Several things I have related of this Parish, I must acknowledge my felf indebted for to my much effeemed, and ingenious Friend Mr. Pain, by whose means I have also obtained the Knowledge of iome things in other Parishes.

For the Number of Ward-Officers in the Ward which this Church stands in, see the Introduction; and

the like for other Wards.

The Contents of the Parish of St. Anns Black Fryars is as follows.

Beginning at Ludgate Prifon Sd from the Gate-way, it extends down Black Fryars broad place on both sides the way to Water str. all Water ftr. down to the Waterfide; also Holland fir. Printers ftr. Hughs court, Printing house lane and yard, Play house yard, Glass house Rond yard, Church Entry (where the Old W Church stood) Cloyster cou: t, Swan alley, fackson's court, Canterbury court, Puddle dock bill, 15 Houses on the W. fide from Widow Leisters to Shoemaker row; also New ftr. Ireland yard, Fryars ftr. Shoemaker row, Cobs court, Sambrooks; also Wanleys court, Long alley, New river side, and Paved alley. a good mont Reme 4

In which compais there are 408

Dwelling Houses.

For the Number of Ward Officers in the Ward of Farendon within (which this Precinct is in.) See the Introduction.

St. Anns

A

de

m

24

bu by

ce.

cho

bor

Ma

thi.

thei

He

this

Citi

don

1

St. Anns within Aldersgate. or Sate at

A Very pleasant and beautiful, the small Church, situate on the N. side of St. Anns lane, which is on the S. side of St. Martins le Grand, just within Aldersgate, and in Aldersgate Ward with-

in the Walls of London.

on court, and two on the

II. It was dedicated to St. Ann, Mother of the bleffed Virgin upon its first building, and was formerly called St. Anns in the Willows (which some fay was from that allers kind of Wood growing about it.) I cannot find its first Foundation; but we read of it in about 1400. And Mr. Stow fays, it was burnt accidentally by Fire in the Year 1548. and it was beautifully repaired in 1624, and had the same unhappy Fate, as before, in Anno 1666. by the dreadful Fire; but was again re-erected, and finished in the Year 1680, and was beautify'd in the Year 1703. And by an Act of Parliament, 22, 23 Car. 2. C. 15. the Parish of St. John Zachary was united to this Parish of St. Anns, which in some places is called the Church of St. Ann and Agnes. This St. Fohns is in the same Ward as St. Anns.

III. The Church is square, and the Roof is supported by four handsome Pillars of the Corinthian Order, which are posited in a Geometrical Square, from each

other.

IV. The Ornament of the Roof confifts of four Arches of Fret-work, with Flowers, Fruit, Leaves, Cherubins, &c. At the four Angles the Roof is lower, and confifts of four Quadrangles, within each of which is a Circle for-

med by a Circumference of very rich Fret-work.

The Church is well Wainscorted round with right Norway Oak eight Foot and an half high. There is also a good Gallery at the W. end, with a beautiful Front, having Pieddroits and Pannells, Bolection-work.

Also a handsome Pulpit, with Work Bolection laid in, and the Battins finely carved in Imitation of Cherubims, Flowers, Leaves,

Orc.

The Altar-piece is also of fine Wainfcot, confifting of two fluted Pilasters, with their Architrave, Friese, and Cornish; between the Pilasters are the Commandments done in Gold on Black, and without the Pilasters are the Lord's Prayer and Creed done in Black upon Gold; and to the N. and S. thereof are large Cartouches, and other Enrichments of Leaves, Flowers, Oc. carved. Under the Commandments are Palm branches, and between the Arches of the Tables is a spacious gilded Seraphim, and Facio-piece, whereon is the Word GOD done in Hebrew 3 Greek, Latin, and Englifb; and above this upon the Cornish is the Queen's Arms, with Supporters well carved within a Scrole-Pediment, and two Lamps having gilded Tapers. It is inclosed with handsome strong Rail and Bannister, and within that well paved with black and white Mar-

V. The Church is 53 Foot square, the Altitude about 35 Foot, and that of the Tower to the top of the Turret about 84 Foot, but no Bells.

quotable it was a Bontinuance of The Long VI. Chaquiceof] Walk - opinas a piece of Land Constitutions (by the town dital) and land land land e

1

9

ď

ts

1-'S

k

S.

d

V.

n-

bi

es

be

ne,

2 33

he

ers

di-

ng

th

n-

pa-

ar-

re,

nd

the

lls.

13-

VI. Charities, the Church-Warden told me they had none; nor do I find any Monuments. But Weever fays, there were in this Church

A Table in the N. Ile of the Chancel; with these Words.

Qu an tris di c vul stra

os guis ti ro um nere vit

h san Chris mi t mu la Corda manus oculos

Aures animosq; levemus Et Domino voces sua sunt Et ei sua demus,

Quos amor eterno vivos In fædere junxit

Concordes tumulo Mors

Sic conjunxit in uno.

Non fors unanimes, nec Mors disjungit amantes

Sed post fara vides inviolata amant.

Mr. Stow lays, there was also a handsome imall Monument in the N. Wall of the Choir for Edw. Herenden, Esq; Citizen and Mercer, Anno 1572.

And another for Edmond Herenden, Gent. Obiit 10 die Aprilis 1590.

The Monuments that were memorable in the Church of St. John Zachary, mention'd by Mr. Stom, but demolish'd with the Church by Fire, were these that follow.

On an adjacent Plate in the Chan-

cel are Engraven :

2. Here under lyeth buried Sir Nicholas Twiford, Knight, sometime bord Mayor of this City, and Dame Margery his Wife; of whose Goods this Church was made a Tomb for themselves, and for many others more. He died in Anno Domini 1390.

In the faid Ile, on a plated Stone,

this Inteription:

3. Here lyeth the Body of JohnSutton, Citizen, Goldsm. and Alderman of London, who died the 6th Day of July 1450.

Mr. Weever lays, this Sutton Was

flain in that black and difmal Battel, by Night, upon London Bridge, betn Fack Cade, with his Kentiff Rebels, and the Citizens of London.

Also on a good Monument in the Chancel, he says there was this Inscription, by the Communion

Table a plated Stone:

Hic jacet Johannes Frances Civis & aurifaber, & quondam Major London. Qui obiit 13 Dec. An. D. 1405.

Close by that above the like Stone, with this Infcription:

Hic jacet Drugo Barantine Civis & Aurifaber & Quondam Mayor London, Qui ob. 15 die Mensis Dec. A.D. 1415.

4. Also on a goodly Monument in the Chancel this Inscription:

This Monument is evected to the Memory of Sir James Pemberton, Knight, who being Sheriff of this City at the coming in of King James, entertain'd near 40 Earls and Barons in his House on the Day of the King's being proclaimed. Afterward, Anno 1612. was elected Mayor of this most Honourable City of London. He erected a Free School in the Parish of Ecclefton in Lancashire, 16 Tears before his Death, and gave so l. by the Tear to the maintaining thereof for wer. He gave also 500 1. to Christ's Holpital, and 200 l. to the Company of Goldsmiths, befides many liberal Gifts to the Poor of his Kindred, and many other most charitable He died the 8th Day of Sep-Hes. tember 1613. aged 68 Tears.

In sion is also mentioned some verses on this Great good Man; and also a Dialogue betn Virtue and Death, too long to insert.

His Arms; Argent a Chevron been 3 Buckets Sable; with a Crefcent for a difference; as they feem to be depicted in Stow's Survey; for there they are not Blazon'd, and the Colours are imperfect.

VII. It is a Rectory, the present Incumbent the Reverend Mr. Tho.

Morer,

I

t

t

W

04

th

m,

Le

w

an

th

Go

fro

Fra

by 1

the

in 1

Shall

Che

are

Ruff

Vere

a 1

I

F

Morer, Tithes about 140 l. per Annum, Rated in the Queen's Books l.

Lecturer, Mr. Gardetter. The Patron is (as I am told) the Bishop of London, and Dean and Chapter of St. Pauls, who alternately present.

Here are Prayers every Wednefday, Friday, and Holy-day, about

11, but no Organ.

VII. The Vestries are General, and the Officers

For the Parish of St. Anns are,

2 Church-Wardens.

- 2 Collectors for the Poor. Ward-Officers.
- r Common Council-man.
- 1 Constable.
- i Scavenger.
- 2 Inquest-men.

For the Parish of St. John Zachary.

2 Church-Wardens.

- 2 Overfeers of the Poor. Ward-Officers.
- r Common Council-man.
- I Constable.
- I Scavenger:
- 2 Inquest-men.

IX. St. Anns contains (as I had it from the Parish Clerk) in St. Martins le Grand, from Aldersgate the E. side Sd to Deans court; also part of that Court, and 3 Houses farther Sd (except about 3 Houses in this compass which are in Christ Church Parish;) also about half

St. Anns lane and Bell court.

And on the W. side of St. Martins le Grand, from the Gate to about 4 Houses Sd of 4 Dove court, and in that compass about half Bull and mouth str. half Angel str. Kingshead court, Lilly to lane, and part of Noble str.

I had it from the Parish-Books that this contains 94 Houses.

St. Fohn Zachary's Parish contains these Places: Seven Houses on the S. fide of Maiden lane Ed from Waxchandlers hall, and that Hall and 3 Houses in Mutton court; also 7 Houses from Maiden lane Sd on the E fide of Gutter, lane, 3 Houses in Huggins alley, and 3 on the W. side of Gutter lane, next to and Sd from Goldsmiths hall; also 6 Houses on the S. and 8 on the N. fide of Cary lane, and 4 on the E. fide of Foster lane Sd from Gold-(mithe hall, and on the W. fide of that Lane Sd from St. Anns lane 10 Houses; also in Bell court 8 Houses, and Three crown court 4 Houses; on the S. fide of St. Anns lane 5 Houfes Wd. from Foster lane, and on the N. fide 3 Houses. On the E. fide of Noble ftr. 2 Houses next St. John Zachary's Church yard, and on the N. fide of Maiden lane 6 Houses Ed from that Church-yard, And on the W. fide of Staining lane 4 Houses Nd; from Maiden lane in all 84 Houles.

St. Anns Westminster Church.

T is fituate on the W. fide of Dean str. in the Liberty of Westminster, in the County of Middlesex. It was first built, i. e. sinished, in the Year 1686. as it now appears, which was done pursuant to an Act of Parliament made in the 1st of King James the Second, the Parish having been taken out of that of St. Marrins in the Fields, by an Act of Parliament made in

the 30 Car. 2. or in the Year 1678. and is it felf a very confiderable Parish.

II. The Church is pleafant and pretty large, with an Arched Root divided into Pannels, with Fretwork, and supported by about 12 Pillars of the Ionick Order, and the Galleries are elevated on those of the Iuscan Order.

III. The Ornamental part is ve-

TY

d

r.

S

m

11

0

es N.

nd

6 N.

E.

ld-

of

10

es,

OIT

ou-

on

E.

ext

and

e 6

ard.

ing

iden

678.

able

and

Root

Fret-

t 12

1 the

thole

s ve-

Ty

ry well; it is wainfcotted round with painted Deal, Bolection-work; and the Galleries the fame, which are on the N. W. and S. fides of the Church, besides the Organ-Gallery which is over that other at the W. end of the Church.

The E. end has in the middle of the Infide a jetting out with a Sweep or Semicircular Space, where the Altar is very handsome, being painted in imitation of Marble, and confifts of 2 Columns near the middle, and 2 Pilafters on each fide, with their Entablature, and circular open Pediment of the Tuscan Order. Next the Center are the Lord's Prayer and Creed, and farther outward are the Commandments done all in large Gold Letters upon Black; and on each fide the Commandments, and facing each other, are Moles and Aaron well painted at full length.

At Mofes's Right-hand are these

Words:

I Corinth. 5. 7. 8. For even Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us; therefore let us keep the Feast not with old Leaven, neither with the Leaven of Malice and Wichedness, but with the unleavened Bread of Sincerity and Truth.

And at Aaron's left Hand are these Words also done in large

Gold Letters upon Black.

I Corinth. 15. 20. Christ is risen from the dead, and become the first Fruits of them that slept; for since by man came death, by man came also the Resurrection of the dead. For as in Adam all dye; even so in Christ shall all be made alive.

And the whole is adorned with

Cherubims, &c.

IV. The Walls of the Church are strong, and of Brick, with fine Rustick Quoins, the Roof is covered with Tile, and at the E. end a large Modillion Cornish and

Triangular Pediment. The Tower 74 Foot high., and the Church 105 long, 63 broad, and 41 high.

But there are the Monuments and

Inferipcions following

r. On the S. fide of the Altar is a very curious spacious Monument of whice political Marble, (which I am told cost 470 L) with this Inscription:

In this Chancel lyeth interred the Body of the Right Honourable Lady Grace Pierpoint, Daughter to the most Noble and Puissant Prince, Henry Pierpoint Marquis of Dorchester deceased. Who, in her life time was exemplary for Piety, Virtue, and Charity. She departed this Life on the 19th of March, in the Tear of our Lord 1703. in the 18th Year of her age.

The Monument is adorned with two large twifted Columns with their Architrave, Friefe, Cornish, and Pediment of the Composit Order, and enrich'd with Urns, Flowers, Fruit. &c. 1 Under the Pediment a Festoon Curtain gilt like gold Fringe; on the Curtain lye two Capids, and under that the Figure of the faid Lady standing upright, wrapt in a rich Mantle at her Feet are two Babes weeping, and under the Pedeffal (whereon the Inicription above is cut) is her Ladyship's Coat of Arms, which are,

In a Lozenge Pearl, a Lyon Rampant Diamond, within 8 Cinquefoils born Orlways, Ruby. The Coat is Embellisht with a Comparement of Voluta's, Cherubims,

2. Not far from this Monument above mentioned is a small white Marble one, with this Inscription:

Here under lyeth Interred the Body Lyon Tho. Egar, Elq; Surveyor-General to King Charles the II. and King James the II. of all their Woods on the S. fide the Trent; and Carver in Ordinary to Catherine, the Queen Dowager of England. Who died the b of August, Anno Dom. 1687. Aged 45 Years. 27. ong.

Under which Inscription are his Arms, which are,

Argent. a Chevron ingrayled been 3 Boars Heads Couped, Sable.

3. Within the Rail, by the Communion Table is a large black Marble Grave-stone, having this Inscription under that of his Ladies, who died September the 18th, 1691.

Here tyes the abovementioned Sir. John Lanier, one of Their Majesties Lieutenant Generals, who was at the Reduction of Scotland and Ireland, and died at Bruffels of his Wounds that he received at the Battel of Enghien in Flanders, the 29th day of July 1692.

His Arms. Two Coats Impaled, 1. a Saltier Logengee betn 4 Eagles

displayed.

2. 3 Bendlets, the Colours can-

not be expected here.

There are other Monuments, but

not remarkable.

4. In the Church yard under a black Marble Tomb-stone is this

Infcription.

Mrs. Mary Cage, Wife of John Blackwell, Efq; now the Relief of Tobias Cage, E/q; who after a Pilgrimage of 68 Tears in a troublesome World, lay down here to rest in hopes of a joyful Resurrection, Obiit July 6.

Under which Infcription are

thefe Arms:

In a Lozenge, Two Coats Impabed. i per pale, a Saltier.

2. On a Chevron, 3 Cinquefoiles, and a Helmet in Chief.

VI. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Right Reverend and Ho. nourable the Lord Bishop of London; the present Incumbent Dr. Pelling, the Value per Act 100 t. but with Glebes and Perquifites I am told tis 300 b. per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Books 1.

Lecturer is Mr. Marshall of Kentifb Town. There is a fine Orers four times a day; i.e. at 7 and II in the Morning, and at a and 7 in the Afternoon.

VII. The Veftry is Select; in the Nature of St. Fames's Weltminfter, and

The Parish is divided into two Liberties (or Wards) the Upper and the Lower, wherein are their Officers:

2 Burgestes.

2 Affiltant Burgeffes.

2 Church-Wardens.

4 Collectors for the Poor.

6 Constables.

4 Scavengers.

The Circuit of this Parish of St. Anns is as follows (as I had it from a Collector of the Tythes.)

Beginning at St. Giles's Pound, it takes in the Wly fide of Hog lane to Grafion fir. end. The Wly fide of West str. Wly fide of Cock lane; alias Little St. Martins lane; Nly fide of Newport str. W. fide of Bear ftr. the Nly and Wly fides of Leiceftex Square; E. fides of Princes fr. Old Sobo and Warder Str. and from the Nly end of Warder fir. Ed to the Pound again, and the Streets, Lanes, Courts, &c. in this Compais included, in which Parish are about 1500 Houses.

For the Charity-School and Alms-

l

n

it

R

de

Houses here, see Sect. 6. Fountain, fee Sect. 7.

formerly in these fields it seems to St. An. South hoe or South hill -

St. Antony's, Nulgarly St. Antholins Church.

It is fituate, the Inhabitants there fay, on the N. fide and W. end of Watlin str. at the S. W. Corner of Sythes lane (but Mr. Stow fays it is in Budg row) and 'tis in Gordwainer str. Ward within the Walls of Lon don; to which Parish of St. Antony's is united, by Act of Parliament, the Parish of St. John Baptist, which is in 4 Wards; viz. Cordwayners, Vintry, Dowgate, and Walbrook.

ft

ń;

ld

in

of

)r-

y.

7

he

nd

VO

er

ele

of

it

nd,

log

yly

ock

ne ;

of

of

nces

and

fir.

the

this

Pa-

785-

Am-

II. I cannot learn when it was first founded, but find here was sometime a Cell of St. Anthony's of Vienna, founded by Henry the 2d. and likewise the Church was re-edify'd by Thomas Knowles, Grocer, Mayor, and his Son, which must be about the Year 1399 whose Arms were Aqure, Crusuly a Cross Moline voided and Gouped Or; and

That John de Wells, Mayor, Anno 1431. built the S. Isle of the Church.

And that John Tate, Citizen and Mercer, rebuilt this Church, An-

It was repaired and beautify'd in Anno 1616. which cost 1000 l. toward which Mr. Hen. Fay, Alderman, Sir William Craven, Mr. William Parker, Mr. Adrian Moor, Mr. Tho. Boathby, Mr. Cleophas Smith, and Mr. Fra. Dornington contributed bountifully. It was one of those demolished by the Fire in 1666. and was re-erected not long after; being finished as it now appears in 1682.

covered with Lead, the Outside being of the Tuscan Order: But the Roof within (which is an Ecliptical Cupola with 4 Port-hole Windows) is supported by 8 Pillars of Mr. Cart the Composit Order, with June of 13

the dame.

IV. The faid Cupola is adorned with Fret-work of Feftoons, Gr. and the Walls lin'd round with Wainfcot 7 Foot high. And the Church is well Pewed.

There is a fine Gallery at the W. end, which is likewise right Wainfcot Bolection work swelling.

Also a Pulpit curiously finnier'd and carved, being adorned with Cherubims, Fruit, &c.

The Altar-piece is right Wainlcot, confifting of 4 Columns of the Corinthian Order, fluted with their Entablature and two Pediments; the Inter-columns are the Lord's Prayer, Creed, and in the Center the Commandments in Frames carved and gilt, which is a Glory and three gilded Cherubims, and above them the Queen's Arms, on each fide whereof are two Lamps, and a fine Cartouch on the N. of this Altar-piece, and another on the S. the whole being beautifully enriched with Festoons, Fruit, Palmbranches, &c.

The Communion-Table (which is a large Marble Slab placed on a carved Frame) is inclosed with Rail and Bannister, and the Choir paved with black and white Marbles, not far from which on the N. side stands the Marble Stone Font, with carved Cover inclosed with handsom Iron Rails.

And here is one large Branch.

V. The Length of the Church is about 66 Foot, Breadth 54, and Heighth within 44 Foot.

Here is also a neat Spire-Steeple, in Altitude about 154 Foot, defigned by Sir Chr. Wren, and built by Mr. Cartwright, wherein is 1 Bell.

VI. Be-

VI. Benefactors I find in Stow, what are above faid; and also Hen-	ry Collett Mercer Mayor, Hind Mercer, but not they gave. Also	and Thomas the Sums
	In Money.	Annually,

In	In Money.		Annually.			
moles a sloon Given to the Poor				5.		
1581 Mrs. Elizabeth Martin	00	00	00	00	00	
153 Mr. William Garret100	.00	00	00	00	00	
1586 Mr. Robert Haws 50	00	00	00	00	00	
Mr. George Palin 50	00	00	00	00	00	
Mr. William Parker for a Stock 50	00	00	00	00	00	
1625 Mr. Robert Parker	00	00		00		
1633 Mr. Thomas Coventry 00	00	00	10	00	00	
1655 Mr. Henry Colbron 127	IO	00	00	00	00	
Sir William Craven 00	00	00	04	00	00	
And there are ten others of less than 401.		MAN.	3.000			

VII. Monuments; Stow fays r. The above-mentioned Thomas Knowles was here buried, and had

this Epitaph.

Here lyeth graven under this Stone Thomas Knowles both Flesh and Bone, Grocer and Alderman, years forty; Sheriff and twice Mayor truly. And (for be should not lye alone,) Here lyeth with him bis good Wife Jone. They were together fixty Year (fear. And Nineteen Children they had in

Buried likewise here Thomas Windent Mercer, and Catharine his Wife. Alfo

The faid Thomas Hind, Henry Halton Grocer one of the Sheriffs, deceas'd in 1415, and VVilliam Daun-

tely Mercer and Alderman, who deceas'd, April 1543. At prefent here are no Monuments.

VIII. It is a Rectory, the prefent Incumbent Mr. Robert Lafinby, in the Gift of the Bishop of London, value per Act of Parliament 120 1. St. Anthony is Rated in the Queens Books 20 1. 2 s. 8.d. Lecturer Mr. Ramley, no Organ.

Here are Prayers every Morning at 6, and also a Sermon preached by 6 Clergymen who have each at about 12 l. per Ann. out of which they pay the Reader. This Lecture was founded by the Contribution of the Parish and several other worthy Persons, viz.

ev.

Given toward the daily Morning Lec	ture. In	Money. p.A. for
Mr carved Ergine). is inclosed with	Les Craves	s. de la
An. 1576.Mr. William Parker for Mr. Marti	in gave of	00 00-06
Mr. William Bowen,	05	00 00-00
Parish Collected to purchase with	h218	06 08-00
Mr. Henry Guy	30	00 00-00
Leonard Smith, to purchase with -	10	00 00-00
Isahel Foxal, gave	50	00 00-00
Daniel Dickenson-	10	00 00-00
William White	20	00 00-00
Mr. William Bennet	50	00 00-00
1616 Mr. Thomas Whetenhall-	00	00 00-11
and some Books of Value.	sett + reliab	er bill add to
	Io.	
Mr. Hollenay	TO	00 00-00
	120	
	4.	169
well - 2. fam. buried at Sou,	Ha to In	illo :
	The state of the	6

ns

ly. d.

nt

0

y,

m,

1.

ns

fr.

ng

 $^{\rm ed}$

at

ch

re

nc

1-

v.

	The series of th	1.	s.	d	L
1626	Mr. Thomas Chapman	10	00	00-	-00
		05	00	00	-00
1626	Mr. Simon Reynolds	00	00	00	-07
	Mr. William Gonnell, order'd his Execu-	00	00	00	-18
1626	Mr. Juxan gave	00	00	00-	-02
1637	Sir Edward Moseley	00	00	00-	IOF
1.82		00	00	00-	-06
1666	Mr. Valentine VVanley, for 500 Years,)	W	al		4 5
p.3	Houses in Ax yard VVestminster, and Lands in Gloucestershire, liable for	00	00	00-	-09
	Payment	PEN.			1007
	Total Money,	93	06 (08. 1.p.A.	62.

IX. It has a General Vestry, and the Parish Officers for St. Antonys, are

- 2 Church-Wardens.
- 2 Collectors

For St. Johns, 2 Church-VV ardens and Collectors.

Ward-Officers for St. Anthonys.

- 2 Common Council-men.
- 2 Constables.
- 4 Inquest-men, whereof are
- 2 Scavengers.

For St. John's Precint in Walbrook-Ward.

- r Cemmon Council man.
- I Constable.
- 2 Inquest-men.
- I Scavenger.

The other Officers are not certain in St. Fohn's Parish, but may fall in other, in the same Ward which that Parish is in.

9. St. Authony's Parish contains on the N. side of Watlin str. from Sythes lane end Wd 2 doors beyond Queen str. In Syth lane 4 Houses Nd. from the Church; and on the E. side thereof 4 Houses Nd. hesides the Corner from Budg row, and on the N. side of that Row, from Sythes lane Ed. to Mr. Farrs; on the S. side of Budg Row, from within 8 Houses of Dowgate, it extends Wd. 9 Houses, and 6 Houses in Gastle court; on the E. side of Tower Royal, 1 House aext the NE. corner, and on the W.

fide four Houses, from Watlin str. beside the corner; also from Tower Royal Wd. (on the S. side of Watlin str.) 2 Houses beyond Queen str. with Grosskey court, and on the E. side of Queen str. from the corner in Watlin str. 6 Houses Sd; and on the opposite side of Queen str. 9 Houses Sd from VVatlin str. and from VVatlin str. to VVell court, and one House in the court, and on the E, side of Queen str. from VVatlin str. Nd 4 Houses besides the corner House. The Total of the Houses in this Parish being Eighty eight.

St. John Baptift Parish, contains; from Mr. Farrs at the Dyers Arms on the N. fide of Budg Row, it extends Ed to Wallbrook, and on the S. fide of Budg Row from Mr. Burchills Ed to Dowgate 8 Houses, and on the W. fide of Wallbrook from Budg Row Nd 5 Houses, and 4 and a piece on the E. side of Walbrook. And on the N. fide of Cannon ftr. Ed, 3 Houses from Wallbrook, and 2 Houses opposite. And on the E: fide of Dowgate from Cannon ftr. 10 Houses Sd to the East India Coffee-House; and on the W. fide of Dowgate from Budg Row, Sd to Elbow lane, and on the N. fide of that Lane 3 Houses belides the Corner, And in Cloke land from Dowgate Wd on the S. file to Mr. Taylors inclufive, and on the N. fide of that Lane

4

3 House,

3 Houses, and in Castle court 8 Hou- (with Skinners and Tallow-Chand-In which Parish there are lers Halls) 79 Houses.

St. Augustin's Church.

Very neat little Church fituate on the N: fide of Watlin fir. and the E. side of Old change, in the Ward of Farrendon within, i. e. within the Walls of London near St. Pauls Cathedral; to which Parish of St. Augustins is united by Act of Parliament, the Parish of St. Fairb the Virgin and Martyr, which is in the Wards of Farrendon within and Caftle Baynard, and whose Church was under that of St. Pauls.

II. The Denomination was given to this Church, in Memory of St. Austin (not the Father who was Bishop of Hippo in Africa, but as is most probable) the Monk, who was called by some the English Apofile; being by Gregory Bishop of Rome , about the Year 596, fent with Miletus and 40 more to England to convert the Pagan Saxons to Christianity, who on their Arrival landed at Thanes; whence coming to Canterbury, they by their pious Lives, fervent Prayers, frequent Fasting and Miracles, (as Mr. Fuller, &c. fay) foon Converted many of the Populace, and in a short time King Ethelbert himself; who being then the most Powerful of tributed to the Spreading of the Christian Faith, for which service Austin was dignifyed the first Arch-Bishop of Canterbury; about the Year 601, that Honour being removed thither from London as the first Place where the Saxons received the Christian Faith. He dyed in the 7th Kalend of June, about the Year 611, and was buried in the first Porch of the Church of St.

Peter and Paul in Canterbury, as Mr. Weever and others relate.

III. It was partly rebuilt and beautifully adorned, in the Year 1630 and 1631, at the Parish Charge, which cost 1200 1. but being confumed by the late Fire, in 1666, it was re erected in the Year 1682, and finished and opened Sept. 23, 1683. The Steeple was finished in the Year 1695.

IV. The Roof is camerated, divided into Pannels, and adorned with Fret work as the Arches are with Cherubims, which Roof is fupported with Pillars of the Ionic Order. The Church and Steeple are of Stone, the latter being a Tower with Acroteria, a Cupola; a Lanthorn adorned with Vales, and a Spire whose lower part is of a Parabolical Form.

On the N. and W. fide of the Church are Wainscot Galleries, with the Ornament of Bolection Pannels, Orc.

It is well Pewed and Wainscotted round with right Wainscot 8 Foot high. The Pulpit wis also of the like Wainscot finely Embellish'd with Enrichments of carved Cherubims, Leaves, Fruit, Gc.

the Saxon Kings, not a little Con- X The Altar piece is spacious and beautiful, confifting of 4 Columns, with their Entablement of the Corinthian Order; above is a large Arching Pediment, upon which is placed the Queens Arms, Carved, Gilt, and Painted in their proper Colours. not so now

The inter Columns are the Commandments well done in Gold, upon black betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed, done in Gold Letters

I

upon x- altarpièce in a now quite altère).

d

e

d

re

15

ic

le

a

1;

s,

of

he

s,

on

t-

8 lo

el-

ed

nd

ns,

Co-

rge

15

ed,

per

mup-

yer

ers

upon Blue: under the Pediment is a large Eliptical Figure or Space, wherein is (dexteroully and lineally performed) a Winged Heart afpiring and elevating towards a Glory, in allufion to that in the Hely Communion Service, where the Minister lays, Lift up your Hearts. The Communicants Answer: We lift them up unto the Lord. In which Heart are these Words in large Characters: SURSUM CORDA. All done in Gold on Blue, and adorned with Cherubims, Festoons, Fruit, &c. The Ornament Enrichments are gilt with Gold, and the whole enclosed with strong Raile and Banister, within which the Payement is white and black Marble.

V. The Length of the Church is about 51 foot, breadth 45, and height 30. and that of the Steeple

(wherein is 1 Bell) is 145.

VI. The Benefactors at present follow; for there are none in Stow, except the Charity of Bread and Pence; left to be disposed of by the Stationers Company, by appointment of VVilliam Lambache Doner, who enjoined every one of the Poor as follows.

That receive Bread and Pence, To say the Lord's Prayer Before you go bence.

And these Words following were upon his Tomb-Stone; for which more hereafter in St. Faiths Parish Church. nept page.

As I was: So are ye.
As I am: You shall be.
That I had: That I gave.
That I gave: That I have.
Thus I end all my cost.
That I left: That I loft.

I find these Donations at present in the Church and Vestry.

Dame Margret Ayloffe, also to Pewing the Church, gave \ With many other Benefactors of the Parish of St. Faiths, whose Names and Gifts amount to 700 l. are Recorded in their Register Book. Anno Dom. 1683.

Mr. Hart gave a Sermon to be preached on the 14th of May yearly.

Mr. Truffel gave another ; preach'd.

the ift of August Annually.

I am also inform'd, that l. s. the said Mr. Fames Truffel gave, payable by the Company of Clothworkers.

Mr. --- Norton in Bread weekly distributed, paid by the Company of Stationers.

Mr. Sams gave (payable out of Lady Borths Rents os oo by Kensington Church.)

And there is one other of leffer Note.

VII. The Monuments fince the
Fire are none, but before, Mr. Stow

lays, there were these Persons of Note following, buried.

H. Read Armourer, one of the Sheriffs, 1450.

Rob. Bellefdon Lord Mayor, 1490.

VV. Dere one of the Sheriffs, 1450.

Under a plated Stone at the
Communion Table, Mr. Rob. Burfted
Batchelor of the Civil Law, and
formerly Rector of the Church, dyed 16 Aug. 1417. and by that Stone
another for

John Battaill, sometime Rector of this Church, deceas'd 6 Aug.

In St. Faith's Parish, under the Cathedral of St. Pauls (as was faid above) which was in the

x See migwell Jep. 57_

Beign of H. VI. called Jesus Chapel; there were these Persons of Note Buried.

Lord Shandois his Lady, 1559. On a Stone in the Chancel this

Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of George Whitgift, E[q; one of the Natural

Brothers of John Whitgift , late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, which George deceas'd the 19 day of Ap. Anno Dom. 1611.

On a Brass plate fixed on a Pillar by the Tombe of VVilliam Lamb the aforesaid Benefactor, are several Poems which conclude thus:

O Lamb of God which Sin didft take away, And as a Lamb was offered up for Sin. Where I poor Lamb went from thy Flock aftray, ? Tet thou O Lord vouch afe thy Lamb to Winn Home to thy Flock and bold thy Lamb therein. That at the Day when Lambs and Goats shall sever; Of thy choice Lambs, Lamb may be one for ever.

see St. Paul's Cathedral. p. 472

VIII. The Living is in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of St. Pauls, the present Incumbent or Rector, is the Reverend Dr. William Fleet-\$18 Swood, Fellow of Eaton College, and Chaplain in ordinary to Her Majesty. Value of the Tithe per Act 172 l. per Ann. and St. Auftins is Rated in the Queen Books 19 1. 16 s. 1d. the other 23 l. 17 s. 1 d. Lecturer Mr. Tod; Prayers every day at . 3 P M; no Organ.

IX. The Vestry Is Select for St.

Parish Officers, are general 2 Church Wardens.

VVard Officers. 2 Common Council-men,

2 Constables. 2 Scavengers.

2 Inquest-men.

Parish Officers for St. Faiths.

2 Church Wardens.

14 Auditors of Accompts at prefent,

VVard Officers.

3. Common Council-men.

2 Constables, Scavengers and Inquest.

St. Austins Parish extends from the Church Nd on the E. fide of the Old Change to Purfe court, also Crain and Lamb alley, and the same diffance on the W. fide. Also the

se purse et juge 662

For the Monuments now there E. fide of Old Change from Watlin, Str. Sd to the cours (near) against Little Carter lane end, and on both fides of Distaff lane from the Old change Ed to the Shee makers hall; from Old Change, on the S. fide of Watlin ftr. Ed to Friday ftr. within one House, and on the N. side of Watlin str. Ed to Sir Sam. Garrard's, Alderman, inclusive; in which Compais are 66 Houses.

St. Faith's Parish, beginning at the "NE Corner of Pauls Stump, 303 extends Wd to the Corner, and all the E. fide of Paul's Church yard; and from the NE Corner of the Yard on the N. side Wd to Cannon alley except one House.

And on the S. fide of Pater nofter row from the Bell, Wd to Mr. Shores at the Bell and Dragon, an Apothe- 487 cary. And on the N. fide of that ftr. from the Wheat Sheaf Wd to Queen's head Tavern, including the Court there; also Lovels court, the S. fide of Paved Court, and from that Court Sd in Toy lane to Pater nofter row; and on the E. side of Try lane from the Sun Ale-house to Pater noster row; and from Ivy lane end to Warwick lane end, and from Pater noster row on the E. side of Warmick lane 2 Doors Nd from the Bell inn. And all Newgate market,

except

0

ti

O

th

for

ze

po

pr

jec

fu

Wa

16

Bu

Th

Qu

WO

Qu

except the SW. corner House in which compass are 185 Houof Rose fir. next the Market, ses.

St. Bartholomew's Exchange, (or the Little) Church.

Situate on the E. fide of Barbolomew lane, and near the Royal Exchange in the Ward of Broad fir. within the Walls of London.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Bartbolomew the Apostle, who some believe to be the same with Nathaniel. After the Effusion of the Holy Ghost, he preached (says Eusebius) in the Country anciently called India, since Arabia Felix; and on the 24th of August A. C. 73. he was martyred at Albania, near the Cas-

pian Sea, being flay'd alive.

III. I cannot learn as to the Foundation farther, than that Thomas Pyke, Alderman (as Mr. Stow has it) with the Affiftance of Nicholas Too, one of the Sheriffs, new builded this Church about the Year 1438. Margery, the Wife of Sir John Lepington, and Daughter of Sir Fobn Fray, founded a Chauntry there, 21 Edw. 4. Sir William Capell, Mayor, added a Chappel on the S. tide of this Church in the Year 1509. And Fames Wilford, one of the Sheriffs, and Citizen and Taylor, Anno 1499. ap-pointed a Doctor in Divinity to preach here a Sermon on the Subject of Christ's Passion every Good Friday; and

This Church having been confumed by the late Fire in 1666. was rebuilt and finished in Anno

1670.

IV. As to the Nature of the Building, Order, and Ornament: The Roof is flat, divided into Quadrangles or Panels, with Fretwork; and that part over the Quire is adorned with Cherubims.

'Tis strong Building supported with Columns, and has large Arches of the Tuscan Order; the Key-pieces of which Arches have on each a Seraphim.

It is wainfcotted round the Church with right Oak 8 Foot high, and about the Chancel 9

Foot

Here are three fine Door-cases on the N.S. and W. sides of the Church, whose Pilasters, Entablature, and Pediments are of the Corinthian Order, adorned with Cherubims, Shields, Festoons, & that toward the S. being more particularly spacious and fine.

It is also regularly and well Pewed. (nemains & ishandsome)

The Altar-piece confifts of four Columns of the Corinthian Order. with their Entablement; betn the two middle Columns are the Commandments done in Gold upon Black, oyer which is a spacious Glory painted on the Figure of a facrificed Lamb-skin (flewing That Joh as by the Levitical Law the Prieft was to have the Skin of the Lamb offered; so that is here placed, to demonstrate, That our High Priest Christ Jesus, the Lamb of God, hath offered himself a Sacrifice for us, of which that under the Law was only a Type) which Glory is placed betn two gilded Cherubims, and above these an open Pediment, and the Queen's Arms finely carved. Betn the Commandments are the Portraicts of Moles and Aaron painted, as also the Lord's Prayer and Creed. All which Altar-piece is adorned with Doves, Palm-branches, Lamps, Cartouches, Shields,

see Ship Court p. 75.

lo

CC

S

a

10

t

ti

n

t

t

ti

fi

tl

€

in

and their Compartments, Festoons, erc. all finely carved in right Norway Oak, and inclosed with double Rail and Ballaster.

The Pulpit is also of the same Oak carved and finnier'd, with Enrichments of Cherubims, Vases,

and an Imperial Crown.

The outer Door fronting Bartholomew lang is adorned with a Cherub, and a large Festoon of Fresco work.

V. The Length of the Church is 78 Foot, Breadth 60, and Altitude 41, and that of the square Tower about 90 Foot: It is of Stone, and the Roof of the Church is cover'd with Lead.

VI. I find no Table of the Benefactors, nor can I hear of any, nor are there fince the faid Fire any Monuments. But Mr. Stow mentions fome that deferve to have their Memories continued to Posterity for their own Merit, and others Example, as

J. Wilford, Merchant Taylor, Alderman, 1544. and Sir James Wilford, Anno 1550. Sir Geo. Barne,

Mayor, 1552.

1. On a fair plated Stone on the Ground in the Chancel, that which follows:

In Obitum Reverendissimi Patric Milanis Coverdal. OGDOASTICON.

His tandem requiemque, ferens finemq; laborum

Offa Coverdali mortua Tumbus habet

Oxoniæ qui Præsul, erat dignissimus esim
Insignis vitæ Vir probitate suæ

Octoginta annos grandevus vixit & nullum
Indigni passus (apius exilium

Sic dimitti variis Factabam casibus ista

Excepitur gremio terra benigna sua.

A plated Stone in the Chancel with an Inscription; the Substance

of which is:

2. Here lyeth the Body of John Dent, Citizen and Merchant of London, born at Holloughton in Leicestershire, and free of the Salters, Spanish, and Muscovy Companies; he was cholen Sheriff of London, and Alderman, and fined for the same; his last Fine was 1000 Marks toward the Repair of Christ's Hospital in London. He died Dec. 10. 1595. Aged 63,

3. On another Plate-stone near

the former :

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. Thomas Church, Citizen and Draper of London: He was helpful to many, burtful to none, and gave every one his due; in Memory of whose Love to them, and theirs to him, Mary Bagwell his Sifter, William Bagwell her Son, his Executors, and Bernard Cooper the second Husband to the said Mary Bagwell, caused this Stone to be laid

here the 28th of May 1617. He departed this Life, Aug. 26. 1616. Aged 55. A good Life hath the days number'd.

But a good Name endureth for even.
VII. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Queen: The present Incumbent is Dr. Benjamin Woodruff, Value per Act of 22 and 23 Car. 2. c. 15. is 100 l. per Annum: But I am told with Glebes, &c. it will be very considerable in a short time. It is rated in the Queen's Books L.

The Lecturer on Sunday, is Mr. Kinersly; on Tuesdays, Dr. Butler, paid by the Company of Haberdashers; Wednesday Lecturer, is Mr. Brown, paid by the Church-wardens for the Parish; Friday Lecture, Mr. Kinersly, paid by the Mercers Company, who also pay Mr. Wade for a Sermon the last Saturday in every Month. Here are Prayers daily at 7 in the Evening. No Organ.

VIII. The Veftry is General, and

The

die 00 0 00

The Parish Officers are :

5 Auditors of Accounts (befides the Common Council.)

2 Church-Wardens. Ward-Officers are:

2 Common Council-men.

2 Constables. 2 Inquest-men.

2 Scavengers.

VIII. The Parish of St. Bartho. lomews the Little, by the Exchange, contains as follows:

Beginning I Door Wd of the Ship Tavern in Threadneedle ftr. it extends Ed to Barthelomew lane, and all that Lane both fides the way; 3 Houses on the 3d side of Lethbury Wd from Bartholomew lane. Also on the N. fide of Throgmorton ftr. from Whalebone court Ed to Copthall court, and I House farther, and the Courts in that compais. And on the S. fide of that ftr. all New court. Cc. to Battholonew lane.

141

And from the SE corner of that Lane Ed to Grigsby's Coffee house, and part of that House; and on Correst the S. fide of Threadneedle ftr. from Jweet that ftr. Sd in Swithins alley to-ing the Kings head Tavern on the E. alle. fide, and back on the W. fide to the Amsterdam Coffee house. Also a great part of the N. and E. fides of the Royal Exchange: In which compaís are 118 Houses. Whip towers now Bank

St. Bartholomen's the Great.

S fituated on the NE fide of W. smithfield, near the end of Duck lane, in the Ward of Farrendon without; i.e. without the Walls of London, but is within the Liber-

ry or Freedom thereof.

II. It was a Priory founded by one Rahere, a pleasant witted Gentleman (fays Mr. 81000) about the Year of Christ 1102. who placed Canons there, and himfelf became their first Prior, which he continued to his Death, and was buried there (of whose Monument I shall speak a little farther.) This Priory was again new built in the Year 1410. Prior Bolton (from which Name 'tis likely came the Sign of the Bolt and Tun, that being carved on the S. fide of this Church) was the last Prior, and the Priory was furrender'd in the 30th of Hen. 8. valued at 653 l. 15 s. per Annum, the 6 Bells were taken out of the Church, and fold to the Parish of St. Sepulchres; and the Church being demolished to the Choir, that was by the King's Order annex'd to the old Parish Church to enlarge the same, and so was used till the

Reign of Queen Mary, who gave the remainder of the Priory-church to the Black Friars, and it was used as their Conventual Church until the ist of Queen Elizabeth, when those Friars were expell'd, and all the faid Church, with the old Parish-church, was in the last of Edward the 6th, which was in the Year of Christ 1553. given by Parliament to remain for ever a Parish-church, called Great St. Bartholomens, being at the first dedieated to that Apostle, as is said of the last mentioned Church of St. Bartholomew the Little.

Mr. Weever lays, this Prior Bolton, after he had built the Mannor-House of Cambury, near Islington, died at his Parsonage-house near Harrow on the hill; and the Pourtraictures of him, and his Brethren were upon a Table sometime hanging in this Church, afterward in Sir Robert Cotton's Library holding up their hands towards a Crucifix,

under whom was depenfil'd

Gulielmo Bolson precibus fuccurrite vestris

9

Fr

th

th

Li

de

G

H

th

te

th

ge

fci

fia

WE

Bo

CI

an

Ra

is

th

E

in

Ju

th

I

cio

VV

Ex

In

6

mo

tii,

tres

nue

riu.

reg

Qualis erat Pater hic, Domus hæc catera monstrant.

III. The Church is a spacious pleasant old Building, of the Gothick and Tuscan Orders, with a ftrong Timber-roof; the Walls of the Church are of Boulder, Stone, and Brick, and the Steeple of Brick,

with Battlements.

It had the good Fortune to escape the terrible Fire in 1666. and was new beautified in the Year 1696.

IV. It is handformly enough Pewed, the mostly old, and the Pulpit is a Piece of fine old Carying, after the Gotbick manner.

The Altar-piece is a very spacious Piece of Architecture, painted of Stone-colour in Perspective. It confifts of 4 Columns and 2 Pilasters, with their Entablament of the Dorick Order. The Inter-columns are the Commandments, and lower are the Lord's Prayer and Creed, all done in Gold Letters upon Black. Over the Commandments, and under an Arching Pediment is a Glory with the Word Febouah done in Hebrew Chara. cters.

Above the faid Pediment are the Queen's Arms done in their Colours betn two Columns of the Ionick Order, over which is another circular Pediment, and the whole is adorned with Pyramidal Figures, Shields, &c. and is about

32 Foot high.

There are two Galleries, one at the W. end, and the other at the SW Angle of the Church. And the Font is directly Wd from the Communion Table, which is enclosed

with Rail and Ballaster.

V. The Length of the Church is 132 Foot, Breadth 57, and Altitude 47. The Height of the Steeple is about 75 Foot, wherein are 5 Bells, and the Roof of the Church is cover'd with Lead.

VI. I find no Benefactors, fave only Mr. Anthony Wyat, who in the Year 1675, gave in Bread to the Poor, to continue to the World's end (as it is there faid) 5 l. per Annum first under Organ

VII. The Monuments and Inscriptions here, are many; those of

Note are as follows:

Mr. Stow fays, there were buried here (of which I find no Signs.)

I. Roger Walden, who died Bishop of London, 1406, who Mr. Weever lays, was sometime Bishop of Canterbury, and has these Words upon

Dominus Rogerus de Waldene debitum Naturæ soluit, qui varia fortuna vectus expertus est sub brevi tempore.

He denied his Preferment to the faid Bishoprick from the Pope, and would accept of it only from the King, as appears by the Records in the Tower.

-Bacon, Knight.

Richard Langafter, Herald at Arms.

Eleaner, Wife to Sir Hugh Fen, Mother to Margaret Lady Abergavenny. fam de France - 320

Richard Vancke, Baron of the Exchequer, and his Wife, Daughter to William De la River.

I find the Monuments, Inscripti-

ons, and Arms following:

2. On the N.fide of the Choir, the Tomb of the Founder Rabere aforefaid, under a kind of Alcove, his Effigies lying streight with the Face upward, and Hands conjoin'd over his Breaft; and three Friars, one on each fide, and the third at his Feet, in a praying Posture, with each a Book open'd before him; that at the Feet having on his Breaft thele Arms:

Gules, two Lions Paffant Guardant, and as many Dukal Coronets in Chief

The same Arms also is on the

2. Family founders of It Gabriel French property France - 1.327

Front of the Tomb; and toward the right hand of that, part of the Queen's Arms, viz. the three Lions quartered with as many Flowers de Lis.

Allo this Coat, Argent a Cross Gules. This is the Coat of the the Inscription is this Coat of Arms Honourable City of London without with Mantling, &c. carved, viz. the Sword in their first Quar-

Also on the same Front toward lours are not perceivable)

the left Hand this Coat.

Gales a Bend betn. 2 Martlets Argent.

Over which Arms is this In-

icription.

Hic facet Raberus, Primus_ Cannonicus, & primus Prior bujus Eccle-

fia.

The Monuments and Figures were repaired by the faid Pryor Bolton, new beautified when the Church was in the Year aforefaid, and fenced with a strong Iron Rail.

3. On the S. fide of the Choir is a fmall Marble Monument with

this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Ellis Young, Elg; one of the Secondaries of the Office of the Kings Majesties Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, who dyed July 26, 1659. Aged 63 Tears. Also these Arms.

Two Coats Impaled I Ermin a Lyon Rampant Or,

2 Azure a Cros Or.

4. Ed from the above, is a spacious Marble Monument for Sir Walter Mildmay Chanceller of the Exchequer, and his Lady with this Inscription.

Mors nobis lucrum.

Hic jacet Gualterus Mildmay Miles O Maria Uxor ejus. Ipfe Obiit ultimo die Maii, 1589. Ipfa 16 die Martii, 1576. Relinquerunt duos filios & tres filias. Fundavit Collegium Emanuelis Cantabrigia, Moritur Cancellarius & Sub-Thesaurarius Saccarii & regia Majestare à Consilliis.

Round this Inscription are several Coats of Arms, which I have not room to infert here; and also it is adorned with Columns and Entablement of the Corinthian Order, and r Pyramidal Figures. Over

4 Coats quarterly

ter. a sword is now put in . I 3 Lyons Rampant (the Co-

2 Aqures, 3 Leopards Heads Erafed Or.

3 On a Canton a Mullet.

4 Azures, a Chevron Embatteld betn 3 Rojes Or

Note, That when more Lyons than one are in a Coat, 'tis usual for some to call them Lyonfells, but I fee no reason for it, nor is it done by many good Blazoners.

5. A little Ed from this last, is an ancient Marble Monument with the Inicription following.

Vana Salus Hominis

Memor esto, quoniam Mors non tars dat & testamentum inferorum quia demonstratum est tibi : Testamentum enim bujus Mundi morte morieris Omnia sua proveniunt tempore atque traneunt. Ante Mortem ne laudes bominem quenquam, quoniam in filiis suis agnoscitur, viz.

Percimulus Smalpage Armiger Obiit secundo die Februarii, An. Dom. 1568. R. Elizabetha Regnante: Cujus quidem corpus juxta hune Tumulum bumatum existit. Agnes Uxor ejus & filia, Oc. Liberimer eos Michael & Thomas adhuc Viventes, qui in Religiofa memoria optimorum Parentum, hoc Manumentum possuerunt.

Also these Words under his and her Portraictures lying in 1. Grave.

Behold your selves by us, such once in are we as you;

And you in time shall be, even dust as we are now.

Over the Inscription are their Heads carved allo in Marble, and thefe Arms,

London arms, without the Jagger

5.

ce

15

M

pl.

F

El

94

di

M

tis

cl

pie

C

Gi

ed Li

10

of ble

a

an

2

do

ble

277.4

Fel

No

Itel

Do

No

feri

·ci

Mi

1

Sable an Escutcheon betn 8 Martlets Or. As it appears with his Effigy and a Book in his Hand.

6. On a handlome Marble Monu-

ement of the Countbias Order.

ment, with his Effigy, and a Book in his Hand, adorned with Columns, Cartouch pediment, (%) a little Wd from the former is this Inscription:

Within this Hollow Vault bere reft the Frame Of that high Soul which late inform'd the same ; Torn from the Service of the State in's prime By a Difease Malignant as the time ; -O 2011 KVbole Life and Death defign d no other end, Than to ferve God is Country and bis Friend. Who (when Ambition, Tyranny and Pride, Conquer'd the Age) conquer'd himself and dyed.

Also these Words under those who dyed June 8th, 1641. abovefaid, upon the fame Monu-

Here lyeth the Body of James Rivers, Elg; Son and Heir of Sir John Rivers of Chafford, in the County of Kent, Bar. who married Charity Daughter of Sir John Shurley of Isfield, in the County of Suffex, Kt. and had Ifue 4 Sons and 8 Daughters,

de Infeription following.

His Arms there, are Aqure, 2 Barrs Dauncette Or, and in Chief ? Bezants.

7. On the N. fide of the Nave of the Church near the Choir, is a Marble Monument with this Infeription. 1 ada ad harrage

Sacred to the Memory of that Worthy and Learned Francis Anthony, Dr. in Physick.

There needs no Verse to beautifie thy Praise Or keep in Memory thy Spotless Name; Religion, Virtue, and thy skill did raife A threefold Pillar to thy lasting Fame, Tho poysnous Envy ever sought to blame Or bide the Fruits of thy Intention. Tet shall all they commend that high design 211 211 a. M. Man Of pureft Gald to make a Medicine : That feel thy help by that thy rare Invention.

ti He died the 16 Day of May, 1623. 3 Argent, a Chevron betn. 3 Bayleaves Of his Age 74. Manuard of on care

His loving Son Fahn Anthony Dt. in Phylick, left this remembrance of his Sorrow. He dyed the 28th of April, 1655. being Aged 70 Tears. and was buried near this Place, and left behind bim I Son and 3 Daughters.

Over which Inteription, is painted 2 Pillars (alluded to in the Verle ahove) and round the Tops, a Gar-

land of Roles,

Alfo this Coat of Arms.

4 Coats quarterly. I Argent , a Leopards face betn 2 Flaunches Sable.

2 Argent; a Lyon Rampant Sable,

flipt Proper.

4 Argent, an Escutcheon betn. 9 Mullets Sable.

As they appear ; for being old they are somewhat difficult to be difcerned.

8. On a Gray Marble Grave Stone in the Choir is this Inscription.

Here lyeth interred Gilbert Wyld, third Son of Sir William Wild, Kt. and Bar. one of the Justices of the Cours of Common Pleas at Westminster. And of Dame Frances his VVife, who dyed 23 Nov. 1671.

VIII. OB

• On the N. fide of the Chancel near the E. end of the Church is the following Inscription, on a Marble Monument on the Wall.

> M. S. Hic Fuxta fitns eft.

Thomas Roycroft, Armiger, Linguis Orientalibus Typographus Regius, placidissimis moribus & antiqua probitate ac Fide

Memorandus,

Quorum gratia optimi Civis famam

Fure Merito adeptus eft,

Militiæ Civicæ vice tribunus, nec minus apud Exterus Notus ob Libros Elegantissimis suis Typis Editos inter quos Sanctissimum illud

BIBLIORUM POLYGLOTTORUM.

Apud quam maxime eminet, Obiit die Augusti Anno reparata: salutis MDCXXVI. Postquam LVI. Ætatis suæ annum implevisset.

Parenti optime merito SamuelRoyclost, Filius unicus hoc Monumentum

pie poluit.

Over which Inscription is this

Coat of Arms very plain.

Party per Bend Gules and Or, three Griffins Heads Erased, Counterchanged; On a Chief Argent a Flower de Lis betn two Roses of the first.

of the Church, is a fine large Marble Monument, with the Figure of a Man in Armour kneeling under an Alcove, between 2 Angels, and 2 Pyramidal Figures, all carv'd.

Index which is this Infcription done in Gold Letters on black Mar-

ble.

3

Į.

d

p.

d,

e,

)B

Roberto R F. Chamberlanio Jacobi magni Britanici, Fran. Hiber. Pii Felicis Semper Augusti Inauguratione Nobilis de Balneo ordinis Militi Castel de Sherburn in Agro Oxoniensi Domino, ab antiquis. Thankevika in Normandia Comitib' Longa Majorum serie demisso quanticung fortuna capaci animo magna Nato nec Virtutibus Minoribus quas dum sibi suisque fover

x-mac Zxx vil

exteras Nationes complurimas lustravit morum Caldus Linguarumque Terram. Postremo Sanstam & Sepulcrum Domini Venerabundus adiit suumq; (Heu Fata) quale ant ubi incomperto reperiit littore si quidem solvens Anno Virginei Partus, MDCXV. Tripolim inter Cyprumq; (quantum conjici fas est) Fatorum an hominum inclementia Cælebs à suis procul periit.

Fam dulcis olim Contubernii memer tantoq; dolori & desiderio impar amico amicus merenti merens P.

Vixit annos circiter, XXX. Calo

tegitur qui non habet Urnam.

Over which are these Arms, on the Convexity of an Eliptical Shield.

9 Coats quarterly.

I An Escutchon betn 8 Mullets in Orle. (The Colours not visible).

2 A Chevron been 3 Escallops. (The 3d not visible, nor the Colours

of this) Oc.

M. Wall of the S. Cloyster, with his Effigies as writing; this In-

cription:

His Inhumatum succubat quantum Terrestre viri vere venerandi EDWAR-DI COOKE, Philosophii apprime Doctinec non Medici Spectatissimi. Qui tertio Idus Augusti, Anno 1652. Anno Etatis 39, certa Resurgendi spe (uti necesse) natura concessit.

Unsluce your briny Flood, what! can

fee the Mar-

Tour Eyes from Tears and fee the Mar-(ble weep

Burst out for shame, or if you find no Vent For Tears, yet stay and see the Sciones (relent,

Under which are these Arms.

2 Coats Impaled

I Gules, three Crescents Cr. On a Canton of the Second a Martles Sable.

a Sable a Saltier betn four Escallop

VII. It

of the Rt. Honourable the Earl of is as follows. at 11, but no Organ:

2 Church Wardens.

2 Collectors for the Poor.

Ward Officers.

3 Constables

3 Scavengers.

VII. It is a Rectory in the Gift VIII. The Content of the Parish

Warmick and Holland, present In- Beginning at the Green Dragon. cumbent Mr. Burges, (Lecturer Mr. the S. fide of Long lane it extends Fobnien,) value about sol per Ann. Wd to Smithfield, and thence Sd besides Perquisites; Rated in the to the Church Gate; all Cloth fair Queens Books 84. Prayers daily both fides the way with the Courts and Yards; also Back str. Middle The Veftry is Select of about 22, ftr. New ftr. NE. fide of Duck lane and the Parish Officers are, to the Gate into Bartholomew close; also Middlesex court, Cumberland court and Parkers yard , likewife Halfmoon alley with part of the Tavern, containing in all about 300 Houses,

x except, as p. 818-

St. Bartholomews-Church the Lefs.

about the middle of the Sly fide, Gold Letters upon Black, adorned in the Ward of Farendon without, with a Seraphim, 2 Cherubims, i. e. without the Walls of the Ci- Cornish and 2 Lamps carved, as the ty, but is within the Liberty or Queens Arms are above that, and Freedom, tho they and the Parish the same is painted in the Glass a aforelaid pretend to be indepen- little higher in the Window, on dent on the Ward-Moots.

a_ II. It was Founded by Rahere, of London, under which is this date pel to the Infirmary, but upon the this Coat (the Arms of the House). Suppression, in the 31 of Hen. 8. it remained (lays Mr. Stow) a Pa- Chevron countercharged. rish Church to the Inhabitants of pital, Gc. to the Citizens for relief of the Poor. It happily esca- is of Cedar. v ped the late Fire, in 1666. and was last repaired, Anno 1702.

III. The Church is old, of the Gathic order, built of Brick and boulder, render'd over with finishing, but it is handsomely new Pewed with Oak; and there is a spacious door Case at the W. end with Pilafters of the Ionic order, adorned with Cherubims, Ge.

The Altar piece has the Com-

T is situate on the E. side of the mandments, Lord's Prayer and Cloysters very near Smithfield, Creed, in carved Frames, done in the N. fide, whereof are the Arms in the Year 1102. and was a Chap- 1619, and on the S. fide thereof

Party per Pale Argent and Sable a

All which Altar piece is inclothe Precinct. In the Year 1546, it fed with Raile and Banister, the was given by the King with the Hof- Floor paved with black and white Marble, and the Communion Table

> IV. The Length of the Church is 99 Foot, breadth 42, (except in the Chancel, which is more than aniwer'd by the Chappel on the N. fide of this Church where the poor Lame people fit) greatest Altitude about 34 Foot, and of the Tower 70 Foot wherein are 3 Bells.

V. Benefactors here (exclusive of the Hospital are but few). Mr. Stow mentions none, only Fane Lady Clinton gave to the Poor of the House 10 l. Anno 1458.

I find also, that Mr. Sa-) muel Cartivright, in the Year (l. s. d. 1661. gave in Bread 2 s. per (5 4 0 Week for ever.

VI. The Persons of Note buried here, that Mr. Stow mentions to have been Benefactors to the Church.

Mrs. Stone.

Mr. Barth. Bildington.

Mrs. Jane Cook.

Dame Alice Wife to Sir Richard I ham.

Mrs. Alice Bayley. Fohn Woodhouse, Eig; Mr. Robert Palmer.

Mrs. Walden and her Husband.

Mr. William Markby.

Tho. Savill, Elq; Serjeant at Arms. Mr. Edward Beafly and his Wife.

Mr. Ingham and his Wife.

Mr. Warner, and Alice Lady Carne.

Robert Caldfer and Foan and Agnes his Wives.

William Brooks, Elg;

Sir Robert Danvers and Dame Agnes his Wife, Daughter to Sir Richard Delabar.

Sir Thomas Malifant or Nanfant, Baron of Winnow, Lord St. George in Glamorgan, &c. 1438.

Also Dame Margaret, Wife to the faid Sir Tho. Malifant, Daughter

to Thomas Aftly, Eiq;

I. I find on the S. fide of the Altar on a Marble Monument with his Effigy in a kneeling posture this Inscription: Aem Here Robert Balthrope lyes Intomb'd

To Elizabeth our Queen,

Who Serjeant of the Surgeons Smoon Near thirty Tears bath been.

He dyed at fixty nine of Years,

December ninth the Day;

The Year of Grace eight hundred twice, Deducting Nine away.

Let here bis Rotten Bones repose Till Angels Trumpet found.

To warn the World of present change And raise the dead from Ground.

Over which Inscription are these

2 Coats quarterly

On a Cheuron 5 Flower delis. A Bend Or.

As the Second. to vann , side 4 As the First, The Colours in the Field are worn out.

2. On a Marble Monument on the N. fide of the Chancel, adorned with Pilasters, Entablament and Pediment of the Corinthian Order with Acroters, in large gold Mr. Shepley and his Wife. Letters on black, this Inscription :

Thomas Bodleius Eques Auratus Fecit ANNA conjugi Piissima atque omnibus Exemplis bene de se Merita cum qua Dulciter vixit, Ann. XXIV.

3. On the N. side of the Church is a printed Elegy in a Frame against the Wall; adorned with a Pyramids, environed with spiral Lines: this Infcription.

Upon the Death of that truly morthy and most excellently accomplished Divine Mr. John Moulton, sonetime Paftor and most bigbly prized Preacher of this Church; who departed this Life May 30, Anno Dom. 1623. In due remembrance of a hose most memorable Worth and Virtues, his most forrowful unwedded Widow Mrs. Frances Collier, hath most Loyally Confecrated this Monument.

ORIMUR In Obitum MORIMUR VIVIMUS Venerabilis IVIMUS

Viri Dom Moultoni Theologi infignis Concionatoris Celeberrimi MNEMONICON

Ars est Longa brevis vita est, ehen! Brevis avi Moulsonus Longa claruit Arte Brevi

K .

Winnow - 2 of Wenn

Ats

Ars eft Longa Patres Scripturas Degmata Linguas Tempora Doctores evolluisse Sacros Vita Brevis; senium nondum pertingere canos Ante Diem citius claudere : Vita Brevis Longa satis vita est, virtus: Brevis hic scopus Artis Non puduisse soli : Non piguisse poli Tam bene qui vixit, bene tam qui plurima Discit Eft bene cum possim dicere nolo fuit Hac brevis; ingentis breviter Laus Artis & Ortus Moultono Brevis Ars: Vita perennis erit.

Here is also a long Elegy in quite worn out. T

4. In a plain Marble Stone, in English, and an Epitaph; but not the N. Wall of the Nave of the legible, many of the Words being Church these Words are inseribed:

... Ecce (ub hoc Tumulo Gulielmus conditur Honus Vir justus verbis, integer atque Deum, Corde timens, qui cum Guilda fit functus in Aula, Gumq; palam in Templo, bis legerat Anglica jura Cunctorum (ane non fine Laude Virûm. Mors hominem accersens Supremum (dixit) adito Sic Moritur Corpus Terra vermique relinquens, Scandit at excelfis fidera mente poli. Hoc poluit Conjux dilecta jocola Sepulshrum,

Dicta jocola licet plena dolore tamen. Plate ! near the Vestry-door, a large the Words following done in brass he (toward the right hand) having at the S W. corner of the Stone. a Bag, and she a Bottel, with each

Grave-stone, with the Effigies in Letters (an old Church-Text Cha-Brass of a Pilgrim and his Wife; racter) and thus spelt; beginning

> Bebold how ended is our poor Pilgrimage Of John Shirley, Elq; with Margaret his Wife, That twelve Children had togyder in Marriage, Eyght Sones and four Daigters withouten Stryf. That in Honour, Norture and Labour floured in Fame, His Penne reported his Lives Occupayon, Saing peer his Lyfe time John Snirley by Name,

Of his degree that was in Brutys Albyon, That in the Year of Grace dylelyd from ben, Fourteen bundred Wynters and fix and fifty, In the Yerys of his Age four core and ten, Of October Moneth the day one and twenty.

This extends just round the ty; that we may see what kind Grave stone; also cross the Stone in the like brais Letters (the first part of the Line being razed out) there only appears,

And ye yat yet leurn lern for to dexe. I have inferted this Account chiefly for the lake of its Antiqui-

Ninceto

of tpelling was in the (even among Men of Learning as this was) 250 Years ago. Stow lays, this Mr. Shirtey was a great Traveller, that he collected the Works of Jeffrey Chaucer, John Lidgare, and other Learned Writers, which he wrote

in several Volumns to remain for Postericy; and no doubt but his Family was very considerable, for there are the Appearances of several Coats of Arms; besides

A Griffin Rampant Segreiant (in two several places.) Also Barry of 6 Or and Sable. Also Party per Pale

Or, and Sable a Bend counterchang'd, all done likewife in Brass.

The two first Lines of the Inscription, as also the Pilgrim's Wife, are defaced, the Brass being, by some Enemies to Antiquity, convey'd away.

6. On a Stone, by the former,

this Infcription:

Hic vir Catholicus bonus ecce Richardus humatur
Sturgeon pacificus quem Mors rapuisse probatur,
Armiger hic Regis suit & vir Nobilitatis
Mandatum Legis servans celsis probitatis
Annis trigenis sit Clericus ipse Corona
Et qui vis plene hunc cape Christe bone.
Mille quater Centum semel L. sex tempore Christi
Dat sundamentum quindena Martius isti,
Uxor ejus quem bona jungitur ecce Foanna
Ut capiant dona Calorum Fesus Hosanna.

VII. It is a Vicarage, the Impropriators are the Governours of the Hospital, Vicar, Mr. Philip Castle, worth about 100 l per Annum, besides Perquisites. Rated in the Queen's Books 13 l. 6 s. and 8 d. Lecturer Mr. Ball; Prayers at 11 daily, but no Organ.

VIII. The Vestry is General;

and the Parish-Officers, 2 Church wardens.

Ward-Officers.

1 Constable...
1 Scavenger.

IX. The Contents of the Parish is as follows; viz.

Beginning at Pye corner, it extends Ed to Duck lane, and all the Wly fide of that Lane, except Blue anchor inn, and the Angel, and next to the Angel Sd. And from the corner of Duck lane, it extends on the Nly fide of Little Britain Wd to King ftr. except four Houses Wd from the Blue anchor inn. And on the Sly fide of that end of Little Britain, it extends from King ftr. Ed three Houses beyond Peterborough court; also all King ftr. Long 1 walk, Well yard, the Cloyfters, Windmill court, 10 Houses on the S. and 14 on the N. fide thereof; and other Courts in this compais included; containing in the whole 134 Houses, besides the Poor of the Hospital, which may be in a Medium constantly about 370 Persons. See Hospitals, Sect. 6. -/2.

THIS Church is fituate on the S. lide of Threadneedle str. a little Ed from the Royal Exchange, in the Ward of Broad str. (as the whole Parish is) and within the Walls of London.

II. It was so called, as being dedicated to St. Benedict the Abbot, Founder of the Order of Bene-

diffine Monks, who was bred up at Rome, faid to do many Miracles, and to be a very holy Man. fore-telling his own Death 6 days betore, which accordingly happen'd, Anno 518.) and the Word Fink was added, because the Church was founded by one Fink, being, as Mr. Stow says, new built by Robert

x als - Finch p. 29 - a fam mont

Fink the Elder, and it was repaired, and beautifully adorned at the Parish-charge, amounting to 400 L in the Year 1633. and in the Year 1666. being confumed by the dreadful Fire, was again rebuilt and finished in the Year

III, The Church is well built of Stone, and is a fine Piece of Archite. And in the Window a little Ed cture, the Body of the Church within being a compleat Eliplis, which to me appears a very commedious Form for the Auditory, and the Roof is an Eliptical Cupulo (at the Center of which is a Turret fine Compartment. glazed round) environed with a Cantaleever Cornish, and Suppor- meter) of the Church is 63 Foot, ted with 6 Stone columns of the Breadth (or leffer Diameter) 48. Composit Order, betn each of which is a spacious Arch, and large 6 light Windows, made to by strong Munions and Transums.

It is well wainfcotted round with right Wainfcot 7 Foot and a half high, as also well pewed, and a hanlom Pulpit of the fame.

The Altar-piece confifts of four fmall Columns, with their Entablature of the Composit Order.

Betn the two middle Columns are the Commandments done in Gold Letters on Black, adorned with Palm and Laurel-branches, and above this the Queen's Arms. Betn the two Nd Columns are Moles, and the two Sd Aaron well painted, over each of which is a circular Pediment, and on each Pediment a Shield, with Compartment and Festoon. Nd from Moses is the Lord's Prayer, and Sd from Aaron the Creed, done likewise in Gold upon Black, over each of which is a Cornish and triangular Pediment, all carved in right Wainfcot, and inclosed with strong Rail and Bannister, within which the Floor is payed with black and white Marble.

Here is also a very beautiful Marble Font, the Cover whereof is adorned with Festoons, Pine-Apple, &c.

And, as a farther Ornament to the Church, there is in one of the S, Windows a S. declining W. Dial 1673. Wee Finch lone 1. 29 finely painted, and has this Motto: Sine Lumine Inane.

from this, that worthy Benefactor (hereafter mentioned) Mr. Holman's Coat of Arms, which are painted on the Glass: Viz. Vert a Chevron betn 3 Pheons Argent, which has a

IV. The Length (or greater Diaand the Altitude thereof 49. The Steeple confifts of a square Tower, over which is a large Cupulo, and above that a Spire, which are together above 110 Foot, and the Tower is adorned with Fresco-work of Festoons, &c. wherein are 6 Bells to ring in Peal, besides the Saints Bell.

V. On the N. fide of the Entrance into the Chancel, are the Names of the Benefactors done in Gold Letters on Black, adorned with a carved Frame, and an arch. ing Pediment, under which is 1678. viz.

1673 for Reletthe Ch. 1. George Holman, Elq; gave 1000 Mr. Ambrose Bennet to the? Poor yearly for ever, Mr. Fohn Shield to be distributed yearly on St. Thomas's Day,

Mr. John Woodward to provide two dozen of (Bread for the Poor every Lord's Day for ever,

Mrs. Ann Thiscross gave to) purchase Lands or Houfes to put forth Apprentices born in this Parith.

And

And there are several others of leffer Note.

See also the 6th Head following. our, Luke 10. 37.

Abi & tu fac similiter.

i. e. Go and do thou likewise. the Parish, that the Church could not have been fo well finished had not the faid Mr. Holman contributed io largely, whose Benevolence and Dial in the Windows; and would have given the Parish an count of the charge of keeping it in Repair, and maintaining an Orowing to their want of Esteem for the melodious Harmony which that Inftrument promotes in a Congregation. But I shall not pretend to determine what Motives they had for what they did, the faid is also Lecturer. Here are Prayers worthy Gentleman being deceased in the Year 1703, and consequently the Parish never like to have the fame Offer from him.

into the Choir, is (in a Wainfcot, frame adorned with a circular Pediment, (c.) a Table of Fees for Marriages and Burials, over which Table is done in Gold Letters these

Words:

Fear God, Honour the King. And on the infide of the Doors Words:

Date Cafari que Cafaris; Et que Dei Deo.

i. e. Give unto Cafar the things that are Cafar's; and to God the shings that are God's.

VI. Monuments I find none fince the Fire; and Mr. Stow has none that are notable, except this one;viz.

On the infide of the Doors made By this Pillar was buried the Body to flut in this Table, in Gold Let- of Dame Ann Awnsham, who died X ters are these Words of our Savi- the 13d of December 1613. being near 12 Years the Wife of Sir Gideon Awnsham of Istleworth, in the County of Middlefex, Knight: And I am told by one belonging to before, the Wife to William Barradaile, Citizen and Merchant-Taylor of London, dwelling in this Parish together some 30 Tears. He died in March 1600. who by his Will gave is the more remarkable in this 5 1. to the Poor of this Parift, and respect, he being a Roman Catho. 6 l. 13 s. and 8 d. roward the buildlick; yet gave also the faid Arms ing a Loft in the Church, befides his other Legacies to the Poor in other places. And the faid Dame Ann. Organ, had they not refused the besides ber other good Deeds to Istlefame, (as some will have it) on ac- worth, and other places, she also appointed & 1. to the Poor of this Parish.

VII. It is a Rectory, the Patron ganist; but others say, it was is the Dean and Chapter of Windfor; the Rector Mr. Evans, a Chaplain to the Duke of Montague ; Value per Act of Parliament 100 L per Annum, belides Perquilites Rated in the Queen's Books, 1.70 every Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-

day at 11, but no Organ.

The Vestry is General; and the Parifb Officers are:

On the S. fide of the Entrance About 13 Auditors of Accounts.

Church-Wardens Ward Officers, Will

- 2 Common Council-men.
 - 2 Inquest-men. 9
- 2 Constables. Doglibs

i Scavenger. has the

VIII. The Parian contains as follows: 100 1 2 weetings

that inclose this Table, these Beginning at the NE corner all House of Swithens alley, it extends Ed to Finch lane ; allo 9 Houses on the W. and 7 on the E. fides of that Lane next Threadneedle ftr. also Black spread eagle court, and from Finch lane Ed to Merchant

is agmondesham, or amersham, as I plate in baling Ch

lors hall, and part of that Hall. And from right against the faid Hall, it extends Wd on the Nly fide of Threadneedle ftr. to right against this Church of St. Bennets. Alfo Hatton court ; and from right against the Church, it extends on the Nly fide of Broad ftr. NEly to the end of Throgmorton fir. and on .. the Sly fide of that fir. it extends

Wd 17 Houses, excluding the corner House in Broad str. also French court in Broad fir. and Red lyon court against Drapers ball. And on the SEly fide of Broad ftr. it extends NEly 9 Houses from the Angle made by Threadneedle str. and Broad str. And in this compals 98 Houses, wit not to have a ..

St. Benedict (vulgarly St. Bennet) Gras-Church. 239.

S fituate on the E. fide of The Pulpit is of the aforefaid Gras Church ftr. at the SW. Timber very well finnier'd, carved corner of Fancburch fir. in the and adorned with Cherubims Ward of Bridge within ; i. s. with- Leaves, Fruit, Cr. in the Walls of Landon; the Parish ... The Altar piece is spacious conis partly in Langhurn Ward, to fifting of four fine Columns with which is annexed by Act of Parlia- the Entablament, of the Corinthian ment, 22,23 Car. z. c. 15. the Ra- Order, betn the 2 middle ones are rish of St. Leonard Eastcheap, which the Commandments well done in is in Bridge Ward mithin, and Bil- gold on black, immediately over ling gate Ward. AM 10130 A set : sol

is faid of Bennet Fink, and Grace a Cherubins, over which is a Circhurch (or rather Gras church) from the Herb-market there kept. (See first) SUBDIC OF

III. I find not when this Church was first built, but as Mr. Stow fays, It was repaired and beautified in the Tear 1630, and had a new Clock Dyal and Chymes added, Anno 1633. In the Year 4666 it was confumed by the Fire of London, and was again re edifyed and finished in the Year 1685, and it was afterwards beautify'd Anno 1693.

IV. The Roof is arched, adorned with Fret work of Cherubims,

Ge. Willey it It is very well Wainscotted round to Foot high with right Norway Oak, and handsomly Pewed; and at the W. end of the Church is a neat little Gallery.

which is a Glory, being the word Halt is called St. Bennets, as Febova, in Heb. Characters within an being redetated to St. Benedict, as Equilateral Triangle; and above that cular Pediment, and above that the Queens Arms in their proper Co-Gras church fir, in Section the lours within a fine Compartment, over which is a large Crown carved and gilt, and on each fide the faid Arms at about a Foot diffance are the Lyon and Unicorn on 2 Acroters. Over each of the outer Columns, a fine spacious Lamp, and betn the faid Columns the Effigies of Moles and Aaron, N. and S. from which are the Lord's Prayer and Creed done in black Letters upon Gold, over which are circular Pediments upon each of which is a gilded Shield with its Compart-And the whole is curioufly ments. enrich'd with Cartouches, Fruit, Leaves, Festoons, &c. all carved in fine Normay Oak.

Over this carved work, is a large piece of Architecture, painted in

ed Roof and Pilasters of a Building ter of Canterbury, the present In. is inclosed with Raile and Banister, and the Floor within is paved with black and white Marble. Cem-

Here is also a curious Font adorned with Cherubims, &c. and the Cover is fine carved work, round which are these words: Rem

Suffer the little Children to come unto me and forbid them not, for of

such is the Kingdom of God.

V. The Length of the Church within, is about 60 Foot, Breadth 30, and Height about 32. It is mostly built of Stone, as is also the Tower or Steeple, whole Altitude is about 149 Foot, and where is a large gilded Clock-dial, extending near as far as to the Middle of the ftr.

VI. I find no Benefactors, only

am told, that

1

d

T

Mr. Garret left 3 l. per Ann. to the Poor of St. Bennets, to be given in Coals for ever. 1.134-

Mr. Robert Mingay, who lies interred under a Stone in the N. Ile,

gave the faid fine Font.

VII. Here are no Monuments at present, nor does Mr. Stow mentions any faving those of Fohn Harding, Citizen and Salter, 1576.

Fohn Sturgeon, Citizen and Haberdasher, Chamberlain of London, Oc.

Philip Cushen, or Corsine a Floren. tine and a famous Merchant.

Mr. Weever has this Inscription here, which I insert chiefly for the Antiquity, and to shew what was then reckon'd Orthography.

Prey for the Saulygs of Henry Denne and Joan his Wyf, theyr Fadyrs, thyr Molyrs, Bredyrs and good Frendys, &c. who departed this Life, MCCCCLXXXXI. (i. e. in the Year, 1491.) 7 201 in his. ftr. Hill from Great Eaft cheap Sd. VIII. It is a Rectory in the Gift (as

perspective, representing the Arch- I am told) of the Dean and Chapwhich appear from under a Purple cumbent Dr. Holfted, value per Act Velvet Festoon Curtain elevated by of Parliament 22 and 23 Charles II. 2 Cupids. All which Altar-piece Chap. 15, 140 l. per Ann. besides perquifites, &c. St. Bennets rated in the Queen's Books 18 L. 1 s. and 3 d. Lecturer Dr. Fogg; Prayers Wednesday, and Friday, and Holy-days at eleven; no Organ.

The Vestries are Select; and The Parish Officers for St. Bennet

Grace Church.

2 Church Wardens and Collectors. It is all tombe

Ward Officers.

2 Common Council-men.

2 Inquest men

2 Constables mail sal

2 Scavengers, 1824

And the like Number of each in the Parish of St. Leonards East-Cheap, which is united to this.

IX. The Contents of both Pari-

thes are as follows;

St. Bennets, begins at the Rams bead Inn, and extends Wd in Fenchurch fir. to the Church, and on the N. side of that str. 4 Houses against the Church, and next the corner Houle.

And on the E. side of Grace-Church ftr. it extends from the Church Sd to the Sign of the Harrow, and on the W. fide of that ftr. from the ship Sd. to the Crown and Star inclusive.

Also 7 Houses in Nags head court, 9 in Talbut court, and all Ferufalem alley, in which compais are 52 Houses.

St. Leonards East cheap contains; On the W.fide of Gracechurch ftr. it extends from the Grown and Star Sd to Great East-cheap, and Wd. (on the N. fide of Great East cheap) to the Queens head; and on the S. fide from 2 doors Wd of the Dolphin Ale-house, it extends Ed to Fish ftr. Hill. And on the W. fide of Fife

21

fi

d

b

0

to within one House of the Sign of the City of Canterbury; and on the E. fide of that Hill it extends from the Sign of the Anchor inclufive Nd to Little East-cheap; and on the S. fide of Little East-cheap Ed. to the Plough, also 2 Houses on the E. and W. fides of Pudding lane. And on the N. fide of Little Eastcheap from the White hart inclusive, it extends Wd. to Graschurch ftr. and so Nd on the E. fide of Grafchurch ftr. to the faid Sign of the Harrow inclusive, in which compass are about 53 Houses.

For the Ward of Bridg within and its Officers. See the Introduction. Church

St. Bennets Pauls Warf Church.

Thames ftr. at the W. corner of St. Bennets bill, in the Ward of Castle Baynard, within the Walls of London; to which is united by Act of Parliament the Parish of St. Peter Pauls Wharf, part of which is in this and part in the Ward of Queenbythe, and was of old called St. Peter Parva.

II. It is called St. Bennet, as being dedicated to St. Benedict aforefaid; and Pants Wharf, as fituated meat that Wharf where Stone, Gr. A Hebrew Characters in a Glory; and are landed for the use of St. Pauls.

III. I find nothing of its first building, but it was one of those unhappily confumed by the late Fire in 1666; and was again reedified and finished in the Year 1683. being well built of Brick and Stone, the outsides having the Ornament of feveral Festoons carved in Stone, round the Church.

IV. It is of the Corinthian Order, the Roof within (which is Quadrangular) being supported by 4 Pillars and 7 Pilasters of that Order, with their Architrave, Friese and Cantaliever Cornish.

V. It is enrich'd within with Fret work; well wainfcotted round \$ Foot high, and on the N. and W. fides are Galleries very handlome Bolection work, with Enrichments carved; and the Pews are also good Oak.

T is fituate on the N. fide of The Altar piece is lofty, of right wainicot, having the Commandments done in gold upon black, and the Lords Prayer and Creed in black on gold, over the First of which are these words: The Law was given by Moles. And over the other these : But Grace and Truth came by Fesus Christ. Betn the upper part of the Commandments is a Seraph; and on each fide a Cherub; over the Seraph on a Facio piece is the word Febova done in above that upon the Cornish a Shield gilt with gold having a fine Compartment and Festoon, the Friese is also well carved; and over the Arching Pediment upon Acroters are 4 spacious Lamps, betn which are the Queens Arms carved in Releivo, and over them another (tho' Leffer) Arching Pediment, all neatly carved.

Directly W. from which is a curious Marble Font adorned with Cherubims, and a little Nd from that a very ornamental Door-Cafe enrich'd also with Shield, Compartment, Festoon, Cherubims, &c.

Here is also a Table of Fees for

Burials, Oc.

VI. The Length of the Body of the Church within, including the Chire (which is what I call the Length of all Churches) is \$4 Foot, Breadth 50, Height 36, and

X - The Hebrew word for Jehovah is at top in the Glory or Clouds, but I see no Fracio piece now There -

the Steeple (which is of Brick and Stone as the Church is) confifts of a Tower, Dome and Turret, wherein are 2 Bells, and whose Altitude is about 118 Foot.

VII. Here is no Table of Benefactors, but on the S. side of the Altar piece I find this written and

in a small black Frame:

Before the dreadful Fire of London, in Sept. 1666, here stood a Monument in remembrance of Mr. Thomas Nevil and Obedience his Wife, both good Benefactors to the Poor of this Parish.

By a worthy Friend, I was also inform'd of these Donations following:

p.An.for ev.

Bernard Randall, Efq; 1. s. d. payable by the Iron-

David Smith (vide)

St. Peter's hill Alms - 306 00 00 bouses.) 1. 758

Mr. Thomas Paradine, 05 00 00 William Smith payable

by the Embroiderers \$02 00 00 Company.

Mrs. Pope, (Vide St. 202 10 00 Peter's-hill Alms-houses. 202 10 00 Mr. Winne, gave 140.

Mr. Thomas Broiderick-(videPeter's-hill Alms-

houses.) -750 - 3

Mr. Parr (vide the said } 02 00 00

Alms-houses. - - - 302

Money given by l. s. d.
Lady Hunsdon, 50 00 00
Mr. Aston, 40 00 00
Mr. Parradina, 50 00 00
And another. 16 05 01
This Sum 156 l. 5 s. 1 d. purcha-

Fracio pro e men Hes

fed the Fee simple of two Houses on Addlehill before the Fire, which being burnt, they have only the ground.

Mr. Nevir, payable by the Girdlers Company, a light An for ever.

Edmund Arnold, Esq. gave his dwelling House, and another behind that with Stables and Outhouses, and some waste Ground.

And 5 others there are of leffer

See Peter's hill Alms-houses, Sect. 8. 1. 750 VIII. Mr. Store also has these

Monuments, viz. of

1. David Smith Embroiderer to Queen Elizabeth, &c. deceased the 10th day of August, 1587. Aged 63 Tears. Whose honest, virtuous, and compassionate care for the needy both in Soul and Body, is expressed by his Benevolence that way extended.—

Also on a fair Grave-Stone in

the Chancel.

2. The Tomb of Mr. James Austin, a good Benefactor to this Parish, who dyed Anno 1602. and of Joice his Wife, and William their only Son, which Joice married after with Sir Robert Clark one of the Barons of the Kings Majesties Court of Exchequer, who causes this Tomb to be erected.

3. He has this likewife;

Hic Sepultus Griffinus Lloyd Legunz Doctor qui Obiit in Christo, Nov. 26, 1586, with a long Inscription, setting forth his Learning, Virtue and Morality, Go.

4. Allo John Par and Mary his Wife; he was a Man of good respect in the City, liberal to the Company whereof he was Free, a good Benefactor to the Poor, and Bountiful to all Men, and dyed January 1607. Aged 72 Years.

g. I find these following Monuments on a white Marble Monument on the S. side of the Church, with his Effigy in Basso releive, this Inscription:

AI fre

On

co

tid

C

on

K

R

al

fic

R

in

th

W

ot

th

in

th

01

di

T

tl

M

fr

fa

it

T

R

n

ti

Hic fleus eft Domin Rob. Wyfeman, Equ. aurat. Domini Tho Wyseman de Rivenal in agro Essexiensi

Filius natu Septimus.

Qui ferenistimi Regis Garoli 2d, poft reditum Advocatus AlmaCuria de Arcubus Decanus meriti fimus, & Archiepi |cop. Cantuarienfis Vicarius Generalis. In omnibus le fidum equum & Vigilem præftitit Elifabetha Hon Domini Dudlei North de Kirtling in Comitat' Cantabr. filia. Hoc pro smore quo vivum coluit Mortuo vidua triftiffima Monumentum posuit. Obiit Aug. 17 An. S Etatis fue 74.

On which Monument are thele

Arms, Two Goats Impaled

I Sable, a Cheuron bein 3 Pheons Argent, with a Mullet for a Difference

2 Aquire, a Lyon Paffant Or bein 3 Flower de lis Argent. Also his Coat

alone. 6. On a black Marble Convexfhield with a fine Compartment of white Marble adorned with Uru, 1798 Voluta, and 3 Cherubims, is the following Inscription in gold Letters, placed under the Front of the No Gallery & letters Imally Cilly

M. S. Stephani Brice de Whitney-Park in agre Oxon. L. L. Doctoris : Candidiffimi, Humanissimi Consummatissimi, qui Natalium (plendorem Literarum Lite-

Cohonestavit

raturam Juavislimis moribus.

Advocatus in Hofpitio Doct. Adu. Londini meruit.

Ubi strenuam Ecclesia Anglicana operam navavit.

Pontificiis juxta 19 Schismaticis in fenfus Natura concessit pridie Non. Feb. Anno Etatis (uæ XLIII.

Anno Christi MDCLXXXVIII.

Abi viator, & fi potis es, imitare. 7. On a fine large black Marble Tomb-Stone, in the Ghurch yard close to the N. fide of the Church this Inicription.

Richardus Lloyd Miles Legum Doctor, ex Agro Salopienfi , Coll. Omn. Animar. apud Oxon. olim focius, Officialis Curiæ Admiralitatis, Cancellarius Du. nelmenfis & Landavenfis

Vir cui tot Dignitates & Tituli non fine Pietate Probitate & Peritia acquifiti & fingulari morum Candore commendati Plenioris epitaphii vices

upplent

Obiit Junii 28 Anno Etatis 52. Demini 1686. His Arms. 2 Coats quarterly

I Party per fess a Lyon Rampant 2 A Chevron betn 3 Pheons. 3d as the 2d; 4th as the 1st. Co.

lours are none expressed.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of St. Pauls. The present Incumbent Dr. Gee, Prebendary of Westminster worth per Act, 100 l. per Ann. St. Bennets Rated in the Queens Books 31. 8s. 11d. and St. Peters Paul Wharf 91. 45. 2d. Lecturer Mr. Sutton; Prayers Wednesday, Friday, and Holidays at Ir a Clock; no Organ.

X. The Vestries are both general and The Parish Officers for St. Bennets,

-2 Church Wardens and Collectors.

Ward Officers.

2 Common Council.

3 Inquest,

2 Constables. 3 Scavengers,

Parish Officers for St. Peters P. Whart.

2 Church Wardens.

2 Overleers

I Collector. Ward Officers.

I Common Council-man.

2 Inquest.

I Constable.

r Scavenger.

X. St. Bennets Paul Wharf, contains as follows:

Beginning at the Old horse-shoe-Wharf, on the S. fide of Thames str. it extends Ed to Bell wharf, also

H. S. E.

sololphe on

Caftle ftr. Grc. in that compais, And on the N. fide of Thames ftr. from Addle hill Ed to St. Peters hill, one House on the Hill, and in that compais Helmet court, Bell yard, and Bennets hill from Thames ftr. both fides to Knight Rider ftr. and the Court, &c. in that compais, and one House on the S. fide of little Knight Rider ftr. and of great Knight Rider ftr. all the S. fide to Addle bill ; all Doffors Commons, and on the E. fide of Addle hill from great Knight Rider ftr. Sd to Thames ftr. with St. Fohn's court, Rose court, and others in that compais; containing in the whole Parish 135 Houses.

The Contents of St. Peters Pauls Wharf. Beginning on the W. fide of St. Peters hill, it extends from the Horn Tavern S. to Thames ftr. except one House adjoining N. to the Alms-houses; and on the E. fide of Peters bill from one House Nd of Crane court, it extends Sd to Thames fr. and in Crane court 4 Houses on the N. and 4 on the S. fide next Petershill besides the corner Houses. and on the N. fide of Thames fir. from Peters-hill Ed to Lamberb-hill. and Alleys, Gc. in that compais; also 3 Houses on the W. side of Lambeth-hill next Thames ftr. also one House next to and Nd from Blackmiths hall. And on the S. fide of Thames ftr. from Bell Wharf Ed to Trig lane, also the W. side of the Lane to the Water fide, and the Courts and Alleys in this compass. It contains in the whole Parish 76 Houses.

St. Botolph's without Alder gate Church.

IT is fituate on the Sly fide of Little Britain, near Aldersgate, in the Ward of Aldersgate without the Walls, but within the Liberty or Freedom of London.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Botolph the Brittan, who was born in Cornwall, and (as Tradition tells us, for we have little or no Account of him in Hiftory) he was eminent for working Miracles, &c. about the time of King Lucius; was bury'd in Lincoln-fire, and the Place call'd by his Name; and Aldergase is added from its Situation, as abovelaid.-X

III. In this Church (Mr. Stow fays) was sometime a Brotherhood of St. Fabian and Sebastian, founded in the Year 1377, or 51 Edw. 3. Then Hen. 6. in the 24th of his Reign, to the Honour of the Trinity, gave License to found the Brethren and Sifters, which was Suppressed by Edw. 6. having been been endowed to the Value of about 30 1. per Aunum in Lands.

It is an old Church, having efeaped the Fury of the Fire in 1666. tho' it came fo near as to burn part of it, fince repaired ; and has been lately new beautified.

IV. It is of the old Gothick Order, with Galleries on the N. and W. fides of the Church; also good Oak Pews, and a Pulpit carved of the same Species of Timber.

V. There is little Ornament; The Altar-piece is old Painting, with Columns of the Composit Order, betn which are the Commandments adorned with three Cherubims; over which is a Glory, with the Sacred Word GOD done in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and Engfame a Fraternity perpetually to lift, and the Pourtiaictures of Mohave a Master and two Custos, with ser on one side, and deron on the

x Botolphotown - now Boston

Mil

CO

f

al

li

P

th

ti

T

m

he

he

da

a f

bla

rin

other fide of the Commandments; which Altar piece is render'd more ornamental by the many fine old Monuments fituated near it. And the Queen's Arms are at the E. end of the S. Ifle.

VI. The Church is in Length (i.e. that part paved and the Chancel) 78 Foot, Breadth 51, Height about 25, and that of the Steeple about 65. Foot (the Tower and Turret) in which are 5 Bells to ring in Peal: billions of fron stuck

VII. I find no Benefactors;

teen Bell What Ed sud

The Monuments I have observed to be as follows:

At the SE corner of the Altar, a handiome (tho imall) Marble Monument, with this Inscription :

1. Heic Juxta situs est.

FRANCISCUS BERNARD, M.D. Egregium sui seculi decus, Hujus Civitatis delicia nuper, nunc defidetat Mortuum. . 215 He has maringal

Virum utique optimum & in omni

re Literaria Versatissimum.

Quem summa or pene certa Artis

Medica Scientia.

Undique comprobata feliciter merito commendavit omnibus. Obiit Septuagenarius, Feb. 9. 169%.

Conjux mærens poluit.

It is adorned with a Cherubim, Voluta, and his Arms; over which is a large Hatchment, with this Coat :

Baron and Femme.

I Argent on a Bend Aqure, 3 Escal-

lop-shells of the first.

2 Barry Wavy of 6 Argent and Sable, charged with 3 Plates. On a chief Gules, a Cannon betn two Anchors Or. With this Funeral Motto:

IN COELO QUIES.

2. On the S. fide of the Entrance into the Chancel (pret- viveret pie fed placide commutaty high) on a white Marble vit.

Monument, this Infcription :

Near this Place lye interred the Bodies of Andrew Wanley, Gent. and of Ann bis Wife, late of this Parift, Inbabitants; who, being the Parents of many Children, and having arrived to an extream old Age, did joyfully put off their Mortality in hopes of an bappy Resurrection.

The Compartment confifts of Voluta's with an Urn, and a Coat of Arms being a Cros Pater and a Crescent,

but no Colours:

3. On the S. fide of the Chancel, is the Monument of William Mills, Elg; with the Inscription following:

D. O. M.

Gulielmo Mill, Armigero, fide, charitate, & in arduis constantia celeberimo, Marito charissimo conjux amantissima in honoris perpetui tesseram Monumentum hoc lucubre mærens

poluit

rium. Quippe qua suspexit vivum plo- Culielmus ifte Croydonia (Surria Com. emporio) natus Gulielmi Mill, & Hawifia Harwell Jecundo Genitus, ex Antiqua Millorum de Horf combe (Agri Governiensis) à Familia oriundus, liberaliter Educatus, Graiensis Hospitii Alumnus, in Literis feliciter versatus, Consilii Sanctioris in Camera quam stellatam distitant Amanuenfis prius per annos quinqueginta, deinde Clericus & Actuarius fummue viginti plus minus ibidem Juis meritis evafit. Fratres duos Nicholaum & Johannem innuptos, Eligabetham, Franciscam, Milicentam Margaretam, atque Annam. uterinos Margaretam fororem habuit.

> Margaretam Thoma Greek Fisci Regii Baronis, filiam, (Gulielmi Butleri Viduam) in uxorem Grandævus duxit. Tandem I ondini Carthufianis 16 die Julii, Anno Verbi incarnati 1608. Etat. sue 71 (nulla suscepta prole) vitam erumnofam ut Christo

family is on Half Sheets, no 15/9)

ed.

ρf

of.

n

13

d

2-

72

1-

15

-

m

35

i

t.

15

5

2

đ

And on the Wall under his Monument, are thele Words:

Non temere sepimur

Nec nos Fortuna Gubernat Sed Deus es vitæ

Dux es & ipe via.

Here also is his Effigres carved in Marble, and these Arms: Three Coats quarterly.

1. Ermin a Millryne Sable.

2. Party per pale Sable and Gules,

three Lions Rampant Ermins.

3. Sable two Arrows in Saltier Or, pointing towards the Base of the Elcutcheon.

4. As the first.

Also here is the first Impaled with Or, a Trefoile betn two Cehvrons Sable.

4. Close by this above is a small Monument for Mr. Fohn Mill, thus

inscribed:

Fraternæ Pietatis Symbolum.

Fohannis Mill Gulielmi Patris Armigeri de Croydon filius Jecundo genitus,vita integerrima defunctus, bic calebs requiescit corpore autem sub Marmore istic pulverescente, Oc. Ob. Aug. 27. 1595.

On which are depicted the fame Arms as above, with a Crescent

for a difference.

5. On the S. fide of the Chancel, above the Monument of Mr. Wil- last, with this Inscription: liam Mills, is that of Mrs. Judith Platt, &c. lineally descended from the ancient Earls of Surry and Huntington, she in a kneeling posture. This Monument is adorned with many Coats of Arms of hers and her Families, as those directly over her Effigies are,

Two Coats Impaled,

1. Checky Or and Sable.

2. Sable two Lions Passant Guar-

6. On the S. fide of the Choir is a spacious Monument adorned with black Marble Columns, of the Corinthian Order, and Figures of

. tery check, no 13/9.1.

Death, Time, Gr. with his Efficies in a kneeling posture, and this In-

scription :

Percivalo Smalpage Michaelis filio Percivali pronepoti, ex Antiquis Baronum Famil. Hooe Welts & Engane Oriundo optima spei Adolescenti immatura Morte furrepto Fratri fuo-Charissimo mæstissima soror Anna Moaumentum boc Amoris & Gratitudinis Ergo posnit. Obiit 24 Nou.

Here are these Arms (the same with those for that Name at Bar- 143. tholomew the Great.)

Sable, an E cutcheon betn 8 Mart-

lets in Orl.

7. At the S. end of the Chancel a fmall Monument, with this In-

icription:

Michael Crud Divini Verbi Concionator atque hujus Ecclefia pastor side lis, post vitam pie gestam, tam in partibus transmarinis, quam in natali Solo, in Anno atatis sua quinquagesimo pacifice dormivit in Christo, atque juxta tumulatur impensis Margareta ejus relicta, qua hoc fieri in falicem Marti memoriam curavit.

Over this Infcription is his Effigis in Plano, delineated in a kneel-

ing posture.

8. A fmall Monument over the

Johannes Sotherton Baro. Scaccarit fincera fretus in Deum Pietate, studiosa in principem fidelitate, spectata in omnes humanitate & benevolentia annum atatis ingress. Octogessimum placide in Christo Obdormivit 26 Octob. Anno Dom. 1605.

His Arms, 2 Coats Quartesly.

1 Argent a Fess Gules, and in Chief two Crescents of the second.

2 Sable, a Lion Rampant Or. 3 As the second, 4 as the first.

9. Under the faid Monument of Smalpage, is the following Infeription and Arms:

Here under this Tomb lyeth the Body of Dame Ann Packington, Near to this place lyeth buried the Widow, late Wife of Sir John Pack- Body of Pears Edgcumbe of Mount ington, Knight, late Chirographer to Edgcumbe, in the County of Devon, the Court of Common Pleas. De- Gent. who deceased 8th day of July, ceas'd Aug. 22. 1563.

The Arms: Party per Chevron, 3 Surrection. Mullers in Chief, and as many Garbs Behold the end of Duft and Clay,

in Bale.

but

the

Impaled with a Chevron beth 3 Tet doth his Soul for ever Reign Eleallops, within as many Annulets.

Colours not visible.

Rem 10. By the Monument of Mr. Fehn Mills, on the S. fide of the Entrance into the Chancel, is this So, long before his Glass was run, Inscription: AL NW. Soor PARS TERRESTRIS

Foannis Cofton, Registrarii sedis Archiepiscopalis Cantuar. Principalis Almag; Curia Cant. de Arcubus Lond. mort, procuratorum generalium unius. Sexnout. aginta Annos cum multa pietate & probitate sub polo prætergresus 3 Julii 1614. Animam efflavit. Relictis Simone & Anna, filio & filia unicis in facros Cineres redact. Jub pedibus diem Novemb. expectat.

> The faid Inteription is on a Marble Monument, adorned with Scelletons Heads, and these Arms

carved in Baffo releivo.

A Saltier, on a Chief a Lyon paffant; Impaled with Ermins on a Fels three Lyons Rampant. No Colours vifible.

11. Close by that above is the Monument of Elizabeth Ashton Widdow of Ralph Ashton of Middleton, in the County Pal. of Lancaster, Esq; Daughter of John Kay, Esq; Ob. 22 March, 1662. Adorned with her Effigy carved in Marble, and on a Cartouch Pediment thele Arms: Argent a Mullet Sable Impaled with Argent 2 Rendlets Sable.

12. On the S. fide of the Church near the Chancel, a Marble Monument adorned with a Cherub, and his Arms which are worn out; this

Inteription.

M. S.

1628. In assured hope of a joyful Re-

O thou which readst with living Eye; With Chrift, which he by Faith did

In Learning be his time did spend, And Virtue was the only end; With World and Vanity he had done. A. E. Frater Ejus.

13. About the middle of the S. Wall of the Church, a Marble Monumeut adorned with feveral Coats of Arms, and the names of those that bear them, this Inferre

Domina Margareta & Lichtervelde filia Sohannis supremi Flandria Pratoris, nuptum primum nobili viro fohanni Wits, Toparcha Bouchardiria G Franconatus apud Flandros Burghi Magistro, peperit ei Ferdinandum Facolum & Margaretam D. Domino Adulpho & Meetherck Equiti Aurato & Summo Flandria. Matrona excellentissimo ingenio ornatissimis moribus, infigni pietate alii[9; jummis pradita virtutibus, Gr. 1594.

Her Arms. In a Logenge, Argent

a Chief Ermin.

14. Close by the last, and a little Wd is this Inscription on a Marble Monument.

Trino & uno optimo Maximo Sa-

Eviterna Memoria Nobilissimi omnig; Virtutum ac Eruditionis genere prestantissimi viri Domini Adolphia Meetherck Brugenfis Equestris ofdin's Jummi Flandria, Gc.

With

1

7

r

ji 6

CE

Ö

at

by ra

In

In Edgeombe fam hame

e

f

12

le

-3

hi

4.

70

to

el-

65,

14

nt

1 3

54

mi

ge-

07-

ith.

With these Arms: Gules two Swords in Saltier pointing toward the

Bale of the Elcuscheon Or.

near the W. end by the Door, is a fine large white Marble Monument, Embellished with Cartouches, Fruit, Leaves, &c. and a spacious Mantling, all carved; this Inscription:

This - M. S. Romains Heid juxta spe plena Resurgendi si-

tim est Depositum Mortale

Joannis Micklethwaite militis, serenissimo Carolo secundo à Medicina, qui cum primis solertissimus, fidissimus, felicissimus in Collegio Medicorum Londinensium Lustrum Integrum & quod excurrit prasidis Provinciam dignissime Ornavit & tandem immenso atatis tranquilla studio, Pietate sincera Inconcussa vita integritate, benigna morum suavitate, sparsa passim Philanthropia spectabilis, miserorum Asylum, Maritus optimus, Parens indulgens, suorum luctus.

Bonorum omnium Amor & deliciæ septuagenarius senex calo maturus Fato

non invitus cessit

IV. Kal. Augusti Anno Salutis MDCLXXXII.

Catera Loquantur

Languentium deploranda suspiria viduarum ac Orphanorum propter amotum Patronum profundi gemitus pauperumque.

Nudorum jam atque Esurientium, Importuna Viscera.

Monumentum hoc marmore longe perenniora merens posuit Pientissima conjux.

His Arms adorned with Cherubims, are Checquy Argent and Gules, a Chief indented Aquie, with a Crefcent for a Difference.

And the lame on a Hatchment

over the Inscription.

at the NE corner of the Chancel by the Altar, adorned with a Pyramidal Figure, Cherub, &c. this Inscription in gold Letters.

Here lyeth she, whose heavenly morth Conceiv'd may be, but not set forth; The true idea in her Life Of Maid, of Woman, and of Wife; What you could wish in any one, Was hers in great Persection.

Think then how poor that Man is less

That of such Treasure is bereft.

To gain whose toss nought doth remain But that his loss became her gain; She liv'd, she dy'd, bemoan'd, belov'd; Of Angels, Men, of God approv'd.

This is the Elizabeth the mach esteemed and beloved Wife of Richard Wingfield, Esquire for the Body to K. James, and Daughter of Richard Royland, Esq; She lived 36 Tears, 14 whereof marry'd, and dyed praying 26 of Nov. 1617.

Precious in the Sight of the Lord is the death of his Saints, Pfal. 116.

15.

And on the Convexity of a Helmet these Arms are depicted:

7 Coats quarterly.

Argent on a Bendgules betn 2 Cottifes zers Sable, 3 pair of Wings joined in luer of the first.

2 Argent 8 Torteuxes 3, 2, 2, and 1.

3 Sable an Eagle display'd Argent.
4 A Lyon Rampant Argent debrused with a Bend Gules.

S Quarterly Sable and Or.

6 Bary of 6 Or and Gules a Canton Ermin.

7 Argent 2- Chevronells Sable; and the 8 as the 3.

17. On the N. fide of the Communion Table, a spacious old Tomb and Monument with this Inscription, fronting Nd.

Here lyeth the Body of Christopher Tamworth of Greys Inn, Esq; third Son of Christopher Tamworth of Holstead, in the County of Leicester, Esq; who died the 19th of Character, 1624. being of the Age of 70 Tears. He having dealt liberally with his Wife and many of his Kindred and Friends, and to the Poor of divers Parishes;

rishes; hath also by his Will given to l. to the Dean and Prebends of the College of St. Peters Westminster, to be employed by them about the Reparation of the said College Church of St. Peters.

And 400 Marks more to the intent that with the Money there should be 20 Marks worth of Lands of Inheritance of yearly Rent to be purchased, whereby there may be one in Holy Orders maintained, to say. Divine Service; (such as the Church of England shall allow) every work day in the Teartwice perpetually, viz. about 9 in the Morning, and 3 in the Asternoon, in the Parish Church of St. Botolphs without Aldersgate, London.

And 400 l. to the end there should be 20 l. of Land of Annual Revenue of Inheritance, bought with it to allow perpetually to six poor Men and 4 poor Widows past labour, inhabiting within the said Parish of St. Botolphs 40 s. a Tear a piece to be paid quarterly with this Ilmitation, that the said poor People shall be bound to repair every work day in the Year twice continually, to hear Divine Service in the said Church at the time aforesaid.

And 200 Marks more to purchase Lands of Inheritance of the Annual value of 61.13 s. 4 d. for the maintainance of one within Holy Orders to say Divine Service every work day in the Week twice throughout the Year perpetually, in the Parish Church of St. Martins in Leicester aforesaid, at the Hours aforementioned.

All which Sums of Money he willed should be actually deliver'd into the Possession of the Dean and Prehends of Westminster, nithin 20 days next immediately after his death, for the Performance of the Use aforementioned within the space of 2 Years at the utmost after his Death.

And having made Awdrey (one of the Daughters of Charles Allayn of the Mote, in the County of Kent,

Jeemn

mes ash

Esq; and Heir of Sir Christopher Allayn, Kt. his dear and loving Wife, his Sole Executrix; she carefully and faithfully performed the same according to the Trust reposed in her by her Husbands Will; and in remembrance of him, hath at her own cost erected this Monument, ander which are these words; At Flowers sade when they fresh be, The time will come that so shall we.

The Monument is adorned with several Coats of Arms, &c. the Coat of the Family, is Argent a Fess dauncette betn 3 Cocks heads evaled Sable, armed, Crested and Famlopped Gules.

Impailed with party per Fess Sable and Argent a Pale engrayled counterchanged, and on each piece of the first Colour, a Talbut of the second.

The first Coat is also Impailed with Sable a Flower de lis Argent.

On this Tomb is also another Inscription fronting Sd, setting forth Mr. Tamworths's Gentility, Probity and many excellent Qualities, in Latin Verse, which are almost worn out.

18. At the NW. end of the Chancel close by the said Mr. Tamworth's Tomb is this Inscription; on a white Marble Monument adorned with her Effigy, &c. cut in Alabaster.

Near this place is deposited with two of her sons and one Daughter the Body of Elizabeth, Wife to Sir Thomas Richardson of Honingham, in the County of Norfolk, Kt. eldest Daughter of Sir William Hewitt of St. Martins in the Fields, in the County of Middlesex, Kt. She had 7 Sons and 3 Daughters living; and was a fit Pattern for all Women of Honour, Fiety, and Religion. Dead, is lamented by all that knew her, principally by her dear Husband, who hath consecrated her great worth to his Memory, and this sad Monument to the Reader. Obiit Jan. 24, 1639.

Atahis - 32 probably No Stores originally 202.

On a Chief three Lyons Sable. heads Erased by the name of Ri-

chardion, Impailed with

A Chevron engrayled betn 3 8 Aqure 3 Fufils in Fefs, and as Owles (with a Crescent for a difference) for the name of Hewitt the Colours not expressed in the Coat. 19. Against the Pulpit, is placed high on a white Marble Monument Embellish'd with Urns, Cherubims, Palm-branches, &c. this Inscription:

M. S.

Hoc juxta marmor : Sepulta jacet

vitam Expectans,

Facosa Bulstrode, Richardi Bulstrode Equitis, à Carolo secundo & Jacobo deinde secundo per Viginti fere Annos ad Curiam Bruxel, in Belgio Legari, Uxor dilecta, necnon Edwardi Dinetai Charltonia in Comitatu Wigornia Armig. filia natu minima. Femina fide conjugalis, Curia Materna, & prisca morum Sanctitate Illustris, bot Matri Egregie de se Merita Gratitudinis pietatisque qued unum potest Monumentum ponis Dicatque

Whitelocus Bulftrodus filius. Obiit

24 Sept. Anno Dom. 1677.

Under which are depicted thefe

2 Coats Impaled, Eight Coats quarter-

I Sable a Bucks head Caboled Argent atired erected betn them a Cross paty fitched in the Scalp, and an Arrow passing through the Nose Or.

2 Arg. a Chev. Sab, betn 3 Squirrels

Seiant Gules.

to

50

3 Paly of 6 Arg. and Sab. on a Chief of the 2 Swords in Saltier as the I, bilted Or.

4 Arg. 3 Fufils conjoined in Fess Sa-

5 Gules a Chief Aqure, a pair of Pincers Surrout Argent.

Alfo this Coat Baron and Femme. 6 Or, the like Inftrument as the 5th

7 Arg. 6 Cinquefoils, 2, 3 and 1 Sab a Canton tenne.

many Leopards faces in Chief Or.

2 Argent a Fess Sable, in Chief a Mullet of the 2, betn 2 Pellets.

20. Near the last Monument against the Pulpit, is another with a Pyramidal Figure, supported by an Angel, with this Infcription:

Johanni Morleio Armigero & Elizabetha Wotton Conjugi, parentibus Charissimis Johanne Morleius de Halnaker in Comitatu Suffexiæ Miles, 60° Edwardus Filius pietatis & Memoria ergo hor posuerunt.

And on another Triangle of the Superficies of the same Pyramid,

this Inicription.

Vixerunt Conjuges Annos 16. Ille Obiit die 20 Novemb. 1587. Illa die 7 Novemb. 1603. Tres filios totidema; filias superstites relinquerunt, Johannem, Edwardum, Willielmum, Mariam, Elizabetham & Magdalenam.

It is adorned with his and her Figures, carved in a kneeling Posture, and under them these Arms!

Sable a Leopards face jessant a Flower deluce Argent, quartered with Verrey Or and Argent, on a Chevron Gules 3 Mullets Or. Impaled with Gules 3 Mullets Or. a Saltier Engrayled Argent betn 4 Cross Croslets Fitchee Or: And many other Coats are here.

21. On a Pyramidal Figure close by the Pulpit, with her Effigies carved in a kneeling Posture, and a Book expanded before it within the Concavity of the said Figure, guarded with Angels; and nine Children (viz 2 Sons and 7 Daughters) in Mourning kneeling round the Base of the faid Pyramid, this Interrption:

What Epitaph shall me afford this Shrine! Words cannot grace this Pyramid of thine.

Thy weet Perfections, all summ'd up, were such. As Heaven, I think, for Faith did think too much. Religious Zeal did thy pure Heart command, Pity thine Eye, and Charity thy Hand: These Graces join'd with more, of like Degree, Make each Man's Word an Epitaph for thee. Leopards fact in Chief Or. Calm was thy Death, well order'd was thy Life, A careful Mother, and a loving Wife. Ask any how these Virtues in thee grew, Thou wast a Spencer, and a Montague. Kath. Mountague, Obiit 7. Decem. Anno Dom. 1612.

With these Arms: 2 Coats Quar-

Enfils in Felo, and us

Far Sails, In Child

1. Argent, 3 Fufils conjoined in Fels Gules.

2. Or an Eagle display'd Sable. 3. As the 2. 4. As the first.

22. A painted Table close by the faid Pyramid, near the Pulpit, adorned with Emblems of Mortality, in Memory of Redulphus Hare. The Inscription is not legible; but there ate thefe Arms : Gules, 2 Bars and a Chief Indented, Or.

Here is also a spacious Piece of Painting, in Memory of Queen Elizabeth, with the Regalia, Lions, and the Words in 2 Timothy 4.

V. 7, 8.

IX. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, who, I am told, have at present let, the same by Lease to Anthony Bramston and Christ. Ranns, Elquires. The prefent Vicar is Dr. Hockin; and fome fay, 'tis worth above 200 l. per Annum; but 'tisuncertain. Rated in the Q. Books I. Lecturer none at present; but there are Prayers daily at 9 and 3.

It has a felect Vestry of about

30.

The Parish Officers are,

2 Church-Wardens.

Overfeers of the Poor (or Sidelmen.)

5 Collectors, of which one is Paymanter.

Ward Officers.

4 Common Council-men.

7 Inquest.

4 Constables.

4 Scavengers.

Beginning at Aldersgate, it extends on the W. fide of that ftr. to Charter boule wall without the Bars, and in that compass Little Britain to one House beyond the Dolphin on the Sly fide. Also Back. alley, and one House in Long walk; and about the same distance on the Mly as Sly side of Little Britain. Also Blue anchor inn, and the next House to it Nd in Duck lane; Great and Little Montague courts, Red cross alley; and Cross key court in Little Britain; and Trinity court, Cox court, Turners court, Black borfe court, and Half moon court on the W. fide of Aldersgate ftr. And in Long lane, 4 Houses on the S. fide (next Alderigase ftr.) and 17 on the N. fide of that Lane, and Red lion yard there; also Devonsbire court, Carthufian str. about 20 Houses on the E. fide of Charter house yard, with Glafs house yard, Peel yard, and Pump yard.

And on the E. lide of Alderfgate fir. from the Gate to Golwell ftr. and thence Nd in that ftr. to Bakers, alley inclusive; and in this compass Bull yard, all the N. and 5 Houses on the S. fide of Fan alley; allo Seabrook alley, Vine yard, and White borje yard. And in Barbican 16

Houles

Houses on the N. side (with White borse aller, and White lion court there) and 11 Houses on the S. side next Aldersgate str. Also Hare court, Cherry tree court, Crown court, and Cradle court. And in Fewin str. 8

Houses on the N. and 8 on the S. side, next to Aldersaie fir. and allo all Alleys, Yards, and Courts beth Jewin str. and Aldersaie, in Number about 11; containing in the whole Parish about 700 Houses.

VI. Benefactors to this Rarifu I

St. Botolph Aldgate Church. alle ont to more

It is fituate on the N fide of Aldgate High str. without the Gate and Walls of London; but within the Liberty or Freedom, in the Ward of Portsoaken; and part of the Parish is without the Freedom, in the County of Middle-sex.

H. It was so called, as being dedicated to St. Botolph the Briton, as aforesaid, and situate near the

Gate.

III. I find not when it was first built; but 'tis said to have been repaired in the Year 1621, and it happily escaped the late Pire, appearing to be an old Church, built of Brick, Boulder, and Stone rendered over; and is of the Gothick Order.

IV. As to the Einishing and Ornament: That part of the Roof which is next the Chancel, is ciel'd or lived with Wainfoot, painted flake stone Colour.

flake stone Colour.

The Church is well pewed, and on the N. S. and W. sides there are

Galleries.

S

16

25

The Altar-plece is old Painting, in a large square Frame; the Commandments are black Letters upon Yellow betn Moses and Aaron; over whom are the Lord's Prayer and Creed, and betn them several Arches and a Glory

Arches and a Glory.

V. The Le. of the Church is 78 Foot, Br. 51, Altitude 32, and that of the Steeple (confifting of a Turret and Tower wherein are 8 Bells to ring in Deal) about 100 Foot.

Sir Sam. Starling, Al., derman of this Ward, to be paid by the 19 00 00 % Brewers Company. And 3 others of leffer Note.

I HIN YEND SO TEATIN.

Given to that part of the Parifb

100 Foot. Seems to be the same man who is lived of the best of the same man who is lived

2. Outwich 355 0 Meffieurs Owieb and Price 03 10 00 Mrs. Mery Clark 02 00 00 - 08 00 00 Mr. Geon Gox And there are 10 others of leffer

Note. CHE

Mr. Thomas Whiting gave Organ to the whole Parish, as appears by an Inscription on the Front of the Gallery, with these Arms :

Parsy per Saltier Aqure and Ermin, in the Nombril point a Leopard's Face Or, with 3 Begants in Chief not glass

VIL I find the Monuments fol-Contrance is lowing:so -

On the S. fide of the Altar, imall Marble Monument for 1577 Mr. Robers Taylor, and opposite to that another imall white Marble De Monument for Capt, Robert Silk; but there is nothing remarkable in either of the Infcriptions. 1700-2. Near Capt. Silk's, is the Mo-

nument of Sir Edward Dancy, Kt,

with this Infcription:

Here lyesh fir Edward Darcy, Kt. the third Son of Sir Arthur Darcy Kt. of the Privy Chamber to the late Queen Elizabeth. He married the Dangbier of Tho, Aftley, Efg; by mbom be bad 15 Children. Sir Robert, his eldeft Son, caufed him to be bury'd in this Vault among his Ancestors, as he defired. He died at bis House, called Darsford Place in Kent, Octob. 28, 1612, and of bis Age 69. His Arms, Aqure Crufuly , 3 Cinque foiles Argent , OG.

3. Near that above, is a Monument, with a Figure lying carved in Marble, and this Infeription :

Here lyeth Thomas Lord Darcy of the N. and sometime of the Order of the Garter; Sir Nicholas Carew, Knight of the Garter & Lady Elizabeth Carew, Daughten to Sir Fran. Brian ; and Sir Arthur Darcy , younger Son to the faid Lord Darcy ;

rowroh and Lady Mary bis dear Wife, Daughter of Sir Nicholas Carew, who had 10 Sons and 5 Daughters, &c. With these Arms of Lord Darcy, 3 Coats Quarterly.

1 Saphir Crufuly, 3 Cinquefoiles Pearl.

2. 6 Barre Pearl.

3. Pearls, a Bend betn 6 Martlets Diamond.

4. As the first. Romain

4. Going up to the Pulpit, is the Monument of William Pouldon, and his Wife; but nothing remarkable in the Inscription, Jate 1684

5. Against a Pillar on the S. side of the Nave of the Church, a Monument, with the Inscription fol-Remains, well kept lowing:

Before this Pillar lyeth the Body of Robert * Dow, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, with Lettice his Wife, and Thomas bis Son; which Robert descafed the 2d day of May 1612. His Age was 89 years; who among other his Charities done in this City, and elsewhere sundry ways, as to several Hospitals abroad, and at home, Prisons, and to 19 poor Housbolders of the Merchant Taylors Company in perpetuum, gave to this Parish of St. Botolph's (whereof be was a Member) the Nomination of two Alms-women freely relieved, and Twenty pounds yearly to be distributed to threefcore poor aged and impotent; Men and Women, by Nobles apiece upon every St. Thomas's Eve for ever.

Ad Gloriam Dei.

Per Nepotem ac Haredem Zachary Dow posthumum.

It was repaired by the Merchant

Taylors in the Year 1675.

This Monument is adorned with his Effigies carved in Marble, both his Hands refting on a Death's Head, above which is the Arms teeple (confifting

This is Dow on the Monument; but the Arms are those of Dove. 1 174,

of the Company of Merchant Taylors, and under, are these Arms:

Sable, a Fess Dauncette Ermins, betn 3 Doves Argent as p. 174 -

6. Mr. Stow lays, there was (which I find not now) a Tomb in the S. part of the Church yard, with

this Inscription:

Here under this Stone lyeth the Body of George Clarke, Citizen and Vintner of London, who, by his last Will and Testament, gave for divers good and charitable Uses these Legacies bereafter following:

1. For a Publick School) in the University of 200 Oxenford, the Summ of To the Use of the Poor of the 4 Precincts of being the Parish of St. 2933 Botolphs without Aldgate, 293 1.6 s. 8 d. To the Parish of White?

Chapel, for the Relief of the Poor there -To the Parish of St. Leo. 7 nards in Shoreditch, to

106 the Use of the Poor there, 1061. 153. and 4 d.) To the Company of Vint-

ners -To the Poor of Christ's ?

Holpital -He deceas'd the 19th day of April, Anno Dom, 1606. Ætat. fuz

7. On a Tomb on the N. fide of the Church in the Church-yard, this Inscription:

Here lyeth the Body of John Watkinson, who departed this Life the 10th day of October 1694. aged 38 Tears, 4 Months, and 2 Days.

He was a louing Husband, tender Parent, and true Friend; fincere in all his Dealings to his end.

VIII. It is an Impropriation, the Impropriator Mr. Bremfter;

Tythe paid is about 100 1. per Am as I am informed.) The Vicar is the Reverend Dr. Kennet, Archdeacon of Huntington, who is also Lecturer. Prayers at 11 and 7 daily 5 and here is an Organ made by Mr. Harris, and 110 80

IX. It has a General Veitry, and the

Parifb-Officers within the Freedom,

4 Church Wardens.

7 Overleers of the Poor. Ward Officers.

Common Council.

21 Inquest.

9 Constables. 9 Scavengers.

Without the Freedom.

2 Church-Wardens,

4 Overfeers.

2 Constables.

4 Headboroughs.

6 Scavengers.

IX. The Parish contains as follows:

Within the Freedom. Beginning at Aldgate, it extends in Houndsditch to Still alley, and the same distance on the other side the way; also the Ely side of Still alley to Devensbire square; also part of Alderman Dashwood's (as they tell me) with New Kings head cours, Vine court, Pump yard, and fo to Hand alley, with half that Alley, thro' the Sider-house to Petty coat lane. And the W. fide of that Lane from Gravel lane end to White Chapel bars; and from the Bars to Aldgate, on the Nly fide the str. And thence to the Angel and Crown Tavern on the Sly fide, And thro' the Tavern to Ram alley. And all the E. fide of the Great Minories (except the Houses within the Rails) down to the Sugar loaf in Rolemary lane; also the W. fide of the Great Minories from Tower bill to Aldgare bigh ftr, the Courts, Alleys, Ge. in

1

fib

M

Ya.

this Circuit included, containing 1300 Houses!

2. Without the Freedom of the S. fide of Rolemary lane, from Tower bill to 4 Houses Ed of the Black Also the Houses fronting Tower hill betn Rofemary lane end and the Victualling Office, and thence down E. Smithfield both fides the way Ed to Lewis his Gate in the Butcher row; and from that Row to Nightingale lane on one fide,

and to Black dog alley on the other fide E. Smithfield. All the W. fide of Nightingale lane to the Hermi-City, this Parish extends on the tage bridge, and thence to the Queen's Brew-house both fides the way, and fo to the Pump at the S. end of the Butcher row, on the N. fide the way; and from thence on the E. fide of the Butcher row to the Black borfe, and the Courts, Alleys, Ge. in this Circuit included, containing about 1000 Hou-

St. Botolph Bishopfgate Church.

T is fituate on the W. fide of Hope, and Charity, and a Holy Bishopsgate str. a little without the Gate, in the Ward of Bishopsgate, and fas the whole Parish is) within the Freedom of London

II. It was so called, being dedicated to St. Botolph, Gr. as is faid under St. Botolph's Alder gate.

III. It is an old Church built of Brick and Stone, and render'd over. Mr. Stow lays, it was upon the very Bank of the Town ditch, and that it was inclosed by a good Brick-wall, repaired by Sir. Wiltiam Allen, Lord Mayor, Anno 1571, who was born in this Parish, and here buried. It escaped the dreadful Flames in 1666, and was not long fince repaired.

IV. It is of the Gothick Order; but the Pillars that Support the Roof are of the Tuscan; and some of those that the Galleries rest on, are of the Ionick Order, and the the Roof is fomewhat Arching.

V. As to the Ornament (belides what are Monuments) the Church is well Pewed with Oak, those toward the N. and S. fides there, being however pretty old.

The Pulpit is likewise old, yet handsome enough, Figures of Faith,

Attour Spitch

Lamb being carved in Baffo relievo on the feveral Panels thereof, and there are Galleries on the N. S. and W. fides of the Church.

The Altar-piece is painted in Peripective, having four Columns, with their Entablament, of the Tonick Order; betn which Columns are the Commandments done in Gold on Black; and the Lord's Prayer and Creed in Black on Gold Colour, with a Glory; and above these is the Queen's Arms, all which is doubly inclosed with Rails and Banister; and within that the Pavement is black and white Marble.

And as a farther Ornament to this Church, here is a fine spacious Piece of Painting, being the Picture of King Charles the First in his Royal Robes, at his Devotion, his Right hand on his Breff, and his left holding a Crown of Thorns, and a Scrole, on which are thefe Words: Christo Tracto. And by the Crown at his Feet these Words : Mundi Calco , Splendidam at Gravem. In a Book which lyes expanded before him, are these Words: In Verbo tuo on the left hand Page, and on the right,

Someth was were think I mile ores wheat

right, Spes mea. Above him is a Glory, with the Rays darting on his Majesty's Head, and these

i κόσμ. Heb. 11. 38.

On another Ray thining on his Head toward the back part, thele Words: Clarior E Tenebris. hind his Back is a Ship toffed on the Sea by feveral Storms, and thefe Words: Immora Triumphans. Allo Nescit Naufragium Virtus, and Crescit lub pondere Virtus, Roy Vouereign

VI. The Length of this Church is about 84 Foot, Breadth 51, Height 28, and the Altitude of the Steeple, confifting of a square Tower and Turret, about 80 Foot, wherein are 6 Bells; and on the outfide the Church fronting Bifbopfgate ftr. by the Clock, are 2 Dials, the N. declining, E. Dial having this Motto: Disce Dies Numerare.

VII. The Benefactors are feveral, but none exposed, except some few inscribed on the Donors Monuments; the Vestry taking care for that end, who, (tho' they were moved,) would not admit me a fight of them, left they should be made publick; which should not be attempted, were I not affured that feveral good Ends would be answer'd by it. I aid bus

VIII. Monuments for the Dead; Mr. Stow mentioneth an Inteription on a Grave stone, in Memory of Mrs. Foan Wood, who gave large Gifts and Legacies to this Parifh.

z. He also mentions Martin de la Tour, a French-man, who was the first buried in the New Churchyard in Pettit France, which was given by the City, and confecrated June 4. 1617, 1/4, 63

Words, Afperam & Levem; and in the Ray, Cali specto. At the bottom of the Picture, in Letters of Gold:

Ecce Spectaculum dignum, ad quod Carolus I. Du su nu agio Srespiciar Deus operi suo intentus Vir Fortis cum mala Fortuna Compositus, Sen. (de Provid. C. 2.

> 3. Allo Aug. 10. 1626. was buried Hodges Shanghsware (out of Christian Burial) for whom his Son caused a Tomb to be made, and an Inscription in Perfian Characters, thus Englished:

> This Grave is made for Hodges Shaughsware, the Chiefest Servant to the King of Persia for 20 Tears who came from the King of Persia,

and died in his Service.

4. I find on the N. fide of the Chancel, fronting S. on a spacious white Marble Monument this Inscription, done in large Gold Letters on Black Marble.

Sir Paul Pindar, Knight, His Majesty's Ambassador to the Turkish Emperer, Anno Dom, 1611. and

9 Tears Resident.

Faithful in Negotiations Foreign and Domestick; Eminent for Piety, Charity, Loyalty, and Prudence.

An Inhabitant 26 Tears, and Bountiful Benefactor to this Parish. He deceased the 22d of August 1650. Aged

84 Tears:

The Monument is adorned with carved Festoons, Cornish, Pedi ment, and these Arms with Mantling : Aqure, a Chevron beth 3 Lions Heads Erased, Argent, each crown'd with a Ducal Coronet; Or; and such a Head for the Crest. The same Arms also is painted in the Glass of the Window by the Ala

. Under the Monument above, is what follows Engraved in a large ftrong Brais Plate against the Wall none more

Quiescunt bie sub Altari Ofa Vo-

mer abilis. Author - his old Weavers, Epis, profaced, and mine to not unlike to

t

h

f

P(

2

a

i

nerabilis admodum Viri Thoma Woralli, S. T. D.

Quem Oxonia jam sui plenum Matriq; potiori Maturum Domesticis primo Londinensis Ep. Sacris eEgre Indulcet Dein Cathedralis Sancti Pauli Canonicum & Parochialibus bic & Finchleia Curis Incumbantem Ecolefia insuper Provincialis Vindicem uum ambivit.

Non imparem Jumma illi Curia Commissionarium. Qui Disciplinam Anglicanam pari Facundia & Authoritate afferuit. Qui privatus Paflor Doftrinam propagavit. Quem Si ne cias (pie Lector) eft quod pæniteat; Si sciveris habes, cur impenfius Doleas.

Omnia non Licuit parvo describere Saxo Dicere que restant cetera fama potest. Nov. 22. Died Anno 1639.

Here are thefe Arms : A Cheuron betn 3 Cross Croslets, and in Chief a Lion Paffant.

On the S. fide of the Chancel a small Monument, in Memory of Mary Rogers, 1642. Aged 19 Years; but nothing remarkable.

fronting ad, on a white Marble Monument the Inscript. tollowing;

Near to this Place lyeth Interred the Body of the most Pious, Virtuous, and every way most accomplished Lady Ann Gib, third Daughter of Sir Ralph Gibbes, of Hunnington, in the County of Warwick, Knight; and late Wife of Sir H. Gib, late of Faulkland, in the Kingdom of Scotland, Baronet, decealed, who left Mue only two Daughters and Co beirs, Elizabeth, the Eldest, married to Richard Edward, Eg; Son and Heir apparent to Sir Richard Edward, of Great Waltham, in the County of Effex, Baronet. And Frances, the Tounger, married to William Glanvill, Son and Heir apperent of John Glanvill, of Broodhinton, in the County of Wilts, Serjeant as Law,

The faid Ann Gibb died the 30th of May 1658.

Her Arms, in a Lozenge 2 Coats Impaled.

1. A Dexter Arm, armed in Fels proper, holding a Spear Or; the upper part broken, and pendant betn the Arms of Scotland on a Saltier Argent in Chief, and a Spur in Bale of the third.

2. Argent three Battle axes Sable. 7. On the S. fide of the Church against a Pillar, a small Monument, inscribed Hugo Wickfleed Fit lius Hugonis Wicksteed, Civis & Mercatoris Sifforis - Obiit 27 Aug. 1625. And these Arms:

Argent on a Bend betn 3 Pigeons Sable, 2 Garbs in Saltier inter as many Buckles Or.

8. A little Ed from the laft, a neat small Marble Monument for Fohn Tutchin, Merchant, Son of William Tutchin, Deputy of this Ward, having these Arms: Man

On a Fess 3 Escallop shells, and a Label for a difference, Impailed wish 5 Lozenges born Cross-ways. No

9. On the S. fide of the Church, near the W. end, is a fine spacious white polifhed Marble Monument curiously carved, and embellished with an Urn, two Cherubims, Fruit, Leaves, a winged Death's head, Voluta's, &c. with Mant. ling gilt, in imitation of Gold Fringe; and this Infcription;

Near this Place lyeth Interred (in bope of a joyful Resurrection) the Body of Andrew Willaw, late of this Parish, E(q; who departed this Life the ioth Day of June 1700, in the 68th Tear of his Age.

He, by bis Will, gave and devised to the Church-wardens, and Overfeets of this Parish, and to their Successors for ever, all his Meffuages, Tenements, and Ground in Garland alley, in this Parish, to cloth 12 poor Men and

12 poor Women of the same Parish, on the first of January yearly for ever. And if any Overplus remained of the Rents after Juch Clothing, then Juch Overplus to be divided among such poor people part and part alike.

Allo Elizabeth bis first Wife, by whom he had two Children, Elizabeth and Hefter deceased; likewise Ann his second Wife, who died the 9th of January last, by whom he had no

Mue.

11

be

h

1: i.

9

7

25

46

2

70

of

15

(1)

4

ιb

0

h,

us

nt

ed

s,

's

t.

d

in

dy.

20

ife

be

ed 15

275

15

is

nd

14

His Arms, 2 Coats Impaled.

1. Argent, 5 Bars Gules within a Bordure Sable, charged with Entoyre of 8 Saltiers Or.

2. Gules, 4 Fufills conjoined in

Fels Argent.

Near this Gate (fays Mr. Weever) was also buried Nennius the Son of Hely, Brother to Lud, and Caffibelain, Kings of Britain; who, in a fingle Combat with Julius Cafar took his Sword, causing Cafar to fly, and killing the Roman Labienus therewith; and himself dying of his Wounds.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Bishop of London, The prefent Incumbent Dr. Roger Altham, Prebendary of St. Paul's; Value (I am told) about 300 l. per annum. Rated in the Queen's Books 20 l. Lecturer Mr. Talding. Prayers at 8 and 7 in the Summer, and 9 and 7 in the Winter daily, except on Holy-days, when they are about 11 in a Morning, Here is no Organ.

It has a Select Veltry of about

28. And

The Parish Officers are:

2 Church-Wardens.

4 Overleers of the Poor.

Ward-Officers.

4 Common Council-men. oih

3 Inquelt-men.

2 Conitables. Of the still to

4 Scavengers. . would smot XI. The Contents of St. Boselob's Parish without Bifboplgate, is as Religious Perfore, called: swollof

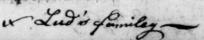
Beginning at the Gate, it extends to the Bars Nd on the W. fide; and in that compais, Petit France, Old Bethlebem, and Ithe Yards, Courts, and Alleys there-Also the Houses fronting Moorfields on the E. fide thereof from within 2 Houles of the Postern gate Nd to Half moon alley. Also Still alley, Garland alley, Bottlewell ley, Crown yard, Half moon atter, Three sun alley, Whitehind court Smeetapple cours, Dunings alley, Bell yard, Lamb alley, Angel alley, Cock yard, Acorn alley, Skinner ftru Shi yard, Primrofe alley, Gun yard; all on the W. fide Bishop gate ftra with out.

And on the E. fide, from the Gate to the King's head by the Spittal gard Nd; and, in that compals, Flying horse yard, Houndstind to Still aller, and one fide of that Alley on the Nly fide, and the like distance on the S. Also Magne alley, Devensbire ftr. and quare, Three fill court, Wallnut tree yard. Hand alley, Vine court, Rofe alley, Catherine wheel alley, Sweedland court, Wedegate fir. (or alley) the W. fide of Pettit coat lane to Geavel lane, Red lion court, Catherine wheel and George yard, and Montague courty containing 1676 Houles seemore 818

St. Bridget, alias St. Brides Church.

CItuate on the S. fide of Fleesstr. or W. fide of Bride lane, in the Ward of Earrendon without; i.e.

without the Walls of London, but it is within the Liberty or Freedom of the City, how hothered que



ft

C

Th

te

G

n

C

a

1

t

II. It is called so, as being dedicated to St. Bridget, or Bride, an Irish Woman, eminent for Holiness of Life and Conversation; though some fancy it Dedicated to the Princess Bridget, of Sueria in Sweedland, who instituted the Order of Religious Persons, called Brigidians: But this is not likely, for the was Canonized but in Anno 1361.

Scom fays, it was in old time very small; which Church was afterward only the Choir to the Body of the Church and fide Iles, which were built at the charge of William Funds, Esq. Warden of the Flat, Atno 1480. and John Wigan, Go. tounded Chauntries where. The Church was unhappily demolished by the late Fire, but was rebuilt very folidly of Stone, and finished in the Year 1680. and it was beautify'd in the Years 1698 and

beautifully adorned with Arches of Gree-work, beta each of which is a Banel of Crocket work, and Free-work and a Port-hole Window

huile Church, and very regular, all the Apertures. Or on one fide enswering exactly to those on the others. And the Roof is elevated on Pillars, and Arches, with Entablaments of the Tuscan Order; the groynings of which Arches are neatly carved, having a Rose been two large moulded Battens, on the Key-stone of each Arch a Seraph, and in the middle betn them a Shield, with Compartments, and Imposts finely done.

It is wainfcotted round with Oak about 8 Foot high, having spacious Galleries on the N. S. and W. sides, with curious Fronts of deep Bolection work, as is the

Pulpit, being carved and finnier'd; which are also right Wainscot.

The inner Door cases are five, two on the N. and two on the S. fides, of the Composit Order; and a very spacious one toward the W. having folding Doors, and a dorn'd with Pilasters, Entablature, and parabolically arched Pediment, of the Ionick Order, all of Wainscot, And at the same W. end of the Church is likewise a sarge strong outer Door-case, of the Ionick Order (as the other outer Door-cases are) over which are these Words under a Seraph, Domus Dei. And the Church is well pew'd.

The Altar piece is beautiful and magnificent. The lower part confifts of 6. carved Columns (painted Flake-frome colour) with Entabla ture and circular Pediment, the Corinchian Order, embellish'd with Lamps, Cherubims, Gr. all gilt with Gold. Above a circular Pediment, are the Queen's Arms finely carved, gilt, and painted, with the Supporters. Under the Pediment, the Words in 1 Cor. are the Commandments and here is allo the Lord's Prayer and Creed. Over the former, the Words of Marth. 6. v. 8, and over the latter, Time 7. 13. all well done in Black upon Gold. The upper Part is parnted, and confifts of 6 Columns, (on each fide of a hand some arched 5-Light-Window, adorned with a neat Scarlet-filk Curtain edged with Gold Fringe) with their Architrave, Friese, and Cornish finely done (white and vein'd) in strong Rerspective. In the Front of which are the Pourtraidures of Mofes, with the Two Tables in his Hands, and Aaron in his Prieft's Habit; over the Window 'tis painted Nabulous and above the Clouds appears (from MICHA

X. Mr. palmer when Vicar used to fleeping the Steple p. 339 bol .

23

fin-

ain.

ive.

e S.

and

the a.

ure,

ent,

COL.

the

ong

Or-

ales

rds

And

and

on-

ited

bla-

of

m'd

Or.

en's

ain-

der

Cor.

mas

e 15

eed.

of ter,

lack

t is

nns,

hed

h a

vith

ave,

one

er.

ich

rith

and

ver

oin hin

within a large Crimfon Velvet Feftoon painted Curtain) a Celestial Choir, or a Representation of the Church Triumphant, in the Vision and Presence of a Glory in the shape of a Dove, all finely painted, the Enrichments are gilt with Gold, and the whole is enclosed or fenced in with Rail and Bannifter, and the Floor within that paved with black and white Marble. Here are also three fine Branches.

V. The Length of the Church is III Foot, Breadth 57, Height 41, and the Altitude of the Steeple is 234. It confifts of a Tower and lofty new Spire of Stone, adorned with Pilasters and Entablature, of the Corinthian Order, arched Pediments, Lamps, &c. and the Spirie Lanterns are of the Tuscan Order; but here are yet no Bells.

VI. The Benefactors are as fol-

lows:

Benefactors to the Poor.

Matth. 25. v. 40. Given annually for ever.

1. s. d. Mrs. Foane Sandbacke: 22 00 00 Mr. Crawthorn Cutler--10 00 00 Mr. Henry Flick Girdler-04 00 00 Mr. Foseph Parrat ---- 06 00 00 Mr. Ja Trussell 03 05 08 Mr. Tho. White 07 00 00 Mr. Acha-03 00 00 Mr. Edward Thatcher - 05 00 00 Mrs. Ann Raymond her House for 8 Widows.

Mrs. Barbara Sharp, 5 Chaldron of Coals. And there are 5 others, under 40 s. per Annum.

Given in Money.

Sir Tho. Trever, Kt. and Bar. - 100 His Lady -Mrs. Parthenia Lowman -Thomas Arnold, Elq; ---- 50 Mr. Rich. Billing fley, Vintner - 50 Mr. William Wheatley - 200 /2. 221_

Sir Hugh Parket, Bar. his? Lady, and Sir Henry Parker, [168

With 9 under 40 L Here are also about 186 Benefactors to the Organ. Benefactors to the Church.

1. s. d. Sir Feremy Whichcot, Bar. 110 00 00 Sir John Thoromgood - 100 00 00 Sir John Kinge 50 00 00 Sr Tho. Trever, Kt of the Bath 50 00 00 Dr. Fasper Nedbam-46 00 00 Sir Thomas Fitch-61 16 00 Mr. Paul Boston, Vicar 61 00 00 Folin Turner, Serj. at Law 18 10 00 And 19 others of less than

VII. Monuments; Mr. Stow fays on a Monument in the Choir was

this Infcription:

Here lyeth James Kinnon, & Gentleman of Lentillo in Monmouthfhire, a Citigen, Cannoneer, and & Soldier. He died aged 67 years, overbeating bis blood in preparing and Welch Chambers at the Entertainment of the blood Prince in the Artillery-garden. To the which Society he gave 40 Chambers, and s marks in money. To the Poor of this x Parish he gave 10 l. per Annum for? 21 years, and to the Poor of Len-works tillo the like Summ, and 5 l. prefent. He had one Wife and one Son. Obiit' 19 Dec. 1615. With an Epitaph to. the lame purpole.

2. I find these following Monu-

ments:

Against a Pillar on the S. side of the Altar, a imall Monument, with this Inscription in Gold Letters on black Marble: Remo-

Near the Foot of this Pillar lyeth 798. the Body of Thomasing late Wife of Henry Dove, Doctor in Divinity, Vicar of this Parish. Ob. Fan. 10.

Also two of their Children, Henry and Thomasing stud stud slike sew

So 'tis, she's gone! Farewel to all Vain Mortals do Persection call;
To Beauty, Goodness, Modesty,
Sweet Temper, and true Piety;
The rest an Angel's Pen must tell,
Long, long beloved Dust, farewel.
The Blessings which we bigbest prize

Over which is a black Urn, and these Arms: A Fest Dauncette Ermin bein 3 Doves Argent, impaled with Sable, a Bend Cottis'd bein 2 Garbs

3. Near the SE corner of the Church, on a pretty white Marble Monument this Inscription:

Mortale Depositum, Jasperi Nedham,

Qui Scientia, Pietate, Beneficientia, Clarus, suis Charus, principibus ac prastitibus Gratus, amicis atque egenis desideratissimus. Ob. 31 Octob. 1679. Etat. 57.

Arms; Argent a bend ingrayled Aqure betn 2 Bucks beads Cabofed Sable. Adorned with Cartouches, Cherubs, and Mantling.

4. At the NE corner of the Church a handsome white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

2. over Near this place lyeth the body of M. & James Molins, Master of Surgery, 2007 and Doctor in Physick, Servant to Their Majesties King Charles II. and

tilivi Josunnedi Hessi

King James II. A Man of strong Fudgment and ready Wit, skilful, compassionate, and bonest in his Profession; whose Family for many Generations has produced Men very eminent in the An of Surgery.

He died Feb. 8. 1686. aged 57. His Arms two Coats Impaled.

1. Ermin a Ferdemoline Aquire quartered with Or, on a Fess being Cornish Choughs respectant Sable, a Garb inter 2 Cross Crossets suched, of the first. Xitio now Black

2. Or, on a bend Cottised betn 3 Martlets, Sable, as many Wings Argent, and for the Crest a Mill Wheel Or.

g. A little Wd of that above, is a white polifhed Marble Monument adorned with a Cherub Urn, &c. for the vertuous Mrs. Ann Blum, who deceased in the Year 1686. but nothing farther remarkable in the Infeription, which is almost worn out.

Here are these Arms Baron and Femme, 1st. Barry Nebule of 8 pieces Or and Sable. 2dly, Or, 3 Crescents Aqure.

flone, near the Altar, this Infcription:

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Flatman, eldest Son of Thomas Flatman and Hanah his Wife, who resigned his beloved Soul the 28th of December 1682.

Who e'er thou art that look'st upon,
And read it what lies beneath this Stone,
What Reauty, Goodness, Innocence
In a sad Hour was snatcht from hence;
VVhat Reason canst thou have to prize
The dearest Object of thine Eyes?
Believe this Marble, what thou walu'st most,

And sett'st thy Heart upon, is soonest lost.

On the Stone are these Arms;
as in A Chev. bein 3 Garbes, quartered

ased, with Paly of 6, a Gevron. No Col.

Here was also buried the Wifeand Family of the good Benefactor

The faid The Fleman, Senior, was a noted Poet, and judicious in Painting, who being fince deceafed, was also here buried, as I am told.

In Seymours Low to 1007 - Zadoch Shelmer

. 2.

rong

com-

fion ;

s has

Art

2ure

tn3

d, of

7 3

Ar-

beel

e, 15

onu-

erub

Ann

Year

mar-

h is

and

ieces

ents

ave-

In-

mas

lat-

110-

b of

Sir Thomas Trevor, as Mr. Stow

fays.

VIII. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster. Dr. Birch, Preof VVestminster, is Vicar; Val. per Act 120 l. Rated in the Queen's Books 16 l. Dr. VVaugh, of St. Peter's Cornhil, Lecturer. Prayers at 11 Morn. and 8 P. M. daily; and here is a very fine Organ, and curious carved Case adorned with two large Fames, &c. This Organ was made by Mr. Harris. 167

IX. Here is a General Vestry or

Parish-meeting; and

The Parish-Officers are,

2 Church-Wardens.

4 Overseers.

4 Sidelmen. 4 Collectors.

VVard-Officers.

3 Common Council-men.

9 Inquest.

3 Constables.
3 Scavengers.

IX. The Parish contains as follows: Beginning at Dolphin court it takes in part of that Court, and extends Wd on the S. side of Ludgate hill and Fleetstr. to VVater lane, and thence Sd all the E. side of VVater lane, and the Courts, Lanes, Alleys, Gc. in all this compass, with Dorset garden, and the Courts, Gc. therein, and all the E. and

N. fides of Bride lane; and also the W. and S. to within 4 doors of Bridewell gate, and the Alleys herein. Also on the W. fide of Fleet ditch, from Bride lane to Fleet str. and on the E. side of the Ditch, from Ludgate str. one House Sd of the King's Arms Tavern.

And on the N. fide of Ludgate hill, from Sword and buckler court, it extends Wd to Hind court on the N. fide of Fleetstr. and the Courts in this Compass. Also Shoe lane, both sides the way Nd to Queens Arms alley on the E. side, and to Browns court on the W. side, and the Alleys and Courts in that compass.

And all those Streets called New fir. lying Wd from Shoe lane and the Alleys, &c. therein; also E. Harding fir. and part of W. Harding fir. to the Rose and Crown Alehouse both sides the way, with 4 Houses at the N. end of 2 Crain court, and 6 Houses of Fohnson's

court.

And on the W. side of the Ditch from Fleetstr. Nd to two Houses beyond George alley, with Stane cutter str. and the Alleys, &c. in this compass. And on the E. side of the Ditch, from within I House of Fleet lane to Ludgate hill. In all this Parish are contained about 1400 Dwelling-houses.

Bridewell Precinct.

HE Chapel is fituate on the S. fide of the great Court; which Court is on the S. fide of Bride lane, and W. fide of Fleet ditch Sd from Fleet bridge, in the Ward of Farrendon without; viz. without the Walls of London; but all the whole Precinct is within the Freedom or Liberty.

II. It was called Bridewell, as

fome pretend (traditionally) from a Bride being drown'd here the fame day she was married, coming from St. Brides Church to see the King's Palace, which was here till the Reign of Edward the Sixth (of which more in Sect. 6 following.) But I rather believe, that whereas it was common in Superficious Times, to call Wells after Persons

and

ms;

tered ol. Wife-

ctor Sir

Things and relating to Church, as Monkwell from the Monks of St. James's on the Wall; Clerken, or Clerks well, from the Company of Parish-Clerk, &c. So tis thost likely a Well here, might be called after the Saint to whom the Church (so near it) was dedicated, as Brides well, and then Bridewell.

III. This Chapel was enlarged and beautify'd at the Charge of the Governours and Inhabitants of the Precinct, in the Year 1620. and being destroyed by the Fire in 1666, it was again re-edified and finished in Anno 1668, as is described here-

after. 1. 734-

IV. It is a pretty pleasant Chapel, having a square Roof, and has Galleries at the N. and W. fides, fupported with Columns, of the Tuscan Order; at, which W. end the Walls are Brick.

V. As to its Wainscotting, and other Finishing, it is very neat. And the Altar-piece confifts of two Pilasters, with their Entablature and Circular Pediment, of the Corintbian Order; betn which are the

Commandments done in Gold on Black, and the Lord's Prayer and Creed in Gold on Blue, all in gilt Frames, and farther enrich'd with five gilded Cherubims, Leaves, Fruit, &c. carved in Relieve; and the Chancel is paved with black and white Marble.

VI. To this Chapel and Precinct, belong these following Officers: Dr. Atterbury, Dean of Carlifle, and Preacher at the Rolls, is Minister, chosen in by the Governours; and I am told it is worth about 100 1, per Annum. Here are two Chapel. Wardens, one in the House, the other in the Precinct; and one Constable living within the House, generally the Beadle thereof.

VII. This Precinct extends from four Houses Wd of Bridewell gate in Bride lane Ed to Fleet ditch, and thence Sd on the W. fide to the are Places for the Hospital-boys, Water side, and thence Wd to the and others for the Prisoners; and Duke's Theatre exclusive; also Water ftr. King Tudor ftr. King Edward ftr. and the Courts, Alleys, &c. in

this compais.

See more of this Hospital and Prison in Sect. 6.

Also Bridges, Sect. 7.

St. Catharine Coleman Church.

T is situate on the Sly side of Fenchurch ftr. near Pye alley, a little Ed from Mark lane end in the Ward of Aldgate, within the Walls of London.

II. It is fo called, as being dedicated to St. Catharine, the Virgin and Martyr. She is faid to have been a very virtuous and beautiful Virgin, descended from the Roman Emperor Constantins's Son, and the Daughter of the King of Cyprus; and was beheaded about the Year 300. And the word Coleman was added, to distinguish it from others of that Name (as St. Catharine by the Tower, Gree Church, (c) from (as Mr. Stow fays) a great Haw-Yard or Garden, called Coleman-Haw, near this Church in old Time.

E

La

Ca

M

011

M

in

III. As to its Foundation, tho the exact Time of its first Building; Oc. cannot be justly ascertained; yet it is very probable 'twas built in, or before, the Year 1182. which was in the Reign of Richard the First) for that Date I find carved on

+ The Julies Theatre seems to have too at dorset yard.

a Pew in the Church near the Chancel, it was repaired and enlarged in, 1610. and farther in Anno 1620. Which dates are on the S. fide the Church; and it was last repaired in the Year 1703. having happily escaped the violent and raging Fire, of 1666.

. IV. It is of the Gothic and Tufcan Orders, and as to Ornaments,

V. There is at the W. end of the Church a small Gallery, in the Front of which are leveral Figures, of Cupids, &c. done in Baffo relievo, and towards the S. end hereof thele words:

Carolus I.

As in that aforesaid in all respects, vide St. Botolph Bishopsgate. 1.169-

The Altar piece confifts of the Commandments done in gold on black, and the Lord's-Prayer and Creed in black Letters upon gold, over the Lord's-Prayer, are thefe words: When ye Pray fay. And over the Creed, these words: Hold fast the Form of Sound Words. All which are in a strong quadrangular Frame, adorned with a Seraphim and two Cherubims painted, as are thele words in large Characters, The Law was given by Moles; but Grace and Truth came by Jesus Christ.

Here is also in Memory of Q. Elizabeth, the Arms of England and France quarterly, with this Motto: Semper Eadem. Under which are these words : Elizabeth late Queen of England, France, &c. came to the Crown Novemb. 1558. Reign'd 44 Tears, flept in the Lord March 24, 1602. see also 113_

S

1-

d

0

İt

ch

he

on ew

Many Daughters have done virth. oufly, but thou Surmountest them all : MEMORIA.IMMORTALIS.

VI. Monuments and Interiptions in Memory of Persons here burged;

Let thine . Eye be upon this House day and night.

At the N. end of this Front thele words:

This is the House of God and the Gate of Heaven.

And in the Middle thele words: Be fwift to hear; be flow to speak.

The Pews and Pulpit are plain but neat enough and as a farther Ornament, here (as at Bishopsgate) is the Pourtraicture of K.C. the I. at his Devotion, in his left Hand holding a Scrole, on which are these words: Christo Trace, under his Feet, au 169

ON OTK HN ?. Ecce S Spectaculum, Ce. ΑΞΙΟΣ Ο ΚΟΣΜΟΣ.

a Marble Monument, with this Inteription:

Here lyeth the body buried of Elizabeth, late Wife of Henry Billingfly, one of the Queens Majesties Cu- Jer stomers in the Port of London, who died 29 July , 1577. with several Latin Verses, setting forth ber Piety, &c. too long bere to infert.

2. On a painted Table by the NE. corner of the Church are thele

words:

Georgii Christopheri Georgii Sebastiani ab Osterhauseuf Equitis Thuringii ex antiqua & Nobilissima Ofterhanorum Familia Oriundi, &c.

Obiit 11. Kal. Decemb. Anno Sal. 1638.

Arms, Gules a Bend Argent.

3. On the N. fide of the Chancel a Monument, adorned with her Effigie, and two Babes weeping, &c. carved in Marble, is this Inscription; Rem but is illegible.

D O M. In an affured hope to awake in the Resurrection of the just at the last. Day, to be partaker with her Soul of Life and Glory everlasting: Near unto this place resteth the Body of Dame, Mary, late the godly virtuous and loving Wife of Sir Richard Heigham.

4. On the N. fide of the Chancel Queen 6. mon au 107 xe

of Eastham, in the County of Esfex Kt. one of the Gentlemen Pensioners in ordinary attendance to our Soveraign Lord King Charles, and Daughter of John Colt of Rickmansworth, in the County of Hertford, Esq; she had Iffue by her faid Husband I Son, named Francis, and three Daughters, namely, Mary, Sufanna, and Ann. And having lived gracioufly and godly the term of 33 Tears and 2 Months, she yielded up her Soul into the Hands' of God that gave it, the 27 of Octob. in the Year of the Incarnation of our Saviour Christ Fefus, 1634. To whose Memory the above-named Sir Richard Heigham, her forronful Husband; hath Confectated this small Monument. Itio the S. W. mont, -

Here these Arms appear, tho somewhat obscurely, 2 Coats Impaled 1 Sable, a Fess checquy Or and Argent, betn 3 Horses heads Erased of

the 3d.

2 Ermin; A Fes betn 3 Colts Saltant Sable.

4. Over the S. end of the Altar piece, on a Table, this Inscrip- X Sir Henry Billing by was also here tion :

Near unto this place, lyeth interred Robert Thacker, Citizen and Freeman of London. He was a Man very expert in Military Discipline, which he gain'd in the Low Countries and Irish Wars, wherein he spent 7 Years Service, and afterward coming

into England, was (worn Servant to three Princes; King James of Bleffed Memory, Prince Henry, and our Royal King Charles when he was Prince, and fince be came to the Crown, in the Office of the Armory.

He took to Wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Stephen Clopton of Wyhoren, in the County of Bedfordshire, Gent. by whom he had s Sons and a Daughters. They liv'd together very lovingly 39 Tears, in the conjugal Tye of Wedlock, 38 Years whereof in this Parish, wherein he did bear all Offices, and being of the Age of 62 Years, he affign'd his Soul into the Hands of his Redeemer, 17 of June, 1642.

To whose Memory, his Dutiful and Obedient Son John Thacker bath erected

this Monument.

Here are these Arms: Gules on a Fess betn 3 Lozenges Ermin a tresoil entre 2 Eagles heads Erased of the First

2 Aqure a Bend Ermin, betn 2

Cottifes Dauncette Or.

Buried, but I find no Monument 5. On a large painted Table at

the SE. corner of the Church, this

Inscription:

Hic fitus est Jonas a Weely Amsterdamenfis Natus Anno 1606. Denatus

Anno (August) 1630.

Dulcis amor rapuit me Anglorum vifere terram Prog; Anglo Angelicam gratis mihi visere turbam E calo Omnipotens, donas Caliq; Colonos Vix navi egressus, vix terram ingressus & ecce Pallida me arribuit mors vix mea morbida Membra Attraho deficiunt vires & spiritus artus Deserit interea Christus mibi Patria tutus Portus, vita Salus, Statio Placidissima, lucrum. Christe via & Gressus mihi Dux qui buc usq; fuisi Anspiciis Meritisque tuis das scandere calum.

In Debita observantia signum Fatres Br propingui mæfti poluere:

X. alsomentions on buried at It Junstan's on p. 2152

to

d

17

is

16

bé

of

d

d

be.

rs

be

ut

7

nd

ed

il

be

2

re

nt

at 1

nis

ey-

1 346

ifi

ere

Here are thele Arms: 4 Coats quarterly:

I Argent on a Cheuron Gules, 3

Escallopshells Or.

2 Aqure, a Fels betn 2 Roses in Chief Gules and a Falcon pearched in bace proper.

3 Argent 6 Flowers de lis, 3, 2,

and I Gules.

4 Or, 2 Hammers Chevron wife Sable,

6. On the N. side of the Church near the Pulpit a spacious Marble Monument adorned with several Heads, Cartouches, Gc. carved; this Inscription in large Characters.

PIETATI SACRUM.
Lucas Lucius infignis Mercator, Dum
vixit tam Coli quam Terra, non procul
ab hoc Marmore Sepultus Facet.

Fessus bic negotiando,

Ad Emporium Calefte Trajecit Octobris 14, Anno Christi 1663. Atatis vero fue 12.

Facobus Frater, Hæres sed tamen mæstus posuit, buic simul ac Metri Charissima Anna Johannis (qui & ipse Mericator) Relissa, qui sex Masculos duasqui Feminas Enixa

Obiit Junii 10. Anno 1653. Atat. 65. Abi Christiane Lector & pro teipso Lagrymas ac preces Funde.

Here are these Arms : Sable &

Crescent Argent.

7. On the N. side of the Church as you go up, into the Pulpit, is this Inscription upon a Monument by way of Epitaph; on the Death of the Noble, Virtuous and Charitable Gentlewoman, Mrs. Barnes which being lengthen'd with words not particularly relating to her, I shall insert only the mean part which has relation to her self alone.

- Give leave, then Grief; let my drown'd Muse declare, What she that's dead was unto them that are; The Rule and Index to find all the Good. That ever Heaven dealt on Woman bood; For if we but anatomize her Life, We find both a good Woman and good Wife. First she lov'd God, not like the Pharisee, In Oftentation and Hyprocrifie; But ev'n with all her Heart and all her Soul, She secretly did raging Sin controul; For she for Goodness sake was innocent, And not for G'ory or fear of Punishment. Next, to her Neighbour did her love extend, Ready to help at need and to befriend The Poor and those that never could repay. But with their Prayers at the latter Day. The remnant of her Love she did bestow Upon her Husband, not in outward show; Or else in feign'd Adulterate flattery, But in found Truth and deep Sincerity.

Thus did she live divided in her Love From this unworthy World and Nature then, Which had but lent her, took her back agen. Here let us live in peace, and let us try; To live like her, that we like her may dret 8. On a Tomb, in the Sly part of the Church yard, is this Infeription.

This Vault was purchased, Anno Doin 1674. for Mrs. Mary Wesenham, Daughter to Robert Wesenham of Tottenhill, in the County of Norfolk, Gent. and for her Mother and Father, and for their Relations. Lodg'd and retir'd here does lye, A Virgin who had learnt to dye; Betimes her Vertuous race begun, And to our grief too soon'twas done;

Nothing below could court her Love,

Espous'd she is to Heaven above: A joyful Festival to keep, While with this Marble we must weep. We'll in our Hearts engrave her spotless

Name, Which shall eternize Mary Wesenham.

Arms here are: A Fess Dauncette bein 3 Mullets. The Colours not express'd.

9. At the S. Door of the Church is a Grave Stone, whereon is a Brass Plate with this Inscription, in an old Church Text Character.

I humbly do require all which pass this way, For Hen. Webb, Esq; his Soul devoutly to pray; Which Gentleman User was to King Hen, the VIII. And now lyeth here buried with Barbara his Wise, Which the 5th of Feb. 1552. departed this Life; And the last day of March, in like fort dyed be, The 1000 Year of our Lord God Five hundred 53.

I am told this Stone was removed hither from the Altar, but the Infeription feems to agree best with the present Position of it.

Here are these Arms also in Brass: Party per Chevron Counter flory three Heads Counterchanged, the rest not Legible.

There is also both their Effigies in Brass.

VII. Benefactors to this Parish, I find in two spacious Tables on the N side of the Church, handsomily done, in gold Letters on black, viz.

Per Annum.

1. s. d.
1590 Mrs. Thomasin Evans 04 00 00
1607 Sir James Dean - 05 04 00
1620 Mr. Richard Isaac on 02 12 00
1664 Mr John Delabar - 11 10 00
1696 Mr. Henry Dixon - 02 00 00
1703 Thomas Papillon, Eiq; left in Money, 50!

Year 1606. gave by his Will to the Poor of this Parish, 200 l. but through misfortune or ill manage. ment of some that were left in Trust, the Parish never received it; yet as he will not lose his reward, it is not fit the Publick should be without his Example of Liberality, and I have therefore inserted it.

On the S. fide of the Church, there is likewise a large Table of Fees due to the Officers of the Church for Burials.

VIII, The Dimensions of the Church are length 66 Foot. breadth 36, and height 23 Foot. The Altitude of the Steeple, which consists only of a Tower built with Brick and Stone, is about 60 Foot, wherein there are 3 Bells to ring in Peal.

IX. It is a Rectory, in the Gift of the Right Reverend and Honourable the Lord Bishop of London.

F

0

il

The present Incumbent is Mr. Thomas Harper, value about 100 l. per Ann. Rated in the Queens Books 5 l. 6 s. 8 d. Lecturer, Mr. William Butler: Prayers every Wednesday, Friday, and Holidays, at 11.

X. The Vestry is Select of the Church Wardens, all that are past that Office.

Parifb Officers.

- 2 Auditors of Accounts.
- 2 Church Wardens.
- 2 Overleers. 2 Sides Men.

Ward Officers fall uncertainly in this Parish, being chose by each of the 6 Precincts.

XI.The Parish contains as follows, Beginning on the E. side of Billeter lane, at Mr. Richard Coulsons against Smith's Buildings, and extends Sd to Fenchurch str. and thence on the N. side of Fenchurch str. Ed to Angel and Sugar loaf alley, and part of Angel alley.

And on the S. side of Fenchurch
fir. from the Wheat sheaf Wd, to
within about 7 Houses of Mark
lane, and in that compass Northumberland place, Magpye aller, and 1:66.
French Ordinary court, except one
House, and in poor Fenry lane,
it extends on the Wly side, from
the Sign of the Sheers Sd, to within 4 Doors of the Pump in Crutched fryars, also Cock alley, and three
Crown court. Containing in the
whole Parish, about 240 Houses,
as I had it from the Clerk.

St. Catharine Christ (or Cree) Church.

I S fituated on the N. side of Leaden hall str. near the End thereof, in the Ward of Aldgate, within the Walls of London.

II. It is so called, being dedicated to St. Catharine the Virgin and Martyr, and the word Christ (or for shortness Cree) was added because this Church stands (as Stow observes) in the Cemetary or Church yard of the late dissolved Priory of the Holy Trinity. See Dukes place court, in Sect. 1. of this Book. p. 26~

5

h

ft

1-

r.

1.

3

m

у,

he

alt

15

III. How long a Church has been here I cannot learn; but the present Structure was huilt in the Year 1630. and the Dial post, and the Clock, in 1662. and having escaped the late Fire, in 1666. was last Repaired and Beautified, An. 1686. at the Parish charge.

IV. The Charch is of Stone, frong and well built as any I have feen that has been so long Erected, The Roof is square, supported with Pilasters and strong Stone Pillars of the Corinthian Order.

V. As to Ornament, the Roof is adorned with Fret work, and therein the Arms of London, the Mer-

M 3

chant Taylors Arms, &c. and the

It is also Wainscotted round and well Pewed and Lined, the Pulpit is also of the like Timber.

There is a neat little Organ Gallery, and the Case is adorned with Frames 4 Cupids, &c. carved.

The Altar piece is Painted in Perspective, consisting of 6 Pilafters and 2 Pillars, egc. of the Corinthian Order, in the Middle are the Commandments done in Gold on Black, adorned with Seraphims and Cherubims between the Pourtraictures of Mofes and Arms; and toward the N. and S. of these, the Lord's Prayer and Greed done as the Commandments, under which are thele words: The Law was given by Moles, but Grace and Touth came by fesus Christ; all the Ornament is gold Colour, and the whole in a large moulded Frame, heing inclofed with Raile and Bannister, where . the Floor is paved with black and white Marble.

Over this are the Queens Arms very spacious; carved in Relievo, and above that a lofty Window of curious painted Glass (as the rest are) of the Gothic Order. In

1

tit E min

In this E. Window, is painted the Arms of London with this Motto:

Domine Dirige nos, and the Year 1630. Over that the Arms of the Prince of Wales, with this Motto; Ich Dien, and the Letters C. P.

Likewise thele Arms: Sable on 4 x Eefs betn three Lions Heads Erased, Or, as many Pellets. Under which these Words:

Sir James Cambell, Kt. and Lord Mayor, in Anno Dom. 1629.

Also a Rose and Crown, with many other things neal'd in the Glass.

Here is also a handsome Doorcase on the N. side of the Chancel of carved Wainscot, and these Words: Ex Dono L. C. 1693. Over which, these Arms on a Wainscotshield, with Compartment, but without Colours:

Two Barrs, on a Chief a Greyhound Courant in full Course.

VI. The Church is in Length about 90 Foot, Breadth 51, Altitude 37; and that of the Steeple (which confifts of a Tower and Turret) is about 75 Foot, and therein are five Bells to ring in Peal. This Tower which was built of Stone, Mr. Stow fays, was erected about the Year 1504. (It being older than the Church) and that Sir John Percival, Merchant Taylor, gave Money towards the edifying there-of.

VII. Benefactors are confiderable.
Given per Annum for ever.

1. s. d.

Mr. William Gilborn — 02 13 04

Mr. Fohn Smith — 03 00 00

Mr. Fohn Waddis — 03 00 00

Mr. Stephen Roberts — 02 04 00

Mrs. Thomasin Owfield — 11 00 00

Mr. Richard Lingham — 03 00 00

Capt. Martin Bond — 02 00 00

Mr. Tho. Rich — 03 00 00

Mr. Tohn Philips — 10 00 00

Th. 200

Mr. Henry Lewes below 06	10	00
Job Charnock, Elq;	10	
Mr. John Jackson - os	00	00
Mr. Thomas Parkeros	00	00
And 10 others of less Not	e.	. 1

9.20	Summs given in Money.
Mr. W	lliam Avenon 100
	mard Rennick - 50
Mr. W	lford 50
	mes Wellington 40 feph Cox100
Mr. Wi	lliam Hiet - 40
And	13 other Summs of less ote. And the Gate at the
en en	d of the S. Wall was the
as	ift of Mr. Avenon, Goldsmith, appears by an Inscription

These Benefactors Names are well done in large gold Letters on Black, and two Tables thereof put up on the N. side of the Church.

here.

Mr. Henry Lewes (abovesaid) gave one to be preached every Michaelmas day.—Sir John Gayer gave one, to be preached on every 16th of Odober, when his Charity is also diffributed, in Memory of his Deliverance from the Paws of a Lion in Arabia. And that given by -- Dun Esq; is preached, Novemb. 5. annually.

VIII. The Monuments I find are

1. A spacious Marble Monument on the S. fide of the Church, with Columns and Entablament, of the Corinthian Order, this Inteription.

Here resteth, in Hope of a blessed Resurrection, the Body of Richard Spencer, Esq; Turky Merchant, whose Change from Mortal to Immortality commenced on Sept. 3. Anno Dom. 1667. Ætat. 50. Mercaining

While he lived on Earth, Reason and Religion were his Rules; Ju-flice and Temperance his Measures;

ochieronice from

121

Gravity and Discretion his Ornaments. He was to many Helpful; to most Acceptable; to none Injurious; to himself and Friends Constant. After he had seen the prodigious Changes in the State, the dreadful Triumphs of Death by Pestilence, the astonishing Constagration of the City by Fire, he piously lamented the Mi-

series; and then in Peace and Charity, in the Faith of Christ; in Communion of the Church, he finished his Course; and left behind him a Good Name, a Virtuous Example, a dear Wife, and three Daughters.

Who, for the high Esteem and entire Affection to her deceased Husband, bath erested this Monument and Memorial

to Posterity.

If Wealth, nor Worth, nor Friends, nor Parts, Can rescue from Death's killing Darts, Then mind thy Doom, and, passing by, Be wise betime, Prepare to dye.

Adorned with a Cherub, &c. and these Arms, two Coats Impaled.

1. Aqure, a Fess Ermin betn three Shovellers Heads Erased, Argent.

2. Argent, three Escutcheons Gules, each charged with a Bend Verry bein in o Cinquesoils, Or.

2. Here is also a large old Piece

Great, on the Wall, and some of the Places, in Memory of Queen mon Elizabeth. not Remains

3. On the N. side of the Church is a small Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Memoria Sacrum.

In Obitum Dostissimi vereq; piene tissimi Viri D. Johannie Tovey.

Quem premit bic Tumul. tenuis (Cognomine Tovey)
Sideriis fuerit Dignior ille Tholis.
Obscura Explicuit Divini Enigmata Verbi,
Prastivit & Sacrum Religionis Opus;
Calluit & Linguas vario tot more loquentes,
Thebarum portas quot numerare licet;
Gens Romana, Coho: Germanica, Gallica tellus
Mirantur, reliquis dat Scola Docta Fidem.
Egregies mores, vitam, Famamq; perennem,
Regia in Eternum principis aula canit.
Per Mare per Terras quarit dum gaudia Regni,
Cælestis cecidit victima Sacra Deo.

Hoc Monumentum pro Ameris singularis Testimonio P. P.

Ejus Admirator & Discipulus, H. J.
4. On the S. side of the Church is a spacious Marble Monument, of the Dorick Order, adorned with his Effigies lying at full Length in Armour (on Stone carved nicely, in imitation of Matting) and also with Festoons, &c. having this Inscription:

Here lyeth the Body of Sir Nicolas Throkmorton, Knight, the fourth for of Sir George Throkmorton, Knight; which Sir Nicholas mas chief Butler of England, one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, and Ambassador-Leiger to the Queen's Majesty Queen Elizabeth. And after his Return into England, he was sent Ambassador again into France, and twice into Scotland. He married Ann Carew, Daughter to Sir Nicholas Carew, Knight, and begat of her ten Sons and three Daughters. He died the 12th of February 1570. Aged

His Arms are 7 Coats Quarterly,

x Smeet 1. 83 - at 9 my 142

t

f

6

0

d

Ģ

tį

1i

5

pi

Pe

in

Ba

15

qf

an

fo.

is

wi

per

ad

thi

Mo

Ani

di

MB one omitte have

But

Jino-

1. On a Chevron 3 Barrs Gemells.
2. A Fess Embattell'd, 3. On a Fess Embattell'd betn ebrod Daggers, as allow Crescents. 4. A Chevron betn three Crescents, 4. On a Fess Embatteld to three Bird-bolts, as many teld to three Bird-bolts, as many teld to three Bird-bolts, as many teld to the chevron betn fix Guttes,

Deleaus Martlet for a difference of the Comment of Magdalen-College in Cambridge, who have, at present, let it by Lease to the Parish, who appoint their own Preacher, who is at present the Reverend Mr. Grove. Tythe about 100 l. per Anuum. No Lecturer: Prayers are every Wednesday and Friday at 11, and Saturday at 3 in Winter, and 4 Summer. And here is a pretty Organ adorned,

X. It is a feled Veffry of Churchwardens, and those past that Office.

20 Auditors of Accounts.

as abovefaid.

2 Church-Wardens.

I Collector,

2 Sidesmen.

The Ward-Officers are uncertain-

SXI. The Contents of the Parish is as follows:

Beginning at Aldgate, it extends down Poor Jewry lane, 13 Houses on each side thereof. And from the said Gate on the Sly side of Fenchurch str. it extends Wd to the George Ale-house; and on the N. side of that str. from the Pump

Wd 9 Houses.

And on the S. side of Leaden ball strict reaches from the Pump Wd to the George a Cooks; and on the N. side of Leaden ball strict extends from right against Billiter lane end Ed to Aldgate. Also on the E. side of Billiter lane 22 Houses; and on the W. side 12 from Leaden ball str. Likewise Cree church lane, Bury str. and the Wly side of Henage lane; with all Courts, Allevs, &c. in this compass, containing 349 Houses.

St. Catharine Tower.

HE Church is situate on the E. side of St. Catharine's court, Ed from the Tower of London about 350 Yards, without the Walls Liberty and Freedom of London, in the County of Middlesex, near the Thames bank.

II It is to called, as being dedicated to St. Gatharine, the Virgin and Mirtyr. The Word fignifies

Pure.

III. Here an Hospital was founded first by Matida the Queen (says Mr. Stom) Wife to King Stephen, by License from the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity in London, in whose Ground she founded it, about the Year 1140. Then Queen Eleanor, Wife to Edm. I. refounded it, and appointed here a Masser, 3 Brethren, three Sisters, ten poor Women, and six poor Clerks: She

gave to them the Mannor of Clarfor in Wiltshire, and Upchurch in
Kent, Gt. Queen Philippa (who
also founded Queens College in Oxford) Wife to the famous King
Edm the Third, in 1351 founded
a Chauntry there, and gave to that
Hospital 10 l. per Annum. It is a
Collegiate Church, confissing of the
Master, Brethren, and Sisters afore.
said. — In all on p. 100 - Top.

It was repaired in 1618, had the Gallery at the W. end built, Anno 1613, great Additions to the breadth in 1621, and a handlome Roughcast was laid on it, in the Year 1629, at the charge of Sir Julius Casar, which cost him 250 l. And about the same time the Clockhouse was built, which, and all the above, except the 250 l was at the charge of the Precinct, and

also named on 106 bottom.

it escaped the Conflagration in 1666.

IV. And as to the Building at prefent, it feems very ancient; yet tis a pleasant Church, and eipecially the Choir, which is very spacious. It is built of the Gathic Order, and the carving in the Choir is of that Order, where there are feveral handlome Stalls as

in a Cathedral.

V. It has the Ornament of Wainfcot on the S. fide of the Church 6 Foot high, a neat little Organ adorned with Fames, &c. and a carved Altar-piece which confifts of two Pilasters, of the Ionick Order ; betn which are done in large Gold Characters on Black, the Words in the aft Epiftle to the Co. rinthians, chap. 11. ver. 23, 24,25, 26, 27, 28 and 29. And Nd from this the 26th of Matthew, ver. 26, 27 and 28. Also the 16th of vek, ver. 22, 23 and 24. And he S. are at large in the lik s, 22 Luk. ver. 19 and the 6th of St. Fobn. ver. 53, 54, 55, 56 and 63. which Altarpiece is embellish'd with a Cornish, Pediment, and enflamed Heart, and inclosed with handsome Rail and Banister.

VI. The Length of the Church is 69 Foot, Breadth 60. and Length of the Choir 63 Foot, Breadth 32,

and Altitude 49. VII. The Monuments I find as

follows:

g

t

a

.

p.

10

1-

11

d

11

d

iţ

I. On the N. fide of the Altar is a fine spacious Marble Monument, with Entablature and Cartouchpediment of the Corinthian Order, adorned with Festoons, &c. having this Inscription: Rem

Hic Requiescit Honorabilis Georgius

Montacutius,

Henrici Manchestriæ Comitis ex Antiquis Salisburia Comitibus Oriundi Filius.

Karan John Story

Antiqua morum gravitate & Candore, iifq; animi dotibus que virum vere Nobilem deceant Ornatishmus qui etiam adolescens in Maximo totta Anglia Concessu acerrimi in rebus ac gendis Judicii illibatæq; erga Regent Fidei Clara redit judicia, Neg; Honores ambiebat aut publica munera Tranquillitati ferviens, coq; magis ut amicorum inserviret commodis, quorum Ne gotia pari semper fide procurabat, ac fua unum folum modo munus libenter suscepit, hujus scilicet Hospitii prefeduram in eo nempe

185

Benefaciendi fibi locum datum exiftimans, Hoc enim Templum vetuftate & [qualore obrutum (immen o pæne fumptu] ab interitu ruinifq; Vindicavit, neg; bic metam poluit, majora tamen meditantem, G' tam pio Opere Occupatum, ad Pramium Benefactorum Dene

Evocavit.

Uxorem Duxit Elizabetham Antonii Irbi Equitis filiam, quorum falices Nuptias numerofa proles pradicat quing; enim filiis & quaruer filiabus; moritueus Benedixit Etat. (un

59. Obiit 19 July 1681.

His Arms (within a fine Compartment) are 2 Coats quarterly : 1. Argent, 3 Fufils conjoined in Fels Gules, 2. Or, an Eagle displayed Sable. 3. As the second. 4. As the firit.

This Monument is inclosed with a strong Iron Rail; and just without that, is a large black Marble Grave stone, and these Words inscribed. Romains

Honorabilis Georgius Montague nuper Magister bujus Hospitalis, bic situs elt Fulii 23. 1681. X Sepultus_

7. A little Wd from the Monument above on the N. fide of the Choir, ounder an Alcove of curious carved and Fret-work, lye (cut in Marble) the Images or Figures of the Duke of Exon, and his two Ladies, the Palms of his Hands conjoined, and over his Heart, with

the Words following hanging by, in a black Frame : no onop?

John Holland, Duke of Exon, Earl of Huntington, Earl of Ivory in Normandy, Lord of Sparr, Lieutemant-General of the Dukedom of Aquitain. Admiral of England and Ire. land, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, and Constable of the Tower of London,

Lyes buried here in the Chapterboule belonging to the Collegiat Church of St. Catharine. He died in the 25th Tear of Hen. VI. on the 5th of August

Wives, Ann Daughter of Edmund Earl of Stafford, by whom be bad Iffue Henry the last Duke of Exon, of that Sir Name, dying without Iffue

Here lye buried by him his two

and buried in Westminster Abbey, The 2 Wife of Duke John, was Ann Daughter of John Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and by ber had Iffue, Ann Mother to Ralph Nevill, third Earl of Westmorland.

Mr. Weever fays, She dyed 27th of Novemb. 1457.

Reges atque Duces Mors Ducit ad atria ditis, Regna pauperibus Mors Sceptra Ligonibus equat.

Death hath no more respect to Crowns, Than to the Pates of meanest Clowns.

and accordingly ried Constance, Sifter of the faid Duke tuit. John; who was married to Thomas Lord Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Nottingham, and Earl Marfoal of England; and remarried to Sir John Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthin.

Here are the faint Appearances of feveral Coats of Aims: As 3 Lyons Paffant Guardant, &c.

3. On the S. fide of the Choir, a very spacious black and white Marble Monument, with Architrave Bries, Cornish, and triangular Pe-

diment and this Infcription: Hoc Tumulo Corpus Frederici Becker, Hollandia Oriundi Generofi, Vir prafanti Virtute & eximia probitate Clarus Negotiorum caula, è patria in Angliam Navigans prospero cursu Graveland superata, interiora Tamisis penetraverat, cum inopinato caju juxta diluculum e Navi prolapsus trepidar. tibus omnibus (T ad opem imploranti ferendum Armamenta expedientibus veite madente & labore natandi confectus unda abforbitur.

Cui chara quondam conjugis foror Adriana Vernatty, Filiberti Vernatti Militis & Baronetti filia Monumentum posteris Symbolum Charitatis extremæ erga dilectum affinem extorem

Mr. Weever allo says, Here lies bu- boc infigne haredem sumptibus infi-

Obiit Maii die 30, Atatis Anno 40, Salut. 1663.

Here are these Arms : Two Coats Impaled

I Argent a Chevron Azu two trefoiles in Chief and a proper Bale.

2 Or on a Mount in Bale Crescent proper; On a Chief Aquec a Mullet Or.

4. On the S. side of the Choir, is a small white Marble Monument with the following Inscriptions:

The Monument of Joanna, the Wife of John Rampayn, Gent. and Daughter to Robert Cafar, Efq; She dyed in Childbed, Decemb. 13, 1694. Ramoning on wall

Paffenger flay, this richest Grave, A [mall delay may justly crave; Virtue adorned with Wit and Beauty, Religious Love, Conjugal Duty. In this [mall Cabinet lyes Enshrin'd, While Glory gilds her purer Mind; Both her Parents near her lye, And bear her Relicks Company. Kind Death which used Friends to part, Foin'd thele, who living had one heart. Renorm'd Sir Julius Cafar lent x Unto them all Noble Descent ;

> Dying x Jee 184 This mt 275

73-St 6H Dying she did a Son bequeath;
In whom she lives in spite of Death.
Thus when th' Old Phanix sweetly dyes,
The New does from her Ashes rise.
Her Husbands Love, this Monument
rears,

Her Sifter writes these Lines with

Domina Anna Poyntz Scripfit.

Here are also these Arms: 2 Coats
Impaled, 1 Gules a Lyon Rampant
Ermins. [2 Gules, 3 Roses Argent,
on a Chief of the 2, as many Roses of
the first. For the hame Gosay

s. On the SE. corner of the Chancel on a painted Table, this

Inscription :

Here under lyes the remains of Margaret Garret, Daughter of Robert Garret, Sen. Brother of this College, and Ann Mudd bis Wife.

A Virgin above those of her Age Comely, Tall, agreeably proportion'd in her Limbs and Body, amiable in the Loulyness of her Face. All those Exteriors were exceeded by her internal excellent Parts, and the sweetness of her Disposition below'd and lamented by all.

This Jewel (so her name signifies)
Dyed the 25th of Novemb. 1683.
Born 25 March, 1667.

Pear was she living, but being dead more dear;
The Grief of very many made this dear.
Thus we by want, more than by having learn;
The worth of things, in which we claim concern.

Johannes Gibbon Collegii Herald.
Socius & Introductionis ad Latinam
Blazoniam Author, ob eximium erga
respectum, quam tanquam
dilexit filiam hoc tantillum
men proponi voluit. Cujus pa-

rentum Corpora, in Ecclesia sancta Maria Aldermary, apud Londinum p. 367reconduntur.

ages

50%

6. Close by that above, is a painted Table with this Inscription.

Here dead in part, whose best part never dyes;
A Benefactor, William Cutting lyes.
Not dead if good Deeds could keep Men alive,
Nor all dead since good Deeds do Men revive:
Gunvile and Kades, his good Deeds may record,
And will (no doubt) him praise therefore afford;
St. Catharines-Tower, near London can it tell;
Goldsmiths and Merchant Taylors know it well:
Two Gountry Towns his Civil bounty blest,
East Derham and Norton Fitz Warren West,
More did he than this Table can unfold
The World his Fame, this Earth his Earth doth hold.

Over which are the Figures of a Man and a Woman delineated in Plano.

7. On a black Marble Gravestone in the Choir, near the middle of the S.side, this following Inscription, X. His situs est Venerabilis vir Edward Lake, S. T. P. Ecclesia Exoniensis Frabendar. ejusdemq; Archidiacon. Prima 3-Sta. Mar. ad Montem & Sti. And. G Hubbart Parochiar, unitarum diu Re-

Gor, Hujus Eccla. Prim. Frater.

Concionandi facultate Celeberrim' fingulari erga Deum Pietate, erga Egenos Liberalitate Praclar. duabua Reginis Augustissimis Maria & Anna à Sacris Domesticis, Iisdemy, Tutor Vigilantissimus, ob hac cum altior es Statio designaretur Calestibus Pramiis dignior vis est.

Obiit Kal. Feb. 170%. Etat. fuz

* See this referents on Gasais p- 275

E

ò

t

1

t

d

0

C

i

0

fi

tl

C

0

T

ir

al

15

H

78

H

B

R

in

N

th

IN

tr

in

of

W

an

0

at

Fa

Pa

8. Under a black Marble Graveflone near the Railes of the Altar, this Inscription:

Here lyeth interred the Body of

Charles Stamford Chirurgeon, who departed this Life June 24, 1668.

Also Elizabeth his Wife and 16 Children.

Mille modis morimur Mortales nascimur uno, Sunt hominum sed Morbi Mille, una Salus.

ftr. from the Iron gate Ed to the Queens Brewhouse, also St. Catharines court, Queens court, Three Sisters close, St. Catharines lane, Dolphin alley, Browns alley, Cats hole, alias New court.

And from the Queen's Brewhouse, it extends Nd on the Wly side of the Butcher row, within 5 Doors of being opposite to the May pole, likewise Unicorn yard, Whiting bridg, Helmet steps and court, and the Island.

Also fronting Tower hill, from the Ship Brewhouse Sd to the Iron gate; likewise Plow alley, Flemish 20 Church yard, and the other courts, alleys, 60c. in this compass; containing in the whole 850 Houses. See more of St. Catharines, under that Title Section the 6th following.

VII. It is a Collegiate Church, Earl of Feversham Master. The Queen has the Appointment of the Master and 3 Brothers, who are; 1. The Honourable George Verney, D. D. 2. Mr. Bissett; 3. Mr. Leigh; who Preach in their turns, and their income is about 50 s: per Ann. each. Rated in the Queens Books, 315 s. 14 s. 2 d.

VIII. The Vestry is Select of those that have passed the Office

of upper Overfeer.

Parish or Precinct Officers; are 2 Overseers.

4 Sides Men. 2 Constables.

2 Headboroughs.

ines, contains St. Chatharines Thames

Charterboufe Church or Chappel.

John str. Wd, from Goswel str. and a little Nd from Long lane. being a Precinct of it self, without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom of London.

II. It is corruptly so called, being more properly Chartreuse, having been a House of Carthusian Monks with a Prior, Founded in the Year 1371, by Sir Walter Manny a stranger, Born (says Mr. Stam) Lord of the Town of Manny, in the Diocess of Cambrer, in the Law-Countries, who for the Service done to K. Edward the III. was made Kt. of the Garter; he had, in the Year 1349, purchased 13 Acres and one Rod of Ground adjoining to Normans Land (which the Year belove had been bought by the Bishop of

London, for the burial of the Dead) this was Confecrated by the faid Bishop for a Place of Burisl alto; where, in that Year, was interred more than 50000 Persons; tho it was at first intended to remain for ever only a Burial place for the Poor, Strangers, and Dileafed People; and to avoid Contention betn the Parlons and this House the Corps were first to be conveyed to their Churches, and then to this place to be Buried. This Ground, as aforefaid, together with 3 Acres more called Pardon Church yard? the faid Sir Walter gave to the faid Prior and Monks, and the House at the Suppression 29 Hen. 8. was valued at 642 l. 42 d. yearly: Which dissolved Priory belonging afterward to the Earl of Suffolk, was of

property - No mand and a preced for alray at the string of land alray at the string of the string to the string of the string to

oho

58.

il.

70,

us.

he

ba-

ers

in

ias

ife,

of

ors

le,

lg.

nd.

m

on

ifh

ts.

n-

es.

d)

id

0;

ed

it

or

he

0-

tn

he

ta

nis

ıd,

res

he

ri-

at

12-

ch

er-

him purchased by Thomas Sutton, Esq; who there Founded the Hospital, now called the Charter House; of which more particularly in Sect. the 6th, under Charter House.

III. This Chapel is built of Brick and Boulder, Roof cover'd with Tile, and lined with Wainscot, the Floor is payed with Tile, Pews are Oak, with 2 Iles; the Windows are of the Gothic, and in the Middle of the Building is a range of Pillars and Arches of the Tuscan Order, and the Arms of Mr. Sutton, in 2 places of the N. Windows, and on the Organ Gallery.

IV. At the W. end is an Organ Gallery, and Nd from that another small Gallery. The Walls are wainscoted 6 Foot high, and about the Altar 9; a little above the Communion Table (which stands on a Marble Foot pace) are the 2 Tables of the Commandments done in black Letters on white Marble, and the Pulpit is also of Oak.

V. The Dimensions are length 63 Foot, breadth 38, altitude 24, here is 1 Bell.

VI. Mr. Stow says, The said Sir Walter Manny and his Wife Margaret, were buried here; also Sir. William Manny, Kt. Philip Morgan Bishop of Ely, 1434. Bartholomew Rede, Kt. Mayor of London, buried in 1505, and some others of lesser Note.

1. I find near the NE. Angle in this Chapel, Mr. Suttons Tomb and Monument, being very curious and extraordinary rich and spacious, costing about 1500 l. Sterling: It is of white and black Marble adorned with 4 Columns, with Pedeslals and Entablature of the Corintian Order, betn which lies his Effigy at length in a Furred Gown, his Face towards the Zenith, and the Palms of his Hand, conjoined over

his Breast, on the Cornish are 4
Figures. viz. Those of Faith and
Hope, by each of which is a Final. p. 808.

And above these a Representation of a Preacher and his Auditory.

And on a Ledger (higher) are the Figures, Love and Plenty. above which are the Founders Arms, i. e. Or, on a Chevron betn 2 Annulets Gules, as many Crescents of the first, adorned with two Columns of the Corinthian Order, and are under the Figure of Charity, which stands on a Pedestal above all the rest betn 2 Fames. Just above his Effigy is the following Inicription, supported by the Figure of 2 old Men in Armour (intended, I suppose, for those of his Executors; Mr. Richard Sutton, and Mr. John Law) with Enrichments also of the Figures of a Death's Head and Hour Glass, betn those of a Cupid blowing a Bubble, and Time done in relievo, placed over the Inscription; which is done in gold Letters on black Marble, containing thele words.

Sacred to the Glory of God, in grateful Memory of Thomas Sutton,

Here lyeth buried the Body of Thomas Sutton, late of Castle Camps, in the County of Cambridge, Esq; at whose only Cost and Charges this Hospital was Founded, and Endowed with large Possessions, for the relief of poor Men and Children. He was a Gentleman, Born at Knayth, in the County of Lincoln, of worthy and bonest Parentage. He lived to the Age of 79 Years, and deceased the 12 day of Decemb. 1611.

The whole is inclosed with very strong Iron Raile and Banister.

Mr. Stow has this Epitaph on this Phoenix of Founders: which he fays, Was designed to be hung in a Table by the Tomb:

se one in It allows an mear ashly belogouch on weather went in the must have been war the west in good property with from way between &

elluma 3

and Pienty:

twhich is a player

bus ruistalo

ard the Foundars as a Carmestars

at Asset Crescent

sea Pedellala Cooke

polyrollot, Sitt al

and only by horsey.

and Your mind the same

ini Ramai

The Medicalists

spradd with the city

When bad Men dye the Memory remains
Of their Corruptions and Ungodly ways;
As merit to their misapplyed pains,

Out of ill Actions forming as ill praise: For Virtue, wounded by their deep disgrace, Leaves shame to their Posterity and Race.

When good Men dye she Memory remains

Of their true Virtue and most Christian ways;

As a due Guerdon to their godly pains,

Out of good Actions forming as good praise: For Virtue, cherish'd by their Deeds of Grace, Leaves Fame to their Posterity and Race.

Among those good (if goodness may be said To be among the Seed of mortal Men), In upright Ballance of true Merit weigh'd,

Needs must we reckon famous Sutton then; In whom as in a Mirror doth appear, That Faith with Works did shine in him most clear.

And let us not as in a common Use, Measure him by a many other more ; In death to cover their bad Life's abuse

To launch out then some bounty of their Store. No, Sutton was none such; his Hospital, And much more else beside, speaks him to all.

For as God bless'd bim with abundant Wealth, Like to a careful Steward he employ'd it; And ordered all things in his best of Health;

As glad to leave it as when he enjoy'd it.

And being prepared every bour to dye,
Disposed all his Gists most Christianly.

In Abraham's Bosom sleeps he with the blest, His Worksthey follow him, his worth survives, Good Angels guide him to eternal Rest.

Where is no date of time for Years or Lives.
Tou that are Rich, do you as he hath done,
And so assure the Crown that he hath won.

2. At the E. end of the N. Ile, a little Nd from the Altar piece, a Monument adorned with several Coats of Arms: His, Sable a Lyon Rampans within an Orl of 8 Flowers de lis Or. And this Inscription:

In the Vault under the Founders Tomb, lyeth buried the Body of Francis Beaumont Master of Aris, Esq; late Master of this the King's Holpital: He was 2d Son of Nicholas Beaumont of Cloverton, in the County of Leicester, Esq; he dyed the 18th of June, 1624.

3. On the S. fide of the Chancel, a marble Monument, with his Effigy, betn 2 Angels, and the Figure of a Cupid, this Inscription:

Ł

I

I

h

a

h

1

3

John Law, Efq. Executor to the Founder deceased, the 17th of Octob. 1614. Aged 61.

4. A spacious marble Grave-Stone, in the S. Ile, with this Inscription:

Here lyes the Body of John Patrick, D. D. Preacher to this House 24 Tears, who departed this Life the 19th of Decemb. 1695. His Works praise bim. So far the Inscription. This Gent. Translated the Psalms of praise into EnglishMetre, for the Use of this, and which are Sung also in several other Churches.

The present Preacher is Dr. King, flipend 100 l. per Annum, Curate

Welftead.

ir.

el,

gy

be

b.

7e-

11-

k,

rs,

of

ije im. For a farther Account of the Foundation, Revenues, Officers, Scholars and Pensioners, &c. See Charter boufe, Seet, the 6th.

and 2, from Barthelomew-day to May-day, and thence to Barthelomewday at 10 and 5, and an Organ.

Chrift-Church.

THAT in London, (which is what is here spoke of) is situate on the N. side of Nengate str. standing behind the Houses, and close by Christ's Hospital, and the E. end of the Church fronts Butcherhall lane, being on the W. side thereof, whence there is a Passage through the Sextons house into the Church, which is in the Ward of Farrendon within, i. e. within the Walls of London, to which is United per Act of Parliament, the Parish of St. Leonard Foster lane.

II. It was so called, as being dedicated to our BleffedSaviourChrift, a Word fignifying Anointed. He was King, Priest and Prophet, in whom alone were fulfilled all the Predictions of the true Mesliah. He was Born about Anno Mundi, 4000. at Bethlebem in Judea, in Syria, in Afia, (whence 'twas called the Holy Land) of which Judea, Herod was then King; and Cyrenius the Roman Governour of Syria, under the Emperor Augustus Casar. His Birth was of the Virgin Mary, (attended by Angels, who Sung Gloria in Excelfis) having conceived by the Power of the Holy Ghoit, and fo he was God and Man. It was about 33 Years from his Birth to his Death; the first 30 whereof he lived a private Life, and in the last 3 Years he published his Gospel, confirming the same by Miracles, so furprizing and unufuelly circum-

stantiated, as far exceeded those of the Patriarchs and Prophets who went before him, and of the Apoftles and Disciples that lived after him, plainly thewing him to be no less than God; then he was Crucified on Mount Calvary, a Death in those days inflicted only on the most notorious Maletactors among the Fews. And the third day after his Death he raised hemself to Life. and lived on Earth 40 days, doing many Miracles ; foretelling his Disciples what should happen to them; instructing them how to behave themselves; and comforting them with the Promise of the Holy Ghoff, and then in their prefence, as he was Bleffing them, he was taken up from the Mount of Olives into Heaven, from whence (they were immediately told) he should come again. After his Ascenfion, he fent the Holy Ghoft as he had promifed, which enabled his Apostles not only to preach in several Languages but to cure divers Difeases, and do many Miracles, to vouch the Truth of what they faid. 9 Mamble

Mr. Stow fays, St. Nicholas, and St. Ewen, and so much of Sepulchers Parish as was within Newgate, were made one Parish-Church in the Gray Friars, and called Christ Church, Founded by King Henry the 8th. and that the Vicar was to be at the Appointment of the Mayor and Commo-

nalty

structure baving been consumed by the dreadful Fire in 1666, the Church was re-erected a little more Ed, and finished in the Year 1687.

- III. The new Church is built of Stone very strong, spacious, and beautiful, with Buttresses on the outside, and adorned with Acroters, Pine-apples, Pediments, Oc.

The Roof is covered with Lead.
And here is a new Spire inished
Anno 1704. Which is likewise of
fine Stone, adorned with Vases
to The Dimensions of all, see a
little farther. The Roof of the
Nave of the Church within is camaiated, and that of the two side
Isles is flat, the first supported by
10 solid Pillars, of the Compofit Order, the others by as many
Pilasters, of the same Order.

and pleasant; the infide of the Roof and uppermost Windows, are embellished with Cartouches, Cherubims, &c. of Fret-work.

Oak round the Church 8 Foot high, and the Columns 9 Foot: And here are also curious large Wainfoot Galleries on the N. W. and S. fides.

The Pulpit is of the same Wood finely finnier'd; and especially the Carving, is curious, where on one small Pannel is done our Saviour and 12 Apostles, at the last Supper; and on the other, the four Evangelists, all in Basso Relievo. There is also a spacious Wainscot inner Door case at the W. end of the Church; and a neat Marble Font and wooden Cover, the first adorned with Cherubims, the latter with an Angel carved.

The Altar piece is spacious, of right Wainscot well carved, of the Corinthian Order. To the Nd of

- .. ve Si

the Communion-Table, are two Columns, with their Entablature and arched Pediment, at each end of which is a Lamp, and in the mid. dle a Pine apple standing on Acroters: And the like Columns, &c. to the Sd of the faid Table. Intercolumns are 3 fine Pannels, the largest of which (being in the middle) is finnier'd and checquer'd, and they are each furrounded with Frames neatly carved, and the whole adorned with Festoons, Fruit, Leaves, Corn-ears, &c. over which is in Fret-work, Pedroits, Cartouches, Cherubims, Shields, Palm branches, the Queen's Arms, &c. all inclofed with handsome Rail and Bannister, and the Ploor within paved with black and white Marble, of which Stone is the Font, nearly carved in Relievo.

The Organ-case is likewise beautiful, adorned with Fames, &c.

carved in Wainscot.

V. The Length of the Church is 114; Breadth 81, and Height 38 Foot, and the Altitude of the Steeple (which confifts of a Tower and Spire) is (as observed by a Quadrant) about 153 Foot, wherein is only as yet 1 Bell.

VI. Monuments I find as follow; near the NE end of the Choir, a small white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

11

N

A

SA

ge

1.In Cometerio hic prope jacet Maria Richardi Huetsoni Mercat. ac Geissella, filia & Havedum altera, Nehemia Grew, M. D. Uxor Desideratissima. Quippe Mulier Corporis, Ingenii morumq; Venustate, Pulcherrima, Gemmam quam Natura genuit Expolivit. Réligio donec Radiis indies autik in Stellarum Consortium assumeretur,

Nempe 9 Apr. die A. D. 1685. E-

It is adorned with a Head carved in Stone, &c.

Cowper monto 2. Beta Strinichael Combile p. 4

h

1-

d

of

ly

u-

· 6.

is

38

ee-

nd

13-

115

ol-

the

To-

iria

ellæ

miæ

ma.

9710-

em-

vit.

uctis

F.

rved

Betn

tar-piece, is a white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

M. S.

Edmundi Sherning, qui in agro Dorsetensi bene Natus, in Illustri Schola Regia Westmonasteriensi Libere Eductus, abinde in Adem Christi apud Oxonienses Cooptatus alumnus, Dein buic Ecclesia prafectus, post Octodecennalem Operam in el provincia Ornando probe navatam diem placide Obiit

Anno Salutis Humane MDCXC.

Vir ob Candorem & suavitatem morum in vita dilectissimus à morte desideratissimus.

Vale Lector, & ut aternum Valeas

Eternitatem Cogita.

Sumptibus Johannis Hoblyne Medii

Templi Armig. & Jana Uxoris.

It is adorned with Voluta's, Cherubims, Flowers, Fruit, Leave, &c. and these Arms: * Sable, a Griffin Rampant Segreiant Party per Fest Or and * Aqure betn 3 Crosses Patty sitchee Argent. — Remains

3. On a small white Marble Monument, on the S. side of the Altar Piece the following Inscription:

tar Piece, the following Inscription:
Near this Place lyes interred the
Body of Col. Nicholas Richardson,
late of the Island of Jamaica. He
married Frances, the Daughter of
Col. Edward Stanton, of the same
Island, by whom he had one Son named

Nicholas. He died Dec. 13. 1702.

It was his Direction to the Person to whose Care he entrusted the Education of his Son, That he should be brought up in the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, as by Law Established: Which Church he said he had considered, and believed to be the best in the World. Actat, sux 38.

Adorned with an Urn, Fruit, Leaves, &c. and these Arms:

Argent on a Chief Sable, 3 Lions Heads erased Or.

4. On a large Grave-stone in the Chancel, this Inscription:

Capt. Valentine Pyne, born at St. Mary Antrey in Devon. In the Year 1671 next to India, where he spent the best part of his Life in Trade: with the Natives; by whom, particularly the King of Bantam, he was highly respected, and beloved for his Integrity, Modesty, and other good Qualities.

Being forced to return by the Unkindnels of some of his Country-men, he arrived in England in the Tear 1688. and after three Tears stay, besides other Compensations, he was by the E. India Company made Commander of one of their best Ships, the New Berkeley-Castle. His Ship heing ready to sail, he fell sick, and died on Feb. 11. 1691, lamented by all that knew him. Aged 43 Tears, leaving Issue by his Wife Ann only one Daughter Mary, aged 2 Years.

Hic jacet ingenti casu Pulcherrima Pinus, Cujus erat Saluber fructus & Umbra Sacrai Non Rabidis Ventis aut sæva prostrata bipenni, Nec Jovis Immaturi fulmine tasta ruit. Per Frigora & Estus & Mille pericula tutum, Perdidit Emperici missa manu pilula.

Here are these Arms: A Fess betn 3 Escallop-shells, Impaled with a Bend been 3 Mullets. No Col.

Memory of Sir Peter Floyer, Kt. and Alderman, buried in the Vault. Arms, Sable a Cheuron betn 3 Arrows Argent. On an Escatcheon of Pretence

VII. Christ-Church is an Impropriation, and the Governours of St. Bartholomew's Hospital appoint the Vicar. But the United Parish of St. Leonards, is a Rectory in the Gift of the Dean and Cha-

Note, Here being Colour upon Colour, is what Artists account false Heraldry.

x Berely - on the stone

t

É

ti

an

an

en

pro

Tet

hin

bed

Ser

hope

of C

diat

20th

f bi

H

pter of Westminster, who, and the Governours of St. Barth. Hospital pre-Tythe per Act of Parliament, 22 and 23 Car. 2. chap. 15.18 200 l. per An. Mr Thomas Stayno is the present Vicar, and Mr. Turner Lecturer. Prayers are daily at ir and 5 in the Summer, and II and 3 in the Winter; and here is a fine Organ.

The Vestry is general. Parish-Officers for Christ-Church.

2 Church Wardens. 4 Collectors for the Poor. Ward Officers.

Common Council.

4 Inquest 4 Constables. 4 Scavengers.

Parish Officers for St. Leonard's Foster.

2 Church-wardens. · For the 2 Overleers.

1 Common Council. St. Leo.] cinct. Constables.

Scavengers. For the Part in this Parish without the Freedom, or in the Liberty of Westminster, there are thele Officers:

6 Headboroughs. 2 Confables.

4 Scavengers. State Land Control of

VIII. The Contents of Christ-Church Parish, is as follows:

Beginning at Newgate, it extends Freedom of London. on the N. fide of Newgate ftr. to St. Martins le Grand, and 3 Houses on the W. fide thereof; also Swan yard, Grey fryars; Christ's Hospital and Butcher ball lane, and in Bull and mouth fir. 7 Houses on the. S. fide (toward the faid Lane) and 11 on the N. and in Angel ftr. 28 Houses from Butcher ball lane; also Crown court, Bull head court, Pincock lane, and the Bagnia

And on the S. fide of Newgate ftr. from the Gate Ed to two Houfent alternately. The Value of the les beyond Pannier alley; also Phanix court, all the W. fide of Warwick lane, and N. fide of Amen corner to the Gate, and the Courts, Ge. in this compass. On the E. fide of Warwick lane 6 Houses from Newgate ftr. alfo Crown court, the W. fide of Rofe ftr. and two Houses on the E. fide from Nengate fr. be-fides the corner House. In Toy lane 2 Houses on the E. fide, and 2 on the W. (besides the corners) all Swan court; in Queens bead alley to the Steps; likewife Kings bead or Crown court; and in Pannier alley 2 Houses on the E. and 3 on the W. sides, comprizing in the whole Parish 366 Houses,

The United Parish of St. Lesnard Foster lane, contains as fol-

lows:

Beginning on the E. fide of St. Martins, at Deans court gate, it extends Sd to Blowbladder ftr. and thence to the Horse shoe Ed on the N. fide of Blowbladder ftr. and 3 Houfes on the S. fide of Deans court ; also George str. Mouldmakers row, New rents, Round court in St. Martins. And on the W. side of St. Martins, it extends from right against the N. corner of Round court Nd to I House beyond Christophers alley alfo that Alley, Cock alley, and St. Johns alley, all within the Liberof St. Martins le Grand without the

Allo within the Freedom the W. fide of Foster lane from the White bart, 4 Houses beyond the dark Entry, s in Bell court, and part of the Horse shoe Ale house. And on the E. fide of l'ofter lane, from Mr. Gambols at the Sword bilt to the first Door of St. Vedast Church. Allo Half moon alley, part of the Half moon Tavern, and all Swan court, containing in this whole Parith as bout 170 Houles.

V Jack Entry Foster lane

Monuments in the Cloyster of Christs Hospital.

1. On the S. fide, near the E. Door, a plain white Marble Monument, with this Infrription:

To the Memory of Mr. Thomas Firmin, late Citizen of London, and one of the Governours of this and He was to St. Thomas's Hospital. the Orphans of this a most tender Father; and for the fick and wounded of the other, a careful Provider. He constantly expended the greatest Profits of his Trade, Portions of his Time, and Labour of his Thoughts, in Works of Charity, in providing Work for thou-Jands of poor People, in visiting and relieving necessitious Families, and in redeeming Debtors out of Prison. He took indefatigable pains in succouring the distressed Refugees from France and Ireland. He was a most eminent Example of improving all Opportunities of doing good, of successfully provoking others to good Works, and of unconfined Charity both as to Places and Parties. He was very faithful and wife in disposing both of publick and private Charities, and zealous for promoting a Reformation of Manners. Tet, after all, he ascribed nothing to himself, acknowledging on his Deathbed that he had been an unprofitable Servant: And he professed that he hoped for Salvation only by the Mercy of God, through the Merits and Mediation of Felus Christ.

He departed this Life, Dec. the poth. A. D. 1697. in the 66th Year

(-

d

٧.

11-

1

0 ,

17-

tr-

nft

to

27 3

nd

-79

the

W.

hite

ark

the

the

am-

first

Allo

Half

ourt,

h a-

1100 ne

He that soweth bountifully, Shall

reap bount tfulty.

2. On the E. side of the sa Cloifter, a imall white Marb Monument, this Inscription:

This Monument is erected to the Memory of Nathaniel Haws, Efq; late Citizen of London, and, for the space of near 13 Years, a careful and faithful Treasurer of Christ's Holpi-

He died January the 20th. 1700. Aged 79 Years.

Arms here, are Aqure, on Chevron Or, 3 Cinquefoiles Gules, a Canton Ermin.

3. On the same fide of the Cloyster a painted Table, with this Inteription, done in black Let. ters on Gold. beau and of In

Near this Place tyes interred the Body of Mrs. Johanna Parrey, who was born in the Tear of our Lord God 1577. She lived 29 Tears under the the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, the Reigns of King James the First Charles the First, Charles the Sec cond, and in the 2d Tear of the Reign of our present Gracious Sovereign Lord King James the Second.

On the 20th day of February 1685. she died, in the 108th Teat of ber

Ageil

4. On the E. fide of the Cloyfter a Monument, with his Effigies delineated in a kneeling Posture, and

this Inteription : " Wo

Rodolpho Waddingtono hujus Scho. læ per annos 48 Moderatori dignisa Qui postquam una cum axore fine prole Anno 47 Suavissime degisses. Anno Etatis 84. A. D. 16141 Aug. 14. in Domino placide obdormivit.

Foanna Uxor ejus Mæftis poluis. His Waddingtonus tenui requiescit in urna, Nestor yere annis, & gravitate Cato, Tullius eloquio, Damon fincerus amico, Et par præceptis (Quintiliane) tibi, Dulcis amonus amans cultis, praftante, probata, Vir vates Conjux Moribus Arte fide. Tales fecla puro paucos Antiqua dediffent Postera non multos secla datura pares.

Vita

a che Pe fide of the Angligenæ hunc peperit Londinum Gloria Gentis. Etona buic Artis semina prima dedit, Granta tulit Segetem fructumq; tumescere fecit. Londini Messes Orphana turba tulit.

- Christ Church Southwork.

S fituate at the S. end of Bennet ftr. on the S. fide of Upper Ground, being about 160 Yards Sd from the Thames in Southwork, in the County of Surry, and within the Diocels of Winchester.

the of the flerit a

ads of hollers as the

lens, a care at and

lathaniel Hawe, Eff

mongrip in Tring

II. It was so called, as being dedicated to our Saviour CHRIST, pursuant to the Deed and Direction of the Founder. Farther of this under Christ Church foregoing.

III. The Parish was taken; by Act of Parliament, out of St. Saviours (commonly called St. Mary Overrees) Parish, it being that part called the Liberty of Paris Garden. And Mr. Fohn Martiall was the Sole Founder and Endower of this Church (as will farther appear by and by) which was built and finished in the Year 1671. the Steeple in the Year 1695, and the Altarpiece in 1696.

IV. The Church is well built of Brick, and fo is the Steeple, confifting of a Tower and Spire. The Roof is supported by Pillars of the Tuscan Order, and here is a Gallery built at the W. end, at the charge of Mr. Richard How; and the Floor of the Chancel is four Steps higher than that of the Nave of the Church.

V. As to the Ornamental Parts, it is wainfcotted round about 6 Foot and an half high with Deal, and pewed with that and Oak.

There is likewise an Altar-piece very neat, having the Commandmenes in Gold on Black, and the

2784

Creed and Lord's Prayer done in Gold on Blue upon four Pannels moulded round betn as many Pilasters, of the Corinthian Order, with the Entablament. And on a a Window in the middle, is painted the Queen's Arms, with the Supporters, Creft, and Motto. And No of that is the Bishop of Winchefter's Arms, being Ruby, 2 Keys linked together in Bend, the one Topay, the other Pearl, and a Sword interposing been them Saltier-ways of the third hilted of the second, impaled with Pearl, a Lion Rampant, Diamond, crown'd with a Ducal Coronet, and for the Crest a Mitre. Likewise these Arms Sd from the Queen's: Argent, a Cheuron * Cottised Sable betn three Bucks heads caboffed Gules, and for the Crest a Greybound

Segreiant Argent. And these Words under the Arms: John Martiall, Founder and Endower of this Church, 1671. And above the Window, in large Gold Letters on Black, the Words of I Cor. 11. V. 25, 26. and Anno Dom. 1696.

Here are two Wainscot inner Door-cases, of the Corinthian Order; and over the Door, near the SE corner of the Church, are thele Words, Nosce Teipsum. Over the other Door that opens Sd, the Words in Plal. 84. ver. 1. And over the N. Door, these Words, Cave! Deus Videt.

Note, Some will have this a Chevron betn two Couple Closes; and forit may be blagon'd.

On

On the N. side of the Church on the Wall, are the Words of Psal. 132. ver. 7, 8, and 9. Also of Psal. 27. ver. 4. And on the S, side, the Words in Heb. 10. ver, 24, 25. And in Nehemiah 13. yer. 11. Also by the Pulpit, these Words: Verbum Dei manet in Eternum: And those in 1 Cor. 9. 16. Prov. 13.

By the Christning-Pew (where is a Marble Font, but without Cover) the Words in Romans 6.

ver. 3.

S

.

1

a

1-

le'

d

n-

75

0-

rd

of.

ed.

40

et,

ise

s:

ble

es,

rds

all,

rch,

ow,

the.

and

mer

Or-

the

hele

the

the

over

ave!

On

15. 6

oles ;

VI. The worthy Benefactors I

find:

Mr. William Angell gave the Ground of the Church and Church-

yard.

Mr. John Martiall, the whole and sole Founder of this Church, also settled upon the Minister 60 l. per Annum for ever. fint in Benefit. s. d.

Mr. Fohn Wrench, in 1603. 02 00 00 Mr. Will. Molyer, in 1607. 02 00 00

Mrs. Catherine Taylor a 302 00 00
House, in 1602. — 302 00 00

Sir Bernard Degome, in \$02 10 00

Sir John Shorter, a Piece of Ground to build a House on, and so l. to be improv'd.

Paid by Mr. Martiall's Truftees, in the Year

1693. 100 l. to be 05 00 00 laid out yearly in

Bread for the Poor. Mr. Augustin Martin

gave in 1699, so 1. for Bread for the Poor yearly

VII. The Dimensions of the Church are; Le. of the Church and Choir 75 Foot, Br. of the Church fr. Height 26, and the Altitude of the Steeple about 125 Foot; wherein are 8 very tunable Bells given by eight Gentlemen of

this Parish; and the weight of each Bell is as follows:

Bells	Hund,	Quar.	I.
1	4	2	07
2	4		15
3	5	3	19
		3	23
5	08	3	09
6	II	V	21
7.	14	3	00
8	. 18	2	17

With which they can ring 40320 Changes, as by the Table under St. Sepulchres Church following appears. 1. 5147

VIII. I find only this Monument, which is on the N. fide of the Chancel, having the following

Inscription:

5.In Memory of Elizabeth Dauling, the late virtuous and truly loving Wife of John Dauling, Junior, Elg; who (in hope of a blessed Resurrection) departed this Life on May the 14th 1695. Aged 28 Tears, and lyes interred under the Communion Table in this Church.

It is a fine white Marble Monument, adorned with Mantling, Voluta's, Cherubims, with gilded Wings, and a gilt Urn. Also these Arms, having a fine Compart-

ment of Olive-branches.

Ermin on a Bend Sable, 3 Acorns
Or; Impaled with party per Chevron
Aqure and Gules 2 Cocks heads Erafed Or.

IX. It is a Rectory, the Patrons the thirteen Trustees; Incumbent Mr. Felstead. Value 120 l. per An. besides Perquisites, &c. Prayers, Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-day at 11 in the Morning. No Lecturer nor Organ.

The Vestry is Select, and The Parish Officers are.

7 Auditors of Accounts.

2 Church-V Vardens.

2 Overleers and Collectors.

N 3

4 Con

4 Constables. . ? Chose in by the 3 Headboroughs. S Ld. of the Man.

2 Scavengers.

X. The Contents of the Parish beginning in the Upper ground ftr. at the Falcon, it extends VVd to the Barge house on the S. fide, and 10 Houses farther on the N. side that ftr. Also the Buildings fronting the Thames from Hooks hole 43 Houses Wd, with Marygold lane, Queens Arms court, Bull alley, Hooks hole, Guy of Warmick alley, and Overbodies bridge.

And from the Barge house Sd in the Broad wall to St. George's fields, and thence Ed thro Melancholy walk to Sluts well, and thence Nd the W. fide of Gravell lane to the Falcon, in compais about a Mile, containing about 800 Houses, environed with the Thames Water running in Ditches.

St. Christopher's Church.

T is situate on the Nly side of Threadneedle ftr. a little Ed from Princes ftr. end, in the Ward of Broad fir. (and part of the Parish is in the Ward of Cornbil) within

the Walls of London.

II. It was upon its first Building dedicated to St. Christopher, which Word lignifies Christ-Carrier; and fome have pourtray'd him carrying our Saviour over a River, where-by, and the growing of his Staff, he was faid to be converted to Christianity; and that afterward, by his Miracles, he converted 48000, and was at last beheaded as a Martyr.

III. How old the present Church is, is discovered by the Words following, which I find engraved in a small Plate over the Vestry-

Door.

This Courch of St. Christovil was fynished in the Yeare of our Lord 1462, as was found by an old Monument in a Glass Window of this Vestry 1592.

Mr. Stem lays, that in 1506 the Steeple was new built, and in 1621 it was repaired and beautified at the charge of the Parish. The Walls were not burnt down by the terrible Flames of Septemb. 1666; but the Church was very much damnify'd, the Pillars and Arches,

the Pews, Lead, and fix Bells being destroyed; but such care was taken, that they had probably esca-Church been filled with Paper. All which Church was immediately after the Fire repaired, and it was last beautified about the Year 1696.

IV. All the old Part which the Fire left, is of the Gotbick Order; but the Pillars within, Ge. are of the Tuscan. And the Walls are built of old Stone and Brick, finished or rendered over, and the Floor of the Chancel is three Steps above that of the Church. The

Ornament is as follows:

V. The Roof of the Church is lin'd with Timber, divided into § Quadrangles, which appear very pretty, and on the Key Stone of each Arch, is carved a Seraph. The Church is Wainscotted round with right Oak near 8 Foot high, and with the like Timber it is handfomly Pewed, the Pulpit is of the same, the Sound Board having the Ornament of Cherubims, Festoons,

in

fa

pe

CO

m

W

in

in

The Altar piece is of the Tuscan Order, adorned with Pilasters and their Entablement. In the middle are the Commandments done in

It Stood fronting the mansion house now the moffennan Louis Ame of his kindred dies e 5

ie

r.

d

ır

10

of

re

fi-

10

DS

ne

15

8

ry

of

ne

th

nd

d-

he

he

15,

an

nd

lle

in

ld

gold on blue, and the Lord's Prayer and Creed is done in gold Letters on black, adorned with Cherubims, Fruit, Leaves, &c. carved in Relievo. And at each end, a Pine Apple on Acroters. Over the Commandments is a Glory, and above the Cornish the Queens Arms carved, gilt and coloured, the Communion Table is inclosed with Raile and Bannister, and the Floor within is paved with white and black Marble.

VI. Its Dimensions are length 60 Foot, breadth 52, height 40; and the Altitude of the Tower is about 80 Foot, whereon is now only I

Bell.

VII. Mr. Stow mentions fome, whose Memory ought to be preferved for their great Charity; as Mr. Robert Thorne gave to pious

illes, 4445 L.

Mr. John Kendrick, of the City of London Draper, gave to 60 poor Men each a Cloth Gown, and I s. in Mony, by Will ; dated Decemb. 1. And with Mourning for his 29, 1624.

Friends and other Funeral Charges, -anton 201

2. For a Dinner for his Friends the day of his Funerale, 60 l.

3. To the Mayor and Burgeffes

of Reding in Berks, 7500 l.

To thele Ules: i.e. Poor of Reding for ever, and for want of due payment thereof to the Poor, the fame to go to Christ's Hospital, 50 1. per Annum.

For a Work house and Garden, a competent Sum paid of the

And the rest thereof to make a common Stock, to be employed in making Cloth, and in working Wool, Hemp, Flax, Iron, Grinding Brazil Wood, and other Dying Stuff.

But if minimployed, then the

faid 7500 l. to go to Christ's Hospital in London.

4. To the Mayor, Alderman and Burgesles, of the Town of Newbury in Berks, to purchase a Work-house and Garden, and for a common Stock, for employing of the Poor, as is faid of Reding foregoing, 4000 l.

And in case of Misapplication. the said 4000 l. to be paid into the Mayor, &c. of Reding aforefaid.

5. To the Company of Drapers (which he was Free of) the Sum of 2400 l. to purchale 100 l. per Ann. in Land, and apply thereof 24 %. yearly for ever, for releating fix poor Prisioners out of the 2 Compters, Ludgate, Newgate, and the Fleet, at 4 l. for each Priloner; and for want of fuch there, to be applied to other Prisons near Lon. don, out of the Liberties thereof.

To the Curate of St. Christophers for reading Prayers at 6 a Clock every Morning; in like manner, as at the N. Gate of St. Paul's London, .

20 l. per Annum.

To the Clerk and Sexton each, 50 s. per Annum.

To the Church Wardens for Lights, 5 l. per Annum.

To the Poor of St. Christophers

for ever, 3 l. per Annum.

To the Priloners in the Compters and Newgate, per Ann. for ever,

IOl. To Ludgate and the Fleet, each

per Ann. for ever, 1 l. 10 s. To the Poor in Bedlam, yearly,

for ever, 1 1.

To the Clerks of the Drapers Company for ever, per Ann. 2 1.

To the Beadle, per Ann. 11. 10s. To the Beadle of the Yeomanry,

To be distributed by the Wardens of the Drapers Company, among poor Religious Men and Women, in the City of Landon, 25 1.

N 4 his monument is in the Change of Saich Church in Rent

the Poor of the Clothworkers to be first prefer'd, and then of the Drapers.

To the faid Wardens for ?

their pains; each, 11.

And in case of Neglect or Mismanagement, the 2400 l. to go to the Governours of Christ's Hospital, who are to pay it out, as the Drapers were to have done, except 201. per Ann. to the Officers of the Company and poor Citizens, which is to go to the Poor of the Helpital.

6. To the Drapers Company for

Plate, 100 l.
7. To Christ's Hospital, 500 l.

8. ToSt. Bartholomems Hospital, sol.

9. To St. Thomas's Hofpital, 50 L. 10. To the repair of St. Christophers Church, 40 1.

11. Toward repairing St. Paul's

Church, 1000 l.

12. To poor Maids Marriages in London, who have ferv'd 5 Years in one place, each, 40 l.

13. Ditto at Reding, to them that have lerved 7 Years in one place.

14. Ditto, of the Town of New-

bury, so l.

15. For fetting 40 Vagrant Boys on work in 200% Bridewell, 5 1. each.

16. Toward repair of St. Mary's

Steeple, in Reding, 50 h.

17. To the Mayor and Burgesses of Reding, to be lent by them grathe to Clothiers, or for want thereof, to other Traders, 500 l.

18. The like to those of Newbury,

500 %.

19. The Governours and Affistants of the Merchant Adventures of England, to be lent gratis to 3 honest young Men Free of that Company, for 3 Years, 900 l. for ever. But r l. to his Servants.

20. To his Brother a Clothier at Reding, and to his Children, 2000 f.

for Darlington p. 381 the

befides his Ring.

21. To his Sister Newman, 1000 Marks, 6663 1.

22. To his Sifters Children.

2000 Marks, 13331 1.

23. To his Brother in Law, Thomas Newman, 663 1.

24. To his Sifter Vigure of Exeter, 500 l.

25. To her Children, 1000 L. 26. To his Brother James Winch, and his Children, 1000 1.

27. To 30 of his poorest Kindred

in Reding, 3001.

28. To old Eliz. Kendrick, 50 l.

29. To his Kiniman Thomas Newman, 1000 l.

30. To his Kiniman Simon Gandy. 1000 l.

31. To Arthur Aynscomb, (his Partner) 500 l.

2. To Barney Reymer (his Part. ner) 500 /.

-33. To his Mafter, Mr. Fohn Quarles, 800 1.

34. To Mr. George Low, 300 l. 35. To Mr. Billinfley, 400 l.

36. To the Executors of Thomas Facklon, 300 l.

37. To Lucas Van Peenen of Zeland, 50 l.

38. To feremias Poets, 20 1.

39. To his Covenant Servant, William Powell, 2001.

40. To his Apprentice, Andrew Kendrick, 400 l.

41. To his Apprentice, Christo.

pher Pack, 100 l.

42. To Thomas Male (his Horsekeeper) 20 l.

43. To his Maid Dorothy, 20 1.

44. To his Maid Margaret, 20 l. 45. To his Drawer, John Hutwith, so l.

46 To his Drawer, Walter Bird,

47. To Hutwith's Servants, 25 4.

48. To his 12 Clothworkers,

49. To his 2 Pressers, 25 L.

50. To his Porters at the Water fide, 10 4.

51. To his Water-bearer and From Mr. Pointer for Washer, 8 1. 52. To William Beadle of Red-

ing, 50 l.

53. To the Executors of Mark Slye, so l. 54. To Thomas Newman of New-

bury, 100 l.

b,

bs

W.

dy,

115

rt.

ba

nas

Ze-

nt,

rew

isto.

rie-

201.

Hut-

Bird,

25 4.

ers,

ater.

. To

55. To the Secretary, to the Merchant Adventurers, 100 l.

56. To Widow Harrison and her Daughter, 5 L.

57. To Mr. Bennet, formerly his Partner, 300 L.

58. To Messieurs Towerson and Smith, 10 l.

59. To 3 Officers of the Merchants Adventurers, 15 1.

60. To the Mayor and Burgeffes of Reding, for maintaining Prayers at 6 a Clock at St. Mary's, 250 l. 61. The like to Newbury, 250 l.

62. To his Kinfman William

Rye, 100 l. 63. To the Drapers Company for a Dinner the day of his Burial, 40 l. - and onch on 199.

So that the whole Sum devised by this Will, is 32889? 1. besides Buried at this Church, where

I find these farther Benevolences and Charities on a Table in the Veftry ;

Per An. for ever.

- Now removed (

1. s. d. Mr. Beneditt Harllewyn -- 42 00 00 Mr. Simon Horspools -- 04 00 00 Mr. Simon Horspools -

Mr. John Kendrick per / Will as is aforesaid 33 00 00 for Prayers,-

Mr. Thomas Forman --- 05 00 00 Sym. Peter Lemair per Will Mr. Bremfter per Will 302 00 00

dated, 1695 .-Due to the Poor, from-

Merchant Taylors >00 10 00 Company.

monuments -

From the Beadle of Loo oz oo Broad ftr .x - See his monuments or onotagh.

ground in theChurch yard.

VIII. I find these Monuments of Note; At the NE. corner of the Chancel, a Busto cast in Brais in Armour, under which is a Sceletons head, and thele words :

I. PETRUS LE MAIRE Eques Auratus Londinenfis, Etat. Sue 38. 1631.

2. On the N. fide the Chancel a noble white marble Monument with a spacious Column Erected in the middle, on which is a large Urn; and on each fide the faid Column a Figure finely carved being those of his 2 Wives : The delas First having a Book; the latter an Anchor in her Hand. And on the Dye of the Bale of the faid Co-

lumn, this Inscription:

Near this place lyes interred the Body of Thomas Adrian, E/q; in his own Vault with his Ancestors. He was Born in this Parish 28 Decemb. 1653. And dyed April 15, 1701. In Novemb. 1676. he took to Wife Ann Crifp, the third Daughter of Ellis Crifp, Efq; Merchant of this City, who dyed 16th of August following, who also lyeth buried in the ame Vault, by whom he had one Daughter who is still living. He allo. Sept. 1, 1685. took to Wife Catharine Reeves, only Daughter of Sir William Reeves his now Widow by whom this Monument is erected to his Memory, that was most Exemplary for his Piety, Charity and Juftice; and was the best of Husbands to ber that hopes to rife with bim in Glory at

the last Day. Amen. Under are thefe, Arms, but no Colours:

Party per Fess, a Lyon Rampant in Chief, and 3 Estoiles in Base, Impaled with on a Bend Cottifed, 3 Lozenges.

3. On

b

P

th

Sa

St

ce

ad

an

WI

Sli

WO

TO

tio

3. On the N, fide the Church, a white marble Monument adorned with Mantling, Voluta's, Cherub, Urn, and this Inscription:

P. M. K. G.

Here lyeth the Body of Katharine Green, the most entirely and deserved-Ly below'd Wife of John Green, Gent. who erected this Monument to perpetuare ber Memory; she departed this Life Novemb. 5, 1690.

Here also lyeth two of their Daugh

ters. Angelet and Elizabeth.

Here also lyeth the Body of Sulanna Green, his Second, a most Faithful, Indulgent, Loving Wife; of great Humility. Ingenuity, Industry, Piety and Vertue, and very Charitable. She departed this Life the 29 of Oct. 1700. Arms, 3 Bucks trippant, Impaled with 3 Daggers bar ways, pointing toward the Dexter part of the Esco-

cheon. No Colours.

4. On the S. fide the Church, a Hatchment given by the Lady Robinson, in Memory of Mary, Queen to King William the III, containing the Queens Arms and Imperial Crown, and this Infeription:

In Memoria Augustissima & Exoptatifima Regina Maria, Morte Prematura Dec. 28, 1694. Calo Reddita.

IX. It is a Rectory, Patron the Bishop of London; the present Incumbent, is Mr. Fohn Hall, Prebendary of St. Pauls; value 120 1. per Ann. and in the Queens Books it is Rated 141.

Lecturer Mr. Durham ; Prayers at 6 in the morning and evening daily. The Vestry is general.

The Parish Officers; are

2 Church Wardens and Overleers,

x Sidesman.

Ward Officers.

I Common Council man.

2 Inquest.

1 Constable and Scavenger.

X. The Contents of the Parish. Beginning I House from Princes

fir. toward the Poultry, it extends on the Nly fide of Threadneedle ftr. to the Crown Coffee house inclusive, and in this compals Princes ftr. both fides the way to the House of Edmund Boulter, Elg; inclusive; (being that with the great Gates about the middle of the ftr.) also Three Nun alley ; St. Christopher's alley ; and a House standing behind Nagshead court in Bartholomew lane.

And on the Sly fide of Threadneedle ftr. from the corner by Stocks market, it extends Ed to Caftle alley, all the W. fide of that Alley, and thence on the N. fide of Cornbill Wd to Stocks market, containing in the

whole 92 Houses.

St. Clements Danes Church.

T is fituate on the N. fide of the Strand, a little Wd of Temple bar, being in the Liberty of Westminfter, in the County of Middlefex. II. It was so called, as being de-

dicated to Clement, a Word fignifying Mild, and of which name there

Bishops and Popes of Rome) the first after St. Peter, who had the Charge of the Christian Church of both the Jews and Gentiles, about the Year of Chrift, 94. This Clement is faid to do many Miracles, and was Martyr'd by order of the have been I Bishop, and (with the Emperour Trajan; by being drownpresent) to Popes of Rome; 'tis ved in the Sea, having an Anchor believ'd the Church was dedicated bound about his Neck. And fome. to Clement the I. who was (accord- think it dedicated to Clement the ing to Dr. helin's Catalogue of the 5th, who was the 136th Pope,

The anchor being the parish arms shows instantly to white

d

d

e

10

16

of

ut

e-

es,

he

n-

or

ne

he

pe,

Be.

Th

Anno 305, and famous for being the first that made Indulgencies and Pardons faleable; added the Merits of the Virgin Mary and other Saints, but being infulted by the People, he removed the Papal See to Avignon in France, where it was for about 70 Years. It is not very material to which of these Saints the Dedication was; but Mr. Stow lays, The word Danes was annext, because Harold a Danish King and other Danes were there buried; now whether he means Harold the First or Second, it must be in the Year of Christ 1000 and odd; and confequently a Church then here could not be dedicated to a Pope that was 300 Years afterward, as Clement the Fifth was,

III. From what is abovefaid, it appears that a Church was Founded here at least 700 Years ago; and Mr. Stom says, that betn the Year 1608 and 1633, there was laid out in the Repair of the last Church before this 1586 l. and yet this present Church was built in the Year 1680. for I find under the S. Portico, this Inscription:

This Church was taken down and rebuilt at the Gharge of the Parishioners of St. Clements Danes, and hy the liberal Contributions of many of the said Parishioners and some others, 1680.

Dr. Gregory Haicard then Rector, Will. Jarman, Thomas Cox, Church Wardens, both born in this Parish.

And on a carved white Marble Stone on the N. fide of the Chancel, (pretty high on the Wall) adorned with 2 Cupids supporting an Anchor with each 1 Hand, and with the others holding a circular Slip or Lift, whereon are these words in a large black Character:

And underneath is this Inscrip-

And for the Solemn Worship of his

Holy Name. This old Church being greatly decayed, was taken donn in the Year 1680, and rebuils and finished in the Year 1682, by the pious Assignance of the Reverend Dr. Gregory Hackard Restor; and the bountiful Contributions of the Inhabitarts of this Parish and some other noble Benefactors

Sir Christopher Wren, his Majesties Surveyor, freely and generously bestowing his great Care and Skill rewards the Contriving and Building of it.

Which good Work was all along greatly promoted and encouraged by the Zeal and Diligence of the Veftry. Hugh Owen, William Farman, Thomas Cox, William Thompson, FohnRadford being,

2 Chron. 24. 13. So the workmen wrought, and the work was perfected by them; and they fet the House of God in his state, and strengthened it.

* This was erected in the Year 1684, Roger Franklin, and James Deely, being Church Wardens.

IV. As to the Order of the Church: It is built of curious Stone, both strong and beautiful, of the Corinthian Order. Here is a Tower of the like Stone, and also a Turret; the E. end both of the Church and Chancel are Eliptical, and the Roof is covered with Lead, as are also 2 Cupuloes at the W. end over the Stair Cases; and there is a spacious circular Portico fronting the Strand, supported by 6 Pillars of the Ionic Order.

V. It is a very neat Ornamental Church, both in and outsides; for the latter, you have at the E, end a circular Pediment and Shield; with the Anchor; a Cornish round p. 202. the Church, the Windows are adorned with Cherubims (on the Key-stone) the Arches with Enrich-

This Monument or Stone.

on the Fedris a waste piece of Land outsite of a Town, and

and the Battlements, and other proper places, with Vafes.

It is not less Ornamental within the Church. The Roof is camerated, supported with neat wood Columns, of the said Corinthian Order; which Roof and the Arches are plentifully enricht with Fretwork, but especially that of the Choir with Cherubims, Palmbranches, Shields, Oc. and 6 Pilasters, of the Corinthian Order, painted blue, and the Capitals, Oc. gilt with Gold standing above the Wainscot: And here is the Queen's Arms in Fret-work, and also painted.

It is well wainfcotted, and the Pillars cafed up to the Galleries which extend round the Church, except at the E. end, with hand-tome Bolection Work in the

Fronts.

The Pulpit is Oak, curiously carved and enricht with Cherubims, Cupids, Anchors, and Branches of Palm, Festoons, fine finniering, Ge, And it is very uniform and well pewed, and has three Wainscot

inner Door-cases.

The Altar-piece is also carved Wainscot, of the Tuscan Order, with two Columns, their Entablature and arched Pediment; under which are three Cherubims in Releivo: Above the arched is a triangled Pediment, with 3 Acroters, and (thereon) as many Lamps, The Inter-columns are the Commandments in gold Letters on Black, and the Extra columns are the Lord's Prayer and Creed in Black on Gold. And the Chancel is all paved with Marble.

The Appertures are regular and well placed, those on the N. an. swering to them on the S. side of the

Church.

VI. The Length of the Church is

96 Foot, Breadth 63, and Height 48. The Altitude of the Steeple, which confifts of a Tower (firengthen'd with Buttreffes) and Turret, is about 116 Foot, in which Tower are 8 noble Bells to ring in Peal.

VII. Monuments for the Dead, I find mentioned by Mr. Stow to be in the oldChurch, these that follow:

1. In the Chancel, a Monument To the Sacred Memory of Hippocrates Otthen.

Descended of a Noble Family; of the University of Montpelier in France, and most worthily incorporated in the University of Oxford. After his first coming into England with his Father (who was the Emperor's Physician, and fent for by Queen Elizabeth) be went Physician to several Noblemen in Foreign Expeditions. He was employed in other landible Service; and Her Majesty and the State took especial notice of his Parts. He spent the latter part of his Life with his dear and most virtuous Wife, Mrs. Dorothy Drew, Daughter of Mr. Roger Drew, of Deniworth in Suffex; and being a most realous and penitent Christian, full of Tears, and (10 bis last Breath) of perfect Memory, with Alacrity of Spirit be surrendered his Soul into the Hands of his Creator, the 13th of Nov. 1611. for whose Love and Memory his late Wife (afterward the Lady of Sir Stephen Thornhurst of Kent) cauled the faid Monument to be erected.

Feoress of this Parish, a Monument was erected the 20th of January 1603.

nancel In Memory of Mr. Richard Bedoe, Cartone of the Ancients of this Parish, and a Feofee of the Poor, died the 1st of N. an. September 1603. His Age 56; and of the left to the Poor of this Parish for ever 20 l. per Annum. And to be lent arch is Gratis to 50 poor Housholders 110 l.

Renewed - 1792 for more for the Church is now man a Southwindow but Ciff & ments his wife margarets a beneficial or 1633.

ht

e-

er

nd

in

to

ıd,

be

W:

nt

tes

ce,

he

rft

rer

nd

ins

Fo-

red

ler

ial

be

41

.0.

er

nd

nt

bis

ith

is

or,

ole

ıf-

en

tid

nd

u-

4

nd

of

nd

er

nt

1.

for

for two Years each, on Condition that the Monument be kept in Repair by the Parish Feosees, and four Sermons

be preached yearly for ever.

3. A Monument for Richard Jacob, late Vintner, who (after 66 Tears of his Life, whereof he spent more than half in this Parish, serving all Offices there; and of his Company, was for his Fidelity elected one of the Governeurs of Bridewell, and did many charitable Acts both to the Parish, to his Hall, and to the Hojpitals of Bridewell, Christ-Church, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's in Southwork, and to divers Persons in London, Southwork, and many other Places) comfortably gave up his Soul to his Redeemer the 13th of October 1612.

4. On a very fair Monument,

this Inscription:

Secundum Christi Redemtoris adventum hoc in tumulo expectat Rogerus Houghton, Antiqua Houghtanorum samilia in agro Lancastriensi Oriandus. Qui quum Ilustrissimi Viri Dom. Roberti Gecill Salisburiæ Comitis & Angliæ magni Thesaurii per Annos 42. summa cum side & iudustria familia præsuisse in patriam Cælestem evocatus placide pieque emigravit 1617. Etat. 64.

5. A handsome Monument was in the Wall, In Memory of Edward Price, Gent: who gave out of his free Land, called the Blue Lion, 3 l. per Annum in Coals to the Poor for ever; and 20 l. for ever to be lent to two young Honsholders Gratis for 2 Years, each 10 l. He departed this Life the

8th of March 1605.

Mr. Weever also says, Hic jacet Johannes Arundell Episcopus Exon, &c. Corpus Venerabilis J. Booth Legum Baccalaureus Episcopus Exon.

I find in this new Church the

Monuments following:

1633.

6. On a small white Marble Mo-

nument, over the Vestry door this Inscription:

Opposite to this Place, near the Wall, lyeth the Body of Sir Edward Leche of Shipley, in the County of Derby, Knight, a Master of Chancery, and a Member of the House of Commons. He died the 12th of July 1652. Ætat 80 fere.

His Arms are, Ermin on a chief Dauncette Gules, 2 Ducal Coronets Or; Impaled with Barry of 10 Argent, and Gules shree Martlets 524:

ble.

is a white Marble Monument, of the Tuscan Order, enriched with two Cherubims, a Book displayed, and two Babes lying on the Pediment, this Inscription:

To the Memory of Richard Dukeson, D. D. late Rector of this Parish 44
Tears, a Reverend and Learned Divine; Eminent for his great Devotion toward God, his sirme Zeal for the Church, his unshaken Loyalty to the King, his unnearied Endeavours for the Good of his Flock, from which he was separated by the Iniquity of the Times, during the late unnatural Rebellion. by near 17 Years Sequestration: But being restored, he continued to the end of his great Age a constant Preacher, both by his Doctrine and Life.

He died September the 17th 1678.

Atat. fuz - 86.

And of his only Wife, Ann, Daughter of Anthony Hickman, Esq. Doflor of Laws: She was a virtuous and godly Matron, with whom he lived in Holy Matrimony 46 Years. and had Issue three Sons and twelve Daughters.

She died September the 22d 1670. Atat. 66. Their Bodies lye Interred on the right side of the Communion-

Their Arms as follows:

I. Two Coats per Fels, viz.

a Fefs

C

t

1

5

8

A

m

83

旗

Bifels Ermin been two Lions Paffant Church, this Infcription : Guardant.

2. A Bend Wavy : Thefe Impaled with party per pale Indented; the Co- Thomas Spencer and Catharine his lours not depicted.

8. On a brafs Plate fixed in a August 1641, and Thomas the 2788 Grave frome in the N. Ile of the of Feb. 1642.

Before they could offend God took them bence. Not letting them survive their Innocence. Geale Grief, their Parents now no more laments ; For when they loft their Babes, Heaven got two Saints.

on a brafs Plate (cut into an Octogon) in the middle A virtuous Woman from the Grave. Ile near the Rail of the Communion-Table, imbellished with a The Debt that she has paid, we all doome. winged Death's bead, and other Emblems of Mortality, Gc. is this ments lane. Inteription :

Coronell Coronells

Here lyes Interred the Body of Elizabeth, the Wife of Thomas Brown, Daughter and only Child of Thomas and Blanch Benskin of this Parish,

the Church ble urthaken Le cite. 198

his unnearied Enderson's

If Youth and Virtue could not fave Reader prepare to follow; for you know 10. In the Church-yard in Cle-

Here rest the Bodies of Elizabeth

and Thomas, Son and Daughter, to

Wife. Elizabeth died the 12th of

On a Stone, near the middle of the Cometery, raifed near two Foot from the Ground on Brick, this Inscription :

Here lyes the Body of Mr. Thomas who departed this Life, October the Coles, Haberdasber late of the Parish 19th 1705. in the 23d Year of her of St. Clement Danes, who departed this Life the 20th of November 1697.

Zacheus-like, he was but low of Stature; Tet climbed high in all the parts of Nature : He serv'd his Friend with a most chearful heart, And of his Knowledge to them did impart. The Word of God was ever his Delight. In it he meditated Day and Night: But now he's gone to everlafting Rest Among it all those whom God by Christ hath bleft. In Christ be liv'd and dy'd, and shall remain Until by Christ be rife to Life again.

Also near lyer the Body of Tho. Cook bis Nephew, October 5th, 1694. He hew'd unto him dear and tender Love, Do-Which both enjoy among the Saints above.

It is a Rectory; Patron, the Right Honourable Earl of Exeter. Rector, Dr. Gregory Hashard, Value near 600 L but they collect net (as I am told) above 400 1 per Annum. Rared in the Queen's Books 521.7.3 1d The Lecturer is Dr. John Adams, Prebendary of Canterbury. There are Prayers 3 times a day 3 i e. at 10 in the Morning, and at 3 and 8 in the Afternoon. Here is bendes Jury or Inquell ally an Orgin

The Vestry is Select. Parish and Ward Officers are,

- 6 Burgetles, belide their Deputies.
 - 2 Church-Wardens.
- . 8 Constables.
 - 8 Scavengers.
- 5 Overleers, 4 whereof are Collectors.
- Surveyors of the High Way men

IX. The Parish contains the Streets, &c. following ; i. e. in the Strand on the S. fides, from Temple bar two Houses beyond Strand bridge : Also from Cecil ftr.Ed to within one House of the Westermost Savoy gate; and also Effex ftreet, Milford lane, Arundel ftreet, Norfolk ftr. Surrey ftr. and Strand lane, and the Courts, &c. And on the N. fide, it extends from Temple bar to two Houses Wd of the 5 Bell Tavern; and, in this compais, all the W. fide of Shire lane, the Butcher row, Backfide, Hollowell ftr. and in Witch fir. to the 5 Bells passage on the S. fide, and all the N. fide of that ftr. Ship yard, Childs or Hemlock court; likewise Old and New Bofwell court, Rogue (or Little Sheer lane, Caryftr. Searl ftr. and about half of Searls court; and Portugal ftr. Also the E. side of Burleigh ftr. except two Houses at the N.end; and it extends from the S. end of Burleigh fir. Ed to Mr. Doyley's, and near one half of his House, with Change court and Exeter court.

Also in Drury lane, on the Ely side, from 3 Houses Nd of Drum alley, it extends Sd to May pole alley: Also Drum alley, Kings head court, Raindeer yard, White horse yard, Clare court, Blackamore ftr. Maypole alley, Stanbope ftr. except two Houses on the W. fide next Princes ftr. and except one House on the E. fide there. Also Peter ftr. Clare ftr. Hollis ftr. Houghton ftr. and all Clare market ; alfo Veer fir. and 2 Houses from thence Wd in Duke str. and 7 Houses on the S. fide of Duke fer. from Veer fer. towards the Arch in Lincolns inn fields; also Beer yard, Gibbons fir. except 4 Houles; Gilberr's Passage to the Black Fack, Loaches buildings. (they lay) Clements lane, Plough-frablealley, Horsesboe court, all Clements inn. New inn, and Lions inn, and all other Courts in the compais as boyefaid. It is divided thus into Wards and Houses.

The Dutchy Royal Ward _______ 160
Liberty, and therein Savoy Ward ______ 162
Church Ward ______ 138
Westminst. Hollowel Ward ______ 304
Liberty, and therein Sheer lane Ward, 253
Temple bar Ward, 254
Temple bar Ward, 254
Houses in the whole Parish ______ 1729
Alms houses and Charity-Schools in this Parish, see Sect. 6.

St. Clements Eastcheap Church.

Is situate on the E. side of St. Clements lane, near great East cheap, in the Ward of Candlewicke str. within the Walls of London, and part of the Parish is in Langbourn Ward; and to this of St. Clements is united by Act of Parliament, the Parish of St. Marrin Orgars, which is in the Wards of Bridg and Candlewick str.

II. The Church was on its first building dedicated to St. Clement, as is said of the last Church.

When it was first built, I find not; Mr. Stom fays, It was repair-

ed at the Charge of the Parith, in the Year 1632. it was confumed by the late Fire, in 1666. and was again well rebuilt in the Year 1686. at the Publick Charge (as the rest were) of Brick and Stone.

III. It is of the Composit Order, having a flat Roof, a Tower, and Pilasters round the inside of the Church; and as to Ornament,

IV. The infide of the Roof, (or the Cieling) is adorned with a spacious Circle, whose Peripheric is curious Fret work.

X No It Tomehow extends into Dean of Hollow leading up to Red Zion Jas, as the auchor on a Stone there, Shows -

3

th

in

th

5

cat

he

W

'tis

by

litt

to

nea

Dio

to (

reft

was

and

goin

tyre

·II

It is well Wainlotted 8 Foot high, the Pews are Uniform, 4 handsome inner door Cases with branches of Palm, Shields, with com. partments, Cherubims, and Pilasters of the Corinthian Order.

The Pulpit is also adorned with Finniering, Cherubims, Festoons and Cupids, all carved in right Norway

Here is also a neat Marble Font with carved Cover finely Em-

The Altar piece is spacious and beautiful, confifting of 6 Columns with their Entablature of the Corinthian Order, and 7 Pediments; at each end of 2 Triangular ones, are Lamps on Acroters, above which is a large circular Pediment, and under that is a Glory in the Shape of a Dove in Relievo, with . folid Rays gilt with Gold, betn Cherubims. The inter Columns are the Commandments done in gold Letters on black, and outward from these, the Lord's Prayer and Creed done in gold on blue, the whole having the Enrichment of Fruit, Palm and Laurel branches, Gc. inclosed with Raile and Baniffer, and the Ground payed with black and white Marble.

Here is also a neat wainfcot Gallery on the S. and W. fides of the Church, and the Queens Arms are on the N. side carved in Wood.

V. Benefactors I find none expo-But Mr. Stow lays, There were buried here Francis Barnham Alderman, 1575. His Son Benedict Barnham Alderman, 1598. William Chartney and William Overie founded a Chantry there.

Rema At present there is only this notable Monument. It is of white Julie Marbie adorned with Mantling, Cherubims, Gc. And these Arms Pable)2 Church-Wardens

Revally ACheuron Ermin betn 3 Fishes Hauri-Can: Sable, Impaled with Sable 3 Flow-

ers de lis Gules, a Chief Ermin.

The which is either falle Heraldry; or, the Colours are much changed fince put up. The Infcription is:

In this Vault reposes the Body of Mary the beloved Wife of Mr. John Cater of this Parish Merchant, who had by her one Daughter, named Ann yet living; and one Son named John who dyed at 19 days old, and lyes here buried by his Mother.

She was Third Daughter of Mr. Abraham Wessell, a late Eminent Merchant of this City. She departed this Life at Carshalton in Surrey, the 2d day of March 1695, in the 25th year of her Age, much lamented by her Husband and all that knew her Pierr and other exemplary Virtues.

Here was formerly a Monument in memory of Queen Elizabeth, with the same words as the latter part of hers mentioned foregoing, at Alhallows the Great. p. 107-

VI. The Dimensions of the Church are Le.64 Foot, Br. 40, Alt. 34, and that of the Tower 88 Foot, wherein is one Bell.

VII. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Bishop of London; the present, Incumbent is Dr. Sankey, Value per Act of Parliament 22 and 23 Car 2. chap. 15. 140 t. per Annum. and they are rated (together) in the Queen's Books 32 1. 18 s. and 4 d. Lecturer Mr. Pulleyn. Prayers Wednesday, Friday and Holy days at 11; and a pretty Organ made by Mr. Harris.

The Vestrys are both General. Parish Officers for St. Clements. Auditors of Accounts uncer-

2 Church-Wardens

I Collector for the Poor. For St. Martins

Auditors of Accounts

I Collector for the Poor.

2 - might not be be a Joom for of It many overies of Southwork, and alter the hame for It Seviour's to Stormany Overies

lays Sixtl he t d

9

ty

nt

th

of

11-

ch

nd

ein

ift

ent

per

7 2.

hey

en's

iner

day,

nd a

ris.

1.

S.

ncer.

Ward-Officers for both Pa ifbes.

4 Common Council men

Inquest sot bas .log alle 9

Save 4cc

ria gromuoti am

2 Conftables

2. Scavengers.

bne W. of te VIII. The Contents of the Parish of St. Clements Eaft cheap is thus. On the N. fide of Cannon ftr. it extends from against St. Martins lane Ed, to the Sign of the Monument inclusive. And in that compais on the W. fide of Clements lane from Cannon ftr. Nd, to the Black boy within about 4 Houses of Lumbard fr. and on the Erfide to one House Nd of Nags head court, 2 Houses backward, and in the Court 6 Houies, also 4 in Church yard alley, and 3 Houses in Bell alley, containing in all 58 Houses.

St. Martin Organs contains from the Bell Tavern in Nicholas lane to Cannon fir. and on the E. fide from against Fox's Ordinary to Cannon 1.30. ftr. and 2 Houses in the ftr. on the N. fide.

And on the S. fide Cannon fr. from against St. Clements lane to the corner of Laurence Pountny's lane, 2. Houses on the E. fide the Lane; in St., Martins lane all the E. fide, and also the W. side, except two Houses next Thames str. In Thames ftr. 4 Houses Ed from St. Martins lane, and opposite to these 5 Houses on the S. fide of Thames fir. likewise all the E. fide of Old Swan lane, and 4 Houses fronting the Thames Ed from Old swan lane, containing 77. Houses. 1 206 .11 5110

. Sheriff Bouck house 1628. St. Dionis Back Church. a peintoar intro . 37

IT is fituate on the W. fide of Lime ftr. fo near Fenchurch ftr. that the S. Door opens into that ftr. in the Ward of Langbourn within the Walls of London; but there are 5 Houses in Lime ftr. Ward.

II It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Dionis, a French Name, he was a Bishop and Martyr; the Word fignifies a Divine Mind; and 'tis probable Back Church was added by the Vulgar, because it stands a little backward from Fenchurch ftr. to diffinguish it from another very near it which fronts that ftr. This Dionis was (as it is faid) converted to Christianity by feeing St. Paul restore fight to a blind Man, and was afterward made Bp of Athens; and after St. Paul's Death, Dionis going into France was there martyred, having his Head cut off.

III. It was new built (Mr. Stow lays) in the Reign of Henry the Sixth, to which Mr. John Bugg he thinks contributed largely, by

the appearance of his Arms there, and John Darby the S. Ile. It had the Fate of being demolished by that distructive Conflagration of 1666, but was foon rebuilt, being finished in Anno 1674, and the Steeple in 1684.

IV. As to the Order and Building, the latter is of Stone, the Tower and Pillars within are ftrong; but part of the Walls are Brick hnished over, which said Columns, and also several Pilasters that strengthen the Walls within and support the Roof, are of the Ionick Order, as is also the end fronting Lime str. and at the W. end is a small Gallery.

V. The Church is wainscotted round about 7 Foot high, and pewed with Qak.

The Pulpit is carved, finnier'd, and adorned with Cherubims, Palm-branches, Festoons, &c. done in Baffo relievo; and at the W. end there is a handsome inner

Back signifies the bank of a River This Charch you the Langbourne po 29, Il means the Con the Back bat Bristol, It Nicholas, is called Theft on the Back.

N

0

E

C

S

tr

D

Ch

Ki

bou

Fra

ana

of :

(ed

168

ŀ

4 (

eraj

the .

Chez

3 G:

a spa

Mon

lumr

Urns

With

port

hold

Chap

Door-case, of the Composit Order.

The Altar-piece confifts of four Columns of the Corinthian Order, each couple having their Entablature and arched Pediment, betn which are the Queen's Arms carved : The Inter-colums, are the Commandments, the Lord's Prayer and Creed, done in Gold on Black, having Enrichments of Festoons, Cherubims, &c. The Floor within the Rail and Banister which encloses this, is paved with Marble.

And here is a marble Font and Cover, placed directly W. from the Communion-Table, at the end

of the Church.

VI. The Dimensions of this Church, are Le. 66 Foot, Br. 59, Altitude about 34, and that of the Tower and Turret 90 Foot, in which are fix Bells for Peal-ringing.

VII. I find a printed Lift of Benefactors to the Bells, Clock, and Dial in Numb. 67, who gave mostly about 40 s. and a Guinea a-piece; Mr. Fohn Hall gave 10 l. and Sir Robert Feffreys 6 l. and some others 5 1, the whole amounting to 155 1.

Several worth, Persons lent about 20001. toward building the Church, and 58 Benefactors gave towards pewing the Church about 180 L.

The Benefactors following gave towards finishing and adorning the. JE 23-327-Church.

Sir Thomas Cullum, Baronet, the marble Foot-pace and Steps for the Communion-Table.

211 Sir Arthur Ingram gave the Communion Table and Rails about it.

Sir Henry Tulle gave the Font, Steps up to it, and Pavement.

Sir Robert Feffreys gave a Velvet Carpet for the Communion-Table, with filk and gold Fringe, a Common Prayer-book, and Pulpiz-Cufhion of the fame, the latter with filk and gold Toffels.

Husband Dr. Hardy. Dean of Rochefter, sometime Parson of this Parish, sol. and for her felf 301.

Tho. Sturges, Eiq; gave the Gallery

at the W. end.

Mr. Philip Fackson gave the Altar piece, and his Wife a damask Table cloth and Napkin for the Communion-Table.

A Friend of Mr. Facksons gave a filver Chalice, Patten, and Spoon.

Mr. Peter Hoet gave a filver Bason and Chalice for the Communion, and 25 %.

Dr. Castillion, a Bible and two Common Prayer-books.

Mr. Daniel Rawlinson, a brass Branch of 16 Sockets.

Mr. Church gave 10, and Mr. Williams 25 1. m 212-

Sir Robert Feffreys, also gave 4001. to maintain Reading Prayers for ever, to be paid by the Ironmongers Company as his Trustees.

He also gave 50 l. And these

Summs are given per Annum.

Mr. Roger Tindal 2 l. 12 s. Mr. Fohn Hewit 5 1. 4 s. Sir Rob. Clarke 2 1. Mr. Anth. Abdy 71. 10 s.

Lady Harvy 6 1.

And 7 others of leffer Note. VIII. Mr. Stow lays, there were buried in the old Church, the faid Mr. Bugge and Mr. Darby.

Lady Wich, Robert Paget, Sheriff, 1536.

Sir Tho. Curtis, Mayor, 1557. Sir Fames Harvie, Mayor, 1581. Sir Ed. Osborne, Mayor, bury'd 1591. At the W. end of the Church,

this Inscription:

Mrs. Catharine Woodward, Widow, having in her life-time been 4 Godly, Religious, and Virtuous Matron, charitable to the Poor, and not [paring of her Purfe to pious Hes. Two worthy Gentlemen (her Executors) have here raised a comely Dame Eliz. Clark for her late Remembrance of her to all Posterity.

2. He

ļ.

l.

r

rs

Ge

re

d

he-

81.

91.

ch,

Wi-

2 4

Ma-

2018

Hes.

ecu-

mely

ity.

He

2. He mentions this Inscription:
This Monument was erected for the
Worshipful Mr. John Hewit, Citizen
and Merchant of London, free of the
Clothworkers Company; who, in his
life-time, was loving to all, and
pitiful to the Poor, witness the yearly.
Pension he hath given for ever of 5 l.
to the Poor of this Parish. He changed
this mortal Habitation, the 3d day of
July 1602.

I find the Monuments following.

3. On the S fide the Altar-piece
a white Marble Monument, with
this Inscription:

Near this place in the Chancel, lyeth interred the Body of Philip Lackion of this Parish, Merchant, Son to Miles Lackson of Cambehay, in the County of Someriet, Esq; He married Elizabeth, Daughter to John Brown of Sutton St. Clare, in the same County, Esq; by whom he had three Sons Edward and two Philips; and two Daughters, Elizabeth and Eleanor.

He was constantly devout in the Duties of Religion, according to the Church of England, truly loyal to the King, loving to his Relations, Neighbours, and Acquaintance, faithful in Friendship, just in all his Dealings, and charitable to the Poor. In Memory of whom Elizabeth, his Relict, cauled this Monument to be set up, A. D. 1686.

Here are these Arms: Argent on a Chevron been three Eagles heads erased Sable, as many Cinquesoils of the first; Impaled with Sable, a Chevron per pate Argent and Or, been 3 Griffins heads erased of the second.

4. On the S. fide the Chancel, a fpacious white and black Marble Monument; adorned with Columns, Entablament, Pediment, 2 llrns, and as many Cupids, who with one of each their hands support his Arms, and with their other hold the one a Crown, the other a Chaplet, or Wreath of Laurel;

having this Inscription: MORS #ANNA VITOE.

Underneath in the Vault resteth, in sure and certain hope of a Resurrection to Eternal Life, the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Wood, late Wife of Mr. James Wood, and of this Parish, who departed this Life the 17th of October 1690. in the 50th Tear of her Age.

RESURGAM.

For if the Dead rife not, then is not Christ raised, 1 Cor. 15. 16.

Thus saith the Lord, behold, O my People, I will open your Graves, and cause you to come up out of your Graves, and bring you into the Land of Israel, and ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I have opened your Graves, O my People, and brought ye up out of your Graves, and shall put my Spirit in you, and ye shall live, Ezekiel, Chap. 37. part of the 12, 13, and 14 verles.

Here also resteth the Body of the said Mr. James Wood, who departed this Life the 26th of July 1700. in the 63d year of his Age.

The Arms are; Party per pale Argent and Aqure, on a Chevron betn three * Birds Sable and the first counterchange way, as many Cinquefoiles of the first and second

s. On the S. fide of the Church; a handsome white Marble Monument for Mr. Nathaniel Letten of London, Merchant; but nothing 1602 remarkable is in the Inscription.

6. On a very graceful polified Monument of Touch, at the N. end of the Altar-piece, adorned with Cartouches and Branches of Palm gilt with Gold, also with Friese, Cornish, Pediment and Urns, this Inscription. (See the Benefactors.)

Near this Place lyes the Body of Sir Arthur Ingram, Knight, Spanish Merchant, and Citizen of London, Ron

O 2 Descended

* I take them to be Wood Pigeons.

a

d

C

fi

hi

M

W

of

ju

P

ab

N

W

an

an

At

he

Mo

(fel

Descended from a Family in Lincolnthire. He died Septemb. 12. 1681. Atat. sux 64, leaving behind him a mournful Widow, Dame Anne Ingram, Daughter of William Lowfield, Citizen of London, and four young Children, Robert, Arthur, Hannah and Anne.

Alfo the Body of the above aid Hannah, who married Arthur Champney of Raleigh in Devon, Efq; and leaving one Daughter, died May the 1ft.

Also the Body of the above said Dame Anne Ingrain, who continuing a Widow, performing all other Acts of Love and Tenderness to her Children, died truly and heartily lamented by them, March 29. 1702. Atat. Iux To whose Memory her two Sons, Robert und Arthur, have crected this Monument.

Here are thefe Arms; Ermin on a Fess Gules. 3 Escallop shells Or, Impaled with party per Fess, Vert and Or, a pale counterchanged, every piece of the second charged, the first with a Bufflers head couped Sable, and the two in base, with each a Garb Gules.

7. On the N. fide the Church against a Pillar fronting Sd, a handfome white Marble Monument, of the Composit Order, adorned with Deaths heads, a Cherub, Oc. and this Inscription:

Sub marmore prope posito in expectazionem beata Resurrectionis Corpus Danielis Rawlinfon Civis & Oenopola Londinenfis, Honesti & Antiqua Familia Graisdalia in Agro Lancastrensi

Oriundi.

Si Annos spectes satis din vixit. Si Beneficia premunt annos.

abreptus eft.

tilis 1679. Facent juxta seputit Margareta Ilxor, Daniel filias natu maximus, Elizabetha filia, Maria

filia. Quæ fuit Uxor Johannis Magine Armiger. & Rawlinson Magine infans Nepos, & Unica Maria proles. Monumentum hoc patris Memoria Sacrum'

Thomas Rawlinfon filius superstitum

natu maximus.

Here are thefe Arms; Bars Gemmels betn 3 Escallop Shells; Impaled with on a Chevron 2 Signets.

8. On the N. fide of the Chancel, very spacious and beautiful white and veined polish'd marble Monument, adorned with the Sword and Mace in Saltier, and the Cap of Maintenance done in Baffo Relievo at the lower end of the Monu. ment; also with Cherubims, Urns, Festoons, Deaths heads, and betn 2 Cupids weeping. His Arms, and the following Inscription appearing within a curious Mantling, carved round and gift with Gold, in imitation of Fringe.

In the Chancel is interred the Body of Sir Robert Geffery, Knight and Alderman, sometime fince Lord Mayor of this City of London, President of the Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlehem ; a most excellent Magistrate, and of exemplary Charity, Virtue, and Goodness; who departed this Life the 26th of February 1702, in the 91st

year of his Age.

And also the Body of Dame Percilla his Wife, Daughter of Luke Cropley Eig; who deceased the 26th of October 1676, in the 43d year of her Age.

And over the Monument are his Enfigns of Honour, as Helmet, Sword, Gauntlets, and Banners with these Arms (which I blazon Si animo agitata pramatura morte , by Jewels, he being fo ancient and eminent a Magistrate.) × as 804 Obiit Anno Etat. 65. Mibus quin- Pearl 6 Billets, 3, 2 and 1 Dis

niond, on a Chief of the second o IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of

There are ten Billets upon his mon viz. 4.3.2.1 all black

the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, the present Incumbent, the Reverend Dr. Lionel Garford. Tythes per Act of Parliament 120 1. per Ann. besides Glebes and Perquisites, and rated in the Queen's Books 25 /. Lecturer Mr. Mead. Prayers at 8 and 5 in Summer, and 9 and 5 in Winter; but no Organ.

The Vestry is General, and The Parish Officers are :

2 Church-Wardens.

2 Sidelmen.

2 Collectors for the Poor. Ward Officers.

2 CommonCouncil(uncertain.)

3 Inquest.

2 Constables.

2 Scavengers,

X. The Contents of the Parish: Beginning at the N. fide of Fenchurch ftr. it extends from the Hare inclusive against Rood lane to Grace church ftr, within 5 Houses. And in that compals Ingram court, Bell yard, and St. Paul's court; also Lyme str. from Fenchurch str. to within 3 Houses of Hatchet alley on the E. fide; and Cullum ftr. both fides the way to the Ipwich arms inn; likewise the same distance on the W. as the E. side of Lyme str. to s Houses in the Passage to Leaden ball Herb market.

And on the S. fide of Fenchurch ftr. it extends from one House Ed of the Ram head inn to Rood lane, and in that Lane 4 Houses on the W. fide; also 10 Houses on the E. and 7 on the W. fides of Philipp lane, Holdens court, Moesley court, and Brabants court in Philpot lane, containing in the whole 143 Houles.

St. Dunstans in the East. more on 818 apeculiar Intro 37

S a pleafant Church on an Eminence, fituate about the midway betn Tower ftr. North and Thames ftr. S. and betn Idle lane W. and St. Dunstans hill E. in Tower ftr. Ward, within the Walls of Lon-

2-

ie.

s.

712

do'

5;

3

el,

ul

ole

rd

ap ie-

ıu.

ns,

12

nd

ing red

ni-

ody

and

zyor

of th-

ate. and

the

91/2

illa

oley

ther

his

net,

ners,

azon

and 04

Dis

nd s

ft of

the

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Dunstan, a Saxon word fignifying Most high. | Mr. Fuller, in his Church-hift, has it Dun, a rocky Mountain, and Stain, a Stone; but whether a precious Stone, or Rock of Offence, he leaves others to judge. The faid Author fays, this Dunstan was born at Glassenbury, about the Year of Christ 933, of Noble Parentage; his Emmences were Painting, Graving, Musick, and an admirable Worker in Iron and Brais: He was accused to King Athelftane for a Magician, and that he made his Harp not only to have Motion, but make Manck of it Belles on SIG-

St. Dunftan's Harp fast by the Wall Upon a Pin did hang a,

The Harp it felf with Ly and all Untouch'd by hand, did twang-a. This

And being hereupon banished the Court, he returns to Glaffenbury, where he made himself a Cell: And (the Monks who wrote his Life have it) as he was making fome Iron Trinkets, a Proteus Devil appeared to him in the shape of a Woman; which Dunstan perceiving, pluck'd his Tongs glowing hot out of the Fire, and with them kept the Devil a long time by the Noie roaring and bellowing, (wonderful Tongs that could so affect a Spirit!) After Atbelftane's Death, Dunstan was recalled to Court, but was by King Edmond foon rebanished, and afterward out of the King dom by K. Edwyn; who dying, St. Dunstan was again recalled by 1.5 W O. 3 d flats AssA St 37 W.

fa

15

far

th

Er

or,

Yea

159

was

day

158

May

S

K. Edgar, and made Bishop both of Worcester and London at once, and then Archbishop of Canterbury, where he died, and was buried under the high Altar, Anno 987.

It is faid to be in the E. in refpect to St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-

fr. which this is Ed from.

III. When it was first founded, I cannot justly fay; but it must be less than 770 Years fince, by reason of the Dedication. It was (Mr. Stow fays) repaired and worthily beautified, in the Year 1633. a-mounting almost to a new Building, for it cost upward of 2400 l. to which many worthy Parishioners largely contributed. It was by the unhappy Flames of 1666 almost confumed to Rubbish, only fome of the Walls remained; and in the Year 1668 was (I may lay) in a great measure re-edified; and, for the most part, restored by the Sacred and Pious Benevolence of that worthy Benefactor, mention'd at large under Monuments for the Dead, the 5th Inscription following. And I am told the Steeple was erected as it now appears, about the Year 1698, when the Church was new beautify'd, pewed, and wainfcoted.

IV. The Windows and Steeple are of the modern Gathic Order, very neat; but the Pillars and Arches within are of the Tuscan Orner, and the Root within appears flat, which and the Walls of the

Nave are Stone.

v. The Roof is divided into Pannels or Quadrangles, with deep Mouldings; the Key-stone of each Arch is adorned with Cartouches.

And as a farther Ornament, here is a neat Organ-gallery, of the Corinehian Order, adorned with Boloction-work, and enrich'd with carved Cherubins.

. It is very well pewed, and wain-

fcotted 9 Foot high; here is likewife a handsome Pulpit, and two neat inner Door-cases, adorned with Pilasters, Entablature and Pediment, of the Corinthian Order, embellish'd with Shields and their Compartments. a new One x. The Altar-piece is printed, the hiddle whereof are the Commandments, and betn them and the Lord's Preyer and Creed which are all done in gold on hack) are the Effigies of Moses and Aaron. Over the Commandments is a Cornish, and upon the an open Car-touch pediment in the middle of which is a gilded Shidd (with its Compartment) whereon is done the Sacred Word GOD in Hebrew, Greek, Zatin, and English; the whole having an Enrichment of Flowers, Fruit, Leaves, &c. carred in Basso relieva. The Foot-pack under the Communion-Table is black and white Marble, environ'd with Rail and Banister, and the Table is supported by four Angels, on whom are painted these Words: Glory be to the Father, to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost. Under the Portraicture of Mofes, these Words: The Law was given by Moles. And under that of Aaron these: But Grace and Trusb came by Jesus

Chrift.

Ulpon the Organ-case are the Queen's Arms, and 2 carved gilded Fames.

VI. The Benefactors I find in a Frame in the Vestry-room, are,

Given annually.

Mr. William Seavenock—29 13 04

Mr. Matthew Earnest — 20 00 00

Sir Bartholomew James — 06 00 00

Sir William Hariot — 19 00 00

Mr. Henry Herdson — 22 06 00

Mr. William Barret — 04 00 00

Mr. William Haynes — 06 00 00

Sir Richard Champion — 08 00 00

Mr. Richard Gouldstone — 14 00 00

p. 810 - See new altarpiece & more mito

Mr. George Hanger 04 00 00
Mr. Cuttles Lands 23 00 00
Mrs. Bennet 15 00 00 Mrs. Ann Hide ______07 10 00 Mr. Barnard Hide ______05 00 00 \$ Mr. Edward Turvill --- 11 00 00 Dame Catherine, Vice- 10 00 00 Countels Conway _ 10 00 00 Sir Thomas Hunt

Sir Thomas Hunt — 02 13 04 Mr. William Bateman — 19 00 00 And 7 others of less Note.

And the Lady hereafter named, who gave toward the rebuilding of the Church 4000 L

Also Sir Fohn Moore, &c.

VII. Monuments for the Dead are as follow; but first Mr. Stow lays, there were buried here these Persons of Note:

Sir Barthol. Fames, a Benefactor, Mayor, 1479.

Ralph Greenway, Alderman, 1559. Tho. Bledlow, Sheriff, 1472.

Fames Bacon, Sherift, 1573. Sir Richard Champion, the above faid Benefactor, who died offob.30.

Henry Herdson, Alderman, the aforesaid Benefactor, obiit Decemb. 1555.

Also Sir William Hariot (a Bene-

factor) Mayor, 1481.

He was Son to John Hariot, of the County of Leicester.

Arms; Party per pale Ermins, and

Ermin 3 Crescents counterchanged. Sir Christopher Draper, Lord Mayor, 1566. at his Deceale aged 70 Years.

0

0

0.

0

0

0

days. .

1585.1.417 __ 1.100

Mayor, Mr. Stew has him as if cum ad Quinquagefimum

buried here; but he was interr'd at St. Catherine Coleman. h. 170

Fames Bacon, Alderman, died

1573. Fohn Hawkins, Knight, one that 9. feared God, was loyal to the Queen, kind to his Relations, a Benefactor the to Chatham Hotpital, the Poor of Plimouth, Deptford, and to this Pang. rish: He died when 63 his great

Climacterick fas on page 241) 1593 I find the Monuments, Arms,

and Infcriptions following:

1. One of white Marble on the S. fide the Choir fronting Wd for Mr. R. Meynell Apothecary. - The 1683 Arms Verrey; but nothing notable in the Inscription. Rome

2. On the S. fide of the Church William Isaac, Draper, Alderman, 2 spacious white marble Monument, curiously enrich'd with Voluta's, Palm-branches, Cherubims, Ge. carved in Relievo; this In-

icription:

Near this Place lyes interred the Body of Sir Peter Paravicin, Knight, who departed this life 29 Jan. 1696. Aged 59 Years.

These Arms: Gules a Swan Aras Nº1-8-7. 536 gent.

3. Against a Pillar on the S. side, 9 next the Chancel, a pretty white 3,000 marble Monument, adorned with 800 feveral Figures; but in the Infcrip, 1677 nothing remarkable. Reme -

4. On a Pillar fronting Sd oppofite to this last, is a near white marble Monument, with twifted Columns, and Entablature of the Composit Order, with this Inscrip-

tion: Sir William Webb, Lord Mayor, - Hic juxta Sepultus jacet Fobannes Garrett in Florentissima Academia In his Mayoralty, the Thames Cantabrigiensi Medicina. Qui dum was almost void of Water for two Vitalem sortitus est Eclampsim in Artem Medicam Discendo Therapeuticama; Sir Wolftane Dixie, Lord Mayor, felici cum successie (favente Archiatro Calesti) exercendo Triginta quinque Sir Henry Billing fly, Knight, Lord Transegit Annos; Verum enim-verd

> X Burlington N. 404 of a Woman Struggling with Jeals

I

1

J

H

in

E

Si

th

St

ço

fin

y.

G

Mi

Ty

per Bo

Mr

Hay

cto

da.

Ætatis attigisset Inevitabili sato Juam passus 25. Eclipsim sive Biolychhii. Extinctionem Animamque Fide Christiana DEO DATORI Exhalavit.

Die Octavo Mensis Augusti Anno MDCLXXXIII.

Colours. No

s. On the N. side of the Church, a handsome black and white marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order, with Entablament, this following Inscription:

Pietati & Charitati Sacrum.

Hic juxta Deposite sunt Reliquia Richardi Hale, Armigeri, in spem beata Resurrectionis, qui desessit Anno Dom. 1620.

Cujus e filio primogenito Gulielmo Neptis Domina Dionysia Willamion de Hales Hall in Comit. Norfolk pro fumma pietate & Munificentia Ecclefiam hanc incendio deletam impensis M M M Libris Maxima ex parte restauravit.

Exiguum hoc bonoris & gratitudinis ergo Mynuovovov avo posuere PSD, or tota hac extruxis Sacra Moles ipsi erit, pro sempiterno Monumento.

Tuum erit Lector tam illustri Exemplo
Discere Fidem sine Operibus mortuam esse.
Domine dilexi decorum Domus tuæ,
Locum Habitationis Gloriæ tuæ.

These Arms: In a Lozenge Or, a a Chevron betn three Tre foils, Sa-ble.

Rem 10 6. Near to, and a little Ed from the last, is another black and white marble Monument, with Entablature; of the Corinibian Order, In Memory of Mr Robert Russell, Citizen and Skinner, and his Wife, late Widow of Sir G. Waterman, Knight and Alderman: With these Arms:

Argent on a Chevron betn 3 Cross Crossets Sable, an Escallop shell Or, impaled with Gules, a Chevron betn 3 Eagles display'd Argent.

7. On the St fide of the Chancel, a cumous black and white marble Monument, of the Compost Order, adorned with Columns, Entablature, and open arched Pediment, with an Enrichment of Cherubims, Os. and in gold Letters on black Marble this Inscripti-

Virtuous and Religious Lady, Dame Hospital; who, for his great and Mary Moore (late Wife of Sir John exemplary Loyally to the Grown, nat Moore, Knight and Alderman of this impower'd by King Charles the 4d.

City) a Person deservedly great by excellent Accomplishments of Nature, and the more Divine Perfections of Grace: Who having filled up her several Relations with just Honour and Applause, and left the World a bright Example of Piety and Virtue, resigned up her Spirit the 16th day of May, in the 58th year of her Age, and of her Marriage the 38th, and lyeth interred in a Vault near this place, Anno D. 1690.

8. Under the Monument last described, is a very fine spacious white and veined Marble Monument, adorned with twisted Columns, their Entablature and Pediment embellisht with Gupids weeping, Chernbims, Deaths heads, Ensigns of Fame, &c. this Inscription:

In a Vault near this place, is degefited the Body of Sir John Moore, Kt. sometime Lord Mayor of London, one of the Representatives of this Gity in Parliament, and President of Christs Hospital; who, for his great and exemplary Loydley to the Crown, was impower d by King Charles the the

Wie by mentioned this second my being breated often

of

16-

nd

ht

ed

in

her

red

D.

de-

ite

a-

ns,

ent

ıg,

gns

lego-

Kt.

ifts

and

n: as 24

10

to bear on a Canton one of the Lions of England, as an Augmentation to 1.739bis Arms.

Who, out of a Christian Zeal for good Works, founded and endowed a Free School at Appleby in Leicesterthire his Native Country, and was a good Benefactor to the worshipful Company of Grocers, to the leveral Holpitals of this City, to his own Relations in general, and to this Parish.

He departed this Life the 2d day of

June 1702, aged 82 years.

His Arms : Ermin three Greyhounds Courant in pale Sable, Collared Gules. On a Canton of the third a Lion paffant Guardant, Or. And on his Lady's Monument, the Coat about is impaled with hers; fc. Party per pale Aqure, and Gules two Lions pallant Or.

And for his Creft, a Dove Pear holding in its beak an Olive-branch

9. Mr. Weever lays, here was Acce this Epitaph in the Church: 7. Clausus in bos Tumulo Gulielmus Payne requiescit, Quem facer edituum foverat ifte locus. Clarum cui virtus Ars & cui Musica nomen

Edwardi quarti Regis in Ede dabat. Si tibi sit pietas Tumuli si cura viator Hoc optes illi quod cupis ipfe tibi.

Obiit 1508.

Also this:

Here lies Clement Town- 1540. Whole Obiit shall for ever be observed in this Church, and his Mass always on the day following, whose Soul and bis two Wives Souls, Elizabeth and Elizabeth, and all their Childrens Souls, Jefus - his p. 20%.

VIII. The Le. of the Church is 87 Foot, Br. 63, Alitude 33, and that of the Steeple (confifting of Stone Tower and Spire, at each corner of which Tower are 4 neat imaller Spires, and the 5th or principal erected on 4 Gothick

Arches) is 75 Foot. Petron his IX. It is a Rectory, Patron his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. Mr. William Stringfellow is the prefent Incumbent. Value of the Tythes per Act of Parliament 200 %. per Annum, and rated in the Queen's Books 60 t. 7 s. and rrd. Lecturer, Mr. ___ Thomas. Prayers, Wednef-May, Friday, and Holy-days at 11, and here is a pretty Organ.

X. The Vestry is select of the Rector and 30 Inhabitants, and

The Parish-Officers. 2 Church Wardens.

2 Overleers

2 Collectors. Ward-Officers.

7 Common Council.

7 Inquest.

7 Constables.

7 Scavengers:

XI. The Contents of the Parish is as follows:

Beginning in Idol, alias Idle lane, it' contains both fides the way On the N. fide of Great Tower ftr. it reaches from Little Tower ftr. to the Dolphin Tavern inclusive, and like distance on the S. fide. Mincing lane from Tower ftr. to Clothworkers hall on the E. fide, and to Col. Howard's on the W. inclusive; likewise St. Dunstans yard, and the W. fide of Water lane.

Alfo in Thames ftr. the S. fide from Cuftom house passage Wd to Mr. Webster's, and thence also fronting the Thames to the Steps at the S. end of Custom bouse passage by the Water-side; and on the N. side of Thames ftr. from Water lane it extends Wd to Mr. Britain's inclusive's also in Gross lane 6 Houses containing in the whole about 300 Dwel.

ling-houles.

Ermin virer Gren-

Ca

Mr

I

Lad

and

An

of the

was er

of their

a Ipac

Bereiled die eleg nie St. Dunftan Stepney.

Sc. Dunkans in the

S fituate in the Fields about 300 yards Nd from White horfe ftr. which adjoins S. to the Butcher row by Ratcliffe cross, in the County of Middlesex, being without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom of London.

II. It is fo called, as being dedicated to St. Dunflan, accounted for under St. Dunstan in the E. and the word Stepney (or rather Stebun-beath, as it is in ancient Deeds) is the name of the Mannor or Lordthip to which this Church apper-

tains.

II. The first building of this Church I find nothing of; but if we may be allow'd to conjecture, it was probably not long after the Death of Dunstan; 1. because the Memory of him was then most esteemed; and 2. because about that time the Saxons founded feveral Churches. I find the W. Portico was built in the Year 1612. and that in Anno 1685 the Church was repaired and beautified, the Fire in 1666 not having spread it self so far Ed as to damnine it. again 1725.

IV. The Walls and Battlements are built of Brick and wrought Stone, cover'd with a Finishing, and the Roof with Lead, the infide whereof appears arched, and the Pillars, Arches, and Windows, are of the Modern Gothick, and the W. Porch is of the Tulcan Order.

There is a corner Stone in the Partico, on the N. fide of the Chancel, where are inscribed these words (we suppose them genuine because Ibames !

permitted to be there.)

Of Carthage great I was a Stone, O Mortals read with pity; Time consumes all, it spareth none, Man, Mountain, Town, nor City. Therefore, O Mertals all bethink You whereunto you must. Since now such stately Buildings Lye bury'd in the Duft.

Thomas Hughes - 1663 _ V. Touching the Finishing and Ornament within the Church: It is well pewed with Oak, and wainfcotted about 8 Foot high, and the Pulpit is of the same fort of Tim-

The Altar-piece confifts of four Pilasters, with Entablature and Pediment, of the Corinthian Order, adorned with a Cherub, gilt Capitals, and Pourtraicts of Moles and Aaron; with the Queen's Arms carved. Here are also the Commandments betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed, done in Black on Gold; also three handsome inner Doorcases, and Galleries on the N. S. and W. fides of the Church, the Organ-case is embellished with Fames, Oc.

VI. The Dimensions are Le. 114 Foot, Br. 54, Height 35, and the Altitude of the Tower and Turret 92 Foot, wherein are fix Bells to ring in Peat.

VII. Benefactors I find mentioned on the S. Wall of the Church;

viz.

Fohn Fuller, E(q; gave by his Will, dated 1592. the Alms-houses on Mile-end Green.

Pounds per Annum for ever. And out of his Lands in the County of Lincoln, to 12 poor fingle Men of this Parish of good 5000 Name, and the Age of 50 or upwards. Mr. Thomas Fones, of Rat-

cliffe, gave to the Poor 702 00 of that Hamlet

the Tu Mrs.

S

r

3

e

h

4

10

et

d

13

115

es

er.

00

00

Pounds per Annum for ever.

Mrs. Elizabeth Colbert — 02
Capt. Edward Johnson in
Low Layton, by his Will
in 1669, gave 400 l. to
be laid out in a Purchase
for the Relief of 20 poor
Inhabitants of the Hamlets of Limebouse, and
30 l. to be distributed
among the Poor of the
said Hamlets.

End, by his Will made 60 00

Mr. Richard Underhill, by his Will made 1671, gave 60 l. to be laid out in Lands for 12 peny Loaves to be given every Lord's Day to 12 poor People, and the refidue for preaching a Sermon yearly on the day of his Burial.

Lady Henerietta and Lady Philadelphia Wentworth, gave 200 l. but there could be only recover'd by Composition 100 l.

VIII. Monuments, Inscriptions,

and Arms, are as follows:

Mr. Stow has this Inscription on

a brass Monument in the Chancel:

Here under lyeth buried Nicholas Gibson, Citizen and Grocer of London, and Avis his Wife, who were Founders of the Free School at Ratcliffe, and after she married with Sir Anthony Knevit, Knight, who lyeth here buried also: Which Nicholas died the 23d of September 1510. and the Lady Avis died the third of October 1554, whose Souls, &c.

Also Henry Steward, Lord Darley,

was here buried.

I find these Monuments, &c. in the Church.

r. On the S. fide the Chancel a marble Monument, of the Gorinthian Order, adorned with Cherubims, &c. this Inscription:

D. O. M.

Here under was laid up the Body of Sir Thomas Spert, Knight, sometime Comptroller of the Navy to K. Henry the VIII. and both the first Founder and Master of the worthy Society, or Corporation of Trinity House. He lived ennobled by his own Worth, and died the 8th of September 1541. to whose Pious Memory the said Corporation hath gratefully erected this Memorial.

Not that he needed Monument of Stone
For his well-gotten Fame to rest upon;
But this was rear'd to testissie that he
Lives in their Loves that yet surviving be re
For unto Virtue, who sirst raised his Name,
He less the Preservation of the same;
And to Posterity remain it shall,
When brass and marble Monuments do fall.
Learn for to die while thou hast Breath.

Learn for to die while thou hast Breath, So shalt thou live after thy Death.

Anno Dom. 1622. by the Company of the Trinity House, this Monument was erected 21 years after the Decease of their Founder. Again 1725.

2. At the SE corner of the Choir a spacious Marble Monument, of the Tuscan Order: This Inscription:

Sacra Memoria.

Jana Nevilla Dethick, & Matrona Religiofissima, Modestissima, omnibus qua Corporis, qua Animi (dum vixit) dotibus ornatissima, Jesu Christi serva devotissima, conjugi sua sidelissima amantissima. Qua cum Viginti sere

CI

de

for

Sa

cu

ce

A

fo

fc

Li

re

ho

Si

his

loft

the

16

rai

He

Un

duos annos felicissime transegerat Alexander Nevillus Armiger boc nunquam inter morituri amoris sui Monumentum sieri testamento curavit, post quam annos serè sexaginta novem vixerat vicessimo nono Novemb. 1606. Placidissimè in Domino obdormivit.

Tobiab Worthington Alexandro Nevillo ex Testamento Solus Executor apsius mandato hec Monumentum po-

fuit.

Here are also these Arms: Or, five Eagles displayed in Saltier Sable. Likewise a Fess verrey Or and Gules betn three Water Budgets is impaled with the said last Coat.

3. A small Monument on the S. fide the Chancel, with this Inscri-

ption :

Genero suo Gulielmo Dawtrey quondam Lincolniensis Hospitii Socio, Wilielmi Dawtrey Sussexia Armigeri Filio & Haredi, viro ingenii acumine, mentis acie & non vulgari Municipalium Anglia legum Scientia pracellenti. Richardus Stouley Armiger hoc Amoris & pietatis Symbolum posuit, Obiit 16, Octob. 1889.

4. On the N. side of the Chancel, a spacious Marble Monument of the Ionic Order; for Sir Henry Collett, Kt. twice Lord Mayor of London, free of the Company of Mercers, and Father to Dr. John Collett, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, Repaired by the Company of Mercers, in the Year, 1605. And a lecond time July 28, 1697.

Here are these Arms: Sable on a Chevron Ingrayled bein 3 Hinds trippant Argent as many Anulets of the First.

Also the Arms of the Dean of St. Paul's, i. e. Guies two Swords in Saltier Argent hilted Or, in Chief the Letter D. of the Third, this is Impaled with the Coat last above said.

5. At the NE corner of the Chancel a spacious Marble Monument, adorned with the carved hi-

ment, adorned with the carved for Biles Diction 1519.

gures of a Man in Armour, and of a Woman both in a kneeling Posture; for Captain Michael Merrial and Clare his Wife, and one in Memory of Elizabeth Startute, with her Image, a more than the

6. Under the 2 last a Monument for John Brewster, Esq. his Lady, dated 1596. And these Arms: Sable a Chevron Ermin beth 3 Estoiles Argent: Impaled with Sable a Chevron Ermin beth 3 Lyons Heads erased Argent, a Chief Or. 2011 46

7. On the N. side of the Chancel a spacious Marble Monument, with

this Infcription:

Here resteth the Body of Robert Clarke, Esq; son of Roger Clarke, Esq; late Alderman of the City of London, a Man humble in Prosperity. and a liberal Distributer to the Poor, Courteous and Affable to all, an upright and just dealer in this World, and a most Religious seeker of the World to come. He had to Wife Mar. garetta, Daughter to John Langton, E/q; sometime Governour of the English Company in Sprucia, under the King of Polonia, who lived together in great Love and Integrity almost 6 Tears; he had by her I only Daughter named Frances, who lived I Year and three Quarters, and here lyes inter. red with her most dear and loving Fa-

In whose Memory the said Margaretta, to express her true Love and Affection, bath saused this Monument to be erected. He dyed 30th May, 1610. Having lived 36 Years.

Here are these Arms: Barry of a Gules and Argent charged with 3 Rundles. of Touch

8. On a spacious white and yeined Marble Monument, with Pediment and Entablature of the Tuscan Order, adorned with his carved Effigies, also the Figure of a Cupid holding a Faceb's Staff; and a lirns, this inscription:

X for his Lady I

of

0-

41

in

th

t.

nt

y,

4-

les

be-

ed

cel

th

rt

ce,

of

ty,

or,

up-

ld,

the ar.

on,

ng-

the

ber 6

rter and

er.

F4.

ga.

and

ent

ay,

y of

b 3

in.

edi-

Tul-

car-

of a

and

Ne id nescias Lector D. Foannes Berny, Devonienfis Dignitate Equeftri, Clarus Mari, tantum non Imperator de Rege & Patria, quod & Barbari norunt bene Meritus, Magnam ob Res fortiter geftas adeptus Gloriam, Fama Satur poft multas Reportatas Victorias cum ab aliis vinci non potuit, Fatis ceffit, 14 Feb. 1689.

Baptizatus, 7 Jan. 1635. Arms, Barry of 6 Or and Gules. Monuments, Infcriptions, and Arms, In the Church yard, are as follows:

9. On a Tomb Stone on the N. fide of the W. Portico, this In-

fciption:

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. Richard Weble, Marriner, who departed this Life the 4th of May, 1694. Aged 23 Years.

Let not this World your Thoughts betray, But think upon your dying Day.

seth Tear of 10. On a Grave Stone in the Foot-path, near the last, this Inloription:

Here lyes the Body of Williams Wheatley, who departed this Life the 10th of Novemb. 1683.

Whoever treadeth on this Stone. I pray you tread most neatly; For underneath the same doth lye (ly. Tour honest Friend William Wheat-

Ir. On a black Marble Tomb Stone a little Wd from the W. end of the Church this Inscription

Here lyeth interred the Body of Mary, Wife of Capt. Malachi Simons, Mariner, who departed this Life 29th of June, 1677.

Rest thou, whose rest gives me a restless Life, Because I've lost a kind and virtuous Wife: I'll visit thee, and when I leave this Light, Come spend my time in the same Cell at Night. Till then farewel; farewel! I cannot take A final leave until thy Albes wake.

12. On a Grave Stone a little Heaven fo great a price it coft, Wd from the W. end of the That not one Atome Shall be loft; Church.

Here lyeth interred Thomas Barker (and Elizabeth bis Wife of Lymehouse) who being Lieutenant under Sir Robert Holmes, Commander of his Majesties Ship the St. Michael, lost his Life in the Engagement against the Dutch the 28th Day of May, 1672. Fighting valiantly in Honour of his King and Country. Agea 28 Tears.

13. Nd from the W. end and near the Church on a Grave Stone

rais'd, this Inicription

Here lyeth precious fleeping Dust Until the Rifing of the Just.

But shall arise and cloathed be In bliss and immortality.

Containing the Body of Mr. Thomas Gillon, Minister, deceased May 6th, 1680. Also Sarah his Wife April, and Sarah Marlow Grandchild July, 1680.

14. On a Tomb Stone on the N. fide of the Church, these Inscri-

ptions:

Here lyeth interred the Body of Mr. William Wilkes, Citizen and Gold-(mith of London, who departed this Life Nov. 21, 1700. Aged 37.

20

FI

re

C

eg

cio

CA

m

di

Cl

ter

bu

gen

lii.

Here lyeth the Body of the who was Sarah Hartland, who dyed 4 Dec. 1696. In the 25th Tear of ber Age.

Whole Heart too tender for to bear From nearest Friends such Calumnies, Receiv'd a wound and so she fell ; To Death a mournful Sacrifice, But did ascend in peace and joy

anett rids on dillant vocad 11

To him who did her Prayers hear, And will as in the Noon-day light, Her (potles Innocence declare.

And also here lyeth the Body of Alice Wilkes, the Daughter of Mr. William and Mrs. Sarah Wilkes, who departed this Life the 25th of June, 1698. In the 9th Tear of ber

Farewel dear Flower, no fooner came Thy early Piety to bloome But Death bath cropt thy tender Bud And laid thee in this mournful Tomb; With her, who like thee lay fo near the Heart As made it even Death it self to part. With patience be the Torment did endure, But endless Love design'd another cure; Think on't with joy, here but his Body lies, For Wilkes is fled and Triumphs in the Shies.

of the Church, this Infcription:

there interned the Entre of

viet harradah odar

e Body of Mr. That

allo Sarah bis wife

al Such Marlow Grands

Louis of more departed that

Ell, the Wife of Richard Ell, who de- Abigal, Sarah, and Hannah. parted this Life the 7th of May, 1643.

e flat of half be left;

15. On a Tomb on the N. fide Aged 36 Years, who had Iffue by Richard Ell, 2 Sons, 1st Richard, the Here Iveth the Body of Sulanna other not Christned, and 3 Daughters,

To the Pious Memory of SUSAN ELL.

To say an Ell lies here ev'n that alone, Were Epitaph enough, no Brass ro Stone, No glorious Tomb, no monumental Hearle, No gilded Trophy, or Lamp labour'd Verle, Can dignifie her Grave or fet it forth and hearthealth and the Like the Immortal Fame of her own worth. Then Reader fix not here but quit this Room, And fly to Abraham's Bosom there's her Tomb; There refts her Soul, and for her other Parts They are imbalm'd and lodg'd in good Men's Hearts. A braver Monument of Stone or Lime No Art can raise, for this Shall out last time.

ub Stone on the M. 16. On a Stone erected perpendicular on the N. side of the Church, this Inscription:

Elizabeth the Wife of John Carles of this Parish Cooper, who departed this Life the 4th Day of April, Anno Dom. 1696. Aged 29 Years.

She was Modest, Meek and Good indeed; Courteous to all, helpful to those in need; CH

9

ı.

0

3

A careful Mother, a most loving Wife, Calm was the end of this her well spent Life. Her Body here in Grave composed is, aport dino I aldia . Her Soul now refts with Christ in endless blis.

17. A little Nd from the Church on a spacious Marble Tomb Stone, adorned with Cherubims, Voluta's, Fruit, Sceletons-Heads, done in relievo, and these Arms:

A Cross patty with a Crescent for a Difference, and the like for the

Creft. This Infeription: M. S less to advist at

the Chapcel, this Imiv-

Timothei Crufo Evangelii Ministri egregie fidelis tam Eximia pietate quam præclara Eruditione Ornati, Concionatoris ad persuadendum Compositi canori copiosi judicio subtili arque limato ingenio acerrimo, Industria incredibili, Conjugis amantissimi, Patris Clementissimi, Amici firmissimi, Propter lenitatem suis, Propter singularem bumanitatem omnibus jucundi qui Gregem Christi pascendo exaturando Vigiliis curis Laboribus fractus.

Quod fui eft Mortale Afthmaticus 26, 1696. Aged 52.

depoluit & ad fummi paftoris ades Concionemque Beatorum Anhelans afcendit die Nov. 26. 1697. Etas [uæ 41.

Here lyeth the Bodies of Nathaniel and Timothy Cruso, lovely and pleas fant in their Lives, and in their Deaths.

18. At the E. end of the Out. fide Church a spacious fine white Marble Monument against the Church-wall, adorned with a Cherub, Urn, Voluta's, Palm-branches, and these Arms; Paly of 6 Or and Aqure on a Bend Sable 3 Mullets of the Ift Impaled with Aqure an Anulet and Fish bern 2 Bends Wavy Argent. This Inscription : Rem

Here lyeth interred the Body of Dame Rebecca Berry, the Wife of Thomas Elton of Stratford Bow, Gent. who departed this Life April

Come Ladies you that would appear Like Angels fair, come dress you bere ; Come dress you at this Marble Stone And make that humble Grace your own; Which onse adorn'd as fair a Mind. As e're yet lodg'd in Woman kind. So she was dress'd; whose humble Life Was free from Pride, was free from Strife. Free from all envious Brauls and fars (Of human Life the Civil Wars) These ne're disturb'd her peaceful Mind, Which still was gentle, still was kind Her very Looks, her Garb, her Mien, pured sonote avere a Disclosed the humble Soul within. to shall Trace her through every Scene of Life, View ber as Widow, Virgin, Wife. A 8 10 Still the same humble she appears, antimed and The fame in Youth, the fame in Years; The same in low and high Estate; Ne're vext with this, ne're mou'd with that. Go Ladies now and if you'd be andizameemal mail of all As Fair, as Great, as Good as fhe; Go learn of her Humility. in Brands Newcastle my Cotracts Slip 22/41.

19. On a gray Marble Grave Here are these Arms: Stone, a little SE. from the Church, this Infcription

Here Iyes the Body of Dr. Jeremy Butt, late Physician of the College of London, who departed this Life the seb of March, 1694. In the 47 Year of his Age : Waiting for a glorious Resurrection.

lizo Sd from the E end of the Church, on a curious white Marble and Touch Monument, with enrichments of Cherubims, Palmbranches, Mantling, Oc. this In-Monument aga mortging

-or Sarah Martyn , Henrici Martyn , ring the line, Voluta's, Iroxi insginita

Mercatoris & Fo-Anna Ilxoris filia. Eximia pietate ac way fimis moribus usor, mater, filia, nurue, faror, omnibus vita Officiis juxta Laudabilis. Obiit mortem idibus Beb. Anno 25. Etat, sua Salutis humana 1700. .viie Banan

a Bend betn 2 Cottises

3 Ginque-foiles

21. On a Marble Tomb Stone Sd from the Chancel, this Infcription.

Here lyeth interred the Body of Capt. John Dunch, who departed this Life Novemb, 25, 1696, In the 67 Tear of his Age.

dated ritted 1 out to The Boreas blafts, and Neptunes Waves, Have tols'd me to and fro; In spight of both by God's Decree, I harbour here below ; Where I do now at Ancbor ride . With many of our Fleet, . Tet once again I must fet fail; Our Admiral Christ to meet.

122. On a gray Marble Tomb Stone, a pretty way Sd from the E. end of the Church, this Infcription.

Thomas Elton of Strattord Bow Tal a ceruit che obess, at there ling A still tide harman our Here Thomas Saffin lyes interrid, ah Why! Born in New England, did in London dye; Was the Third Son of Right begat upon, His Mother Martha, by his Father John. Much favour'd by his Prince he gan to be, But nipt by Death at th' Age of 23. Fatal to him was that we Small-Pox name, By which his Mother and 2 Brethren came Also to breath their last Nine Years before. And now have left their Father to deplore, The loss of all his Children with that VVife, Who was the for and Comfort of his Life.

June ye 18, Deceas'd June 18, 1687.

Alfo here are thefe Arms: Three rall. Crescents, each surmounted by an 23. Close by the Tomb last men-Estoile of 8 Points; Impaled with tioned, is a Grave Stone, having a Lyon Rampant, in Chief an Estoile the following Acrostick of Fames of 8 Rayes surmounting a Crown Mu- Bayly, &c.

19. 00

I nelos'd lyes hid as facred Remains, A. s e're was bound by th' King of Terrors Chains. M after and Chaplains place he well did bear, E, ach threatning Wave aftonish'd with his Pray'r, S brunk in his Head when Pious James mas there. Bayly

Sd th ca

Sto Chu

b

e;

nen-

ving

imes

B ayly on Board the bafted Tempest flew A s (wift as morning Sun exhales the Dew ; T onder he comes, his joyful Men would cry, L ower your Topfail, fee the Master's by, T ou'd think when he was there some Angel nigh.

God gave him leave to breath his last on Shore; And what was lent him by th' Almighty Power, He lafely did convey by trufty Friend Who strictly did perform the Donors end; And spread the Bounty of his liberal Hand. Amongst his poor Relations, which command. Bought the Deceased sure Title to the Promis'd Land Born in Landelph, in the County of Cornwall.

24. Under a Stone pretty much on it: Sd from the Church, was interred the Pilgrim (as the People there of Mr. Roger Crabb, who entred in-

Here remains all that was Mortal

call him) having this Inscription to Eternity the 11th Day of Septemb. 1680. In the 60 Year of his Age. Tread gently Reader near the Dust Committed to this Tomb Stones truft; For while 'twas Flesh it held a Guest, With universal Love possest; A Soul that stemn'd Opinion's try'd, Did over Sects in Triumph ride. Tet leparate from the giddy Croud And paths Tradition had allow'd. Through good and ill Report be paft Oft censur'd, yet approv'd at last; Wouldst thou his Religion know In brief'swas this: To all to do Just as he would be done unto. So in kind Natures Laws he stood, A Temple undefiled with Blood, A Friend to ev'ry thing was good. The best Angels alone can fitly tell, Haft then to them, and him, and fo Farewel.

25. On a large marble Tomb Acrostick Verse. Stone, at the SE. corner of the Here lies the Body of Christopher Church yard, this Inscription and Henley, late of Ratcliff; deceased July 2, 1693.

C onceal'd from care, beneath this Marble lyes H is sacred Relicks, which again must rise; R emote from mane Discords unoppres'd, In their cold Urn his peaceful Ashes rest; S natcht into Earth's dark bosom, free fram all T hose Troubles which a mortal Life befal. O pious Reader! know his living Just, P rocures his quiet sumbers in the Dust.

I

M tie

De

Pa

an

dis

Di

sid

70

opti

Cla

ffor

33

from

H Wife

mbo c

year o

ter,

died i

1687

We

Unt

H is virtuous Deeds crown his unthinking Clay, E rest a Monument without delay. R aifing his Soul to everlasting day.

H is VVife and Childrens Grief their Tears reveal, E ach find their Loss too meighty to conceal. No unjust Att thro his whole Race we find, L oving he liv'd, and just to all Mankind: E afie he fleeps till Heaven shall raise bis Duft, T ielding his Soul to th' Mansions of the Just.

26. On another Grave stone lying

Here lyeth the Body of Mary Angel, near the Tomb above (but not in VVidow, who departed this life the the Ground) this Inscription : 29th of November 1693. Aged 72 years.

> To fay, an Angel here interr'd doth lye! May be thought strange, for Angels never dye. Indeed some fell from Heav'n to Hell, Are lost, and rife no more: This only fell by Death to Earth, Not loft, but gone before. Her Dust lodg'd here, her Soul perfect in Grace Mong ft Saints and Angels now hath took its place.

27. A little Sd from the Church on a spacious Marble Tomb stone, this Inscription:

Here lye interred the bodies of Capt. Thomas Chevers, who departed this Life, Nov. 18. 1675. Aged 44 Tears.

And of Ann Chevers his Wife, who depasted this Life, Nov. 14. 1675. Aged 34 years.

And of John Chevers their Son, who departed this Life, Nov. 13. 1675. Aged 5 days.

Viciee

Reader, confider well how poor a Span, And how uncertain is the life of Man: Here lye the Husband, Wife, and Child by death. All three in five days time depriv'd of breath The Child dies first, the Mother on the morrow Follows, and then the Father dies with Sorrow. A Casar falls by many Wounds, well may Two Stabs at heart the stoutest Captain slay.

Here are thefe Arms ; Rampant, Impaled with a Fefs. 3 Crefcent,

a Can-

18. On a Tomb a little Nd from the last mentioned, this Infcription :

Here lyes interred the Body of Mrs. Mary Morley, late Wife of Mr. Daniel Morley, of Lyme-house,

3 Lions who departed this life, Septemb. 12 on 1700. Aged 32 years.

> Stay, Reader Stand, and spend a Tear, And think of me who now lye here; And while you read the State of me, Think on the Glass that runs for thee.

29. On a Marble Tomb-stone a little Sd from the Church, this C4-Inscription:

I,

be

3.

2.

ce

e.

fe,

4.

177,

3.

th.

one w.

12

1,

e.

his

C4-

Captain Richard Matthew was died April the 13th 1695 late Wife buried here April 1665, and his of Mr. John Marth, of London, Men Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Marsh, who chant.

> Thus fled our Dear away, and with a Dove-like mind She like a Dove in Spirit, and fo fbe was inclind. And left us here to mourn, we who are left behind.

Tomb in gold Letters on Black, this ption: Inscription: Tollie of the half was that select

H S. E.

dis Satur, ad Coelitum Domum quam Diu optaverat lassus & anbelus pla-70. 17 Kal. Nov. MDCXCIX.

E. T.

Boni Civis amantissimi, Conjugis; obtimi Patris, Theologi vere Christiani, Clarum reliquit polteris Exemplum

31. On a grey Marble Tombftone just without the S. Wall of

30. On the N. fide of the same the Church, the following Inscri-

Apice

Respice Profbice

Quicquid mortale fuit Matthaei . Under this Marble lyeth the Body Mead, V. D. M. Honefta inter Gat- of Sulanna, the beloved Wife of Mr Satieuchlanos Familia Orti, à Pietate muel Sambrook, of London, Mer-Doffrina Facundia praeclari. chant, Daughter of Captain Arnold Qui Affiduis & Infignibus laboribus Brown of this Parish Elq educated Patria Religione Libertate invicto in all Virtues, adorned with all Graanimo defunctus, Vita tandem & Lau- ces, beloved of all that knew ter she Audied to ferve God, and to do Good ; liv'd much defired, and died much sidissime adscendit An. Etat. Jue lamented, October II. Atat. Jue 18 1672.

32. By the SW Portico, this fol-

lowing Inscription:

Here lies the Body of John Archer. Son of John Archer of Wapping, Mariner, and of Frances his Wife, who departed this life, August 1681. Aged 7 months. and The

Farewel, dear Gift, fince God will have it fo, 'Tis fin to murmur at his Will we know. He lyes asleep within this Bed Until the Resurrection of the Dead.

33. On a Grave-stone a little SW

from the Church :

Here lyeth the Body of Joyce Rich, Wife of John Rich, of this Parish, who died August 1679, in the 74th year of her Age: Also Elizabeth Winter, Daughter of Joyce Rich, who lied in the Lord, November the 9th 1687, in the 47th year of her Age.

We two within this Grave do lye, VVhere we do rest together Until the Lord shall us awake, And from the Goats us fever.

34. Near the last, this Inscri-

ption:

Here lyeth interred the Body of Ann Briftan, the beloved Wife of Richard Bristan, of Lymehouse, just and stedfast to the Doctrine and Discipline of the establish'd Church, living belov'd, and dying lamented by all that knew her.

She entred into Eternity the 14th

of April, Anno Dom. 1694.

35. On a Stone a little SWd from the Church inscrib'd;

Pa Here

H

2

F

18

al

pe

COL

ley

Br

Ge

yar

pen

yar

yar

yar

Ston

Boo

cour

the

Here lyes the Body of Daniel Saul, Spittlefields Weaver, and that's all.

36. On the fide of a Tomb Wd from the W. Portico, this Infcri- Mibi vivere Christus & mori Lucrum.

ption:

Mr. William Knight, of this Parifh, Mariner, was here born, Feb. 1570. and died November the 22d 1636.

Cease Labours, rest ye Seas of Cares and Fears, include an world the Whole Waves have tols'd me fix and forty years. And now go fleep mine Eyes, fleep here till ye Awake shall my Redeemer's Glory see. Sleep till my happy Soul rejoined may that gat deal storald aid With recreated Body live for age. Tandem Portum.

37. On a Grave-stone near the W. Portico, this Infeription :

relation to the condens of the second

Traveller, come read and weep.

Here lyes William Aldersey, a late Lieutenant of Their Majesties Ship, the King's Fifther. One fober, valiant, modest, diligent, and true. Intercepted by untimely Death on the 19th of June 1691, in the 28th year of his Age.

Live well, and learn to die.

Here are these Arms: On a Bend ingrayled

3 Leopard's Faces betn 2 Cinquefoils.

IX. It is an Impropriation; the Lord of the Mannor is the Impropriator; Mr. John Wright is the Vicar; Value (I am told) is near 600 l. per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Books 33 l. 16 s. and 8 d. Mr. White, of Bow, is Lecturer. Prayers are daily at 11 and 6 in the Summer, and at II and 3 in the Winter; and here is an Organ.

X. Their Vestry is select of 50,

or upward.

Parish-Officers.

To Church-Wardens.

9 Constables, including 2 for Bow. And there are some other Officers choice by the leveral Hamlets.

XI. The Parish contains (as I had it from the Map of the Parish)

Lymeboufe fir. and therein Tiles alley, Green dragon alley, Whites alley, Sernets alley, Lymehouse bridge, Rigmans rents, Staples alley, Cooks alley, Ship dock, Shoulder of mutton alley, Globe alley, Sun and Gun alley, Blue anchor alley, Woodcocks rents, Dick shore alley, Leadmans alley, Man and Gun alley, Ship alley, Whites rents, Thomas's rents.

Nightingale lane, and therein Bulls court, Hipinstalls alley; Chivers court, Stones court, or rents.

Church ftr. and therein Pump yard, Coltmans rents, Wing fields rents.

Ropemakers field, and therein Hales alley, Well alley, Smiths alley, harrow yard, Jenkins court, Bell alley.

Three colt ftr. and therein Dods yard, Woods yard, 3 Colt court, and

Mulbury yard.

White horse str. and therein VVell yard, Codwells rents, Bonds yard, Little and great Rose yards.

Balls yard, Glovers court, Quilters court.

Brooks Str. and therein Elue anchor alley, VVisemans alley, Fewries rents, Brumleys rents, Loftis Rents, Harris rents or court, Bartlets rents, Vine yard, Skinners rents.

Stepney Caufway, and therein Barrets rents and Elliots rents.

London ftr. and therein Bell alley.

Butcher

Butcher row by Ratcliff crofs, and therein George yard, Little pump yard, Shoulder of mutton alley, Mermaid, Dolphin, and Sugar loaf yards.

Radeliff cross, and therein, and the Narrow str. Great pump yard, New court, Crowders rents, VVebsters rents, Three fox yard, Noahs Ark alley, Crowders yard, Owens yard,

Ship yard, and Angel alley.

Radcliff broad ftr. and therein Fohnsons rents, Dagger court, Kings head alley, Anchor and Hone alley, Hammer and Crown court, Coffee bouse alley, Painters rents, and Swan yard.

Schoolhouse ftr. and therein Ship alley, Trinity yard, Popes bead yard, Pepperills alley, Muds court, and

Figtree yard.

Cock hill, and therein Ballaft wharf, Royal oak alley, Cadge alley, Maiden bead alley, Storehouse yard, and Conisters alley.

Schoolhouse lane, and therein Globe

alley.

7,

ue

ck

nd

ts,

nı

bi-

rd,

ein

ley,

Bell

ods

and

Vell

ard,

lters

pries

ents,

ents,

erein

lley.

tcher

Blewgate fields, and therein Coopers, Deadmans, and Storts rents.

Radcliff, and therein Garter yard, 7 Star alley, Radeliff ftr. Ruffell court, Harris court, and Angel al-

Radeliff highway, and therein

Brittons rents, and Crab court, Cablestr. and therein Cable alley, George alley, and Medlaces rents.

Artichoak lane, and therein Com yard and Virgins court.

Bets ftr. and therein Southwicks

gents and Carpenters court. Redmaid lane, and therein Elliots

yard, Fryars court, and Glashouss

VVapping ftr. and therein Milk yard, Bell alley, Dolphin alley, Kingstons yard, Globe alley, Plow alley, Booths yard, Marsh yard, Orange court, Still alley, and Bushel's rents.

The Hermitage, and VVell yard

there,

Green Bank (near Wapping) and therein back of the Chapel, Lower gun alley, Salters alley, Lower well alley, Pump alley, Anchor and Hope alley, Meeting bouse alley.

Old gravel lane, and therein Old starch yard, Harrow alley, Three borse shoe alley, Sturts rents, Five foot alley, Williams rents, Three foot alley. Tobacco pipe alley, Love lane.

Broad str. and therein Beltons and

Bells rents.

King ftr. and therein Queen ftr. Martins rents, Sprusens Island, Silver ftr. Grown court, Wbite thorn court and Ship yard.

At Poplar, Poplar ftr. and therein Stephens yard, and E. India, and

Hawes Alms-houses.

Black wall also, and Back yard

there.

Of Spittle flelds, there is in Stepny-

Parish, viz.

Wheeler ftr. and therein Tabernacle alley, Smallcoal yard, Three crown court, Crown court, Flower de luce alley, Mermaid alley, Rose alley, Unicorn alley, Balls alley.

Phanix ftr. and therein Buttermilk alley, Lewis court, and Ship

Westbury, or Quakers str. and therein Castle alley, Barnets alley, Meeting house alley, Bryons alley, French alley, Carters alley, Free alley. Dagger alley, Hand alley, Deacon court, Gibbs alley.

Browns lane, and therein Elm court, Swallow alley, Hancock court.

Black eagle ftr. and therein Harches alley, Weavers arms court, Corbet court, Moorish alley, and Dulvins

Pearl ftr. and therein Iles rents and Titmus.

Red lyon ftr. and therein Redbills rents, Skinners court, Red lyon court, and Tryon court.

Fashion str. and therein Horseshoe alley, Three link alley, Small coal alley,

a

0

tl

fo

th

CC

N

an

ne

Fi

WE

na

85 eac wh the

bu

eve

uno

wh

to

S. f

mo

lace

gan

wit

in t

Chu

afpa ding

GC.

Pilla

there

T

alley. Role and crown alley, Moor yard, Log alley, Ship alley, Two broshers alley, and Leopard alley.

Brick lane , and therein Brick court. White role court, Role and Crown court, Claymakers court, Red Lyon court

Wentworth ftr. and therein Nags bead court, Greenwood alley, Biggs rents, Black lyon court, Philips court, Little Montague ftr New court.

Petricoat lane (the E. fide) and therein Gun york Frying pan alley, Kings head court, Fox's rents, Tabermucle yard, Strips yard, Coats rents, Cobs yard, Mountague court.

Smock aller, and therein Dolphin

Montague ftr. and therein Stow book rents, and Drapers vents.

Crifpin ftr. and therein Kings head

In the Hamlet of Bethnal Green, there are monade hou

Bricklane, and therein Carters rents.

Gock lane, and therein Grown court, Kings head court, Hollands rents, Sun court.

Anchor fir. and therein Anchor court, 3 Compass court, and Richard. lons rents.

George ftr. and therein Vine court, Hickeridge rents, George court, Beaumonts rents, and Collets rents.

Fleetstr. and therein Louders rents, Agnes rents, Black bird alley, Herberts court, Ram alley, and Cock

The Parish contains 9 Hamlets; i. e.

Radcliff, Lymehouse, Poplar and Black wall, Mile end old Town, Wapping, Spittle fields, Bednall green, Mile end new Town, Bow and Old ford, or Stratford le Bow; wherein are contained about 8000 Houles.

Prisons and Alms-houses here,

fee Sect. 6.

Free Schools, fee Sect. 7.

St. Dunftans in the West Church ..

T is fituate on the N. fide of Fleetitr. betn Fetter lane E. and Chancery lane W. the W. Door opening into Cliffords inn lane, m the Ward of Farendon without: It is within the Liberty or Freedom of London (being a little Ed from Temple bar) but 'tis without the Walls

II. It was fo called, as being dedicated to St. Dunftan, an Abftract of whose Life you have under this Head, of the Church foregoing.

It is faid to be in the W. with relation to its Situation, which is Wd from the other Churches dedicated to this Saint, as that at Stepney, and that near Tower fir.

III. I find not the exact time of this Church's first building; but it must be less than 718 years ago, because St. Dunftan has been dead but fo long; and yet that it was built at least near 300 Years ago, appears from Tho. Duke's being there buried, who built St. Catharine's Chapel, Anno 1421. (as Mr. Ston has it) and Nicholas Comning tone and John Knap founded Chauntries It was a fair beautiful Church in 1632, tho it had not been then repaired of 20 Years; and it fortunately escaping Destruction by the calamitous Fire of 1666 (which came very near this Church on that fide Fleetftr, and somewhat Wd of it on the S. side that ftr.) it was much altered for Wai the better, beautified and repaired Chui in the Year 1701. the old arched fides, Roof being taken down, and a the

hand

rt,

un

or

d.

rt,

14-

ts,

er-

ock

ts;

handlome square one, more lofty built, in lieu thereof; and the Windows, &c. added, rendering the Church much more pleasant and ornamental: All which was done by an Affessment on the Parifh, according to the Poor's Rate, and amounted to about the Sum of 1500 L.

IV. The Church is built of Brick and Stone, cover'd with a handfome Finishing on the outside the Walls; and it is mostly now of the Tuscan Order of building, tho fome part is of the modern Go-

thick.

V. The Ornament of this Church confifts (on the outfide) of a Nich and Pediment at the E. end, and of the Clock on the S. fide near the W. end, here being two Figures of Savages or wild Men, well carved in Wood, and painted natural Colour, appearing as big as the Life, standing erect, with each a knotty Club in his Hand wherewith they alternately strike the Quarters, not only their Arms, but even their Heads, moving at every blow: They are placed fo under an Arch of the Clock house, which is of the Ionick Order, as to be visible to such as pass on the S. fide of the ftr. whence they are more admired by many of the Populace on Sundays, than the most elegant Preacher from the Pulpit within. These Figures were set up in the Year 1671.

The Roof (or Cieling of this Church is now fquare, adorned with aspacious Quadrangle of deep Mouldings, Crocketwork, an Elipfis, Rofes, this Gc. of Fret work; and above the Pillars which support the Roof, there is an Entablament of Painted Wainfcot extending round the Church; on the N, W, and S. ched fides, whereof there are Galleries of the like Wainscot and the Fronts are Bolection work, with an Architrave Fries and Cornish, and the Pulpit is of the same kind of work; and the Church is well pewed with Oak,

The Altar-piece confifts of two Columns of the Ionic Order, betn which are the Commandments and these placed betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed, all done in gold Letters on black, adorned with painted Cherubims, over which is a Cornish, and in the middle of that is a Globe beth 2 Bibles erected and gilt with Gold, denoting the wonderful Spreading of the pure Gospel over the World; all which Altar-piece is fenced in with Rail and Banister, and the space inclosed is paved with Marble. Bell,

VI. The Dimensions of the Church are as follows : Length 30 Foot, breadth (at the W. end) 60, height 36, and the Altitude of the Tower and Turret about 100 Foot.

VII. Benefactors as follow:

100 L. per. An. Judges of the Common for ever.

Plea's, time out of 22 13 04

Mr. Fohn Knap, 3 quar- Jacken ters of Charcoal. James 238

Mr. John Wells, Scrive & 02 00 00 Lady Paggington ------ 3 13 04 A Mr. Elfing, one Load of

Charcoal. 02 00 00 Mr. Walter Meredith-Mr. William Gronch, 310 00 00

20 / and also and 10 s. per Ann. for a Sermon, and 40 5. for a Dinner for the Common Council Men, Church Wardens, and 12 others yearly.

Mr. John Baker for a 304 10 ...

nd apeen,

old ein

5. re,

ago, lead was

ago, nere ne's

Stow

tone tries

iful not

ars; De-

e of

and

fide

for ired

and

n a C F to n boon feet 2 To 10

K

on me a Teh de at he be Pe Ma

E

10

Per Annum for ever.	Poor of this Parish—
the Poor-	And to the Poor of this, White Fryars,
Mr. Henry Webb, 201.	and Critologaes Do
Alfo to the Poor and 2	and Cripplegate Pa- rish 400 l.
for a Sermon—— \$02 10 00	
Mr. William Ward 140 l:	Mr. Fohn Land, of the Parish of St. Mar-
	tins-Ludgate, Gent.
In Bread 03 18 00 Also in Charcoal 60 Sacks per Ann. 03 00 00	by this Will dated
Cacks new Ann 03 00 00	26 April 1697. gave
Alfo to the Vestry,	to 6 of the most In-
Ge. for a Dinner 301 10 00	digent Freeman of 60 00 00
Mr. Robert Fenkinson 06 10 00	the Age of 60 or up-
Mr. William Weddell 1001.	ward, inhabiting in
Mr. Henry Adams 1000 L.	this Parish, to be
Mr. Otho Maudit 02 00 00	paid quarterly; each
Mr. Nicholas Hare 200 l.	10 l. per Annum.
Mr. Thomas VVhite for a	The same worthy Bene-
Sermon every Thur	factor, also gave by
day from the vit in	his faid Will, out
Michaelmas Term, to 18 00 00	of the House next
the end of Trinity	Siffancis Child's, be- >30 00 00
Term.	ing the Sign of the
Alfo to 3 Men and 3)	Sugar loaf; to three
TYPE AND THE SECOND STATE OF THE SECOND STATE	poor Widdows of
to the Poor and 38 00 00	Freemen
Christ-Hospital 40s.	He also farther devised_
Mr. John Waimbright 4 1.	by his faid Will, to
per Ann. for 28 Years.	put out Apprentice
Mr. Thomas Fobnson for)	3 poor Children of 30 00 00
Cools for this and	Freemen, the remain
St. Brides Parishes 08 00 00	ing Rent of the last
each 41.	faid House
	Item, He gave by his
Edward Lattimer, Efq; 305 04 00	faid Will 50 Pounds
Mrs. Catharine Tirrill,	to put out 3 poor
for a Sermon and to 06 00 00	Boys of the Parish of
the Poor in Bread	St. Dunstan Appren-
Mr. Edward Tyrrill, her?	tice, to be paid with-
Son, to the Poor in or 12 00	in 14 Days after his
Bread Suz Mes	Funeral
Mr. Peter Blake, to the	And appointed the Minister and
Poor of Andones, St.	Church Wardens for the time
Dunstans, and Lud- (06 00 00	being, to be his Truffees, to
gersbell -	fee the same performed.
Mrs. Parthenia Lowman	VIII. Monuments for the Dead.
to the Poor and for	Those mentioned by Mr. Stor
a Sermon 100 l.	(which I find not) are thefe,
Mr. Moorcrofts of Clif-	worth notice.
fords Inn 50 L.	Richardes

Qb. 23 Mar. 1460.

Gulielmus Chapman nuper Civis & Sciffor, ac Vicecomes Civit. London. Ob. primo die Mensis Julii 1446.

Hic jacet Rogerus Horton, quondam unus Justiciariorum de Banco Dom. Regis, Qui Obiit Ult. die Ap. 1423.

On a fair Monument on the S. Wall of the Chancel, was this In-

scription:

00

and time

ead.

Ston efe,

ardis

Here under lyeth the Body of Thomas Powle, Elq; Clerk of the Crown, and one of the Six Clerks of the High Court of Chancery, Controller of the Hamper, Clerk of the Forest of Waltham, and High Steward to the late Queen Elizabeth, of all her Mannors within the County of Effex. He bad by his VVife Jane Tate 5 Sons and one Daughter, who likewise is here with him buried. Both lived in the fear of God, and dyed in his Favour, the in the 57th Year of her Age, 24 Nov. 1577. And he in the 88th Year of his Age 26 June, Anno 160I.

Here lyes Sir Roger Cholmley, Kt. for the Body to K. Henry Eighth,

be deceased 28 April, 1538.

Here was also buried Will. Crouch Citizen and Mercer of London; and one of the Common Council of this City, who gave by his Will 10 s. a Year for a Sermon on his Funeral day, and 40s. Tearly for a Dinner on that day, for the Common Council, the Church VVardens, and 12 Freemen of this Parish at the Election of his Executors. And he also gave 101. a Tear for ever, to be distributed yearly among 36 poor People of honest Life dwelling in this Parish. He was buried near to this Monument, 16th of April, 1606.

Here also beth Laurence Dalton, Esq; late Norroy King at Arms De-

ceas'd, 1561.

Also Henry Leighborn, of a good level and like a Saint leve did.

Richardus Nordon, Civis & Scif- Family, whose Life and Conversation for, ac quondam Vicecomes Londini was pleafing to God and Man; Deceas'd April, 1568.

M. S.

Nicholai Hare, viri morum fuanitate, & elegentia animi candore, & magnitudine Ingenii denique acumina, O judicii gravitate incomparabilis : Disciplinarum & Linguarum tam qua ad Artes, quam que ad Aulas Tpe-Stant cognitione ornatissimi , cujus Egregias & raras Animi Anglia, Belgia, Galia, ipsaque Halia jamdudum suspexere & stupuere : Qui defiderio sui apud amicos, omnesque bonos relicto, Obiit Ebeu nondum quadragenarius Anno 1621.

Also Catharine Featherstone, the beloved VVife of Mr. Cuthbert Featherstone, who as they piously lived in VVedlock 40 odd Years together, fo at their Death they desired to be interred together, not doubting at the general Resurrection through Christ's Merit, to rife together, and for ever in Heaven to live together. Obiit Novemb.

1622. Ætat. 35.

Also here were buried the Learned Edward Cordell, Esq; Mrs. Jane Watson, and the Discreet and Virtn-

ous Mrs. Mary Davis.

Here was also a Monument in Memory of Queen Elizabeth, with much the same Words as you have at Alhallows on the Wall, and Alballows the Great, foregoing.

Mr. Wever lays, Here was buried-Mr. John Gyles, Clerk of the Petitbag, and Keeper of the Rolls and Re-

cords in the Tower.

I find the Monuments, Inscriptions, and Arms, following:

1. On the N. side the Chancel at the E. corner a small Monument, with this Inscription:

In obitum Thoma Valentis Lincolniensis, Hofpitii Socii ani. Obiit 23 Dec.

Anno 1601. Etatis 78.

C

*

14

n

Sp

0

G

di

M

M

N

M

tic

Ma

In

en

Mo

Wi

in

thr

thi

Hoc Tumulo Thoma requiescunt Offa Valentis, Et Parvum Gorpus Parvula Terra tegit : Sed Mens que melier pars eft exper [q; Sepulchri, Infima despiciens sidera celsa colit.

And thefe Arms: Checquy Or and Sable, on a Pels Gules 3 Leopards Faces each fessant, a Flower de lis of the First.

whole life and Conversion

On the N. fide the Chancel, an old Tomb and Monument having the Figures of a Man, Woman, and a Child, in a praying Pofture, engraved in Brafs Plates, with these words proceeding from the Mouth of the Man, in an old Character :

Fiat una tua dne fuper nos.

3. On the same fide the Chancel a little higher, is a handsome black and white Marble Monument of the Ionic Order, with this Infcription :

Hic requiescunt Offa Richardi Hutson, Militis unus Justitiariorum Dom. Regis de Com. Banco qui Obiit 26. Feb. 1638. Annog; eEtat. Sugar. Falix itur a feculo ad Calum.

4. Alfo on the N. fide the Chan-

itane Wards a rout bave

Minua that bold savids

the state that the read

Theory Prices Linguistain

il seni ani. Osisi sa Deci

L. Programme

cel, under the last, on a painted Table, this Inscription :

By the Communion Table, on the N. fide thereof, are buried Capt. John Bridall, Efq; and Mary bis Wife, as also their Grandchild Ann Bridall, who departed this Life 5 Feb. 1694. in the 10 Year of ber Age.

Terra nostra Terra reddita nobis Iterum in die Novistimo redenda Armis.

And there are these Arms: Ar. gent 3 Mullets Gules betn 2 Bends Gemmells Sable, on a Canton of the 2 a Portcullis Or.

Also a black and white Marble Monument by the Former for Mrs. Elizabeth Moor of this Parish, but nothing notable in the Inscription:

5. Over the Vestry door a white Marble Monument, with this Inicription:

In Memory of the Honourable and Virtuous Margaret Talbot Widow, who died 31th of March, 1620 .-

By this (mall Statue Reader is but fhewn, That the was bury'd bere, but badft thou known ; The Piety and Virtues of her Mind. Thou wouldst have said Why was she not Enshrin'd. Both Vere's and Windfor's best Blood fill'd her Veins, She matcht with Talbot, yet their noble Strains Were far below her Vertue, in whose Breaft God had infus'd his Graces above the rest Of all her Sex, whose sacred course of Life Both in the state of Widow, Maid and Wife ! (For each she had been, the her latter days Chast Widow bood crown'd, to ber immortal praise) Was so-immaculate, she deserves to be The Crystal Mirror to Posterity; More Honour hast thou by her burial here Dunstan, thanto thee chanc'd this many a Year. Earth from her Coffin heave thy ponderous Stones, And for thy facred ft Relief keep her Bones : Since |pight of Envy't cannot be deny'd, Saint like she liv'd, and like a Saint she dy'd. 6. On

,

.

ls

2

le

5.

it

1-

te

n-

nd

,

n;

i'd.

ns,

13

(e)

s,

On

6. On the N. fide of the Chancel near the Vestry Door, a pretty white Marble Monument of the Composit Order, adorned with Laurel Branches, Cartouch, Pediment, U.a., and this Inscription:

M. P. S.

Site Viator & lucubre Mirare motor quod non tegit Vulgares Gineres,
obdormit in hoc funesto repositorio AlbertusOtho Faber Solmeius Galli Fabri
Prætoris filius, Natione Teutonicus,
qui a Corsu Philisophia in Accademia
Marpurgensi cum Laude peracte se totum Juris prudentia vovit, & Celeberrimæ facultatis Doctoratu insignitus est, Augustissimo postea imperatori
Chirurgusgeneralis evasitpotentissimisq;
Daniæ ac Sueciæ Regibus, & demum
Carolo secundo Anglorum Monarchæ
Clementissimo & Medicina.

Chemiæ per sælix indagatur Orator, septem Linguarum persetta Scientia clarus, & illustris Pulchrarum Literarum ingens Ornamentum, sincera erga Deum Pietate, Proximos humanitate Egenos benevolentia, omnes Urbanitate & Philanthropia in omne ævum spectabilis & bonorandus. Augusti 15

Era Salutis, 1684.

Atatis suæ 72 è vivis decessit. Gratitudinis & Mæroris ergo Gertrudis Faber Armytage silia sua hoc Monumeutum pie poni curavit, 1685.

These Arms: Party per Fest 2 Mullets in Chief and a Rose in Base.

No Colours.

7. At the E. end of the N. Ile a Monument appearing of great Antiquity, having the Figure of a Man in a praying Posture, but no Inscription. And at the same E. end is

8. A black and white Marble Monument of the Corintbian Order, with the carved Image of a Woman in a kneeling Posture, and likewise three Children all in Sable Habit.

this Inscription:

Mors mihi Lucrum.

Near to this place level buried the Body of Elizabeth North, Wife of Roger North, E/q; and one of the Daughters and Cobeirs of Sir John Gilbert. Knight, of Great Finborow in Suffolk. She had Issue two sons and one Daughter, Henry. Dudley, and Mary North. On the 29th of Nov. in Anno 1612. (she being about the age of 22 years) ended this life, leaving behind her many of the gravest that may justly imitate her Virtues and godly course of life.

9. On the N. Wall of the N. Ile, near the E. end, on an eliptical moulded Stone, much decay'd by being so near the Earth of the

Church yard:

Near the Foot of this Pillar, under a Tomb stone, with these Arms, lyes the Body of Mary Colclough, the most deservedly beloved and lamented Wife of Adam Colclough. This is only intended to tell who she was; for her Virtues ought rather to be imitated every where, than recited here. She was Daughter to Col. Blagge, Governour of Yarmouth and Languard Fort, Captain of the Teomen of Guards, and of the Bedchamber to Majesty that now is. Her Mother nas Daughter of Sir Roger North, and of his Wife, mentioned in the Monument at the head of this Ile.

Their Arms are: Argent five Eagles displayed in Saltier Sable, impaled with Argent two Bends engrayled

Gules.

10. At the E. end of the N. Ile, a spacious black and white marble Monument, adorned with his Effigies under an Alcove mantling, Voluta's, Festoons, &c. this Inscription:

Inter Exuvias Mortis bic requiescis in pace Gulielmi Morecroft Armigeri Clerici Argenti protectoris, nuper Argenti Regis. Qui obiit ult. die Aug.

Anno Dom. 1657.

Sciq enim quod Redemptor meus

ł

V

t

c

2

b

I

27

1

b

d

A

t

I

fo

20

6

70

b

24

P

1/8

2

.10

3

vivit & in novissimo die de Terra Resurrecturus sum & in Carne mea videbo Deum.

11. A very neat small white polished marble Monument at the E. end of the Chancel, adorned with Voluta's, Deaths heads, Flowers,

Urn, Gc. These Arms:

Argent on a Cross square pierced
Aqure betn 5 quaterfoils in Saltier
Gules, and a Mullet for a difference,
impaled with Argent 3 Dungforks, the
Points erected Sable; in Chief a Chaplet.
And this Inscription:

In the Vault near this place, with her youngest Daughters, lyes the Body of the much lamented Mrs. Damaris Turner, Wife of Mr. Nathaniel Turner, Citizen and Skinner of London, and of this Parish Linen-draper, by whom she had Issue seven Sons and four Daughters; viz. John, Nathaniel, Francis, Whitchcote, Edward, William, Michael, Jane, Ann, Mary, Dameris, all living but Francis and Damaris, who died Infants.

She was a Gentlewoman well defeended, Daughter to the Reverend Dr. Worthington, sometime Master of Jesus College in Cambridge, and Restor of Fenditton in that Gounty, where she was born, April 2.1661.

In Youth she liv'd betimes the best of Lives, For eighteen Tears, five Months the best of Wives.

12. At the E. end, near that above, by the Altar-piece, a small Monument, where is engraved in Brass the following Inscription in Old Church-Text Characters.

Anno Domini 1556.

Hic jacet Humatus Williel. Portman, Miles, Serviens inclitisima Principis H. 8 ad Legem, & illo tempore unus Justic. suorum ad placisum coram iplo Rege tenend. ac postea temp. Illustris Principum Phil. & Maria Regis & Regina Anglia Capitalis Justiciarius bujus Regni Anglia, eoque Officio summa aquitate ita perfunctus erat ut in Deum in primis Sanctus & Pius in Patriam ac Principem fidus & morigerus in omnes, denique semper equabil.fuit & perseveravit. Ab bac autem luce in Cælestem prætorum cætum, 5 die Februar. Anno Regni prafat. Regis & Regina 3 & 4 emigravit.

Here are these Arms:

A Flower de lis quartered with

13. At the E. end of the Church close by that above, a white mar-

dilig colin died Mederality mens

ble Monument, adorned with a Cherub, Urn, and these Arms:

3 Coats Quarterly:

1. Gules, a Wolf Passant Argent.

2. Argent, a Bugle born betn 3. Crescents Sable.

3. Argent on a Fess betn 3 Crescents Gules, as many Mullets Or.

4. As the first.

And this Inscription:

P. M. S.

Prope facet Corpus Antonii Lom, Generosi ex Antiqua apud Alderwasley in agro Derbien. filii secundi suit duobus serenissimis & Augustissimis Regibus Carolo & Facobo Secundi in Turma satellitii prima unus è quatuor Locumtenentibus. Obiit 10 die Aug. 1684.

Etat. sua 39.

14. Near the S. E. corner of the Church, is a marble Monument adorned with the Figures of a Man and a Woman; and these Arms; 4 Coats Quarterly.

Bars. A Bend surmounted by 2

2. 3 Lozenges in Fess and 1 in Base. ris

iel

on-

er,

ind

12-

rd,

in,

ts.

de-

end

ter

ind

ty,

les.

. 3

t. 2 3.

nts

out,

fley

fuit

mis

in

1110

lug.

the

ent

Man

ms;

y 2

and

3.

3. Party per Fess Dauncette and Ermin, in Chief 3 Ducal Coronets.

4. A Flower de lis, and a File of 3 Lambeaus for a difference.

Other Colours not visible.

With this Infcription :

Gerardi Legh Generosi & Clari viri Interioris Templi Socii, Civis & Hospes Interloquitores. Ob. An. 1563. Aridum vitis non deserit Ulmum.

the Church is a small Monument,

with this Infcription :

Hic requiescunt Offa Roberti Houghton, Militis, unius Justiciariorum Dom. Facobi nuper Regis, ad placita coram Dom. Rege tenenda Afig. Qui natus est apud Guntborpe in Com. Norfolcia 3 die Augusti, Anno Domini 1548. & ex hoc vita migravit infra banc Parochiam (exto die Februarii, A. D. 1623. ex Maria Uxore Filia Roberti Rychers de Woortham in Comitatu Cantia Armigeri, tres suscepit Filios totidemque Filias, ex quibus (Roberto & Sulanna in vita ejus extinctis) Franciscus, Johannes, Elizabetha & Maria, tempore mortis jua dii favore fuere superstites.

16. A handsome white marble Monument on the S. side, and near the SE Angle of the Church, this

Inscription:

In the middle Ile of this Church, near the Chancel, are interred the Bodies of Edward Marshal, Esq; formerly Master Mason of England, together with Ann his Wife, by whom he had a Sons and 5 Daughters, whereof Joshua the eldest only survived him. He was loyal to his King, useful in his Parish, charitable to the Poor whilst he was living, and left several Memorials of it at his Death, and departed this life the 10th of Dec. 1675. Aged 77 Years.

Near him lyeth the Body of bis Son Joshua Marshall, Esq; late

Master Mason to King Charles the Second. He walked in the Steps of bis Father, and succeeded him not only in his Office, but Virtues. Whereas his Father, in bis Life-time, did give 10 l. per Annum, issuing out of & House in Fetter lane during the Term of a Leafe, for the daily reading of a Divine Morning-service in this Church; he hath perpetuated it for ever. He was twice Master of his Company, and bequeathed unto them above 200 1. to the end that by them 10 l. per An. should be for ever distributed to their poor Widows, and he gave several. other charitable Bequests.

In whose Memory this Monument is erected by Catharine his Wife, out of the tender Affection she bore to her

Husband.

She was the only Daughter of John George, Citizen of London, who had Issue by him five Children, viz. Joshua, George, Ann, Edward, and John; Ann and Edward yet surviving, the other three are buried by him. He died April 6. Aged 49 years 1678.

Thefe Arms:

Sable 2 Bars Argent, A Canton Ermin; impaled with Argent on a Fess ingrayled Gules beth 3 Falcons Sable, as many Bezants, each charged with a Lion's head erased of the third.

17. About the middle of the S. fide of the Church a Monument, with his Effigies, and this Inscription:

Memoria Sacrum.

Hic jacet Cuthertus Featherstone, Generos. nuper optiarius & proclamator Dom. Regis in Curia ipsius Regis coram ipso Rege ubicunque fuerat in Anglia.

Functus est hoc munere An. 35.
Obiit 10 Decembris 1615. Etat. 78.
Quem sape transit casus, aliquando invenit.

18. A

Í

fa

L

th

by

ag

Ye

to

gre

an

enc

Re:

it

bui

wh

Ren

Sto

the Fill

It.

nish

has

X.

I

18. A pretty small white marble Monument, adorned with a Cherub, Cartouch, Pediment, two Babes weeping, and these Arms:

Sable a Stag at Gaze Argent, im-Paled with * Aqure, 3 Bucks lodged Gules. With this Inscription.:

Body of Henry Jones, late of this Parish, and of the Inner Temple Clockmaker, Son of William Jones, beretofore Vicar of Boulder, in the County of Southampton.

He vas industrious, bonest, and charitable, five poor Widows, baving annually the Benefit thereof for ever. He died the 25th of November 1695.

aged 63 years.

Erected by Hannah Jones Widow, Daughter of Otwell Jolly, of Betley in the County of Stafford.

IX. It is an impropriation. The Impropriator is William Wallis, Efg; The Vicar Mr. Grant Prebendary of Rochester, Value about 300 %. per Annum (as I am told.) It is rated in the Queen's Books 26 1. 3 s. 4 d. The Lecturer Dr. Offspring Blackhall, Chaplain to Her Majesty. Prayers at 7 in the Morning, and 3 in the Afternoon daily, except on Sundays, when (belides at the utual hours) they are at 5 a Clock P. M.

X. The Vestry is select of a Mi-

mifter and 24.

The Parish-Offic ers are,

2 Church-Wardens.

2 Overleers.

2 Collectors.

Ward-Officers. 3 Common Council

7 Inquest.

3 Constables.

The Extent of this Parish is; On the S. fide of Fleet ftr. from Temple bar to Water lane, and on the W. fide of that Lane from Fleetfir. to the Black lion inn within two Houses; and all Courts in

this Compals, except the Temple

and White fryars.

And on the N. fide of Fleetftra from Temple bar, it extends Ed to Hind court, and all that Court; also in Bell yard I House on the E. and 3 on the W. fide next Fleetftr. Near this place lyeth interred the In Chancery lane from Fleetstr. to fackanapes lane on the W. and on the E. fide of Chancery lane from Fleetstr. to Sergeants inn, inclusive of what Shops, &c. of that Inn fronts the ftr. Also Cliffords inn lane (and the Inn is within the Bounds of the Parish.) Also on the E. side of Fetter lane from Fleetftr. to Nevills alley, with that Alley; and on the W. side, Fetter lane to Church yard alley from Fleetstr. with 3 Houses in that Alley, and the other Courts in all this compassincluded; and on the N. side of Bond stables to Mr. Robinson's incluave, and the like distance on the S. fide; containing about 458 Houses Jee- In the Liberty of the Rolls. -535

> The Contents is from Fackanapes lane to the St. John's head Tavern inclusive, and the Courts in that Alfo on the E. fide compais-Chancery lane from within three Houses of the Role Tavern in Curfitors alley Wd to Chancery lane, and so Sd to Serjeants inn in Chancery lane; and also Symmonds inn, and Whites alley, and Bond stables, except from Mr. Robinson's to Fetter lane, and the like distance on the other fide that place. Containing about 188 Houses, and the Precinct of White fryars. (which is Sd from this Parish, but is extraparochial; and the Inhabitants are at liberty to bury where they pleale, nor do they pay any Tythes, as appeared upon Trial about the Year 1700.) contains 213 Dwelling houles. They have thefe Officers ; viz. 2 Collectors for the Poor, and 2 Conflables, Vide White Fryars, Sect. 1. p. 89

* This is accounted false Heraldry. Jame as before 1/193

SA Ed

r.

0

n

n

re

n

In.

ne

n t-

1-

ne

d

n-

of

1=

S.

es

n

at

de

ee

7-

nd

77

br

X-

199

he

ng

.9

Sd

2-

re

ſe,

p-1

ear

esa

01-

a.

p. 89 de

535

new 13s St. Edmund the King Church: Spine

St. Edmund the King

and of Crocket-work within, and with Festoons, Vales, Ge. with-

Is fituated on the N. fide of Lumbard ftr. against St. Clements lane end in Langbourn Ward (yet a few Houses in Birchin lane are in the Ward of Cornhill) within the Walls of London, to which is united by Act of Parliament the Parish of St. Nicholas Acons.

II. It is to called, as being dedicated to St. Edmund, the King and Martyr : He was a Saxon, King of the E. Angles, and murthered by the Danes, being tied to a Tree and thot with Arrows, at Hoxon in Suffolk, in the Year 870, for his fledfast adhering to the Christian Religion. Stow lays, it was former-Ly called St. Edmund Grass Church, because the Grass-market came so far Wd.

p.154 It is probable a Church was here, built before the Diffolution of the Saxon Heptarchy, tho the just time I find not; but it was one of those that shared in the Destruction made by the Fire, Anno 1666, and was again rebuilt and finished in the X Year 1690. 01-1111

This Church is built (contrary to all I have feen) for that the greatest length is from N. to S. and the Altar-piece is at the N. end; I can meet with no good Reason given for this; but believe it done to fave Ground whereon to build Houses fronting the ftr. which here fetch very great Rents.

IV. The Church is well built of Stone, and of the Tuscan Order; the Roof is flat, and there are no Pillars within that help to support

V. As to the Ornament and Finishing of this Church: The Roof has Enrichments of Quadrangles

Here is a neat little Organ gallery, and the Church is very well pewed and wainscorted with Oak 8 Foot high, and also 2 Door-cases of that kind of Timber, adorned with Pilasters, &c. of the Corinthian Order; with Enrichments of Shields. Palm-branches, Gc.

The Pulpit is finely carved, the Sound board Conical, with Festoons. Cherubins, &c.

The Font is near the SW corner of the Church, of Marble; and the Type is Wainfcot well carved. having the Figures of the Twelve only Apostles in a standing posture in 4 two ranges extending round it; now also Enrichments of Cherubims. Oc.

The Altar piece is pretty spacious, the lower part Bolection-wainicot, the upper part carved and adorned with Friese and Pediments, which has an Enrichment of Festoons, Fruit, &c. also,3 Cherubims, I under a Glory which is betn 2 others; above which is a neat Cornish and circular or compals Pediment. Here are the Commandments done in gold Letters on black betn the Pourtraicts of Moles and Aaron, the latter holding an Incense pot; and the Lord's Prayer and Creed are done as the Commandments.

On the W. fide the Church is the Queen's Arms, and against them on the E. fide is a painted Monument like a Hatchment (with her Arms and Supporters, in memory of Queen Mary, with these Words under ;

In memoria Augustiff. & Exoptariff.

Jemany le Lavor Jois Queen It Chapel

a

n

C

W

8

924

th

at

be

A

Pr

da

of

Regina Maria morte pramatura, Dec. 28. 1694. Calo reddita.

Here are also pertinent Texts of Scripture painted on carved Boards, and placed round the Church about the space of eight Foot from each other.

VI.The Dimensions of the Church are as follows; le. 69 Foot, br. 39, height 32, and that of the Steeple or Tower is about 90 Foot, a Spire is intended to be erected in a short time. I find neither Benefactors

nor Monuments here; but

VII. It is a Rectory. the present Incumbent Dr. Tho. Lynford; and I am told, the Patron is the Queen twice, and the Bishop of London once. Value per Act of Parliament 180 h per Annum. It is valued in the Queen's Books, St. Edmond's 21 l. 14 s. 2 d. and St. Nicholas 13 l. Lecturer Mr. Tho. Shephard; and there are Prayers at 11 and 7 daily.

VIII. The Vestries are both general.
The Ward-Officers are uncertain

in both Parishes; but such

The Parish-Officers for St. Edmunds are,

Church-Wardens.

Sidesmen. d dois

2 Collectors.

For St. Nicholas Acons.

2 Church-Wardens.

I Collector.

IX. The Bounds of these two Parishes are as follows:

on the N. fide of Lumbard str. it extends from George alley to the Salutation Tavern inclusive; and on the S. fide from Nicholas lane to 3 Houses beyond Plough court, and that Court; also Three King court, George yard and alley, and part of

Also on the E. side of Glements lane 7 Houses, and as many on the W. from Lumbard str. Sd, and Three

Fox court.

Nags head court.

In Burchin lane, it contains 7 on the W. and 8 Houses on the E. sides Nd; also 3 Houses, and part of Swan alley; in all 97 Dwelling bouses.

St. Nicholas Acons contains; viz. In Abchurch lane it extends on the E. side Sd 7 Houses; also fronting Lumbard str. from Abchurch lane to Nicholas lane; and on the W. side of Nicholas lane to Fox Ordinary, and Fox Ordinary; and on the E. side 18 Houses Sd from Lumbard str. and one House in Boot alley; containing 50 Dwelling-houses. 12 20

St. Ethelburga Church. - 2 Bell 819

IT is fituate on the E. side of Bishopsgate str. a little Sd from the Gate, in the Ward of Bishopsgate within the Walls of London.

II. It was on its first building

dedicated to Ethelburg.

I find not the time when this Church was first erected: It was repaired and beautified in the Year 1612, and the Steeple in the Year 1620. And having escaped the late deplorable Damage which this City sustained by Fire, Anno 1666, the Steeple was again beautified and repaired in 1694, as the Church

was in 1701, as appears on the W. Gallery, with a pretty Cypher of W. R. The S. Gallery has this Inscription, at the E end of it.

This Gallery was given by Mr. Owen Saintpeer (being Church-warden) in the Year 1629, only for the Daughters and Maid-servants of this Parish to sit in.

By which Words are these Arms; Sable a bend Argent, with a Lambeau of three points for a Difference, quarter'd with Argent a Cross

Sable; and for the Crest, on the point

Stow.

NO

ng

hé

on

3

nd

urt,

of

nts

the

bree

on

ides

wan

es. viz.

the

ting

e to

fide

and fide

ftr.

con-

n 201

the the

pher

. has

nd of

Ow-

arden)

augh.

Parish

Arms;

mbeau

quar-

e point

Church

BURNEY PO

of a Spear Or, a Dolphin proper. And the Vestry at the E. end was built in 1702, at the charge of the Parish.

IV. It is a small Church, of the Gathick Order, both Pillars and Arches. The Steeple is a small, Spire, and the Church is cover'd

with plain Tile.

V. As to Ornament and Finishing, there are two Galleries aforefaid made of Deals, and look very well. It is also well enough pewed and wainscotted with Oak, near

7 Foot high.

The Altar-piece was built in the Year 1705 of right Oak; It confifts of Pilasters and Entablature, of the Corinthian Order, with Enrichments; also Attick-pilasters, a compais or circular Pediment and Acroters whereon are placed Lamps, and under the Pediment is a Glory. Here are also the Commandments, Lord's Prayer, and Creed done in Gold on Black; which, as also the Branch, was given by Mr. Clark of this Parish.

VI. The rest of the Benefactors, as I find them in a Table done in gold Letters on Black, on the N: fide of the Church, are as follows:

Pounds per Annum for ever 1. s. d. Mr. Robert Kitching -02 12 00 Mr. Tho. Fennings -03 03 04 -02 12 00 Mr. Gibbs ---Mr. Thomas Dawfon - 05 00 00 And 9 others of leffer Note. VII. Monuments I find none in

At present there is on the N. fide of the Church, near the Chancel, on a black marble Monument this Inscription, adorned with Pediments, and 2 Babes thereon weeping; viz. Remains

Here lyeth interred the Body of John Cornelius Linckebeck, of London, Merchant, who exchanged this life in his grand Climatterical Year 63, 215 the 30th of September 1665, leaving behind him by his first Wife Mary three Sons, Henry, Jacob, and Peter, and one beloved Daughter Mary.

Corporis Arca mei variis jastata procellis, Expectans portum Paradifi bac valle quies Hæredes. Resurgam.

And here are these Arms; Sable a Dexter Arm armed in bend Or, bolding a Sword proper hilted of the second quartered with Argent, three Trefoils conjoined in the Fess-point Or.

VIII. The Dimensions are le. 54 Foot, br. 25. alt. 31. and that of the Steeple, which is a small Spire

about 90 Foot

IX. It is a Rectory, the Incumbent Dr. Milburne. Value 70 l. per Annum. Value in the Queen's Books, 11 l. 12 s. 6 d. Lecturer Mr. Batty. Prayers Wednelday, Friday, and Holydays at 11; but no Organ. And I am told the Living is in the Gift of the Bishop of London,

X. The Vestry is General, and The Ward-Officers for this Parish are;

2 Common Council.

2 Inquest.

I Constable.

I Scavenger.

Parisb Officers. 2 Church-wardens and Collectors.

2 Sidefmen.

XI. This Parish contains as follows; On the W. fide of Bifhopfgase fir. it extends from the Bull inn to Bishopsgate, and Suttons court, and Helmet court in that compass; and in Wormwood ftr. from the corner in

0

1

Re-

ver.

H

the

the

fati

Peri

War

and

pen'

the I

A

thare

year!

pay 1

Bishop gate str. to Helmet court, and that Court.

And on the E. fide of Bishopsgate fer. it extends from Chamomile ftr. to the Church; also Angel court and Clearks alley. And in Camomile

fir. it extends on the S. fide from the corner in Bishopigate ftr. Ed to Clearks alley, being 6 Houses befides the corner; containing in the whole 120 Dwelling-houles.

St. George Botolph Lane Church.

Cituate on the W. fide of Botolph lane on the S. side of George lane, leading to Pudding lane, in the Ward of Billing gate, within the Walls of London; to which is united, by Act of Parliament, the Parish of St. Botolph Billing gate, in

the same Ward.

II. The faid Church is fo called, being dedicated to St. George, a word in the Greek fignifying Hufbandman. The Saint this, and some other Churches are dedicated to, is St. George the Martyr, or St. George of Cappadocia, a Tribune under the Emperor Dioclesian, who killed a mighty Dragon in Africa, thereby rescuing a Virgin that was to be devoured. He is faid afterward to have wrought many Miracles, and was martyred under the Perfecution of Dioctefian, about the Year 287, being beheaded. He is Patron of England; and his Heart is faid to be buried in St. George's Chapel at Windfor, which was given by the Emperor to King Hen. the Fifth.

III. The Church was repaired and beautified, at the Charge of the Parish, in 1627, and being confumed by the merciless Flames of 1666, it was again rebuilt, and finished in the Year 1674, being

IV. A pretty, tho small, Church built of Stone. The Roof over the 2 fide Iles is flat; but that over the middle He camarated and supported by Columns, of the Composit Order; and here is a pretty

Vestry at the SE corner.

V. It is very well as to Ornament and Finishing; the outside of the E. end is adorned with a Cornish and Pediment of Stone, and enrich'd with a Cherub and Feffoon; The Roof with fretted Arches, and also several Quadrangular Figures, with an Entablament above the faid Columns.

At the W. end is a pretty Gallery of Bolection Wainscot and the Church is well pewed and wainscotted with Oak about 9 Foot high; also a pretty Pulpit adorned with an Architrave, Friese and Cornish with Compass, Pediments, and Enrichments of Festoons, Cherubims, &c. and there are two

Wainfcot Door-cales.

The Altar-piece is of right Norway Oak, adorned with 2 Columns, Entablature and Pediment, of the Corinthian Order. The Inter-columns are the Commandments done in gold Letters on Black; and just without the Columns are the Lord's Prayer and Creed done in Black on Gold. Over the Commandments, is a Seraphim betn 2 Cherubims gilt with Gold; and above the Cornish, in the Pediment, is the Queen's Arms carved, gilt, and painted; and the whole has Enrichments of Fruit, Leaves, Cartouches, &c. carved in Basso relieved The Foot-pace for the Communion-Table, is Marble, and enclosed with Rail and Banister.

VI. The Dimensions of this

Church

a distribution (120)

om

to

-se

the

na-

of

or.

and

on;

es,

Fi-

ove

tty

ot,

and

oot

and

nts,

Che-

two

Nor-

nns,

the

ents

ick;

are

lone

om-

n 2

and

ient,

gilt,

Car-

ievo

non-

ofed

this

urch

Church are 54Foot, br 36, height 36, and the Alt. of the Steeple (wherein are two Bells) is about 84 Foot to the top of the Tower.

VII. Benefactors I can hear of none, except what follows; nor are there any Monuments or Inscriptions at present that are remarka-

ble, but thefe two :

I. At the end of the Church in the Chancel, is a neat white Marble Monument, enrich'd with Mantling, Cherubims, Urn, and these Arms: Is Remaining 1798.

Ermin 2 Bars Sable, each charged

with 5 Leaves Or.
And in another place these Arms:
Sable a Sword in pale Argent, hilted
Or; on a chief Indented Gules, a
Ducal Corones of the third.

This Monument is in Memory of Daniel Wigfall, Merchant, who

2. In the S. Isle of the Church on a Gravestone, this Inscription:

Here lyes she Body of George Cline, Parish-Clark of this Church 30 years, who died Dec. 8, 1605.

> Vita mibi Mors, Mors mibi Lucrum.

Here was formerly a Monument for Queen Elizabeth: the Infeription as at Alballows the Great, and others foregoing.

Mr. Stow fays, at St. Botolph's BillingsgateChurch were buried thefe Persons of Note (many Monuments formerly appearing) viz.

Nicholas Fames, Ironmonger, one

of the Sheriffs. 1423.

William Rainwell and John his Son, Fishmongers; the latter Mayor, 1426. His Epitaph.

Citizens of London, call to Remembrance
The Famous John Rainwell, sometime your Mayor,
Of the Staple of Calice so was his Chance.
Here lyes now his Corps; his Soul bright and fair
Is taken to Heav'ns Bliss, thereof is no despair.
His Acts hear witness, by matters of Accord,
How charitable he was, and of what Record:
No Man hath heen so beneficial as he
Unto the City in giving liberally, &c.

He gave a Stone-house to be a Re-vestry to that Church for ever.

He gave Lands and Tenements to the use of the Commonalty, that the Mayor and Chamberlain should satify unto the Discharge of all Persons inhabiting within the Wards of Billing gate, Downgate, and Aldgate, as oft as it shall happen any sifteen by Parliament of the King to be granted.

Also to the Exchequer in Distharge of the Sheriffs Ten pounds rearly, which the Sheriffs used to pay for the Farm of Southwork; so that all Men of the Realm coming or passing with Carriage, should be free quitted and discharged of all Toll and other Payments aforetime claimed by the Sheriffs.

Farther, that the Mayor and Chamberlain shall pay yearly to the Sheriffs Eight pounds; so that the Sheriffs take no manner of Toll or Money of any Person of this Realm, for their Goods, Merchandise, Victuals and Carriages for their Passages at the great Gate of the Bridge of the City, nor at the Bridge called the Draw bridge,

or Condon brige 320 to

b

7

4

en

al fa

ur

A

an

th

ce

go

th

Wa

Ye

in

in

The Overplus of Money coming of the faid Lands and Tenements divided into even Portions; the one part to be employed to reffore the Graincries of the City with Wheat, for the Relief of the poor Commonalty, and the other Moiety to clear and cleanse the Shelves and other Stoppages of the River Thames, &c.

Also Stephen Forster, Fishmonger, Mayor in the Year 1454, and Dame Agnes his Wite lye buried here; and William Bacon, Haberdasher, one of the Sheriffs 1480.

St. George Bottolph lane were bu-

ried.

Adam Bamme, Mayor, 1397. Hugb Spencer, Eig. in 1424.

William Combes, Fishmonger, one of the Sheriffs in 1452, who gave Forty pounds towards the Works of that Church.

John Stocker, Draper, one of the

Sheriffs, 1477.

Richard Dryland, Esq; Steward of the Houshold to Duke Humphrey (of Gloucester.)

Nicholas Partrich, one of the She-

riffs, 1519.

William Forman, Mayor, 1538.

Fames Mountford, Esq; Surgeon to King Henry the Eighth, buried

1544.

VIII. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Queen, and the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's; so that the Lord Chancellour or Keeper, and the said Dean and Chapter present alternately. The Incumbent is Dr. William Bedford. Value per Act, 22 and 23 Car. 2. chap. 15. is 180 l. per Annum. Valued in the Queen's Books 31 l.6s. together; The Lecturer is Mr. Stubs. Prayers Wednesdays, Fridays, and Holy-days about 11. And here is a pretty, but small, Organ.

IX. The Vestries are both General. Parish Officers for Ss. George's.

2 Church-Wardens,

2 Collectors for the Poor.

And the same in St. Botolph's Pa-

Ward-Officers in St. George's Parish.

1 Common Council.

1 Inquest-man.
2 Constables (2 years in 4.)

r Scavenger.

Ward-Officers in St. Botolph's.

3 Common Council-men.

3 Inquest-men.
3 Constables.

1 Scavenger.

X. The Contents of each of these united Parishes are as follows:

St. George Botolph lane Parish, beginning at the Bull on the E. side of Pudding lane, it extends 3 Houses Sd of George lane, and all

George lane.

On the W. fide of Botelph lane, it extends 4 Houses Nd and 7 Sd from George lane. Also 2 Houses Nd of Botelph alley, 9 Houses Sd therefrom, and 8 Houses in the Alley; containing in the whole fifty Dwelling houses.

St. Botolph Billing gate Parish

contains as tollows:

Beginning at the Feathers on the E. side of Botolph lane, it extends Sd to Thames str. and on the W. side of Botolph lane from Thames str. it reaches Nd to within 7 Houses of

George lane. And
In Thames str. it extends on the
N. side from Bosolph lane 5 Houses
Ed, besides the corner House, and
Wd 12 Houses, including the corner Houses of Bosolph lane, Pudding

lane, and I House on the E. fide of

that Lane.

And on the S. fide of Thames fin 13 Houses, and all the Keys and Wharfs betn Billing gate, and the Bridge; the whole containing 4 Dwelling-houses, besides the Wharfs Gr. which pay Parish Duties.

Public Fraineries

ving their Nad a

St. George's Church (Southwork.)

o the Repair of this Church, has with Brake with

St. George's Church (Southwork,

I is situate on the E, side of the place where the Borough of Southwork meets with Blackman fir. just by the NW corner of Long lane, in the Ward of Bridge without; i. e. without the Walls of London: It is also without the Freedom, and in the County of Sur-

12-

b.

)

of

fol-

be-

fide

ou-

all

ane,

Sd

uses

Sd

the

hole

arish

the

ends

. fide

7. 1

es of

n the

oules

, and

e cor

dding

de of

es ftr

s and

d the

ng 54

harts

S.

II It is called St. George's Church, as being dedicated to St. George the Martyr, as is faid of the last Church; and for diffinction, the Places where they stand are added to the Name, as St. George Botolph lane, and St. George's Southwork.

III. This Church is of ancient Foundation, the I find not the time of its first building. Mir. Stow fays, it sometime pertained to the Priory of Bermondsey (for which fee St. Mary Magdalen Bermondsey) by the Gift of Thomas Arderne, and Thomas his Son, in the Year 1122, And I find these Words in the Glass of one of the Windows on the N. fide of the Church, very legible and well done. This Church steeple and Gallery were repaired, and newpewed and beautified, and the S. Ile enlarged by the Parishioners, with the affiftance of these and other good Benefactors, in the Year of our Lird God 1629. (See more of this Window under the Article of Benefactors.) And having by God's Providence, and its Remotenels, stood clear of the famous Fire in 1666, (I perceive by another Inscription in gold Letters on the Key-piece of the W. inner Door-case, That) it was beautified and repaired, in the Year 1682. and the Steeple again, in 1705.

IV. The Church is an old Building, the Pillars, Arches, and Win-

vitercot amounteen dows being of the Modern Gothick Order; 'tis pleasant enough and pretty spacious (as appears by the Dimentions following) but the Floor is very uneven; and 'tis pity' it is not made level, fince a small charge would suffice to do it.

V. The Ornament and Finishing is as follows: At the W. end there is a handsome Organ gallery, 'tis pewed and wainfcotted with Oak about 6 Foot high, tho the latter is iomewhat out of Repair, in some few places, being old.

Here is a presty Altar-piece, of the Tuscan Order gandorned with 4 fluted Phasters and Entablaments, partly gilded. The Inter-columns are the Commandments done in Gold on Black, placed above the Lord's Prayer and Greed, which are in Black on Gold, over which are 4 painted Cherubims. In the Window here, are the Course Arms, painted in the Glass; and under are these Arms, so painted: Sable a Bend fufily Argent; and for the Crest, a Grey bound Currant Sa-

Under the Window just above the Communion-Table, are these two Sentences of Scripture done in gold Letters on Blue.

But let a Man examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup, 1 Cor. chap. 11.

He that eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him, John, chap. 6. ver.

As a farther Ornament, here is not a handsome Window about the non middle of the N. fide of the Church, whereon is painted the Arms of 21 Companies, who contributed

1 × 1.307

a married and

pi

m

pt

fid

of

of

his

Ki

the

Ar

nu

hay

Lo,

Beg

Ten

o the Repair of this Church, having their Names, and Summs each Company gave respectively, the total whereof amounteth to 156 l. 16 s. and 8 d. of which

The Fishmongers gave 26 13 04 Mercers --20 00 00 Merchant Taylors 15 00 00 Cloth-workers -13 06 08 And some of the rest gave near

this last Summ. And these are the Benefactors mentioned in Article 3.

last foregoing.

VI. The rest of the worthy Benetactors (to the Poor of this Parish) are in a curious japann'd Table, and the Names done in Letters of gold; which are as follows:

Per Annum for ever.

l. s. d. Mr. Fames Savage--05 00 00 Mr. William Evance - 05 04 00 Sir William Comper-09 06 08 Mr. Fobn Simon -- 10 00 00 Purchased by the Pa-Mr. Henry Smith—20 00 00 Mr. William Brooks —02 00 00 Sir John Fenner ----- 11 00 00 Mr. Humphrey Williams 08 00 00 Mr. Edward Martin-03 00 00 Mr. William Brooks - 05 00 00 Mr. Thomas Grayfon-02 00 00 Mr. Robert Shaw --- 05 00 00 Edward Dudson, Esq; -- 02 12 00

VII. The Dimensions are 1.69 Foot belides that space included within the Rails of the Communion-Table) br. 60. height about 35 Foot, and the alt. of the Steeple (confifting of a Tower and Turret) to Sir Edward Berockeof Finchley, about 98 Foot, wherein are eight Bells.

VIII. Monuments of Note I find

as follows :

1. Partly under the Rail of the Altar Nd, is a marble Stone plated with Brass, with the Effigies of a Man and a Woman, and this Inicription:

Behold, James Savage gracioufly Hath done a godly Deed To the Poor of this Parish, For to relieve their need.

Five pounds a year for evermore, By Will, be hath bequeath'd, Which must out of the Angel-Rents

Quarterly be receiv'd

By the Church Wardens of this Church, Who be bath put in Trust

As Fathers in the Poors's behalf To be upright and just;

Which men I doubt not but our God Who feeth all things. Shall find True in dispersing of the same According to his mind.

Te Poor thank Christ for Savage still, Extol God's name with praise, That he follow his good Art

In time may many raise. Anno Domini 1588.

2. Within the faid Rails, at the Altar on a Gravestone, this Inicription:

Sub boc Lapide inhumatur Corpus Fohannis Fones, qui Migravit è vita, quinto die Februarii Anno 1600. So yot on floor before Me alter 1795 - outside.

Hic genitor fitus es consumpto Corpore

At Calis pura mente manente Deo.

3. Another plated Stone within the faid Rail, this Inscription:

Here under lyeth the Body of Etheldred Reynell, Daughter and sole Heir Knight, Wife to Sir George Reynell, Marshall of the King's Bench, by whom he had Isue three Sons and three Daughters. She departed the 11th day of September 1618. in the 34th year of her Age. This is also yet in front of altar _ Mo-

wer his Inop nept page. X Free pecoke.

n-

ch.

ill,

the

In-

rpus

Inno

no

rpore

0.

thin

hel-

Heir

nley,

, by

three

11th

3416

yet MoModest, humble, godly, wise,
Pity ever in her Eyes,
Patience ever in her breast;
Great in Good, in Evil least;
Loving Wife and Mother dear,
Such she was that now lyes here.

engraved in Brass; some brases Six Coats Quarterly.

I. Chequy a Chief in-

4. Also within the Rails of the faid Altar toward the N. side, is

this Inscription:

William Smith, Citizen and Shinner of London, aged 54 years, departed this life the 30th of September 1678. and here he hath left his body interred in hope of 4 blessed Resurrestion.

5. On the N. fide of the Altarpiece is a small Monument, in memory of Capt. Robert Marris; but nothing notable in the Inscri-

ption.

6. A large Monument on the Sofide the Altar, erected at the charge of Mr. Thomas Lenthall, second Son of Sir John Lenthall, in memory of his Brothers, Sisters, and other his Kindred; and it is adorned with the Names and respective Coats of Arms of such his Relations, too numerous here to insert.

7. On the S. side of the Church, a pretty large stone Monument, having the following Inscription:

Lo, Master William Evance, be Whose body lyeth here, Bequeathed bath by his last WHI

For even by the year Ten pounds eight shillings to the Poor, Which is a bleffed stay, And must be given them in Bread
On every Sabarb day.
One half to Crekederus Poor, Grewkome
His native Soil so dear;
The other Moiety to the Poor
Of this our Parish bere.
See now all ye that love the Poor

How God did guide his ways, Ten score and eight are serv'd with Break In two and fifty days;

More than many would have done To yielded any share.

Praise God, ye Poor, who gave to him So provident a Care,

He was free of the Right Worshipful Company of Merchant-Taylors, and deceased the 29th of July 1590, in the 32d year of the most prosperous Reign of our Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth. Atatis 67.

8. In the Passage at the W. end within the Church, near the School, was buried (as I am told by the Sexton) the famous Mr. Edward Gocker, a Person well skilled in all the parts of Arithmetick, as appears by his Books, and the late ingenious Mr. John Collins, F. R. S. his Testimony of one of them, He was also the most eminent Composer and Engraver of Letters, Knots, and Flourisher in his time.

9, And in the School, within the W. end of the Church, lyes also buried that ingenious Mathematician and Writing master, Mr. Foba Hawkins, Author of Glavis Comercia, and other Tracts; one of such excellent Natural Parts and Temper, that the he acquired his Knowledge, for the most part, by his own Studiousness, yet was very pleasant and facetious in his Conversation; and to whose Memory is erected this Monumental Verse, which may prove as durable as Touch or Marble, Ob. 1695.

Gooker & Hawkins

2. Loundoth

Sagacious pen'trating Hawkins lyes
Reduc'd to Dust, screen'd here from mortal Eyes,
Resting till the last Trump sounds, Dead arise.

no. The famous Bishop Bonner having been committed Prisoner to the Marshalfea, a place, as Dr. Fuller observes, supposed the fasest to secure him from the People's Fury; its said he died in that Prison about the year 1557, and was buried in this Church-yard under the E. Window of the Church.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of my Lord Keeper or Chancellor, for the Queen. The present Incumbent Dr. Hook. Value of the Tythe about 60 l. besides Perquisites, &c. Rated in the Queen's Books, 18 l. 13 s. and 4½. Lecturer, Mr. Heath. Prayers at 11 every Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-day; and a pretty Organ.

X. Te Vestry is Select.
The Parish Officers are as follows:

3 Church-Wardens,

4 Sidefmen.

- Conflables.

3 Surveyors of the High-way.

6 Constables.

4 Scavengers.

X. The Contents of the Parish is as follows: On the W. side of the Borough and Blackman str. from Bell yard Sd to the Alms-

houses, near Newington.

And on the E. side the Borough from Ax and bottle yard Sd, to Long lane or White str. And on the Nly side of that str. Ed, to three Houses beyond Derrick's Alley or Court; and about the like distance on the Sly side, and all the Ely side of Kent str. and from the Lock to St. Thomas Waterings. Hent Resident in the Mint,

Mint str. Crooked lane, Bells rents, Exchange alley, Cheapside, Lumbard str. Cannon str. Suffolk str. George str. Kings str. Queen str. Peter str. Harrow alley, Anchor alley, and Duke str. containing in the whole Parish 740 Dwelling-houses.

St. Giles Cripplegate Church.

Is situate on the Sly side of Red cross sir. just without that Gate, and so without the Walls of London; but 'tis within the Liberty or Freedom, and in the Ward of Cripplegate, tho a great part of the Parish is without the Freedom.

II. It is fo called, as being dedicated to St. Giles, the Abbot and Confessor, born at Athens, and slourished about the Year 700. And the Name of the Gate is added, because the Church is near the Gate; and also to distinguish it from the Church and Parish of St. Giles in the Fields; and the

Gate it felf is so called, as being a place where Cripples used to beg: But of this more in the Introduction, where the Gates are treated of.

I

b

(

b

t

b

t

6

E

0

III. This Church has been founded of very ancient Date: It is faid to be built by Alfune, Bishop of London, about the Year of our Lord 1030, before the Reign of William the Conqueror and tho it was demolished by Fire, in the Year 1545, yet it providentially had not the same Fate by the Flames in 1666, when many of its neighbouring Churches suffered so much. The

& By Bonners Burial

ish

of

ftr.

ns-

igh

ong

Nly

ises

rt;

the

of

to

Red

ents,

bard

orge

ftr.

and

hole

ing a

beg:

odu-

eated

foun-

It is

ishop

our

Wil

t was

1545

the

1666,

uring

The

S, Gallery was built at the charge of William Worral, Anno 1682, and the Church was adorned and beautified at the latter end of the Year 1704, here being a new Altar-piece, Pulpit and Pews, (described hereafter) then done at the Parish-charge.

Boulder, and some Brick sinished over. The Church is spacious, and (within)pleasant. The Piliars, Arches, and Window, Go. are of the modern Gothick Order; and the Columns supporting the Organ-gallery,

are of the Tuscan Order.

V. The Roof of the Church is flat; that part over the middle Ile is neatly cieled with Timber; that part over the Altar is painted nebulous, and another part betn the two former is painted in Pannels or Quadrangles of white and vein'd Marble.

It has handsome Bolection-workgalleries on the N.W. and S. sides. It is well pewed with Oak, and

wainscotted 7 Foot high.

The Pulpit is of fine Wainscot, neatly carved and finnier'd, adorn'd with an Entablature and Pediments, and having Enrichments of Vases, Cherubims, Palm-branches, Fruit, &c. done in Relievo.

And the Font stands at the W. end of the Church, directly so from the Communion-Table; it is fine blue vein'd Marble, enrich'd with Cherubims, and has a wainscot Cover, of the Corinthian Order, adorned with Columns and Entablature; which Font is placed in the Centre of a Quadrangle, formed by Rail and Banister.

The Altar-piece is very ornamental, being as the Pews and Pulpit, of right Oak; it is finely carved, being adorned with 6 Pilasters and Entablaments, of the Corinthian Order. The Inter-columns, are the

Commandments done in gold Letters on Black; and the Lord's Prayer and Creed, are in Black on Gold. Betn the Arches of the Tables of the Commandments, and under the Cornish, is a Pelican with her Wings displayed, and feeding her Young with her own! Blood; and above that, is, Ged spake these Words. Over the Lord's Prayer, are the Words, When ye pray, lay; and over the other. The Apostles Creed, in large Characters. And on Pediments over thele, are Mofes and Aaron; the first holding in his Hand a Rod, the second an Incenie-pot.

And on Acroters upon the Cornish, are 7 golden Candlesticks, with slaming Tapers; and in the Center is a Book displayed, above which is a Cushion and Miter, supported by two Gupids. Here is also painted a Crimsom velvet Festoon Curtain edged with gold Fringe.

The carved Work has curious Enrichments; and the Foot-pace of the Communion-Table is paved with fine polified black and white Marble, fenced and adorned with Rail and Banister; and on the Roof over this, is a very spacious Glory gilt with Gold, whose Rays dart thro the Clouds at a great distance.

Fronting Wd beta the Chancel and Nave of the Church, are the Queen's Arms painted within a carved Frame, having Enrichments

gilt with Gold.

VI. The Dimensions of the Church are, le. 114 Foot, br. 63, height 42, and the altitude of the Steeple (which consists of a Tower and Turret) is 122 Foot, wherein are 10 Bells to ring in Peal.

VII. Monuments, Inscriptions,

and Arms I find as follows:

chancel, on a small white Marble Monument, this Inscription:

Hic

Hic jacet Henricus Giffand, nuper ftinguishable as to Colour, &. de North Hall in Comitatu Middlefex. Armiger, qui cum Corporis castitatem quadraginta trium annorum calibatu comprobaffet, animam (ponfo fuo Felu Christo piam Sanctamque, tradidit 15 die Julii, Anno Domini 1602.

Arms, Argent 10 Ogreffes 4, 3,

2. A little Wd from the last, being also on the S, fide of the Chancel, a pretty white Marble Monument, with his Effigies, holding one Hand on a Death's head, and the other on a Book, this In-

scription :

Pia Memoria Chariffimorum Parentum Johannis Speed, Civis Londinensis ercatorum scissorum Fratris, servi Fidelissimi Regiarum Majestatum Eliza. Facobi & Caroli nunc superstitis Terrarum nostrarum Geographi accurati & fidi Antiquitatis, Britannica Historiographi Goneologia sacra elegantissimi delineatoris. Qui postquam annos 77 fuperaverat non tam Morbo confectua quam Mortalitatis tedio lassatus, Corpore se levavit, Julii 28. 1629. 6 jucundissimo Redemptoris sui desiderio furfum clarus carnem bic in Custodiam poluit denuò cum Christus venerit recepturus.

This is on the E. fide of his Effigies, and Wd from it are these

Words:

Et Sufanna sua suavissima qua posiquam duodecim illi Filios & fex filias peperit, Annos quinquaginta sepzem jundis utriufque folatiis cum illo vixerat liberos Gravi & frequenti Hortamine adDei cultum follicitaverat. Pietatis & Charitatis opere quotidiano præluxerat, emori demum erudiit Suo exemplo. Quæ sepinagenaria placide in Christo obdormivit & Fidei fua Mercedem babuit Martii vigessimo octavo Anno Domini Milesimo Sexcenlessimo vigessimo octavo.

Here are his Arms; but not di-

3. On the faid S. fide of the Chancel, a little Wd from the laft, is a Stone in the Wall, having this Inteription;

Christo S. S.

Fohanni Foxo Ecclefia Anglicana Martyrologo fidelissimo, Antiquitatis Historica Indigatori sagacissimo, Evangelica Veritatis propugnatori acernimo Thaumaturgo admirabili; Qui Martyres Marianos tanquam Phonices Cineribus redivivos præstitit. tri suo omni pietatis Officio imprimis colendo Samuet Foxus illius primogenitus boc Monumentum posuit, non fine Lachrymis.

Obiit die 18 menf. April. Anno Dom. 1587. jam Septuagenarius.

Vita Vita mortalis eft, fpes Vita

Immortalis.

This Inscription is mostly in Mr. Fuller's Church-Hiftory, who alfo remarks, That Mr. Fox was fo large a Reliever of the Poor in his life-time, that no wonder he left no Legacies at his Death.

That whereas there passeth a Tradition grounded on good Authority, That he foresold the Ruine of the Invincible Armada in 1588, the Story is true in it felf, the he surviv'd not to see the Performance of his own Pre-

diction.

4. Above Mr. Fex's, is a very fpacious fine white Marble Monument, adorned with Entablature, Pediment, the Figure of the young Lady rifing (in a black Coffin) with her Winding-sheet about her (as an Emblem of the Refurrection) and 2 Cupids, one offering her a Crown, the other a Chaplet; with this Infcription, partly on the fide of the Coffin, the rest under it.

To the Memory of Constance Whitney, eldeft Daughter to Sir Robert Whitney, of Whitney, the proper Possession of bim and his Ancestors in Herefordhire, for above 500 years

1

1

6

6

he

ft,

IS

14

is

n-

i-

ui

es

4-

15

e-

ne

70

ta

in

ho

fo

nis

eft

14-

7 ,

n-

ory

ton

TE-

oa-

nt,

di-

ng

th

an

nd

vn,

his

of

it-

ert

in

and

past. Her Mother was the 4th Daughter of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charle-cote in Warwickshire, by Constance Kingimel, Daughter and Heir of Richard Kingsmel, Surveyor of the Court of Wards. This Lady Lucy her Grandmother so bred her since she was 8 years old.

(Thus far on the Coffin.)

That she excelled in all Noble Qualities becoming a Virgin of so sweet Proportion of Beauty and Harmony of Parts. She had also sweetness of Manners answerable, and delightful sharpness of Wit, an offenceless Modesty in Conversation, and singular Respect and Piety towards her Parents; but Religious even to Example.

She departed this Life most Chrifically at 17, dying the Grief of all; but to her Grandmother an unrecoverable Loss, save in her Expectation she shall not stay long after her, and the Comfort of knowing whose she is, and where (in the Resurrection) to

meet her.

Under which Inscription, are her Arms as a fingle Woman.

Sable a Cross Chequey Or and Gules,

born in a Logenge.

Here is no Date to this Monument; but I have some Reason to believe it about 100 Years old, this is probably it that has given occasion to so many fabulous Relations of a Woman here, who after she was buried was taken up alive, and had several Children afterward,

5. On the S. fide of the Church a small Marble Monument, with this Inscription, now scarce legible.

Deo Opt. Max. & Posteritati Sacrum.
Roberto Glovero, alias Somerset fetiali celeberrimo, Heraldica Scientia
& Veritatis Antiqua vindici acerrimo, summam laudem & benevolenciam
ob praclarum ingenium peracre juditium, ex multa veterum Scriptorum

(labore indefesso) perserutatione, ob morum facilitatem, vitæque innocue sanctimoniam apud omnes consecuto, avunculo chariss. Thomas Milles Nepos amoris boc Monumentum mærens po-

fuit.

Robertus iste natus Ashfordia Cantil emporio, parentibus ingenuis, liberaliter educatus, in multis apprime verlatus Heraldica unice peritissimus evafit. Fratrem unicumGulielmum ex Tho. 6. Mildreda, P. P. forores autem 5 babuit, ex Elizabetha Flower Conjuge. tantum superstites reliquit liberos filios scilicet 3 filiasq; 2 tandem cum jam Patria orbiq; post varia exantlata studia acuminis peritia & diligentia stupenda gustum insignem prabere atq: Principi Sereniss. Juis meritis gratific mus effe ceperit 10 April 1588. Etat. Jua 45. Vitam erumnofam cum morte pie & placide in uno Christo commutavit. Idque omnium cum doffisimorum tum optimorum undique pro tante literar, pietatis & virtutis alumna dolore ac gemitu utpote; quem fata tantum terris oftendisse videantur nec amplius effe finant.

R. G. moriens ut viverat, vixit ut

moriturus. Thefe Arms:

Aqure, a Chevron Ermin betn 3

Crefcents Argent.

6. At the N. E. corner of the Chancel, a small white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Here lyes Margaret Lucy, second Daughter of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlcote in the County of Warwick, Knight (the third by immediate Descent of that Thomas) by Alice, sole Daughter and Heir of Thomas Spencer, of Clareden in the same County, Esq; and Custos brevium of the Court of Common Pleas as Weltminster; who departed this Life the 18th of November 1634, and about the 19th year of her Age. For Discretion and Sweetness of Conversation, not many excelled; and for Piety and Patience in her Sickness and Death, sew equalled

ber !

ber; which is the Comfort of her nearest Friends, to every of whom she was very dear; but especially to her old Grandmother, the Lady Constance Lucy, under whose Government she died; who having long expected every day to have gone before her, doth now trust, by Faith and Hope in the precious Blood of Christ Fesus, shortly to follow after, and be partaker, together

level is a market a libral

Military with the

and the fire of the contract of the

tiles Chirount labores where

with her and others, of the unspeakable and everlasting Joys in his blessed Kingdom; to whom be all Honour, Laud and Praise, now and ever. A-

7. Close by the Last above, is a fmall white Marble Monument, with

this Inscription:

Pia Memoria Wil. Staple in Artib. Magistri Viri admodum Docti & Religiofi. Qui Obiit 3 Sept. 1650.

Quod cum cœlicolis habitas pars altera nostri Non dolet, hic tantum me superesse dolet. Sara Uxor ejus Mæstissima posuit.

On a Fess engrayled betn 3 Roundles, 2 Griffons heads erased. Impaled with Crusuly 3 demi Saracens. On a Canton in the finister Chief 3 Flowers de lis. Colours not vilible.

8. On a brass Plate in the N. Wall of the Chancel, with the Effigies of a Man, a Woman, and 10 Children (5 by each of them) all in a kneeling Posture, this Inscri-

ption :

Johannis Hambei Armigeri, Caro, boc in Tumulo repulverescet, ficut & Fanæ Charissima Conjugis. Qui dum vixit Edwardo Sexto, Maria & Eli-Rabetha Anglia Regibus in variis Calculorum & rationum generibus, tam prastitorum & exterorum, quam decimarum (5° primitiarum ratiosinator dignissimus extiterat. Obiit autem Fohannes 8 Calend. Aprilis Anno Salutis à Christo 1573. Quem Jana secundo post Mense insequuta est 16 scil, Galend. Junii, Quorum Spiritus ad Cælum reversi reassumptionem carnis expectant.

Arms, 4 Coats Quarterly.

1. Sable 3 Helmets Or.

2. Party per Pale Or, and Sable 3 Mullets counterchanged.

3. Argent a Gross engrayl'd Sable.

Crusuly a Cheuron Sable. 9. Above the last, on the N. side

of the Chancel, a spacious white and black Marble Monument, adorned with Entablature, Pediment, Death's head, and the Figures of two Babes mourning, this Inscription:

Memoria Sacrum.

Hic jacet Robertus Cage Armiger, omnium literarum bomo, vita Integer, morte Christianus, nec dum mort. nam in Memoria Eterna erit justus.

Salus Christus mihi sola salus, Anno

10. A black and white Marble Monument on the N. fide the Chancel, partly fronting Wd, having the Figures of Matthew Palmer, Eig; and Ann his Wife lying on their right fides, repoing their Heads on their respective Hands, and each holding a Book in their left; and the Figures of their five Children kneeling. The Inscription, which is almost worn out, has nothing notable in it. Dat. 1605. X.

t

n

Ĺ

fi

II. At the E. end of the N. Ile,

this Inscription:

Roger mason of this Parish, Citigen and Vintner of London, gave to the Poor of the Freedom of this Parish 200 l. wherewith a yearly Rent of 16 l. or thereabout, is purchased for ever to be bestaned on 10 Gowns of

which mentions the familey arms, as blagoned onp. 819

ka-

[ed

ur,

A-

s a

ith

tib.

Re-

ri

.

iite

edi-

Fi-

this

ger,

ger,

tort.

ju-

Inno

rble

nan-

ving

Efq;

heir

s on

each

and

lren

hich

ning

X. Ile,

Citi-

e to

arish

for

lack

819

black Gloth lined, to be distributed yearly to 10 poor Men of the Freedom of this Parish upon All Saints Day, at the Discretion of the Vicar and Church-wardens, for the time being. He died the 3d day of September 1603. Atat. lux 37. which 200 1. bis Wife Jane faithfully paid, and join'd the Erection of this Monument, fer up, Anno 1606. Here are his and her Effigies's delineated; also thele Arms:

Sable a Chevron betn 3 Tunns Ar-

gent ; the Vintners Coat.

12. Also at the E. end of the N. Ile another small Monument, with

this Inscription:

William Day, Citizen and Vintner of London, Son of Thomas Day, of Boteham in Suffex, Gent, and Elizabeth his Wife, gave to the Poor of this Parish 80 l. which was paid by his Brother George Day, wherewith a yearly Rent of 6 1. or there abouts, is purchased for ever, to be bestoned on 12 Coats of green Cloth, to be distributed yearly upon 12 poor Orphans upon All Saints Day, at the Discretion of the Vicar and Churchwardens, for the time being. He lyeth buried in the Parish-Church of St. Michael in Cornhill, and died the 22d of September 1603. aged

Here is his Effigies in Plano, and

thele Arms:

Party per Cheuron Or, and Sable 3

Mullets counterchanged.

13. On the N. fide of the Church, near the E. end, this Inscription:

Here lyeth the Body of Edward Harvest, Citizen and Brewer of London, Alderman's Deputy of this Parish, and one of his Majesty's Gunners, and Ann his beloved Wife. They were both very charitable Persons, as in giving Land to this Parish perpetually for the Relief of the poor Widows; as also Land to the Company whereof he was free, for mending of the High-way

been Edgworth and Padington. He gave great Legacies to his poor Kindred, and departed this Life the 14th day of March 1610. She departed this Life the 24th day of May 1610. expecting both a glorious Resurrection

in Felus Chrift.

This is a very spacious black and white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns and Entablature with Enrichments of Cannon, Ge. gilt with Gold; with their Figures. in Sable kneeling; and the Arms I suppose intended for those of the Erewers, which are blazon'd where the Brewers Company is treated of in Sect. 3.

14. A pretty spacious Monument, a little Wd from the former, (in Memory of Thomas Busby, Citizen and Cooper; Obiit July 115 1575.) with his Image holding one hand on a Death's head, and the other his Gloves, with this In-

icription:

This Bushy willing to relieve the Poor With Fire and with Bread,

Did give the House wherein he dwelt, Then called the Queen's Head.

Four full Loads of the best Charcoal He would bave bought each year, And forty dozen of wheaten Bread

For poor Housholders here. To see these things distributed.

This Busby put in Trust The Vicar and Church wardens,

Thinking them to be just. God grant that poor Housbolders here

May thankful be for such; So God will move the minds of more

To do for them as much. And let this good Example move

Such Men as God hath bless'd To do the like, before they go

With Busby to their Reft. Within this Chapel Bushy's bones

In Duft a while must stay, Till he that made them raise them up

To live with Christ for age. The Coopers Arms are blazon'd

Bruers.

ft

in the Place where their Hall is

spoken of.

15. On a small Marble Monument in the N. Wall of the Church, with 2 Pyramidal Figures, this In-

scription :

Within this He lyeth buried the Body of Charles Langley, some time of this Parish Ale brewer, who was buried the 8th day of June 1602. and did give bountifully to the Poor of this Parifb.

If Langley's Life you lift to know, Read on and take a view; Of Faith and Hope I will not speak, His Works Shall Shew them true : Who whilft he liv'd, with Counsel grave The better fort did guide, A stay to Weak, a staff to Poor, Without backlbite or pride. And when be dy'd, he gave his Mite All that did him befal For ever once a-year to cloth St. Giles's Poor withal.

All Saints be pointed for the Day, Gowns twenty ready made,

With twenty Shirts and twenty Smocks As they may best be had.

A Sermon eke he hath ordain'd That God may have his Praise, And others might be won thereby To follow Langley's ways.

On Vicar and Church-wardens then His Trust be bath repos'd,

As they will answer him one day When all shall be disclos'd.

Thus being dead, yet still be lives, Lives never for to die

In Heaven's Blis, in World's Fame, And so I trust shall I.

Launcelot Andrews, Vicar. John Taylor, Wil. Hemet, Edw. Stirling, Richard May, Church-wardens.

16. Above the last is a very spacious white Marble Monument, with Enrichments of Festoons, &c.

gilt with Gold, in Memory of Ed mund Harrison, Esq; of this Parish, having lived 40 Years a Bachelour, married to Jane, eldest Daughter with his Effigies in Plano, adorned to Thomas Godfrey, Elq; by whom he had 12 Sons and 9 Daughters, He was Embroiderer to K. Fames I. K. Charles I. and King Charles II. and left the Troubles of this World the 9th of Fanuary 1666, in the 77th of his Age. Arms, Or, a Crofs Aqure, charged with 5 Pheons of the first.

17. On a small white Marble Monument, the third Wd from the Chancel on the N. fide of the Church, this Inscription (adorned with the Figures of a Man, and a Woman in a kneeling Posture)

Mr. Richard Smith, deceased March 26. 1675. aged 85 years. Near this place lyeth interred Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, the Wife of Richard Smith, sometime Secondary of the Poultry-Counter, by whom he had 5 Sons and 3 Daughters, whereof two only survived her.

Her Life was Pious and Religious towards God ; Blameless towards Men; exceeding Pitiful and charitable to the Poor and Diftressed; Prudent and and Provident in the ordering her Family; having a great Care and tender Affection to her Husband, and to the Instruction of her Children and Childrens Children in the Fear of the Lord. She died May 25. 1664. aged 64 Tears.

Here also lyes buried two of her Sons, John Smith the Eldeft, beloved of all Men for his affable Deportment, admired for his more than ordinary Gifts of Nature. He died May 6,

1655. aged 32 Tears.

And Richard the Tounger died in the 17th Year of his Age, Aug. 1653.

In Commemoration of whom their tender and loving Mother willed this Monument to be erected; which, after ber Death, was, by ber Appoint-

X Castraordinary

flo

ter

Ed

ifb,

ur,

ter

om

ers.

s I.

II.

rld

the

, 4

ons

ble

the

the

ned

da

rch

bis

eth

th,

гу-

and

vi-

ious

rds

ita-

TH-

ing

and

and

and

the

ged

her

ved

ent,

ary

6,

in 53.

beir

his

af-

nsaens ment at her own private coft, by her &c. this Inscription : Friends performed.

Arms, Party per Cheuron Argent, Counterchanged, and Sable 3 the Crest an Offrich bead erased proper, issuing out of a Crown Mural and beaked Or, bolding an Horse shoe Argent.

18. On the S. fide of the Church, near the SE end, a small white Marble Monument, adorned with Cartouches, Cornish, Pediments,

In Memory of Mary, the Daughter of Robert Crompton, of Elveston in the County of Bedford, Efq; the pious, charitable, chaft, and most beloved Wife of Capt. John Perry, of this Parish: She was born Nov. 26. 1651, and died Feb. 21. 1676. She had two Daughters, Margaret and Mary, both here buried in their Infancy; whose Death she too much lamenting hastned her own.

Here to the Word of God She did attend, Hence at the Call of God she shall ascend. Parents take beed, whilft you your Children love, Tou do not him forget who is above. Whose are your Children, remember they Sweet Flowers in your Bosom fade away.

Arms:

Two Coats Impaled, I. Argent on a Bend Sable, 3 Pears Or. 2. Or. on a Chief Sable 3 Arrow-heads of the firft.

19. On a grey Marble Graveftone, on the N. fide the Rails of the Altar,

An Elegy and Epitaph composed to perpetuate the pious Memory of the well deserving and wortherly conoured Mr. Henry Colbron, who died-Aug.

Silence but a Word, namely that be Was pious, wife, just, merciful and free; This was his Work to quench illegal Hates, Not conquer Kingdoms, but compose Debates How rare a Pilot in such Tempest's known, Many Estates embark'd, but shipwreck'd none. Pardon his meaner Grave, who shought it meet. By Virtue, not with Fabricks, to be great : For to his Tomb none could more Trophies bring, A useful Man on Earth, in Heaven a King.

8. 1655. aged 57 years.

EPITAPH.

Before this Stone interred lyes The lame Man's Feet, the blind Man's Eyes; Bleft when at the last Judgment be, With thefe, shall his Redeemer fee. None like to those, except that Eye Of Faith which brings Plerophory.

10. On a spacious Marble Tombflone on the S. fide, and near the E. end of the Church in the Coemetery:

Here lyes interred the Body of John Wythens, Gent. of an ancient Family in Kent, who was buried the 2d of October 1693. And Elizabeth his

th

Re

Ia

Ra

55.

day.

TS

ftr. n

in the

with

London

See St

dedica

and C

II.

toha herry, of

300 mas, ber a 140 v. 250

ded Feb. 71. 2676. She

Benchiers, Mangaget and

ber berick on their Rethe the nanco-la-

well-beloved Wife, who was buried Alfo the Body of Tho. Wythens July 6. 1701. They lived very happily together in this Parish 40 years, baving had 9 Chilaren.

their Son.

Also of William Rowe, Son of Geo. Rowe.

Within this Tomb's enclos'd the facred Duft Of them, whose Souls now plac'd among the Just; Belov'd by all while in this World they ftay'd. Lamented more when in the Grave were laid. But now they're gone into those Joys above To their Redeemer, and their God of Love.

Arms in a Lozenge(as a Widows) A Chevron embattell'd betn 3 Marilets illum invenient parem. impaled with three Lions Rampant.

21. A Grave-stone at the W. end of the Church in the Churchvard:

Samuel Buckley ob. A. D. 1698. Ætat. 49.

Cui pudor & Justitia soror incor-

rupta Fides, pudaque veritas quando

22. On a Stone in the Wall of the Vestry fronting Sd, this In-

icription :

On the well-disposed of Women, Jone Wilson, Wife of Dr. John Wilson, who left this Life to those that loud it, the 16th of July 1624. She had Isue by him 5 Sons and & Daughters. Taren ; slies jei

that love it

Neare

her h littal howen's high king

Doe Reader, Do not with hafty Folly Presume to tread, this Ground is boly. Here underneath lyes one fo pure, Rome's Faction could not her allure; On her Redeemer's only Megit Tinherit She did rely by him t inherit. Long Sickness did her Body pine; At last drawn up where she doth shine With her four little Saints, where now they fing Eternal Anthems unto Heav'n's high King.

B. B. Ereffeth this 1674 to the Memory of her dear Mother, which is almost lost in this decaying Stone wunderneath, which contained this very Incription.

Mr. Stow mentions these Persons

of Note buried here :

Gilbert Prince, Alderman. Sir John Wright; also Wriothesley,

Garter, principal King at Arms, Sir Ralph Rochford, Knight, 1409. Sir Henry Grey, Son and Heir of the Earl of Kent.

Reginald Grey, E. of Kent.

Richard Choppin, one of the Sheriffs.

VIII. I find no Table of Benefactors in the Church; but

Mr. The. Busby gave 40 dozen of wheaten Bread, and 4 Loads of

Charcoal yearly, viz The Week before Alballowes Day, Week before 10 dog. of Christmas. The Week before the 25th of Fanuary,

And the Week before

Eafter.

Bread, and 1 Load of Charcoal.

Mr.

Mr. Blighton, Butcher, 40 dozen of Bread, and 2 Loads of Charcoal, to be given as above.

Mr. Char. Langley gave Gowns,

Gc. as is abovefaid.

Mr. Roger Majon, 200 l.

Mr. William Day, 80 l. Mrs. Ann Harvift, 20 l. per An.

Mr. Robert Smith gave yearly 4 Bibles well boffed and buffed to 4 poor Mens Children, who shall best deserve them by Reading; also i dozen of Bread weekly.

Mr. Richard Hanbury, fix new Common Prayer-Books, and 52 dozen of Bread as above, to be di-

iposed of.

Mr. Roger Bellow, per Annum 191. IX. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter Vicar, the Right of St. Paul's. Reverend Dr. Fowler Bishop of Gloucester Y Value with Perquisites, I am told is about 450 l. per An. Rated in the Queens Books 32. 1.

The Bishop's Curate, or Lecturer, is Mr. Burges. Prayers Wednefday, Friday, and Holy-days about

II a-clock.

ıg

16-

10.

of of

oak

Mr.

X. It is a select Vestry; and The Ward Officers are, Within the Freedom.

4 Common Council.

20 Inquest.

4 Constables.

4 Scavengers. Parish-Officers.

2 Church-wardens.

2 Overfeers.

Without the Freedom.

2 Church wardens.

4 Constables.

12 Headboroughs.

XI. The Contents of the Parish viz. Fewin ftr. to Tho. Tuttles on the S. fide, and William Whittons on the N. of that end, next Red

cros ftr. All Red cros ftr.

In Barbican to Mr. Merridays on the S. and Mr. Mainwarings on the N. also Princes ftr. Bridgwater fquare and gardens , Golding lane, White crofs ftr. Forestr. both fides the way from the Church to the Turn file, and from thence Nd on the W. fide of Little moor fields to Ropemakers alley; also Finsbury, Chiswell str. 7 Grub ftr. Rotten row, and the E. fide 900 of Goswell str. to two Houses Sd /36 of Butchers arms yard, Middle row; also Hams corner, and the Houses on the E. fide from the W. end of Old ftr. Nd to Mount Mills; also Noble ftr. and the Rope walk, all Old ftr. Brick lane., Bartholemen no fquare, and the Streets adjacent, Windmill hill to the Farthing Pyel house and the Dog-house, with all Courts, Alleys and Yards in this ? compais; containing about 4000 Dwelling-houses. Organ 810 x he is duried at Hendon 6h - 9.6.3/1.

St. Giles in the Fields Church.

IS situate on the S. side, and toward the W. end of St. Giles's ftr. near the E. end of Denmark ftr. in the County of Middlesex, being without the Liberty or Freedom of London, from which it stands Wd. See St. Giles's fir. Sect. 1. 1. 33 -II. It was (as the last Church)

dedicated to St. Giles the Abbot and Confessor: And it is said to

be in the Fields, because it was so till the City was fo much augmented by building Wd; and also to distinguish it from St. Giles Cripple: gate.

III. The present Church was first built, Anno 1624, some of the Windows put up in 1625, others, and the Lead Pipes or Aquaducts, in the Year 1628, when I believe it

a

la

gı

an

Cl

Re

cu

and

tif

rep

the

8

are,

the

Chu

tude

of a

and

to ri

is in

S. fid

white

ption

liftere

pietat.

babear

lept im.

Widdr

Matro

ites in

dinand

Vi

V

was finished. The N. Gallery was built in the Year 1677, and the S. Gallery in 1671. The Pulpit and Door-case in the Chancel, were done at the charge of Dr. Sharp at the same time, now his Grace the Archbishop of Tork; and the Church was last beautified, and the Organ repaired in 1699.

IV. The Walls and Tower are of Brick, built with Battlements and coped with Stone: The Pillars and Arches within, are of an Order composed of the Modern, Gothick, and Tasan; and the large Windows

are of the Gothick Order.

V. As to Ornament, the Cieling of the Roof is neatly done with Timber: There are Galleries on the N, the W, and S. fides, with very neat Fronts. It is well pewed with Oak, has a neat Door-cafe in the Chancel, with Pilasters and Entablature, of the Corinthian Order, and a very Ornamental Pulpit, having Enrichments of Cherubims, Festoons, &c. both which Pulpit and Door-case are of right Norway Oak. Wainfeot I can fay little of, nor is there any Altar-piece, here being only those two things defitient, to render this one of the neatest Churches: For, beside the Ornament already described, there is at the E. end of the Chancel a spacious Window, the Glass whereof is curiously painted : The Window has four Lights, in each of which is a Piece of Painting very fine, and as big as the Life; viz.

1. That Nd has the Effigies of Abraham offering Isaac, the Angel restraining him, &c. under which

are painted these Arms:

Argent on a bend beth 2 Lions Rampant Sable, 3 Boars heads couped Or Impaled with Gules a Fess within a Border engrayled Ermin, and a Crescent for a difference. Given by Abraham Speckart, Esq; under which are thete Words (tho somewhat imperfect:) Credidit Abraham Deo G reputatum est illi ad justitiam, A. D. 1628.

2. In the second Light (telling Sd) from the N. side of the Window, is the Pourtraict of Moses with the Two Tables in his hands;

and under, these Arms:

Gules a Fess betn 3 Porcupines Argent; Impaled with two Coats per Fess, the first Sable Guttee de l'ean, the second Azure on a Chief Argent 3 Swallows close proper. Given by Hamo Claxton, Esq; under which these Words: Erat Vir Moyses mitissimus super omnes homines qui mora. bantur in terra, 1628.

3. The third Light has the Pourtraicture of King David playing on the Harp; and under, these

Arms are painted:

Ermin, 2 Chevrons Gules, with a Crescent for a difference, Impaled with Sable, a Lion Rampant, and a Canton Or. But no Words under, tho there were formerly these: Solum medium tutum, 1627. And given by Sir John Fenner, Knight.

4. And the S. most Light has the Picture of King Solimon in a praying Posture; and these Arms pain-

ted under :

Paly of 6 Argent and Aqure, a bend Gules, quartered with Or, a Pile Gules. On an Escutcheon of pretence Argent a sinister hand Gules (the Arms of Ulster.) And these Words: Dum spiro spero; but they are now invisible. This was given by Fran. Ld Mount Norris.

On the upper part of the Windows are finely painted 3 Glories.

On the N. side of the Church (near the middle) is likewise a Window sinely painted, wherein are the Pourtraicts of Fairh, Hope, and Charity; but the Figures and the Words under are defaced; as is also one on the N. side the Church,

which

which is well painted, having the Arms of Lendon with Motte and Supporters, and the Fishmongers Arms, which Company gave this Window. And likewise the Window at the W. end of the S. Ille, which had in it the Effigies of our bleffed Saviour, with the Words: Come unto me all ye that labour and

are beaut laden; and I will give you

There is also a Window over the entrance into the Choir, wherein the Queen's Arms are exquifitely painted.

The Window with the 3 Divine Virtues, had this written under Faish,

according to Mr. Stow.

Faith Root, Hope Stock, the Branch is Charity, Faith fees, Hope looks ; for Charity is free. Faith knits to God, to Heaven Hope, Love to Men, Faith gets, Hope heeps, and Love pours out agen.

The Church-yard is fenced with a good Brick-wall; and under a large compals Pediment over the Gate, near the W. end, is a prodigious number of carved Figures, and that of our Saviour in the Clouds, being an Emblem of the Refurrection, done in Relievo very curioully; erected in the Year 1687, and the Gate farther Ed was beau. tify'd in 1704. The Vestry was repaired in 1671, and a Pent-house there done in 1672.

hatablature, or the

VI. The Dimensions of the Church are, le. 123 Foot, br. 57, height of the Chancel is 26, and that of the Church is 42 Foot. And the altitude of the Steeple, which confilts of a Tower and Turret, is 75 Foot; and in which Tower are fix Bells to ring in Peal. The Tower alone

is in height 60 Foot.

0

y

n.

nd

S.

nt

of

m

V1.

Ld

n-

s.

ch

ein

ope,

nd

5 15

ch,

ich

VII. Monuments: I find on the S. fide of the Altar-rails a spacious white Marble Monument, this Infcription, which is exactly transcribed :

Viator & fi properes Opera erit liftere paulum ut intelligas quantum pietatis depositum Cippus bic parvus babeat, in quo puerpera cum prole (ua septima deliges integerrima Francisca Widdrington, Thomæ Viri desiderium, Matronarum quantum est uspiam præstes in Cultu numinis, patre sata Ferdinando D. Fairfaxio Barone de Ca-

meron, matre vero Maria Edmundi Comitis Mulgravii, nec non Ordinis Garterii, Militis è Filiabus caterum majora (pirans, Heroina postquam Illustre Genus, innocentia morum, & ingenti Virtutum cumulo Nobilitaverat. Famq; Eternis vitæ ad Christi sui disciplinam instituta Monumentis in Arcem immortalitatis fibi Gradum feciffet, mortalis effe defiit, Etat. fue 36. pridie nonas Maii 1649. Pudicitia, candore, fide, prudentia atque religione non minus quam sanguine claræ incomparabili conjugi.

Tho Widdrington Equ. Auravas dolens mærenfg; (fex libris collacbryman-

(tibus boc marmor debuit.

Arms Quarterly; a bend as 261 with a Crescent for a difference Impaled with Bars=fellant a Lion Rampant. Colours not painted.

2. A little Wd from the last, on the S. fide of the Chancel, is a neat blue vein'd Marble Monument, with

this Infcription:

Underneath lyeth the Body of Tho. mas Cornwallis, E/q; Son of Sir Francis Cornwallis and Elizabeth his Wife, Sole Daughter and Heir to Sir Henry Jones, Baronet. of Abermarlels in the County of Caermarthen.

He married Emma; Daughter to Sir Job Charleton, Knight and Ba-

rones,

D

5

th

w

L

D

C

St

E

in

K

bos

legi

brie

post

Ares

intu

Bri

fibi

00

tron

nec ;

ronet, by whom he had 4 Sons and 5 Daughters; three Sons died before him, and one Son and five Daughters Jurvived.

His Person was graceful, and his Soul sublime; Virtue, Honour, and Complacency guided all his Actions; a Lover of his Country; most tender and indulgent to his Wise and Children; obliging and serviceable to his Friends; hospitable and generous to his Neighbours, just, charitable, and courteous to all he conversed with.

He lived beloved, and died much lamented by them all, the 16th of July, A. D. 1703. His Noon was Night, being made perfect in 33,

years.

His Grandfather Charles, his Father Sir Francis, and his Brother Charles, lye buried in this Church, near the Pulpit.

His disconsolate Widow caused this Monument to be erected in memory of her dear Husband, and his Rela-

His Arms here, are 8 Coats quar-

terly.

1. Sable Gutte de l' eau on a Fess, Argent 3 black Birds.

2. Sable 3 Bars gemells Argent,

on a Canton Or,a Crescent Gules.

3. Or, a Lion Rampant Gules.

4. Gules, 10 Bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1.

5. Sable, a Cross flory Or.

d from the laft, on

o Change Line a nego

Anwaternuno Mesident.

ins Elargen of Gar Fram

Dam Hendall Filler

a the County of Caermar-

and Michael San

Light of the America.

6. Argent a Chevron Sable betn 3 black Birds, within a Bordure engrayled Gules charged with Entoir 11 Bezants.

7 Aqure on a Mount proper, a Lion

Passant Guardant Or.

8. As the third, and the Crest a Buck lodged (or Cumbant) Argent attired Or.

3. A little Wd from Mr. Cornmallis his Monument, on the S. fide of the Choir, a large black and white Marble Monument, with Pilasters and Entablature, of the Composit Order, in Memory of Philip Lord Stanhope of Shelford, and Earl of Chefterfield, who departed this Life, Sept. 12. 1656. aged 72 Years; with his Wife Catharine, Gc. lye buried here. It has Enrichments of Seraphims, Coronets, Cartouches, Gc. And his Arms, being 18 Coats quarterly. first (which is more peculiarly his Lordships) is quarterly Ermin and Ruby; the rest I have not room here to blazon.

4. On the S. fide the Chancel, near to and Wd from the last, is a handsome white Marble Monument, adorned with Cherubims, Cornucopia's, Gc. this Inscription:

To the living memory of Christopher Dudley, of Yeanwith in Westmerland, Esq; was this Monument by his forrowful Wife Agnes, for her dear

Husband here erected.

A Dudley lodgeth here, peace idle Fame,
It's Epitaph enough to have that Name:
A Dudley too, who in the basest time
When to be just and loyal was a Crime,
Was both; and 'gainst the Rebels bravely stood,
Unshaken and undaunted with a Flood
Of Tyranny. Now his Tomb's sole Intent
Shews he deserv'd, but needs not Monument.
When Rebels die, a Tomb some Life may give;
He actuates the Marble, makes it live.

Shrines may pourtray our Features on a Wall;
But Goodness event them that is all it.

When this Oh was destroyed his broy was taken up & Starner removed into the Vanit of top Notingon at east but of the chyo at Sulham & buried with his Sir Letitic astone there says

Statues present Lives, Families and Days;
But th' inward Structure only merits Praise.
This Shrine was rear'd by her, whose Love was such,
Her Charge in his Concern was ne'er too much:
So dear is Nuptial Zeal, tho th' outward part
Turn Dust, it holds Impression in the Heart.
Obiit Sept. 9. 1660.

His Arms; Or, a Lion with a double Rampant Vert, Impaled with Argent a Frett Gules.

5. A little farther Wd, on the S. fide of the Chancel, a plain black and white Marble Monument, with

this Inscription:

d

n

t, 1-

ł-

by

18 3

nes

In hope of Resurrection to eternal Life, here resteth near, the Body of Dame Catharine Cope, Daughter of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixhall in the County of Stassord, Knight. She was Wife first to Stephen Slany, of London, Esq; to whom she have one Daughter only; next to Sir William Chitwin, of Ingstre in the County of Stassord, Knight; and lastly to Sir Edward Cope, of Cannons-Ashby in the County of Northampton, Knight.

A virtuous Matron full of Days, abounding with all the eminent Graces of Charity, Piety, Religion, Constancy, and Patience. She departed this Life, January the 15th, Anno 1646. aged 80 years.

Her Paternal Coat, which is Argent a Fels, 3 Lozenges in Chief Sable; is impaled leverally with those of her three Husbands; viz.

1. Gules a Bend betn 3 Martlets, Or, for the Name of Slany. au 110

2 Husband, Gules a Chevron beth 3 Estoiles Or, by the Name of Chirwin.

3. Argent on a Chevron betn three Rojes slipt Gules, as many Flowers de lis Or, by the Name of Cope.

These Arms are in 3 several pla-

ces under the Inscription.

6. On the N fide of the Chancel, near the E. end, a pretty white Marble Monument, with this Infcription;

Hospes si longam spem inchoas, allucinaris Sis licet in paucis, æqui boniq; tenax, Sis & juris & santioris Minervæ consultus Nec fari nescius etiam in soro regnes, Tamen is quod es ante suit insigniterq; Hocce jam de sub Lapide cinis.

D. Thome Widdringtoni ferv. ad legem & Eq. aurat. Quem Northumbria mundo Middlesexia calo dedit postquam Vir in dicendo Calestis.

Non solum innocentem bactenus illustrem Togæ quoq; Decus primulum intuliset, verum etiam omne sete nomen Britannicum humanitate, consilio, side sibi devinxiset nusquam non interim vulgò cluens causarum. Tam patronus quam arbiter incorruptissimus, nec unius Regionis aut Urbis columen

fed & Berwici præsidium & Oraculum Dunelmia, & mens Eboraci, & paupevum (qua Pater Anglia) Lingua. M. S.

Parenti suo tonge indulgentissimo nata quatuor (quas unice delexit) Francis, Catharina, Maria, Ursula marmor boc posuere; 3 non. Aprilis MDCLXXIV.

Arms Quarterly
Surrout a Bend, with a Crescent for a
difference.

in the street threat in a

and Roser Assess

7. A little Wd from the last a black and white Marble Monument, with Columns and Entablature, of And thefe the Ionick Order. Arms a above . A Chevron betn 3 Flowers de lis, with a Crescent for a

A Fels betn three Cros Croslets

And this Inscription: This Monument was erected, Anno 736-1670. in memory of the Honourable John Lord Belalyle, Baran Worlaby, fecond Son of Thomas Lord Viscount Fauconberg, his Wives and Children your is & and of the outside. Who for his Loyalty, Prudence, and

Courage, was promoted to several Commands of great Trust by Their Majefties King Charles the 1st. and 2d. Viz. Having raised fix Regiments of Horse and Foot in the late Civil Wars, be commanded a Tertia in His Majefties Armies at the Battels of Edghill, Newbury and Naleby, the Sieges of Redding and Briftol; afterward being made Governour of York, and Commander in Chief of all His Majefty's Forces in Yorkshire. He fought the Battel of Selby with the Lord Fairfax; then being Lieutenant Genea. ral of the Counties of Lincoln, North noten, Derby and Rutland, and Governour of Newark, be valiantly defended that Garrison against the English and Scotch Armies, till His Majesty came in Person to the Scotch Quarters, and commanded the Surrender of it; at which time he also bad the Honour of being General of the King's Horse guards: In all which Services, and during the Wars and other Achievements, he deported himfelf with eminent Courage and Conduct, and received many Wounds, sustained three Imprisonments in the Toner of London; and after the happy Restaut ration of King Charles the 2d, made Lord Lieutenant of the E. Riding

of the County of York, Governour of Hull, General of His Majesty's Forces in Africa, Governour of Tangier, and Captain of His Majesty's Guard of Gent. Pensioners, and Se Gent. Penfioners, and

He married to bis first Wife Jane, difference, Impaled with here. Daughter and sole Heir, to Sir Robert 3 Swords in Pile, - Powlet arms Boteler, of Woodhall, by whom he Also these Arms: not now had Sir Henry Belasyle, of the Honourable Order of the Bath, who lyes interred in this Chair, and Mary, married to the Lord Viscount Dun-bar, and Frances recessed He married to bis fecond Wife Ann, Daughter and Coheir to Sir Robert Crain of Chilton in the County of Suffolk, Knight, who lyes also interred in this Chote 3-11 ang. 1662 And to his third Wife, the Lady Ann Raulet, Daughter to the Marquis of Winchester, by whom he had Iffue, besides other Children now living, Ann, John, Elizabeth, and Francis, who all died young, and are also interred in the Choir of this Church.

8. By the N. Door-cale, opening into the Chancel, a very neat Marble Monument, inscribed thus:

Near this place interred lyes the Body of the much lamented William Thorold, E/q;, Son and Heir apparent of Sir William Thorold, of Marston in the County of Lincoln, Baronet. The Inscription of which being uncivilly eclipted from view by the interpoling Cornish of the Doorcase, I cannot insert the same at length. The Arms are;

Sable 3 Goats Springant Argent, Impaled with Gules on a Chevron Argent, 3 Mullets Sable.

8. Near the SE corner of the Church, is a neat imall white Marble Monument, with this Infcription :

P. M S.

Hic prope inhumatum jacet (prout lequitur Saxum Seputcrale infra positum) in spe fælicis Resurrectionis quod Mortale fuit Margareta Beam, on the mon ?

* Noweby - spelt the averby more on mont, as on slip No

ve R ve fil E mi ve

A

20.0

qu ma par Con ter fine (ati Del dot

Con

terr

re 4

rit

tra con trog leru. 0 ab ! Ann Ann

I Ulrn Wo Ran with

Or. holdi per. a bla

Hi Bliga

men

Ar. p

Uxoris Gulielmi Beaw Legum Doctoris, Com. Elexia, Suffolcia & Norfolcia Admiralitat. Judicis, Regii & Filii natu maximi Gul. Episcopi Landavens. hæc soboles fuit nata maxima Richardi Lyster de Romton in agro Salopiensi Ar. Familia generosa & vetusta, matrem habuit Elizabetham fil. natu maximam Thoma Eyton de Eyton de Wilmores in Agro predic. mil. Familia Domini Equestris er pervetusta hæc peperit Mæstissimo suo Ma. rito quinque filios duasq; filias, quorum quatuor filii & fi'ia, matrem Chariffimam ad lugend. Supervixerunt liberi parentem indulgentissimam. Conjux Conjugem fine pare amantisfimam pariter ac adamatam. Matrem familias fine avaritia providam & nunquam fatis dolend, perdidit Fæminam hanc Delectissimam, tum animi tum formæ dotibus excellentem puftulæ puerperio Confederata Fato heu! nimis festino è terris rapuerunt simula; à Marito in re ardua fidissimum confiliarium & ultra fexum per picacem, in anxietatibus consolatricem alacrem & promptam ultroque & perlubenter participem divulferunt animam vero ad Cælum in Dei G Angelor. Consortium transtulerunt, ab hac luce transmigravit, 29 Decemb. Anno fal. 1694. 6 33 AEtatis fue

It is adorned with Cherub and Urn. Under which are these Words:

Vivit post Funera Virtus.

And these Arms; Agure a Lion Rampant Or impaied proper. Impaled with Ermin on a Fess Sable 3 Mullets Or. The Crest is a Dexter hand, holding a Curtelax (or Cutlas) proper.

9. On the S fide of the Church, a black and white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

S. M.

Hic sita est Mulierum castissima Blizabetha Conyers Guli. Langborn Ar. filia natu maxima, uxorg; Christopheri Conyers Ar. primogeniti Fo Conyers de Horden in Comit. Dunelm. Bar. proh dolor puerpera. Obiit Aprilis 27 Anno Salvatoris 1654. Ætatis suæ 24 Postquam marito filiam unicam filiosof; duos peperisset, quorum minor in partu ultimo moriens in complexu Matris filia Maria dista juxta matrem jacet.

And here are these Arms: Aqure

a Maunch Or.

S. fide of the Church, this Inferi-

ption : "

Here near lyeth the Body of Susan Wynne, Daughter of Francis Dayrell, of Lillington Dayrell in the County of Bucks, Efg, and Wife of Thomas Wynne, of Bodvean in the County of Carnarvon, Efq; and of Barbara Wynne their Daughter, who died in the beginning of July 1662, and were both exemplary for their Piety, Goodness, and other Christian Graces. Which Susan died the 30th day of May 1664, in full Assurance of a joyful Resurrection at the last Day, by the Merits of the Death and Passion of their bleffed Lord and Saviour, and Redeemer Fesus Christ.

The Arms; A Cheuron betn three

Flowers de lis, impaled with a Lion Rampant.

11. On one of the S. Pillars, fronting NW is a very curious, tho small Marble Monument, in Memory of Francis Bacon, and his Children by Elizabeth his Wife. Under which are these Words in gold Characters.

For of fuch is the Kingdom of God,

St. Mark, chap. 10.

And here are these Arms; Gules on a Chief Argent, 2 Mullets Sable; Quartered with Sable on a bend Cottized Argent, 3 Laurel leaves Or, with a Grescent for a difference.

12. On the same Pillar a neat small white Marble Monument,

To the pious Memory of John and R 4 Alice

(e

in

th

M

E

ar

ri

D

G

W

ap

en

rif

ri

200

bu

fhe

an

ge

on

ve

M

ch

In

Lye

Kn

Alice Pearson, and their Son John late of this Parish. She died the 13th of April 1682, and the Son, March the 30th 1795.

Arms; Party per Fess embattell'd Aqure and Gules, 3 Suns proper.

and at the W. end is an extraordinary spacious Monument, mostly Marble, adorned with Cartouches, Cornish, Pediment, Mantling, Festoons; on the Pediment is a Death's head, having a Laurel Chaplet, and under the Word Resurgamus betn two Boys supporting a large Mantling, supposed to let down and cover the whole Monument; as also her Effigies lying at full length finely carved; and this Inscription:

The Right Honourable Lady Frances Kniveton, Wife of Sir Gilbert Kniveton, of Bradley in the County of Derby, Baronet, lyeth buried in the Chancel of this Church. She was one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Dudley. Knight, Duke of the Empire, by the Lady Alice his Wife and Duchels. Which Robert was Son of the Right Honourable Robert Dudley, late Earl of Leicester, and his Duchess was Daughter of Sir Tho. Leigh, and Aunt to the Right Honourable Tho. late Lord Leigh, of Stoneley in the County of Warwick. And the faid Honour and Title of Duchefs Dudley, mas by Letters Patents of his late Majesty, of Glorious Memory, King Charles the ift allowed, and fince graciously confirmed to ber by his now Majelty King Charles the 2d; and the lived and died worthy of that Honour. A

The Right Honourable Lady Ann Holbourne, Sister of the said Lady Frances, another Daughter of the said Duke and Duchess, did will this Manument, which she had provided in her life time, to be erected to the memory of her dear Sister, near to whom her

felf (who died August 1663.) lyes also interred; and it is placed here for want of convenient room in the Chancel.

Here are these Arms; Ruby a Chevron Verry, on a Canton Pearl a sinister hand of the first impaled with Topaz, a Lion Rampant Diamond, which last is also impaled with Pearl on a Fess Diamond, 3 Crescents Topaz in Chief 2 Birds rising Diam.

14. At the W. end of the Church a small stone Monument, with this

Inscription:

Huic juxta dormit prænobilis Heroina Fr. Cotton Vid. Domina de Boscobell (loco ob Rege conservatum Celebri)
serenissimæ Reginæ à privatioribus cubiculis, Fæmina, vitæ innocentia, morum
suavitate, pietate in Deum, Charitate in
proximum plane admirabilis.

Animam placide efflavit die Sept. Novemb. Anno Dom. 1677. Etat.

lua 63.

Arms over the Inscription,

An Eagle displayed with a Crescent for a difference, impaled with three Stirrups; and also higher

4 Escucheons Gross ways, each charged with as many Amulets within a Border bearing 7 Castles.

On a Carrous under a finister hand is the Word Largiter, and under a flaming Heart Sursum.

one of the S. Pillars of the Church, this Inscription, fronting Nd.

Here under resteth the Body of Jane, late Wise of William Whetstone, of this Parish, who departed this life the 11th of April 1653, being 23 years of Age.

Earth hath posses'd her Ashes, Clay and Dust,

And Heaven contains her Soul among the Just.

Favour is deceitful, and Beauty is vain; but a Woman that 64

Int of Lady Doocobel thing Cha - his there .

e

8

4

b

b

4

n

h

is

i-

0-

i)

12-

972

in

bt.

it.

nt ee

ed

er

nd

on

h,

ne,

the

ars

end

ong

uty

reth the Lord, she shall be prai-

16. By the NW Door of the Church is a spacious Monument, in Memory of William Styddulfe, third Son of John Styddulfe, of Miskleham in the County of Surry, Esq; It is adorned with his Head and half body, with a Book in his right hand, and under his left a Death's head.

This Gentleman, I am told, gave Ground, whereby the Church-yard was much enlarged Sd; and yet it appears to me not to be half big enough for this very spacious Parish, where they have often 8 Burials or upward in an Evening. Here are on this Monument these

Arms :

4 Coats Quarterly.

1. Or, on a Chief Sable 2 Griffons heads erased Argent.

2. Gules, 2 Lions Passant Or.

3. Argent,a Chevron betn 3 Eagles displayed Sable.

4. Or, a Cross Argent, with a Mullet

for a difference.

Also these Sable, a Cross Flory Or

betn 4 Escallop fells Argent.

ward the W. end fronting SE, a very small, but neat, white Marble Monument, this Inscription:

H. S. E.

Pleydell Hale Gent. Tho. & Elizab. E. Fam. Pleydelorum de Shrivenham in agro Bercheriensi.

Quem è Schola Ventæ Belgarumq; Literas
Regis secretas Vocatum intercipiunt
Variolæ & hoc condunt sepulcro.
O Mortem nimis invidam!
Quæ ex eadem manu rapuit
Calamum Poetæ, Oratoris, & Secretarii,
O Fatum tamen non Infaustum!
Quod Juveni cui nihil plus ultrà
Datur vel Literaturæ, vel Ingeni
Vitam dedit nunquam morituram.
Ob 4 Octob. 1694, Etat. 18.

And here are these Arms :

Three broad Arrows pointing toward the Base of the Escutcheon; but no Colours, though the Field should be Gules, the Arrows Or, and the Feathers and Heads Argent.

18. On the next N. Pillar, fave one, Wd from the Pulpit, is a very neat polish'd white Marble Monument, adorned with Cartouches, Leaves, Fruit, &c. and this Inscription thereon.

In the middle Ite, near this place, lyeth the Body of Sir Roger L'Estrange, Knight. Born the 17th of Decemb. 1616. Died the 11th of Decemb. 1704. (So far the Inscription.)

His Arms; Gules 2 Lions Passant Argent now of Street This Gentleman was an excellent

This Gentleman was an excellent Latin Scholar, and very much improv'd the English Language, as appears by his admirable Translation of Seneca's Morals, & Esop's Fables, &c.

19. On a pretty fmall white Marble Monument on a S. Pillar, almost fronting the Pulpit, this Inscription:

Near to this Marble Judith Bayley lies,
Who was both modest, sober, chast, and wise.
Religion was her Study, Zeal her Care,
A fervent Lover of the House of Prayer.
Her Parents had her Duty and her Love,
Who now are pleas'd in hope she's blest above.
Virtue was still her Guide, her End and Aim,
Her Zeal was constant to her as her Name.
Notar 18 years of Age, who can forbear
To read her Character without a Tear.
She departed this life the 18th of October 1683.
Her Brother John 14 days after dy'd,

Her Brother John 14 days after dy'd,
Aged 7 years, lyes by his Sifters fide.

She was the eldest Daughter, and he the only Son of
John and Judith Bayley, of this Parish.

Sarah another Daughter sleeps in Mould, She left this Life when almost 6 years old; She that was fill'd with Duty, Wit and Love, Is surely happy with the Saints above. November 24. in Eighty five, She dy'd to us, to be with Christ alive.

The faid Mr. John Bayley their Father died, January the 7th 1696. in the 63d year of his age.

The Monument is adorned with

Urns, Leaves, Fuit, &c.

20. On a plated Grave-stone in the middle Ile, near the Pulpit, this Inscription, tho somewhat worn out;

Interr'd the Corps of Baron Byrch lyes here, Of Grays Inn sometime, by degree Esquire: In Chequer 18 years a Judge he was, Till Soul from aged Body his did pass. Alive his Wife Eliza doth remain, Of Stydfolk Stock, one Son and Daughters twain She hare by him; the eldest, in his Life, He gave to Thomas Bowyer for his Wife. His Body sleeps till Angel trump shall sound; God grant we all may ready then be found.

Johannes Byrch, Obiit Anno D. 1581. Maii 30. Ætat. luz 66.

His Arms on a brass Plate, are
A Cheuron Wavy betn 3

Eagles displayed.

21. In the Commetery, or Churchyard, close to the Wall on the S. fide, and near the W. end, this

Inscription on a Tomb-stone;

Fohannes Thornton in Memoria Charissima Uxoris Margarita Filia Georgia Collins hujus Parochia Sancti exgidii in Campis hoc Monumentum posuit.

Hnder

wha the

Chu

ptio

Hop

bert

Under this (ad Marble, fleeps She for whom even Marble weeps; Her Praise lives still, the here she lyes Seeming dead that never dies. Religion, Love in Suffering Breaft, Her Charity, Mildness, and the rest, Have crown'd her Soul; all mourn with Fame Her Husband's loss, and Midwife's blame. She dy'd in Child-bed 70 times blest and feven. Her Child and she deliver'd both in Heaven. Ob. 8 die Fan. 1611.

Round the Margent of the Stone, these Words . Full South this Stone four Foot doth lye, His Father John and Grandsire Henry Thornton, of Thornton in Yorkshire bred. Where lives the Fame of Thornton's being dead, The Transcript of this is mistaken in Mr. Stow's Survey.

22. On a Stone erected on the S.fide of the Church, near the former;

Here lyes the best of Men, whose Life is at an end. The best of Husbands, and the truest Friend; Who rests I hope, as I do hope to be Happy with him to all Eternity. John Hensham, who died Dec. 17. 1695.

23. On a Marble Stone, somewhat raised above the Surface of the Ground on the S. fide the Church in the Yard, this Infcription:

Here lyes interred the Body of Ro- erected.

bert Hope, of this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life the 22d of Septemb. 1651, being aged 71 years.

To whose Memory his loving Wife Jane Hope caused this Monument to be

Reader, it grieves me that I cannot bring A Sea of Tears to drown my Sorrows in, For the lamented Death of my dear Father, Whose Soul God lately to himself did gather. His Life was ever holy, and last Breath Was full of Goodness, pious at his Death; Which confidently makes me hope and trust, his Fame takes Wing from his to hopeful Duft. Oh! Grief stops my Eye-streams; pray, Reader, they Lend me Some Tears till I can weep agen. Memoria Pii eEterna.

Hope, Wife of the abovenamed Ro. year of her Age. bert Hope, who departed this life the

Here also tres the Body of Mrs. Jane 18th of December 1675, in the 77th

Arms; A Chevron betn 3 Roundles.

th

la

of

12

411 P

In

St

nl

th

Thi

im

and

ble

Ta

the

24. Close by the last a Marble Grave-stone, with this Inscription :

Amicitia Pignus. Felici' Memoria Maria Hope, Obiit Anno Salut. 1670. Etat. Jua 27.

All the rare Qualities the Poets fam'd On those they most ador'd, she justly claim'd; Wit, Virtue, Wisdom, all in Hope are gone, To meet a glorious Resurrection. Mourn wisely then, Hope does not truly die But change her Being for Eternity.

(targe Black) ferver and Conduct to his Sacred Ma- who died Feb. 8. 1671.

25. On a Marble Tomb-stone, jesty King Charles the 2d, of Great near the SE corner of the Church; Britain, after his Escape from Here lyeth Richard Pendrell, Pre- Worcester Fight, in the Year 1651.

Pritono

Hold, Passenger, here's shrouded in this Herse Unparalell'd Pendrell thro the Universe. Like when the Eastern Star from Heav'n gave Light To three loft Kings: So he in Such dark Night To Britain's Monarch, toss'd by adverse War, On Earth appear'd a second Eastern Star. A Pole aftern in her Rebellious Main, A Pilot to her Royal Sovereign. Now to triumph in Heav'n's eternal Sphere, He's hence advanc'd for his just Seeridge here; Whilft Albion's Chronicles, with matchles Fame, Embalm the Story of Great Pendrell's Name.

26. Close to the S. side, and near our Lord and Savjour, the Body of the E. end of the Chancel in the James Hearnden, Prudence his Wife, Church-yard, is a Tomb-stone, with and William their Son, all of this. this Inscription;

Parist. James died, August 1653. Here lyes, expecting the coming of Prudence, Octob. 1656. and William, Octob. 1662.

Reader, let thy Reason know We were once as thou art now; Whilst we liv'd we wrought in Stone, And now attend the Corner one; And in Health did this prepare For us, our Wives, and Children here. Death's only by the Wicked fear'd, The Righteous 'gainst his sting's prepar'd.

Then, Reader, let thy Care in Life be such, Earth may thy Body, not thy Spirit touch.

stone, Sd from the Chancel in the and Obediah, Children of John and Church-yard; med D. amia. Ann Eafton, of this Parish.

AND THE BUILDING

27. On a grey Marble Tomb- Here lyes the Bodies of John, Ann

The

The ravenous Eagle Death greedy of Prey, Whose piereing Eye found where thele Infants lay, He crush'd them with his Tallons, and convey'd Their Souls to Heaven, and here's their Ashes laid; Where now they rest in Providences Store Till Time and Death, and Tears shall be no more.

Also Ann the Wife of the said John Easton died, August 1679.

Earth hath posses'd their Ashes, Clay, and Dust. And Heaven contains their Souls among the Juft.

28. At the E. end of the S. Ile, the Son of Robert and Constance in the Wall without the Church, this Inscription:

Here under refteth the Body of John,

Wight, who died the 10th of July, Anno Dom. 1678. aged 4 years and 10 months.

My Time is short, the longer is my Reft. God called me hence because he thought it best.

29. In the Wall, close by the last, this Inscription:

M. S.

Near this place lyeth buried the Body of Francis Harrowell, who died the 12th of April 1652. aged 73 years; and bequeathed to the Poor of this Parish 5 1. the year, for 20 years and upward, beginning in the year 1652.

Mary Perkins 1703. the rest of the Inscription as Mr. Tiniy's Inspi- in St. James's Westminster Church-yard;

which fee. 1. 299 -

30. On a Tomb-stone, close to the ME corner of the N. Ile, and in

the Church-yard this Inscription: Solus Christus mihi sola Salus.

In Camera sub hoc Lapide jacet corpus Maria Charissim. amata Uxoris Edwardi Brisco Lond. Gen. sola proles nuperrime vivens plusquam quadraginta annos post cateras Caroli Southwell bujus Parochia Gen. erat Deo devotissima, marito amantissima, & Fidisima, prudens & modestisima, pauperibus amica, & perpetua memoria digna, cum amantissimo marito in matrimonio dilecto vixit annos 39. current ob. 24 Martii 1689.

eEtat. Current 63.

Mitis, amans, prudens, bumilis, pia fida, modesta, Uxor eras sponso chara Maria tuo Mæstissimus maritus Charissima Uxoris amori Hanc terram emit & Monumentum possuit.

Here are these Arms; Three Greybounds Current in pale 3 Cinquefoils impaled with and for a difference a Muller.

VIII. Benefactors I find no Table; but on feveral Monumental Tables here are at the W. end of the Church,

nn

nd

1. Richard Holford, of St. Giles in the Fields, in Anno 1658. gave 29 l. per Annum to this Parish for ever, to be distributed by the Minister and Charch wardens of the Parish among the most aged and necessitions Persons. in at S. w.

Over

Over this Inscription is a Hand holding a Bag of Money.

2. Also Sir William Congave in Bread to the Poor of this Parish 501. A memorial venil NW.

His Arms here expressed, are

3 Coats Quarterly.

1. Sable a Fess Cottised Or, betn

3 Conys Argent.

2. Gules on a Bend betn 2 Cottises Or, 3 Torteaux.

3. Argent 2 Bars Gemmells Aqure,

in Chief 3 Mullets.
The 4th as the 1st.

3. The Honourable Robert Bertie, of this Parish, one of the Sons of the Right Honourable Robert Earl of Linfey, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, and General of all the Forces of King Charles the First, who was slain in Battel at Edghill, hath given into the Hands of the Church-Wardens 50 1. that io the Interest thereof may be distributed by them to the Poor in Bread for ever, 12 Peny-worth on every Sunday, and on every New Years Day 5 s. (if Sunday) otherwise 4 s. and on the last Sunday of August in the lame Year ; s. beginning the first Day of Fanuary 1677. Pauperibusque And here are thele Arms, Tabula. with the Inscription, on a neat plain-white Marble Monument ;

Three Battering Rams impaled with a Bear Rampant. No Colours.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Lord Chancellor or Keeper, for the time being. Rector, the Reverend Dr. William Hayley, Dean of Chichefter; Value about 400 l. per Annum (as I am told.) Rated in the Queen's Books 4 l. 2 s. 6 d. Lecturer, Mr. Tho. Knaggs. Prayers at 10 and 3 daily; and here is an Organ.

X. The whole Parish is divided

into 3 Liberties; viz.

I. The old Town or Mannor of Bloomsbury.

2. Holbourn-end.

3. Drury lane. For which the Vestry is select of 36 Persons, and there are these Officers;

2 Church-Wardens.

4 Constables.

8 Headboroughs.

Collectors.

2 Sidesmen.

8 Scavengers.

6 Surveyors of the High way. XI. The Circuit of the Parish is

XI. The Circuit of the Parish is thus: St. Giles broadstr. from the Pound to Drury lane both sides the Way; Tottenhamcourt row the E. side; the E. side of Hog lane or Crown str. from the Pound to the Greyhound Tavern; the Ely side of West str. all the 7 Streets, commonly called Cock and tye fields, and the N. side of Castle str. × 12.74

The E. side of Drury lane, Sd to the Maid in the Moon, 2 Doors Sd of the Horse shoe Tavern inclusive; and on the W. side Drury lane, it extends to 4 Houses Sd of Brownlow str. Princes str. in Drury lane both sides the way to Wild str. end; the N. side of Duke str. and on the S. side from the Portugal Ambassadors to Lincolns inn fields; all the 3 sides of the Fields, and Loucher buildings Sd to the Black jack exclusive.

On the S. fide of Holbourn, it extends from St. Giles's str. to the Boot and gridiron a little Ed of Great turnstile, and on the N. side to 2 Doors Ed of the Vine Tavern; Kings gate str both sides the way to Edgle str. and to the corner on the W. side; likewise all King str. Blomesbury and Great Russell str. there to Tottenham court row, and all Streets, Lanes, Courts, Alleys, &c. in this Circumsterence; containing in the whole about 3000 Houses.

9.6

(-

e

of

23

ly

no

tr.

rs,

n-

y 8



other Copy in the lase

THE FOLLOWING

IS AN

INSCRIPTION

ONA

T O M B

IN THE

CHURCH-YARD OF ST. GILES'S
IN THE FIELDS.

HERE LIES

RICHARD PENDRELL,
PRESERVER AND CONDUCTOR

OF HIS

MAJESTY KING CHARLES THE SECOND,

After his Escape from Worcester Fight, in the Year 1651,

Who DIED February 8th, 1671.

HOLD, Passenger! here's shrouded in this Hearse Unparrallel'd Pendrell thro' the Universe! Like when the Eastern Star from Heaven gave Light To Three Lost Kings, so he in such dark Night, To Britons Monarch tost, by adverse War On Earth appear'd a second Eastern Star. A Pole astern in her rebellious Main, A pilot to her Royal Sovereign Now to triumph in Heaven's eternal Sphere, He advanc'd for his just steerage here; Whilst Albion's Chronicle with match! a Fame, Enbalm the story of great Pendrell's Name!

x Vedant &

6 Che CHELLINE. CHILL SHIW S ... (1 . 5 . 5 00 0 8 2 . 12 . 15 . 19 10 cru MECONS one CONS A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT OF THE STATE OF TH The All Proposition of W 2 Olio, Paragal Land Aproved in the the out out stands I highward and the Manual state of the state of the PAR WALL BY and the second Outland on the last and 1000 other alest and a male that A. me visyoble of rist er table A course? Limits Crayes | nit a mount of week. send of the District of the state of the A less division Depole Adult Characasta placed at a sale

I

o ti

th m th oi

th R be

Sol

ro

of to of

Ed

fide N. ball the

Wa I ded

and it t

Sain

Grays Inn Chapel

S situated on the S. side of Chapel court, a little S. from Cony court, adjoining W to the Hall, without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom

of London.

II. It was, till within about 100 years past, a Custom to call the Places where the Nobility and Bishops lodged when in London, their Inn; and fo this was the Inn of the Noble and Ancient Family of the Grays when in Town to attend the Court, Parliament, &c. Of

III. By whom, or (justly) when this Inn was first establish'd, and made a Society for the Study of the Law, I find not : Mr. Stow is of Opinion, it was fince Edward the Third his Time; but gives no Reason for it. But however that be, 'tis rational to suppose that the Chapel was erected foon after the Society, it being composed of Grave, Learned Persons; and so numerous, that one observes in the Reign of Hen, the 6th it so flourished, as to have 200 Students, all the Sons of Noble and Gentlemen; whose Education must suggest better, than

607

to be destitute of a Place for Divine Worthip.

IV. As to the present Building. 'tis of the Gothick Order, and was in the Year 1699 beautified and repaired, the Walls being covered with a handlome Finishing.

V. The Dimensions are, l. 51 Foot, br. 37, alt. about 20. Here are no Burials, nor (confequently)

any Monuments.

VI. The prefent Preacher to this Honourable Society, is the Revewhich see more in Sect. the 1st, under rend Dr. Moss, whose Income arithe Word Strand; and also Sect. 3. Seth from the Members of the House, who pay according to their Degree; as

Per Term s d: A Student-A Barrifter-An Ancient -And a Bencher -

Which is paid to the Treasurer; and he pays the Preacher 160 l. per An quarterly; out of which the Dr. allows the Afternoon Preacher 40 l. per An. who is now Dr. Linford. And here are Prayers daily at 11 and 3. What relates to the House. fee Grays Inn, and Inns of Court. Sect, the 5th following. p. 662-695.

Guild Hall Charely is mont 1798, The Court of Guild Hall Chapel (as it is com-monly called) is on the E. fide of Guild Hall Yard, adjoining N. to the faid Hall, S. to Blackwell

ball, and fronts the faid Yard, in the Ward of Cheap, within the Walls of London.

II. It was upon its first building dedicated to St. Mary Magdalene and All Saints; and Mr. Stow calls it the Chapel or College of our Lady Mary Magdalene and of All Saints, by Guild Hall.

III. It was first built (says the

fame Author) about the Year 1299. and that Peter Fanelove, Adam Frauncis, and Henry Fromich, Citizens, owich gave one Messuage with the Appur-1-166 tenances in the Parish of St. Foster; to William Brampton, Custos of the Chauntry by them founded in the faid Chapel with four Chaplains. And that Richard the 2d, in the 20th of his Reign, granted to Stephen Spilman, Mercer, License to give 1 Messuage, 3 Shops, and a Garden, with the Appurtenances, to the Custos and Chaplains of the

in

C

I

fte

Bo

pt

lia

Sn

the

ma

pen

the

fho

and

acc

Pal

the

has

A71

betn

les.

each

WA

in G

Carol

He

Th

2

faid Chapel, for their better Main-

tenance for ever.

And that K. Henry the 6th, in the 8th of his Reign, gave Licente to John Barnard, Cuftos, and the faid Chaplains, to build a-new the faid Chapel or College. It had a Cuftos, 7 Chaplains 3 Clerks, and 4 Chorifters; and being furrendered, among others, about the 30th of Henry the 8th, the Chapel remain'd to the Use of the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, who have Prayers here every Court of Aldermens Day, i. e. Tuesday and Thurs. day; and before the finishing of St. Paul's Choir, the Sermon there preached by Appointment of the Bishop of London, was preached in this Chapel every Sunday Morning.

Upon that never to be forgotten Calamity of 1666, the upper part of this Charel was burnt; but most part of the Walls escaped.

IV. It is a pleasant large Chapel, of the Gothick Order, except the upper Windows, Ge, which were burnt down by the aforelaid Fire, are rebuilt of the Tuscan Order; and the fide Iles are separated from the Nave of the Chapel, as in Cathedrals.

V. As to its Ornament, there are ? Niches in the Front toward Guild Hall Yard, with Columns and Entablature, Gc. of the Composit Order, supported by a Demy-Lion, Griffin, Terms, &c. and the Niches are filled with the Figures of Gos Edward the 6th, Queen Elizabeth, and King James the ift; but of this more in Sect. the 8th of this Book. The Roof is square, and on the

> infide a Cornish of Fretwork. The Windows neat and spacious; there is at the W. end a Gallery, and the Walls are hung with fine Tapeftry, above which is a covering of Wainfcot with Enrichments of

Cherubims, &c. over the Seats of the Aldermen, which are also of Oak. And at the W. end there is a particular Seat for the Lord Mayor, adorned with Cartouches; alfo a Cornish, whereon is the Queen's Arms and Supporters; and a little more forward below, are the Supporters of the City-Arms, being 2 Dragons, with wings displayed Seiant. Here are also a handsome Wainscot Pulpit and Desk.

The Altar piece has the Commandments in gilt Frames, and done in Gold on Black; betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed, done in gold Letters on Blue; and over the Commandments is a compass Pediment, with a Glory and Enrichments of Cherubims, &c. which Altar-piece is enclosed with Rail

and Banister.

VI. Dimensions are, I. of the Chapel's Nave 60 Foot, of the Chancel 18 more, br. 47, and alt. 40 Foot.

VII. Monuments I find as follows: Against the S. Wall of the Chapel, is a black and white Marble Monument, with this Infcription;

Pia Memoria

Catharina Lightfoot Filia Roberti Abbott Gen. Præcharissima Conjugis Wil. Lightfoot, unius è quatuor Clericis in Curia Dom. Majoris hujus Civitatis.

Fæmina Exemplaris Pietatis & Prudentia. Vixit in Sanctissimo Matrimonio XI Annos & obiit in flore Etatis (Casibus tuerperii XVII die Feb. 1673.) Et heic juxta sita eft expectans Fælicem Resurrectionem per Felum Christum. Amen.

The Arms of Lightfoot here, are Bars of 6 Or and Gules on a bend Sable 3 Escallops of the first.

2. On a grey Marble Grave-frone, near the S entrance into the Chancel, this Inferigtion:

800

His

Hic jacet Corpus Gu. Lightfoot, Gen. quondam unius quatuor Attorn. in Curia Dom. Majoris infra hanc Civitatem, or nuper Registrarii Hospitii Tho. Sutton Ar. qui ob. 2 die Fan. 1699. Etat sua 67.

Refurgam.

Arms here are as the last above.

3. On a grey Marble Graveftone, near the middle of the Body of the Chapel, this Inscri-

ption:

Here lyes interred the Body of William Man, Esq; who was admitted Sword bearer to the Girm of London, the 20th of October 1659, and remained so to his Death, which happened the 30th day of April 1705. in the 76th year of his Age.

This, I am told by his Relation, should be the 77th Year of his Age, and that the Stone is to be altered

accordingly.

e

i-

t-

10

er

re

nd

le,

116

And here are his Arms, which are,
on a Fess betn 3 Goats
Rassant, as many Roundles. But either this or Guyllim is false; for he
has these Arms for Mr. Man's; i.e.
Aqure on a Fess counter-embattell'd
betn 3 Goats Passant, as many Ogresses. This Coat is impaled with
each of 3 of his 5 Wives; viq.

2. A Fess betn a demy Lion in Chief,

and 3 Estoils in Base.

4. A Dexter hand holding a Sword, quartered with 3 Trefoils, the Stems conjoined in Trine.

6. On a Chevron betn 3 Lions heads erased, as many Cross Croslets
And for the Crest a Goat's head issuing out of a Crown Mural.

4. On a white Marble Graveftone, near the last, this Inscri-

ption:

Here lyeth interred the Body of William Fluellin, Esq; late Alderman of this City, who departed this life, the 11th of September 1671. being the 66 year of his Age.

Arms; A Lion Rampant Grown'd with a Ducal Coronet.

5. On a very spacious grey Marble Grave-stone, near the last, this Inscription:

In hoc Tumulo Sepultum jacet Corpus Gulielmi Avery Armigeri, dum vixit Celeberrimæ huic Civitati & Commentariis Legum Rationumque publicarum Scriba & Computista. Ingenio & acumine pollens, in Negotiis expediendis promptus, in quo morum suavitas & Candor pectoris emicuere fidelitate, pariter ac diligentia in isthoc munere exequenda Notabilis.

Anno Impl. 52. Ob. Feb. 9. 1671. Mr. Weever says, there was this Epitaph:

En Thomas Frances pius hic qui lustra per Octo Custos extiterat, jacet & semper requiescat. Ob. Mar. 4. 1488.

Allo over the Council Chamber in Guild hall: p. 607

Garolus Henricus vivant Defensor uterque Henricus Fidei, Carolus Ecclesiæ.

This was Charles the 5th Empe-

ror, who obtained this Title for publishing a Writ of Outlawry against Martin Luther, as Henry the 8th did the other for Writing a Book against him. See more of this Hall in Sect. 3.

V See Introduction p. 29 -

. 1

1

pe

M

ar

to

th

ve

an

In

940

IK 1

Mi

346

mir

gift

met

6

hac

Ann

biru

Deo

mani

Date

Jul.

(Th

Regi

lorum

litera

Pe

It is fituate in Great St. Helen's (fronting Bishopsgare str. on the E, fide thereof) and is in the Ward of Bishopsgare within the Walls of London, and consequently within the Gate.

nutin don't to becer

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Helen, or, as it is over the S. Door of the Church, Helena, a Word fignifying Pityful: Who she was, is not necessary nor proper to be shew'd on this Occasion; it may suffice that it serves for a distinction.

of black Nuns (fays Mr. Stow) founded, before the Reign of Henry the Third, by William Basing, Dean of St. Paul's, and by William Basing, Dean of St. Paul's, and by William Basing, one of the Sheriffs in the 2d Year of Edward the 2d. Which Priory (adjoining to the Parish-Church) being surrender d in the 30th of Hen the 8th, the Partition was taken down, and thereby the Church was much enlarged.

This Church (with the Buildings about it) elcaped the Conflagration in 1666, having had in the Year 1663 (which Date is on the S. Door of the Church) upward of 1300 L laid out in the Repair and beautifying thereof, it was last repaired, and the small Tower built

in the Year 1699.

IV. The Church is of the Modern Gothick Order, and plainly appears to have been two (as is abovefaid) there being only a N. and S. Ile; and where the middle Isled is, in other Churches, here is a Range of Pillars and Arches. The Pulpit is placed in the S. Ile fronting Nd; and the Walls of this Building are mostly of Brick and Stone, covered with

a Finishing, having Battlements, and strengthened with Butteresfes.

V. It has a handsome strong Timber Roof, and is wainscotted Foot high. There are three wainscot Door-cases; one at the W. end is very Ornamental, with Columns and Entablature, of the Composit Order; also two Lions, and a Shield betn two Cupids, each sustaining a Festoon; and in the middle of the Pediment, these Words carved:

This is none other but the House of God, this is the Gate of Heaven.

It is also pewed with Oak; and there are Seats on the N. side the Church for the Children, and others of the Work-house in Bishopfgate str. And the Altar-piece is painted Deal, of the Composit Order. The Inter-columns are the Commandments betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed, done in gold Letters on Black. Over the Commandments is a Glory, and these Words:

If ye love me, keep my Commandments, Joh. chap. 14. Reme

And above the Cornish, the Queen's Arms supported by two Angels; also in the E. Window, there are the Arms of London, the Grocers, and two others; and in the other Windows, the Leather-fellers, and some few more.

VI. The le. of the Church is 111 Foot, br. 50, and alt. 38; also that of the Steeple, which consists of a small Tower, a kind of Cupulo and Turret, is 68 Foot, wherein are only two Bells.

VII. I find no Table of Benefactors here. Mr. Stow fays, the Gift of Mr. John Robinson (whose

Mo

nd is Rent is fare ob 18

Roi n lar Monumental Inscription follows) 2 5; every Sunday in Bread for ever.

Mrs. Scioll, in like manner, I s.

ter week.

I am told also by one who has ferv'd Church-warden, That Sir Martin Lumley gave for a Winter-Le-Eture 20 1. per an. and to the Poor for ever 5 l. 4 s. per an.

And that Mr. Pryor gave for ever

per Annum 30 s.

1

e

of

d

1e

0-

4-

15

)r-

he

d's

old

m-

ele

nd-

the

wo

ow,

the

in her-

III

of a

and

are

efa-

the

hole

MO-

VIII. The many fine Tombs and Monuments in this Church, which are a considerable Ornament there-

to, I find as follows:

1. in a Chapel on the S. fide of the Church, near the E. end, is a very fine black and white, Touch and Marble Tomb, with this Inscription done in Chancery hand, as on a piece of Vellum : Rem

Omnibus X P. I. Fidelibus ad ques hoc prefens scriptum pervenerit sciatis me Julium Adelmare alias Casarem Militem utriufq; Furis Doctorem Elizabetha Regina Suprema Curia Admiralitatis Judicem & unum è Magistris Libellorum Jacobo Regi à primatis confiliis Cancellarium Scaccarii G' Sacrorum Sereniorum Magistrum hac present. Carta mea confirmasse me Annuente Divino numine natura Debitum libenter soluturum quam primum Deo placuerit. In cujus rei Testimonium manum meam & sigillum apposui. Datum 27 Febr. Ando Dom. 1635. X Jul. Calar.

(Thus far in Chancery Characters.)

Per ip um tempore mortis fue Carolo Regi à privatis confiliis, necnon Rotulorum. Magistrum, vere pium, apprime that literatum, pauperibus Poitu Charitak Receptaculum, Patria, filik, ami-[uis percharissimum folutum eft. 0b 18 die Aprilis Anno Dom. 1636. Etat. Jun 79.

Irrotulatur Cælo.

Round the Tomb, are thele words n large Characters.

In cujus memoriam Domina Anna Cafar vidu, bac Marmora posuit & fecum hic requiescit.

His Arms here (by way of Seal) are 3 Roses, and as many on a Chief, See these impaled with Rampain's. ..

2. Near the Vestry in the said Chapel, an extraordinary spacious Monument, mostly black and white Marble, adorned with two Arches, an Entablature, two large Pyramidal Figures, and the Images of a Man and a Woman lying on a Tomb, and that of a Woman in Sable at their Feet, in a praying Posture, this Inscription:

Hic fitus est Joannes Spencer Eques Auratus, Civis & Senator Londinensis eju dem Civitatis Prætor An. D. 15943

Qui ex Alicia Bromefeldia Uxore unicam reliquit Filiam Elizabetham, Gulielmo, Baroni Compton enuptame Obiit 30 die Martii Anno Salutio 1609.

Arms; Argent 2 Bars Gemmels betn 3 Eagles displayed Sable.

Alio 4 Coats Quarterly.

1. Aqure a Lion Passant Guardant

2. Sable 3 Rofes Argent.

3. Sable on a Chevron betn 3 Goats beads erased Or, as many Trefoils.

4. Gules 3 Palets within a Bordure Or, charged with entoir 10 Roundles.

3. On the W. fide of the same Chapel, an extraordinary beautiful and spacious Marble Monument white, white vein'd with blue. and red vein'd with white adorned with Entablature, and 2 Cupids a holding a gilded Taper, the other weeping: On the Cornish 3 Urns, with a large Festoon, and below are 4 Cherubims, with other Enrichments of Mantling, Palme branches, 3 Chaplets, &c. and this Inscription:

M. S. Charles Chamberlan, E/q; Alderman of this City, in Testimony of his

Sul Gasara mont?

true Affection and Sorrow for their Deaths, hath confecrated this Monument to the Memory of his dearly beloved Wife Rachel (the Daughter of Sir John Lawrence, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, 1665.) who died, Aug. 21. 1687. foon after her Delivery of her 1cth Child; and of his 4th Daughter Hester, who died the 9th of June 1687, at the Age of 6 years 8 months, both whose Bodies are here deposited in a Vault near this place, belonging to his Ancestoss, in expectation of a joyful Resurrection at the last day.

Here are thefe Arms:

Gules an Escutcheon Argent betn 8
Cinquefoils in Orle Or, Impaled with
Ermin a Cross Raguled Gules, a
Canton Ermin. This is here very
plain, tho in Blomes Guillim, the
Escutcheon is betn 8 Estoils for the
name of Chamberlain. Whether
either of these are false, let those
concerned enquire.

4. At the S. E. corner of the Church, a neat small white Marble Monument, with Enrichments of Mantling, Cherubims, &c. and

this Inscription:

Hic jacet quod mortale erat Gervafii Rearesby Antiquissima ejusdem nominis Familis Eboracensi Oriundi.

Qui cum triginta plus annos in Hispania fide indelibata, summoq; honore vixiset, in Angliam tandem rediit, atq; animam mente inconcussa salvatori reddidit, Anno Dom. 1704.

Hoc Patri optimo filius posuit unicus.

Arms; Gules on a Bend Argent; Crosses Flory Sable; Crest a Goat

Passant Argent.
5. On the S. fide the Altar-piece
a very ancient Tomb, with the
Figures of a Man and a Woman
lying thereon, having each the
palms of their hands conjoined over
their breasts. The brass Inscription
that was round the Virge is so

defaced, that there only appears;

Tempore mort. majoris stapule Mille Calesie, & Agnetis Uxoris jua ac Johannis Thome R Dates 1475, and MCCCC

6. On the S. fide the Church, a pretty white Marble Monument,

with this Inscription:

Near this place lyeth interred the Body of Henry White, late of Bilboa, Merchant, who departed this life the first day of January 1703. Etut. sue 29.

Et Filius & Frater erat.

Arms; Gules an Anulet Or, within a Border Sable, charged with 8 Estoiles of the 2d.

7.On the S. fide the Church, near the Door, a black and white Marble Monument, with Columns, Entablature, and Pediment, of the Corinthian Order, and this Inscription:

I shall see God in my Flesh.

Near unto this place lyeth bury'd the Body of Valentine Mortoft, Esq; having lived comfortably with two Wives, the first Ellen Glover, his second, Margaret, eldest Daughter of Sir Hugh Hamersly, Alderman of London, by whom he had 4 Sons and 3 Daughters. He finished the Course of 68 years, and yielded up his Spirit to God; the 16th of September 1641, bequeathing his Body to the Earth to wait for a glorious Resurrection.

The Memorial of the Just shall be had in everlasting Remembrance.

7

7

T

7

A

0

gu

His Arms are Sable a Buck lodged Reguardant Argent, Impaled with

His first Wife's, Aqure a Fest Counter embattell'd Ermin, betn 3 Crescents Argent; and

His second Wife's, Gules 3 Rams

heads Couped Or.

8. A little Wd from the last, a very strong Tomb and Monument of fine white Marble, adorned with Ulrn, Cartouches, Fruit, Palmbranches, &c. well carved, and this inscription :

le

ZC

t,

he

a,

be

it.

nso

les

ar

ole

la-

ian

y'd

19;

2000

his

of

of

and

urle

irit

41,

h to

l be

Buck

aled

Fels

7 3

ams

nent

with

alm.

this

In memory of Dame Abigail Lawrence, late Wife of Sir John Lawrence, Knight and Alderman here interred, was this Tomb erected. 276.

She was the tender Mother of 10 Children, the 9 first, being all Daughters, she suckled at her own Breast they all lived to be of Age, her last a Son died an Infant. She lived a married Wife 39 years, 23 whereof she was an exemplary Mairon of this City, dying in the 59th year of her Age; being June the 6th 1682. Reme

Arms, Ermin a Cros Raguled Gules, a Canton Ermin, impaled with an Eagle displayed guartered with 3 Chrevro-

nells.

9. On the N. fide the Altar on the E. Wall, is a small old Monument of Marble, with 3 Columns, Entablature, and 2 Arches under that Nd, 5 Figures, and the other 2 in a kneeling Posture, with these Arms: Quarterly Quees ragune. A Fels Raguled betn 3 Boars heads Couped, quartered with 3 Lions Rampant. this Infcription:

To Russia and Muscovia,

To Spayne, Guinny, without Fable, Travell'd he by Land and Sea.

Bothe Mayre of London and Staple.

The Commenwelthe he norished

So worthelie in all his dayes, That ech State full well him lov'd, To his perpetual Prayle.

Three Wives he had, one was Mary, Fower Sunes, one Mayde had he by her;

Annys had none by him truly;

By Dame Mary had one Dowghtier. Thus in the month of September

A tham ande fyve hundred fiftey And Eyght dyed this worty Staplar,

Worshipynge his Posterytye. Prand.

I find no Name to this; but those conversant in Heraldry will guels at it from the Arms above:

The Spelling is obsolete, and the Verle is rough; but not to that degree as John Shirley's Inscription, this being about 100 Years more Modern than that. Jr. 148-

10. On the N. fide the Altar, a very spacious noble Tomb of Marble, with the Figure of a Man in in Armour carved, lying thereon at full length; the Palms of his Hands conjoined over his Breast, under 2 Arches supported by 6 Marble Columns, and their Entablature; at the Feet of the Figure a Flower delis, all fenced in with strong Iron Rail; and at a small distance from the Head of the Tomb, this Infer Ab. The comoly

Quiescit hic Gulielmus Pickerin- me gus Pater, Equestris Ordinis Vir, Miles Mariscallus. Qui obiit 19 Maii Anno

Salutis à Christo 1542.

Facet bic etiam Gulielmus Pickeringus filius Miles, corporis animiq; bonis insigniter Ornatus; Literis excultus & Religione fincerus; linguas

exacte percalluit.

Quatuor principibus summa cum Laude inservivit. Henrico scilicet Offavo Militari Virtute : Edwardo Sexto Legatione Gallica: Regina Maria Negotiatione Germanica: Elizabetha Principi omnium illustrissima summis Officiis Devotissimus. Obiit Londini in ædibus Pickeringiis Etate 58 Anno Gratia 1574 Fanuarii quarto.

Cujus Memoria Thoma Henneagius Miles Camera Regia Thefaurarius; Fohannes Asteley Armiger Focalium Magister; Drugo Drurecus & Thomas Wotton Armig. Testamenti sui Executores Monumentum hoc posuere.

Arms; Gules a Chevron hern 3

Flowers de lis Or.

II. A little Wd from the laft, against a Pillar by the Chancel, a mall white Marble Monument, in Memory of Mr. Fobn Standift, S. T. P. hut nothing farther remarkable in the Inscription. he Jie the \$ + 22 Jan 1686, His

ages-58

F

p

22

ti 01

p

A

61

A

V

CH

91

m

ti

CO

gu

His Arms, Sable three Difbes Argent.

12. Under the second Arch from the W. end of the Church, a neat fmall Marble Tomb, with the Figures of 4 Persons depicted in a kneeling Posture, fenced in with an Iron Rail.

On the S. fide the Tomb, these Words are inscribed:

Here lyeth the Body of William Kerwyn, of this City Free Majon, who departed this life the 26th of

December 1594.

Magdalena jacet Virtus post fata Superstes, Conjugiisq; Fides Religioq; manent. Corpus humo tectum Christo veniente resurget, Ut mentis consors aftra Suprema colat.

Words:

And here also lyeth the Body of

On the N. fide the Tomb these Magdalen Kerwin his Wife, by whom he had Issue three Sons and two Daughters. She deceased the 23. of August 1592.

> Attalicis Londinum qui decoravi, Exiguam tribuunt banc mibi fata domum. Me duce surgebant aliis regalia tecta. Me duce conficitur ossibus urna meis.

At the W. end of the Tomb these Words:

Christus mihi vita Mors mihi lucrum.

Nos ques certus amor primis conjunxit ab Annis Junxit idem Tumulus junxit idemą; polus.

Round the bottom is an Infcription, in Memory of Benj. Ker-

A Fret of Arms here are ; 8 pieces, on a Chief 3 Flowers de lis.

Also these: On a Chevron engrayled betn 2 Castles, a pair of Compasses extended parallel to the Chev. Colours not visible.

13. Near the NE corner of the Church, is a very curious and ipacious Marble Tomb, with Enrichments, and these Arms, which are also in the NE Window: Argent a Chevron Ermins betn 3 Mullets Sable. On the Tomb are also the faid Arms, Impaled with Bend 2 Bucks beads caboffed. It is fenced round with strong Iron Rail, and other ornamental Iron-work.

This in Memory of that worthy and renowned Sir Thomas Gresham, who gave his House (now called Gresham-College) and endowed it; for which see Sect. 5. Several Almshouses, see Sect. 6. And also built the Royal Exchange, which see Sect. He decealed in the Year 1579, x tho here is no Inscription, the Places above being lasting Monuments of his Charity and Goodness. This Tomb I was told is Sir Thomas's, and was confirmed therein, by finding the Arms first abovesaid on the Gravestone belonging to John Gresham, Esq; close by the Tomb.

14. On the N. Wall, near the E. end of the Church, a handsome black and white Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order, with Enrich-

x 200-15-1549 on mont

ments

7.

is

y

d

;

S.

lt

A.

9, 4

2-

ts

is

's,

d.

he

-31

he

ne

ıt,

h.

its

ments of Seraphims, Festoons, &c. morigera & cura Domestica Dulce.
This Inscription in Gold Let- levamen, liberorum (quos septem retiters:

quit) mater provida, sincera pietate,

Sifte Gradum.

Peripatetice paulisper contemp Ornatissimi Microcosmi heu! brevis reliquias nunc in pulverem redasti olim Gulielmi Finch Armiger, Antiqua & Clara in agro Cantii familia Oriund. Natura & Gratia dotibus egregie Nobilitati ad oris corporisque Venustatem accessit. Major anima pulchritudo optimis virtutibus insignita, quas in Christiana Religionis testii ovum & decus luculenter usq; exeruit. 12.29.149

Eximia in Deum O. M. Pietate, erga Sacros pastores summa Reverentia, Fidelitate in principem, justitia in proximum, conjugali paternaq; Indulgentia, fingulari in familiares affectu integerrimo propensa, in omnes Benevolentia, Lingua castus & candidus, manu supra fidem liberalis, nemini turpiter obloqui aut obtrectare folitus, omnibus benefacere, in primis Egenis, absque pracinente buccina Eleemosynis, pariter ac Thefauris plenus quos probe accumulatos in Terra plurimos prudens Mercator in Celo recondidit, vitam tandem commutandis aliquandiu mercibus prospere transactam 42 Etatis Annum emen us, Jun. 27. 1672.

Meliori quastu cum morte, commutavit Relictis & bona spei parvulis cum delectissima & amantissima uxore, qua in perpetuam tam chari capitis memoriam Monumentum hoc constantissimi amoris pignus extruendum curavit, ipsa interim marore cum illo

consepulta.

Abi jam attonitus viator & minare tam probum in tam pravo seculo virum, aut vivere potuisse aut debuisse mori. At the bottom of the Monument.

Esther Finch Fæmina castissima viro

morigera & cura Domestica Dulce levamen, liberorum (quos septem reliquit) mater provida, sincera pietate, alacri erga tenuiores benignitate, liberalitate in omnes, morum denique sanctitate conspicua viri dum in vivis esset. Decus simul & solamen defuncti vidua supra quam dici potest mastissime vixit Annos 41, menses 5, demptis diebus 11. Obbit Mait die 4. Anno Salutis 1673.

Arms, Argent a Chevron been 3 Griffins Passant Segriant Sable, Impaled with Argent a Cross ingrayled Sable betn 4 Pellets, each charged

with a Pheon of the first.

Tomb without Inscription; but these Arms appear, the faintly:

A Fess betn 3 Eagles displayed.

A Chevron betn 3 Annulets, G.

16. On the N. Wall, a little Wd from the last, is an old spacious Marble Monument, adorned with 3 Columns, Entablature and Pediment; and under the Cornish under the W. Arch, the carved Figures of a Man and 7 Children in a kneeling Posture, and those of 2 Women under the E. Arch. Also this Inscription:

I am sure that my Redeemer liveth; and that I shall rise out of the Earth in the latter day; That I shall be cloathed again with this skin; and see God in my slesh; yea, I my self shall behold him not with other, but

with thele (ame eyes.

Here lyeth the Body of William Bond, Alderman, and sometime shariff of London; a Merchant-Accenturer, and most famous in his Age for his great Adventures both by Sea and Land.

Obiit 30 of May, 1576.

Flos Mercatorum, quos terra Britta a creavit, Ecce sub hoc Tumulo Gulielmus Bondus bumatur, Ille Mari multum passus per Saxa per Undas Visavis Patrias Peregrinis mercibus oras

5 4

Mag-

sure Lamentice Dille

e Greiter and and in the

THE THE PARTY OF T

the the total with the star

heren said dans

in and 7 Children

three and those of

the la Avch. Allo

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE

ered curinsh man

to themselves

Talas, granta act a living

Magnanimum Græci mirantur Jasona vates
Aurea de gelido retulit, quia vellera phasi,
Græcia docta tace, Graii concedite vates,
Hic jacet Argolico Mercator Jasone Major.
Vellera multa tulit, magis aurea vellere Phrixi,
Et freta multa scidit magis ardua phasidos undis:
Hei mihi quod nullo mors est superabilis auro
Flos Mercatorum Gulielmus Bondus humatur.

Arms, Argent on a Chevron Sable 3 Bezants, with a Grescent for a difference.

Also (on a Lozenge) a Chevron betn three Birds, as many Lozenges Gules.

17. On the N. side of the Church, a spacious black and white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns, Entablature and Pediment, of the Corinthian Order; also the Figures of himself reposing in his Tent, attended by Soldiers, and a Servant waiting with his Horse; this Inscription in gold Characters:

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Near this place resteth the Body of the worthy Citizen and Soldier, Martin Bond, Esq; Son of William Bond, Sheriff and Alderman of London. He was Captain, in the Tear 1588, at the Camp at Tilbury, and after remained chief Captain of the Trained Bands of this City until his death. He was a Merchant Adventurer, and free of the Company of Haberdashers; he lived to the Age of 85 years, and died in May 1643.

His Piety, Prudence, Courage, and Charity, have left behind him a never dying Monument.

Quam prudens hic Miles erat quam nobile pectus Neverunt Princeps, Patria, Castra, Duces. Civi quanta fuit pietas, quam larga manusq; Pauperis agnoscunt viscera Templa Togæ. Miles hic & Civis qualem vix Millibus unum Sæcla referre queant nec meminisse parem.

Patruo bene Merito Gulielmus Bond Armiger posuit.

His Arms here are Argent on a Chevron Sable 3 Befants.

Also Barry Nebule of 6, Aqure and Argent on a Chief Or, 2 Roses Gules, watered with Gules a Lion Passant

W. end of the Church a very spacious Marble Monument, with Columns and Entablature, of the Corinthian Order; also 2 Arches, under the Wd of which are the Figures of him and 9 Children, and under the Ed those of his Wife and 7 Daughters, all in a kneeling Po-

fture, and under is the Infcription following:

Within this Monument lyeth the Earthly Parts of John Robinson, Merchant of the Staple in England, free of the Merchant Taylors, and sometime Alderman of London; and Christian his Wife, eldest Daughter of Thomas Anderson, Grocer. Thoy spent together in Holy Wedlock 36 years, and were happy (besides other worldly Blessings) in 9 Sons and 7 Daughters. She changed her mortal Habitation for a Heavenly, on the 24th of April 1592, her Husband sollowing her on the 19th of Feb. 1599. Both much beloved in their lives, and

1

dis:

ur.

182

y of

rtin

nd,

lon.

, at

re-

ined

ath.

and

rs;

and

and

ever

Aus

72

tion

the

fon.

and,

and

ghter

They

36

other

end 7

cortai

2 41/2

llow:

1599.

, and

Sucord

more lamented at their deaths; especially by the Poor, to whom their good Deeds (being alive) begot many Prayers, now being dead, many Tears. The Glass of his Life held 70 years, and then ran out. To live long and bappy is an Honour, but to die happy a greater Glory; both these aspired to both. Heaven, no doubt, bath their Souls, and this House of Stone their Bodies, where they sleep in Peace till the Summons of a glorious Resurrection awakens them.

Arms; Verto, on a Chevron beth 3 Bucks Trippant, Or, as many Cinquefoils, impaled with a Chevron beth 3

Crofs Croflets, Sable.

19. Near the Monument last above, are two old Tombs without Inscription; but the longer has the Arms of London thereon; the other these Words: The Gift of Mr. William Robinson, Mercer, 1633.

20. Near the last mentioned Tombs is a Grave-stone, with this Inscription on a brass Plate:

Here underneath lyeth the Body of Elizabeth Robinson, Wife of John Robinson, and Daughter of Sir Richard Rogers, of the County of Dorfer, Knight, who had Isue one Son and a Daughter, and died the 23d of October 1600.

Christ is my Life, Death is my Gain; My Body sleeps in hope to reign. Thrice happy Change it is for me, From Earth to Heav'n remov'd to be. Elizabeth Robinson.

Arms; A Mullet; on a Chief, a Flower de lis quarter'd with a Fret.

21. Under a spacious Grave.stone in the N. Ile buried Fames Stanier, Merchant, and his Family; under the Names of the Children, these Words:

Mors intermittit Vitam non eripit, Veniet iterum, qui nos in lucem.

Arms: A Chevron betn 3 Bridle Curb bits, Impaled with a Chevron betn 3 Pelicans.

22. And another Grave-stone in the same Ile, near the last, this Inscription:

In obitum Georgii Briggs Armigeri. Qui ob. 21. Jan. 1663.

Bellinger hicce jacet, vox calo sola Locuta est,
Dux est Cælestis Miles uterque Deo,
Mercator quondam, nulli pietate secundua,
Pallida mors merces viribus Arma rapit.
Indi te plorant, plorat Charissima Conjux
Quis Lachrymas sistet cala deloris in est.

Arms; A Ducal Goronet betn 3 Roundles, Impaled n ith on a Fess betn three Crosses Patty, as many Roundles.

23. Here are several plated Graveftones, which I shall just mention, chiefly for their Antiquity, as fol-

Near the W. Door, buried Tho. Benolt, Clarenceaux King at Arms: with brass Plates of his Effigies (in the habit proper to the said Office)

betn those of his 2 Wives, dated May 1534. Also on the Stone several Coats of Arms, but not visible to be blazoned.

Another for Robert Coatsbrook. R. Another in the S. Ile for Giffard.

Arms; 3 Lions Passant.

Another in the Chancel for Edmund Martin, Efq; dated 1568.

Another for William Hagar, Salter,

Another for Tho, Williams and

P

0

Y

pi

P

T

at

th

50 O

bu

in

lo

Ch

an

of

a l

of

Co

hig

alf

the

of

796

Margaret his Wife, with their Effigies on a brass Plate, dated 1400.

with his Effigies in a brass Plate, dated 1510. Long Slep 48.

Another for Fane Kokene, with

her Effigies, dated 1409.

Another for Johanna Sommer, with her Effigies, dated 1420, and these Arms:

2 Bars surmounted by a Bend, quartered with a Bend Impaled with a Fess Indented.

Another for Robert Rochester, Esq; in the S. Ile, with his Effigies, and these Arms; 3 Cocks quarter'd with 3 Bars; also a Fess charged with a Mullet betn 3 more in brass Plates.

Another for Nich. Skinner, dated

1514.

Another for James Lomley, having his Effigies, and virged with brass Plates, 1592. — 1592. N. ile.

IX. The Living is an Impropriation, Vicar Mr. Estwick; Impropriator Captain Freeman. Tythes 641. 125. 7 d. per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Books Lecturer Mr. Badham. Prayers, Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-days about 11. No Organ. 1744.

X. The Vestry is general.

Ward-Officers.

2 Common Council.

2 Inquest.

I Constable.

1 Scavenger.

Parish-Officers.

4 Auditors of Accounts.

2 Church-wardens and Colle. Ctors for the Poor.

XI. The Contents of the Parish

is as follows:

Beginning on the E. side of Bishops ate Str. it extends from Helmet court exclusive, Nd 3 Houses beyond Little St. Helens Gate way; also Little and Great St. Helens.

And on the W. fide Bishops are str. from the House of Mr. Samuel Shepherd (now Parliament-man for London) exclusive, Nd to Mr. Chester's a Corn-chandler inclusive; also Sun yard; containing in the whole 124 Houses.

St. James Clerkenwel Church.

T is fituate on the Wly fide of Clerkenwel green, in the County of Middlesex, being in the Nly part of London, without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom of the City.

II. It is called so, as being dedicated to St. fames the Less (I suppose) he being said to be Brother of our Lord; i.e. his Cousin German, and so was called his Brother, according to the Custom of the fews. This St. fames was an Apostle of Christ, and born about 16 years before him; and Anno Christ. 33. was by Jesus, after his Resurrection, made Bishop of ferusalem. He is sometime called

Fames the Fust, and was one of those 3 Apostles to whom our Saviour immediately communicated the Gift of Knowledge, the better to fit him for that high Station of being the first Bishop of the first Church in the World. He was a very Holy Man, constant in Prayer and Fasting, was the Author of one of the 7 Catholick Epiftles; was martyred by being cast down from the top of the Temple, and then by a blow on the Head with a Fuller's Club, in the Year of Christ 62, at Ferusalem; after he had been Bishop thereof 28 years. His Age was 78.

III. It was founded (as Mr. Stone

and the said of the said of the

has

1

d

t-

te

el

or

e-

So

le

.

of

a-

ed

ter

of

; a

yer

one

was

om

hen

1 2

rift

een

Age

tom

has

has it) a Priory, about the Year 1100 by Forden Briffet, who with Muriel his Wife were buried in the Chapter-house of this Church which Priory was disfolved in the Year 1570. This Church-steeple having twice fallen down (once by reason of its Age, and again, either thro the Ignorance or Injustice of the principal Workman) the Year 1623, there had been a great Summ expended in the Repair; and the Ornament and Beautifying was finished in the Year 1627, which cost about 1400 l. The Altarpiece was finished in 1639, and the Wainicoting about the Communion-Table, with the Rails and Pews there, were done at the charge of Richard Cock, Inn keeper, in the Year 1638. And the Church (elcaping, by its remotenels, the Fire in 1666) was last repaired at the Parish-charge, in the Year 1696. The SW Gallery was partly done at the charge of Fran. Loveday, in the Year 1704.

Fough Stone, partly of the modern is a handsome of the Tuscan a List of the Steen ting Charity in built with Battlements coped with 1699, 1700, 170 Stone.

V. As to Ornament and Finishing which I find, the SW Gallery looks neat; and there is another lower Gallery at the W. end of the Church for Charity-scholars, and another for the Family of the Duke of Newcastle above the rest Nd, and a little Ed of the last.

The Walls are lined with Oak of different height; that round the Communion-Table is about 9 Foot high. The Pews and Pulpit are also Oak, tho pretty old; as is also the Altar-piece, where the Painting of the Commandments is some-

what decayed; they are placed betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed; and over are the Queen's Arms painted.

VI. The Benefactors to the Church and Poor I find as follows:

	Per Ann	um f	or en	ver.
		l.	s.	d.
Mr. Secford gav	'e	- 02	00	00
Mr. Thomas Bea	linfield-	-02	00	00
The Lady Kit	on -	- 03	00	00
Mr. Roger Bello	m	- 04	00	00
Mr. Mich. Stank	hope, Lady	?		a
Mr. Mich. Stank Welden, and	Mr. Row.	313	00	00
Mr. William H	eron	- 14	00	00
Mrs. Constant	Bennet -	-27	00	.00
Mr. Thomas He	ibert -	- 02	12	00
Mr. John Poole	31.52	- 02	12	00
Gi	iven in Mo	nev.	1.	100
Mr. Francis Sn.	amfel -		-50	131.75
And to non	o Tradafa			
To 20 poor \	Widows 1	that		. 42
live by buyi	ng and fel	ling	>20	
And at his Bu	rial -	- 83	10	14/5
1660 Mrs. An	n Valence-	A CONTRACTOR	-50	1-,00
			0	

The Table is dated Anno 1658: And at the W. end of the Church is a handsome Table, containing a List of the Stewards for promoting Charity in the Years 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703,

VII. The Dimensions of the Church are, le. 69 Foot, br. 42, height 34, and the alt. of the Steeple, consisting of a Tower and Turret, is 80 Foot. - 5 hells - 819

vill. The principal Ornament in this Church, is the Monuments, which are numerous; those remarkable are these following:

1. At the SE Angle of the Altar is a white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns and Entablature, of the Composit Order, with her Effigies betn 2 Babes weeping, this Inscription:

196, now they day of its a Stone Stople Wice a pront parish & a poor people & At was at the West End seep _ 292 top

M

t

C

t

5

I

L

E to TE fi CTV

m

b

d

41

9-60

Hic hic fifte precor gradum viator, Et fundas tumulo suspirium breve, En parva jacet hac in urna divis, Maturum decus, Filia Nobilis, Dolenda ingenio potens recumbit. Quacum & omnis amor & veneres jacent, Busto Frigidula decensque virtus. Quid firmium Statues, quid terrenum putes Mansurum inviolabile viator, Expers cum dubid Lege necessitas. Hanc Regum Cineri domum paravit, Eheu hoc Thalamo Marmoris exulent Sales innocui Lusus Gratiaque, Hanc Lugent inquieti Juvenes,

Hanc lugent puellula.

Ereffed in memory of Mrs. Ann Margetson, interred near this place by her Father in Law Colonel George Carpenter.

Arms here, are born on a Lozenge; Argent, a Lion Paffant, and a Chief ingrayled Gules, quartered with Argent 3 Bars Gemmels Gules, on a Canton the 2d, a Lion of England.

2. Close by the last, on the S. fide the Altar fronting Nd, is a neat white Marble Monument, adorned with Seraphims, Cartouches, a Sceleton, two hands each holding a Flambeau on a Death's head, and on a Pediment 2 Cupids Supporting these Arms:

A Cross Molyne within a Bordure charged with Verdois 5 Rofes, and Entoir as many Mascles. inter Earl of Exeter.

= change Also this Motto; Spes Dulce Levamen.

ption

D. O. M. S. Sifte gradum viator, & in hoc mortalitatis speculo teipsum contemplare. Hic Caroli Sibbaldi exuvias repofitas vides, Lucernulamque non Consumptam fed extinctam, adbuc tamen in Fatris Corde (cintillantem, & herbulam in ipso flore Marcidam, bona tamen

Famæ Odorem Exhalantem,namque ex ephebis nondum egressum, à Phæbi choro mors immatura divulfit. Atque sub idem prope tempus quo natus, Denatus est eademque fere Natalis lux fatalis fuit. Obiit 15 die Septemb.

Anno Setatis sua XIV.

«Era Christiana MDCXLV.

3. On a Monument, of the Ionick Order on the S. side of the Altar, fronting Sd, adorned with a Pediment and 2 Cupids thereon weeping, this Inscription:

M. S.

Ann Booth, third Daughter of the Right Honourable George Delamere, by the Lady Elizabeth his Wife, eldest Daughter to Henry Earl of Stamford by the Lady Ann, youngest Daughter, and one of the Coheirs of William

April the 20th 1651, She came into the World; which too much And underneath is this Inferi- priding itself in her, became unworthy

of her.

November the 24th 1667, foreceived a Divine Summons to repair to her eternal Repose, which her glad Soul calmly obeyed, leaving its fair Mansion to be here deposited with her most noble Grandmother, and incomparable Brother. Aged 16 years, 7 months.

FAIR

t,

ites

ex

boro

Sub

tus

ilis

V.

ar,

di-

ng,

the

ere,

dest

ord

ter,

am

me

uch

thy

15-

r 10

lad

air

her

om-

, 7

Ais

Fair Soul! what Passions shall attend thy Urn? Twere barbarous to rejoice, in vain we mourn. But this's our Consolation, now thou'rt fled, That choicest Fruits are early'st gathered: And our Complaint Heav'n seems to silence thus, What's fit for it is much too good for us.

Where Beauty, Touth and Honour lyes,
By Death's Surprize,
Resolv'd to common Dust;
Without a Tear
None can appear,
But's cruel or unjust.

Arms, see the 5th Inscription following: next page top.

following: next fage for.

4. Under the last Monument, near the E. end of the S. Ile, fronting Sd, is a very curious black and white Marble Tomb, with Arms, Mantling, and Coronet carved, and this Inscription:

Here lyeth interred Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Exeter, Daughter of Sir William Drury, of Hamstead in the County of Sustolk, Knight, and Coheir of Sir Robert Drury her Bro-

ther.

She was married to William Cecil, Knight of the Noble Order of the Garter, Lord Burleigh, Earl of Exeter, Son to Thomas Lord Burghley Earl of Exeter, and Grand-child to the Illustrious William Lord Burghley. Lord Treasurer to Queen Elizabeth. By the faid Earl she had three Daughters and Co-heirs, Elizabeth married to Thomas Howard, Viscount Andover, Earl of Barkshire; Dinah married first to Henry Lord Vere, Earl of Oxenford, and after his Death to Thomas Lord Bruce, Baron of Wharlton, Earl of Eglyn; Ann married to Henry Lord Gray of Grooby, Earl of Stamford. She died at 2-ber House, called St. John's, the 26th day of February 1653. her Age was about 80 years; leaving behind her an Example for Piety, Wildom, Bounty, Charity, and all Goodness fit for Imi-

tation of all Ladies of Honour and Virtue.

And close by this Tomb is a painted Table, setting forth that this Lady was honoured and beloved by all for her Hospitality and Charity to the Poor, was free from Pride, left great Legacies to her Servants (to some annually for Life) was Grandmother to 32 Children, and Great Grandmother to 33.

Arms (in a Lozenge) Barry of 8 Saphir and Pearl, 6 Escutcheons of the second 3, 2 and 1, each charged with a Lion Rampant diamond Supporters 2 Lions. This Tomb is fenced

in with strong Iron Rails.

5. On a small, black, and white Marble Monument, at the E. end of the S. Ile over the last Tomb, this Inscription:

H S E.

Gulielmus Booth Illustriss. D. D.
Georgii Baronis Delamere & Elizabethe Uxoris sue filius primogenitus, quoad paternum genus vetustissima Hamonis de Massie, quondam unius ex octo principatus Cestre Baronibus stirpe oriundus, quoad Maternum Nobilissimis Greyorum & Ceciliorum Gentibus conjunctus, utpote Henrici Comitis Stamfordia, de filia nepos Gulielmi D.
Rurghley sub Diva Elizabetha summi Anglia Thesaurarii, trinepos Elizabetha autem Comitisse de Exceter hic

juxta

Mo

ad

tul

the

Eje

Ne

nie

la

post

fru

ron

fis .

Fu

nis

Do

nan

foli

tor.

71217

An

der

ege

6

in

vit.

cos

nec

juxta tumulatæ pronepos adolescens pietate in parentes, Morum suavitate, forma O ingenio certè incomparabilis.

Natus est 17 Aprilis 1648. Denavus 20 Jan. 1661.

Ov other Oeds asodva" Hones ve . Cinis Homo flos & Bulla.

His Arms (as those on the third Monument foregoing) Peal three Boars heads erested and erased Diamond, armed Topaz.

6. Near the SE corner within the Church, a black and white Marble Monument, with Entablature and

Pediment, this Inscription:

Georgius Strode heic juzta situs, Gulielmi ex Antiquo Strodorum in Dorsettia genere filius è trinis secundus.

Vir bonus Domi & apud exteros, qua Optimorum Gratiam comparando quà rem familiar. augendo fortunæ suæ

faber.

Rebecca filia & Cobar. Nicolai Crispe de Nobili Crisporum in agro Wilton prosapia ux. unica Conjux a mantissimus. Filiis denis quinis siliabus cum Numerosa prole parens pius, amicis promerendis constans, Hospitibus excipiendis Benignus, subditus Fidelis.

Equeftri Dignitate donatus.

Quippe Vulneribus septem uno in pralio contra rebelles fortiter dimicando acceptis (Sexagenarius quam esset emeritus) necnon duobus sitiis natu majoribus, Paterna erga Rezem observantia studiosissimis mortem oppetentibus, Carolo 1. servus probatissimus, capite fortunis quo perduellibus damnatus & exul. Imperante Carolo II. redux Christianus Catholicus.

Antiquæ Fidei confessor, inconcussis Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ propugnator acerrimus Dei cultor, assiduns pauperibus bonorum erogantor liberalis, Octogenarius

denatus 13 Kal. Jun.

Anna Salutis reparatæ 1663.
Per Christum Resurrectionem felicem
expectat.

Sic luceat I umen.

Arms; Ermin on a Canton Sable a Grescent Argent, Impaled with Argent on a Chevron Sable five Horse Shoes Or.

7. At the E. end of the S. Ile, a fine black and white Marble Tomb fenced with an Iron Rail, in Memory of Sir John Thorougood, Kt. and his Family; but nothing remarkable in the Inscription.

Here are these Arms; Aqure, a Chevron ingrayled betn 3 Lions Passant Guardant, Or. Also these

5 Cross Crossets in Saltier,

8. On the S. side the Church, a little Wd from the SE Door, a neat small white Marble Monument, with Enrichments of Cherubims, Cartouches, a Death's head betn 2 Fames, sustaining the Mantling, this Inscription:

H. S. E.

Franciscus Sclater S. T. B. Coll.C. C. Oxon. olim Soc. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Gloria, Eruditorum desiderium, sanæ Doctrinæ contra omnes Regnantes errores, etiam inter iniquissima Tempora, propugnator acerrimus.

Vir fuit ingeniò acri ac vivido, judicio sagaci, candore animi egregio, quibus accessit Eloquentia singularis, atque Dostrina omnibus numeris absoluta, ideoque sive dissereret sive concionaretur ab illius ore non populus magis quam clerus & titerali avidè pendebant.

Postquam per duos Annos apud St. Mariam Woolnoth in hac Civitate, Verbi divini Ministerio summa cum laude sungeretur variolis correptus.

Obiit May 12. 1685. Etat. 35.

Deflendus quidem multum, Sed magis imitandus.

Gulielmus S. T. P. Mastissimus Pater P.

Arms; Argent a Saltier Azure, with a File of 3 Lambeaux for a difference. 9. On nt

es

b

6-

t.

e-

4

nt

a

a

11-

u-

ad

t-

C.

na

næ

ro-

4,

10,

io,

is,

10-

10-

is

te-

St.

ins

On

9. On a handsome white Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order, adorned with Columns, Entablature, and Cartouch-Pediment, and these Arms:

Argent on a Pale Sable, a Sword pointing towards the Chief of the

Escutcheon of the first.

This Inteription:

Juxta hunc Lapidem Johannes Nelthorpe è Scamby in agro Lincolniensi, Richardi Nelthorpe, & Ursula Grosvenor filius natu minimus, qui

postquam modicas opes.

Acquabili vita Tenore & concinna frugalitate auxerat, in Familiam Nel-thorpiorum amplam & Honestam Baronetti Honorem primus intulit. Maximam vita partem in Hospitii Grayensis Amanitate inter Divini Humaniq; Juris studia & Christiana Religionis exercitiá, calebs semper & sine Domestico impedimento exegit.

Inter bonos potius quam inter plures namerandus, notior fibi quam omnibus, solidæ Virtutis sine Ostentatione Secta-

tor.

Adeóque quum jam omnes vivendi numeros & Officia obiisset condito (ne Angustus & solis Haredibus natus videretur) multa insuper debitoribus egenis condonavit, multa pauperibus & bonis reliquit, educationi puerorum in vicinia Scawbiensi Scholam Dostavit, & Praceptorem prabuit, & amicos insperantes Benefastis cumulavit, nec Ultra de humanis solicitus.

Æternitatis Satagens,& Deo Maturus se exuit Anno Dom. 1669.Ætat.

Dignum laude Virum Amicus Vetuit Mori.

a Marble Monument, with Columns, Entablature, and Pediment, of the Ionick Order, and Enrichments of Festoons, Cherub, and Urn, this Inscription;

Fuxta heic conduntur ossa Dudleyi Palmer; Is Antonii Palmer Equisis à Balneo filius suit & Hæres, probitate erga omnes in notos Munificentia in amicum Immortali Amicitia inclytus,

Anno Dom. 1666.

lebs occubuit.

Arms; Or, 2 Bars Gules, each charged with 3 Trefoils flipt Argent, in Chief a Grayhound Courant.

E. end, fronting Sd, a pretty white E. end, fronting Sd, a pretty white Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order; with her Effigies beth her two Children, in a praying Poffure, done in Baffo relievo, and adorned with Festoons, Cartouches, this Inscription:

Hic prope sita sunt Ossa Eliz. Doni- averana Levinz, Uxor Creswelli Levinz Milit. Serenissimo Principi Carolo II. Casalin Legibus Angl. Consultus & Paulo Leven post Uxor Obii Attornat. General.

Ob. Octob. 16. Anno Salut. 1679.

Etat. sua 27.

Non Din fed multum vixit.

Reader, wboe'er thou art, let some Tears fall; For short liv'd Virtue is a Loss to all. Her Virtues were exact, yet most sincere, Not rude or harsh, but easie, free, and clear; Strict only to her self, to others kind, A severe Conduct in a gentle Mind. She so perform'd the Duties of each State, As born or made for each alone by Fate; Obedient Child, wise Mother, loyal Wife, A great Example both in Death and Life.

Her Sied a Toachelors in his grand Climacterical Years "_ 2-68 ye as pages - 215 & 241 _

Her blessed End to all did add the Crown, Procuring her an everlasting one: No wonder then to Heav'n so soon she's gone, Her Work with us below was early done.

Maritus posuit.

Fuxta Matrem deposit, quoque sunt Ossa Creswelli Filii eorum natu secund. & Katharina eorum Filia; Filius ob. 6 Aug. 1677. Ætat. 3 An. & 9 Mens. Filia Sept. 19. 1680. Ætat. trium An. & 8 Mens.

Arms; Argent on a bend Sable, three Escallops of the first, with a Crescent for a difference: Impaled with Argent a Lion Rampant Gules betn three Tresoils slipt proper. These are on a Hatchment by the Monument, and this Funeral-Motto:

Moriendo Vivo.

12. On the same Pillar as the last, fronting Northward, a very curious white Marble Monument, with her Effigies carved in Relievo, as reposing on her left hand, and with the right holding a Book expanded, wherein are these Characters, Revel. XIX. 8. This Figure of her is placed betn 2 Cupids weep. ing, having each a Flambeau; and their Wings, as also the Mantling, and Taffels gilt with Gold, and farther Enrichments of Death's head winged, Cherubims, Festoons, Fruit, Leaves, Cartouches, Oc. very neatly cut in the faid Stone; with this Inscription:

Prope jacet pia Filia, Uxor optima, infausta Mater, Elizabetha Partridge, proles unica Thema Holder de Northwold in Com. Norfolc. Armigeri & Bridgetta Uxoris ejus. Nupta (suo & Parentum gaudio) Henrico Partridge è Medio Templo Armigero, Copula salici quidem at Fragili! Primam nempe infantulam enixa doloribus & febre correpta.

Obiit die 17 Fanuarii A. D. 1702.

Eheu Mariti & Parentum Lacrymæ & desiderium. These Arms (neatly done in Colours:)

Gules on a Fess Cottised beth 3 Partridges rising, Or, as many Torteaux, impaled with the Arms of Holder; Sable, a Chevron hein three

Anchors Argent.

13. On the second Pillar from the E. end of the Church, a spacious black and white Marble Monument, with Columns, Entablature and Pediment, of the Corinthian Order; also Enrichments of Cherubims, Cartouches, &c. gilt with Gold, to the Memory of Henry Knight, Esq; But Words are so high, and Letters so small, that the Inscription is not legible.

Arms here are, Argent a Fess Gules fretted Or, betn 3 Bufflers heads

erased, Sable.

14. On the same Pillar much lower, fronting Wd, a large brass Plate, this Inscription; and being old, is thus spell'd:

Ann Wyfe of Wm Bryche, doth lie In Yearth before this Pillar-stone, Whose Soule mytheGod dothe rest one hie.

œl

lar

of

par

Co

low

whe

Cor

nati

In September twice three and one, The Daye, the Yeare of Christe; for see, And syrste the same accountede be; Then give God Prayse, and lowlye Guide us, O Lord, in thy right waye.

It is done in an old Character; and over the Inscription are these Arms betn his and her Effigies, delineated in a kneeling Posture;

Viz. A Chevron betn 3 Mullets.

of the Church, are these Lines on a Table, with a black Frame fronting Nd, in Memory of the learned Antiquary Mr. John Weever, here buried.

4 a very young wife -

Weever who labour'd in a learned Strain To make Men long fince dead to live again, And with Expence of Oil and Ink did watch From the Worms mouth the fleeping Corps to fnatch Hath by his Industry begot a way Death (who infidiates all things) to betray, Redeeming freely, by his Care and Cost, Many a fad Herle, which Time long fince gave loft; And to forgotten Dust such Spirit did give, To make it in our Memories to live; For wherefoe'er a ruin'd Tomb he found, His Pen bath built it new out of the Ground. Twixt Earth and him this Interchange we find, She bath to him, he been to her like kind: She was his Mother, he (a grateful Child) Made her his Theme, in a large Work compil'd Of Funeral Relicks, and brave Structures rear'd On such as seem'd unto ber most indear'd. Alternately a Grave to him the lent. O'er which his Book remains a Monument.

Mr. Weever on himself

Lancashire gave me Breath,
And Cambridge Education;
Middlesex gave me Death,
And this Church my Humation,
And Christ to me hath given
A Place with him in Heav n.

Etatis sue 56.

16. On the N. side of the Chancel, and near the E. end, a very large and curious old Marble Tomb, of the Gothick Order; the middle part resting on 5 twisted Marble Columns, makes the inside of the lower part like a small Cloyster, where lyes the Figure of the dead Corps of Sir William Weston, very naturally carved in Stone, lying in

his Winding sheet or Shroud; but his Body (so far as consists with Decency) exposed to View: And the upper part of the Tomb is supported by 2 fine Columns, each countertwisted in Basso Relievo; and in the middle betn these Columns on 1 brass Plate, are these Words in an old Church-Text Charaêter:

Spes non me fallat quam in te semper babebam, Virgo da facilem vot natum pum atq; indicem.

And in another Place more Ely thefe.

Ecce quem cernis semper tuo nomini devotum suscipe in sinum virgo Maria tuum.

r

On

om pa-Moola-

me,

in

etn

any

of

of gilt of are

Fess eads uch

hat

rafs eing

lie e, e bie. me, fee,

cter; these

end es on rontirned

here WeeOn the Tomb are these Arms: Ermin on a Chief, 5 Roundles quartered with 3 Camels Paffant

Here are on this Monument also a Plain Cross quartered with a Cross Flory: Also a Plain Cross quartered

with Bendy Wavy of ten

Mr. Stow lays little of this Monument, not so much as whose it is; but Mr. Weever says this, Sir William Weston was the last Lord Prior of St. Fohn of Ferusalem; and, upon its dissolution, was allowed 1000 l. per An. for Life; but he died the very day the House was dissolved (supposed with Grief) May the 7th 1540, being Ascension-day.

17. On a painted Table, a little Wd from the last, this Inscri-

ption :

Elizabeth, the Wife of Samuel Trotman of the Inner Temple, Eq; Son of Edward Trotman, of Cam in the County of Gloucester, Eq; Daughter of Thomas Wayte, of Keythorp

in the County of Leicester, Esq; by Barbary bis Wife, Daughter of Edmund Hunt of Norfolk, Esq; religiously departed this Life in Child-birth of her only Child Elizabeth, Aug. 8. 1640, and her Daughter died the 18th of the same month; both buried under the Marble, near the Communion-Table, expecting a joyful Resurrection.

Arms: Argent, a Cross betn three Roses Gules seeded Or. with a Martlet for a difference. Quartered with Argent, a Fess Gules betn 3 Garbes Sable, and a Mullet for a difference: These impaled with Argent, a Chevron betn 3 Bugle Horns, Sable.

18. Close by the last, a little Wd, a small Marble Monument, adorned with Emblems of Mortality, in Memory of the abovesaid Thomas Wayte, Receiver for His Majesty in the Counties of Warmick and Leicester, who departed this Life the 2d of July 1642, and lyeth here buried; also here is this Epitaph:

Hither no Tears but Garlands bring To crown this good Receiver's Dust, Who gave Account to God and King, And lives rewarded with the Fust: So to his Faith and Office both gave rest, The King his Quittance, God Quietus est;

Arms: Argent, a Chevron betn 3 Bugle horns, Sable.

13. On the N. fide of the Church

a Tomb, and this Inscription:
The Lady Elizabeth Barkley, of the Queen's Majesty's Bed-chamber, and second Wife to Sir Maurice Barkley, Knight (Standard-bearer to Her Majesty, to her Father, and to her Brother) departed this life in this Parish, the 16th day of June 1585. Aged 52, and was buried under this Tomb. She was the Daughter of Anthony Sands, Estand had 2 Sons and 1 Daughter, Robert, Margaret, and John.

On this Tomb lyes her Effigies. but the whole is much damnity'd and neglected, having Pews built before it.

Arms: Gules Semi of Crosses Pay Argent, a Chevron Ermin.

Also Or, a Saltier engrayled, Sa-

by the last, a small Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

M. S. Fuxta heic fita Anna Beding field, Filia è trinis secunda Eustacii Bedingfield, by

i-

d-

g.

he

ed

n-

re-

ree

let

ith

bes

ce:

ev-

tle

ent,

rta-

aid

His

vick

this

eth

Epi.

reft,

eft;

gies .

ify'd

built

Paty

1, 54-

field, de Holmehale in Agro Norfolcia, Armigeri, & Annæ Uxoris ejus, Familia Thoma Draper, Baronetta Oriundæ, quæ (vita Casta peracta egregiis virtutibus Ornamenta) pie deceffit quinto Kalend. Novemb.

Era Salutis 1664. Etatis 75. Resurrectionem Fælicem Expectans.

S. N. B.

21. On a small white Marble Monument, close by and Wd from the last, this Inscription:

Heic prope Sara Relica Thoma Naylor per antiqua profapia Bedingfieldorum, in Comit. Norfolcienfi prog-

nata.

Exemplaris Vita, in omnes chara, Deo devota, Christi præstolans Epiphaniam Requiescit. Ob. 10 Cal. Apr.

Anno S Salutis 1678. Etat. 84.

Viduitatis __ 44. F.N Fil.P. This Monument has Enrichments, with Mantling, and thele Arms:

Or, a Pale bein 2 Lions Rampant, Sable, and a Crescent for a difference, Impaled with Ermin an Eagle displayed Gules, armed Or, born on a Lozenge.

22. A Marble Monument Wd, and close by the last, In Memory of Roger Wood, Elg; Serjeant at Arms to the King. Ob. 18 March 1609. Etat. 46.

Over it are 2 Majes in Saltier; a Wolf Sable, a and Arms

Chief.

23. A Marble Monument on the N. fide of the Church, toward the W. end, in a kind of Chapel leading into a Gallery, this Infcription :

Sepulchrum mihi solum superest.

Here underneath lyeth interred the Body of George Long, of this Parish. E/q; third Son of John Long, of Holmhall iu.the Parish of Chesterfield, in the County of Derby, Gent. Aged 73 years and 6 months, who departed this life the first day of Feb. 1654.

He had 3 Wives, the first Frances Lollyman, by whom he had 5 Children, George, Nicolas, Dixy, Frances, and Mary; Nicolas died a Bachelor at Trinity-College in Cambridge, whereof he was a Fellow ; the rest survived at the erecting of this Monument. The second Bridget, Daughter of Roger Wood, of this Parish, Esq; by whom he had one Son Fitch Long, who died in his Infancy, and was buried in the E. Ile of this Church. The third was Margaret Aston, Daughter of John Aston, of Fole in the County of Stafford, Gent. she was the Wife of his Age, by whom he had no Iffue.

He was pious towards God. a good Friend to this Church in the rebuilding of it, charitable to the Poor of this Parish, an indulgent Husband to al! his Wives, a careful and provident Parent to his Children, and loving Master to all his Servants; and bere rests in hope of a joyful Resurrection.

Arms; Party per bend sinister Argent and Sable, Crufuly a Lion Ram-

pant counterchanged.

24. A Gravestone within the Rails of the Communion Table. plated with Brass, and thereon delineated his Effigies; on his Head a Mitre, and in his Hand a Crofier; this Inteription:

Contegit hoc Marmor Doctorem nomine bellum Qui bene tam rexit præsulis Officium Moribus, ingenio, vitæ pietate vigebat Laudatis cunctis, cultus & eloquio. Anno Dom. 1556. die Aug. 11.

T 2

25. Ano-

ng field,

urch, farble nicri-

Beding. fields

25. Another Gravestone, near the last, with this Inscription, and

her Effigies in Brass:

Hic jacet Isabella Sackevile, qua fuit Priorissa nuper prioratus de Clerkenwell, tempore dissolutionis ejusdem Prioratus qua fuit 21 Octobris Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo Septuagesimo & An. Reg. Elizab. Dei Gratia, & c. duodecimo.

26. On a spacious Marble Graveflone in the old Chapter house or Room, at the W. end of the Church, this Inscription: old Verty

Here lyeth the Body of Sir Thomas Holt, Knight, one of the King's Serjeants at Law, who departed this life the 28th of July, in the Year of our Lord 1685.

His Arms (as appears by two Hatchments here) are: Argent, on a Bend ingrayled Sable, 3 Florers de

lis of the first.

Impaled with Gules on a Fess Argent betn 3 Plates, as many Lozenges, Sable.

27. A Tomb here, covered with a fine black Marble Slab, without Infeription.

But these Arms (the Colours of the first are known by a Hatchment over) 3 Coats Quarterly:

1. Ermin, on a Chief Gules, 3

Owles Argent.

2. A Cheuron betn 3
Flowers de lis.

3 Oa a Bend 3 Hollyleaves.

4 As the first.

28. A Grave flone, near the SW Door, with this Inscription:

Here lyes the Body of Richard Gwyn, who departed Feb. the 16th

As you are, so were we; As we are, so you must be.

29. A spacious Grave-stone in the Church-yard, close by the Church;

Here lyes interred the Body of Nathaniel Spencer, who departed this Life the 30th of November 1695, in the 29th year of his Age.

Epitaph.

Pray think on me as you pass by,
As you are now, so once was I;
But now I by dissolved to Dust,
In hope to rise among the Fust.

IX. The Living is faid to have been formerly an Impropriation; but is now a Curacy, in the Gift of the Parish. Curate, Mr. Duel Pead, who has only 4 l. 19 s. and 10 d. by way of Stipend; there is also collected for him about 100 l. per An. besides the Fees and Perquisites. I find it not in the Queen's Books, nor is it rated as being a Donative. Lecturer Mr. Bourghope, who is also Reader. There are Prayers daily at 11, and on Saturday at 11 and 2, and all the Lent twice a day; but no Organ.

X. It is a Select Vestry, composed of the Minister, and those that have served Overseers of the Poor.

The Parish-Officers are,
12 Auditors of Accounts:

2 Church-Wardens.

4 Sidesmen.

3 Overfeers and Collectors.

5 Constables.

8 Headboroughs.

3 Surveyors of the High way.

5 Scavengers.

XI. The Parish contains these Places; St. John str. from Pissing alley to the Guy of Warwick at Islington, and part of Musle hill, Swanalley. St. John's lane, Priory and Court, Clerkenwel Green and Close; Turnmill str. from the Green to the Grate on the Nly side, and to Jacob's court on the Sly. Also to the Bar in Peter str. all Mutton lane to the Bridge, Hockley tole, Codpiece court, Townsend lane, Goswell str. from

Holts is replaced, on god outside the fre West front 179

6. 2.

is

ve of of

ıd,

d.

So

ber

es.

ks,

ve.

lfo

ily

nd

у ;

fed

ave

5.

ay.

hefe

fing.

ing-

wan-

and

lofe;

the F1-

the

e to

piece

the corner of Charterbouse wall to thence to Sermon lane to the Guy of pron ftr. and all the Building betn Golwell ftr. and St. Fohn ftr. and the Lanes, Alleys, and Courts in this compais.

And NWd in the Fields, it extends to Sir Fohn Oldcastles, thence x to Black Mary's. Thence Nd to the Stone in Woods field, and to a little Conduit where is a Wheel-pond,

Islington; also Northampton ftr. Com- Warwick, and so to the Argel inn, and thence cross the Road to Gol. well fir. as I had it from a Collector of the Queen's Tax; containing in the whole 1146 Houses, and 5 Precincts; viz. 1. John of Ferusalem; 2. Westminster; 3. Clerkenwel close; 4. St. Fobn fir. or Swan alley; 5. Islington.

291

Black many's Role now Bagninge Wells

St. Fames Dukes Place Church.

S fituate near Aldgate, betn the ftr. called to Sd, and Shoe maker row Nd, tho 'tis not reckoned in the Ward of Aldgate, but a Precinct of it felf, just within the Walls of London. now Juke VE II. It is so called, being dedicated to the Memory of King Fames the First; and Dukes Place is added from the Church's Situation; and why it is called Dukes Place, is shewed under the Title (Sect. 1.) of Dukes Place court. 7. 26 604-

III. As to the Foundation of this Church; the Priory of the Holy Trinity (founded by Matilda, Henry the First his Queen) being dissolved, the Church and Steeple (fays Mr. Stow) were offered to any that would carry them away; which no one would undertake, Stones being then to cheap (because not used in Building, but Brick and Timber) that any one might have a Load laid at his Door for 7 d. And the Inhabitants then wanting a Parith-Church, applied themselves to the Archbishop, and he moved King Fames the First in their behalf, who was ready to forward fo religious a Delign. But the Lord Mayor and Sheriffs perceiving the Encouragement given, were refolved to have the Honour of to pious a Work, by whose means a new Parish Church was built; and in the time of its edifying, was called Trinity Christ-Church, as being raised out of the Ruins of Trinity-Priory in Dukes Place. And to this purpole, 'tis proper here to infert an Inscription I find on a large Table in a Frame, on the N, fide of the Chancel, done in black Letters on a gilded Plate over the Door there; viz.

VERSES

Consecrated to the Eternizing the Memory of the Right Honourable Sir Edward Barkham, Lord Mayor of London; the Religious Mr. George Whitmore and Mr. Nicolas Raynton, Sheriffs, and Aldermen of the Honourable Senate and City, for their pious re-edifying of the long decayed Ruins of Trinity Christ-Church in Dukes Place.

As David would his Eyes no rest afford, Till be had found a Place out to the Lord To build a Temple; fo this Man of Worth, The Mirrour which these latter days bring forth,

Barkham

rom the . 1

Tincture of

Marble's too weak to hold; for his Works Fame, He never ceas'd in Industry and Care From Ruine to redeem this House of Prayer; Following in this the Holy Patriarchs ways, That ready were an Altar still to raise When they received a Bleffing; so this Lord Scarce warm in Honours Seat, did first accord To this most pious Work, by which is shewn God's Bleffing and his Thanks met both in one. The Charge the Horourable City bears, Whose Bounty in full Nobleness appears To Acts of bles's'd Condision, in such wife That all things better'd by their Ruins rife. Two Noble Faithful Supervisors then, Among a Senate of Religious Men, Selected were, to whom the Care they gave, The Generous Hamersly, Cambel the Grave, Each being a Master-piece of Zeal and Care Tow'rd God's own Temple, fit for Truth's Affair, Now at the bleffed Foundress I arrive, Matilda, whom Henry the first did wive, The Christ'ndom she gave, held the same Till James our Sovereign gave it his own Name. And fince I touch Antiquity so near, Observe what Notes remarkable appear: An Alderman of London was at first The Prior of this Church; falling to th'worft, 'Tis now raised by th' Encouragement and Care Of a Lord Mayor of London; which is rare And worth observing; then as I began I end best with the Honour of that Man. This City's first Lord Mayor lyes bury'd here,

Barkham the Worthy, whose Immortal Name

Fitz Alwin, of the Drapers Company; AndtheLord May'r, whose Fame now shines so clear, Barkham, is of the same Fraternity.

true Windsor Joethy see as monten

Dinied p. 560 -

This Church was confecrated, \$4n. 2. 1622. And escaped the Conflagration in the Year 1666.

IV. The Church and Tower are both built of Brick, with Battlements, and covered with Tile; the Floor of the Chancel is two steps higher than that of the Church, which has but two Iles; the Windows are of the Gothick Order, and the Pillars which support the Roof are of the Tuscan.

V. There is not much Ornament

in this Church; 'tis wainfcotted fix Foot high, and pewed with Oak, of which Timber is also the Pulpit, having a Glory painted on the inside of the Sound-board.

At the E. end in a Frame are the Commandments painted, and under them the Lord's Prayer and Creed.

On the Nly Window, at the E. end of the Church, is painted a Glory, and under that the Arms of London. Also these Arms:

149

ni

of

in

M

2'

me

ne,

3

s,

d

ord

m

one,

e.

UP,

ave,

air.

9

e,

10

ame,

parft,

Care are

ere

clear,

ed fix

Oak, ilpit,

ne in-

e the

un-

and

he E.

ted &

Arms

Paly of 6 Argent and Gules, a Chevron Or, Impaled with Argent, on a Chevron, Sable, 3 Helmets Or. The Arms of Sir Edw. Barkbam.

And in the 4th Light of this Arms.

Window, these Words:

This Window was glafed at the Charge of the Right Honourable Sir

Edward Barkham, 1622.

And in the other Window at the E. end of the Church, finely painted;

Vert a Frettef Eight Pieces Or. And there are some other Arms in the Windows; and on the S. fide

the Church is painted the Queen's

VI. Dimensions of this Church are, le. 65 Foot, br. 47. alt. 27, and that of the Steeple confifting of a Tower and Turret about 70 Foot.

VII. Benefactors I find none, nor Monuments, except a Grave-stone plated with Brais, whereon is this

Inscription:

Que mihi prima fuit hora novissima vita Caperat in capto defiit effe dies I Cheranges Shield Confecrare Pater voluit primordia Chrito. Preveni Patrem Christum adamdo Patrem. Stay, Paffenger, here's me twice bury'd lyes, First in his Mother's Womb in which he dies, Next in his Mother's Lap and thine repos'd; Thus Orient Pearls in Thetis Chefts are clos'd: But yet that Pearl of Pearls being long fince fet In the Almighty's richest Cabinet, With a new Star augments the Glorious Sphere. Now, Passenger, farewel, no Soul lyes bere. The rest is Repetition, which I omit.

Mr. Stow fays, there was an ar- Chancel ingeniously formed, chatificial Sun at the E, end of the racterifing these Verses:

> The rising Heat of the clear Gospel's Sun. Is thro the Senate's free Donation. The Globe of that bright Sun the God of Might ; Christ Jesus is the Rising and the Light; The Heat the bleffed Spirit of Truth and Right. And as these 3, the Globe, the Light, the Heat, Are all one Sun; so 3 one God compleat, Thrice Hallelujah, speaks about the Rays, That three in one may only have the Praise.

VIII. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of London. Mr. John Grafty is the present Minister. Value 13 l.per Ann. paid out of the Chamber of London, befides Perquifites (which were formerly very confiderable.) It is not rated in the Queen's Books, Lecturer M, Canpon,

IX. It is a General Vestry, and The Officers of this Precinct are,

2 Church-Wardens.

1 Overfeer and Collector.

I Constable.

2 Headboroughs,

1 Scavenger.

Befides a Jury of about 15. X. The Liberty contains Church court, and Broad court, Shoemaker

Pah

285

bot

"ow from Aldgate, NWd to Bevis tle Dukes place , Rofe alley , and market, also Sugarbakers yard, lit-King ftr. containing 166 Houses.

St. Fames Garlick Hill Church.

CItuate on the E. side of that Hill, near Thames ftr. in the Ward of Vintry, within the Walls

of London.

II. It was dedicated to St. Fames the Apostle (as is faid under St. Fames Clerkenwel;) the Addition of Garlick bill respects the Situation; and that Hill is fo called, being near a place where much

faid to be new built by Mr. Richard Rothing, Sheriff in the Year 1326, and that 700 l. was laid out in the Repair thereof, in the Year 1624. And being destroy'd by the prevailing Fire in 1666, it was, as I find by an Infcription, re-erected thus:

Foundation was laid, Anno 1676. Rebuilt and opened — 1682. Compleatly finished — 1683.

IV. The Church is well built of Stone, covered with Lead, with handsome outer Door-cases, of the Corintbian Order.

The Roof within is flat, and Supported with 12 Columns (befides feveral Pilasters) of the Ionick

Order-

V. As to Ornament (besides the faid Columns, and a large Cornish, as also the Fret-work-panels, Gc. of the Roof, the Church is neatly pewed and wainscotted with right Wainfcot 9 Foot high, has 2 fine spacious inner Door-cases, of the Corinthian Order; and the Pulpit is finnier'd, and has Enrich. ments, all which are of Norway

The Altar-piece is also of that Timber, adorned with a fluted Co-

lumns, Entablature, and Pediment of the last said Order, in the middle of which Pediment are the Queen's Arms finely carved : Here are the Commandments done in Gold on Black, betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed in black Letters on Gold, the whole being embellish'd with Enrichments of Cherubims, Shields, Festoons, Leaves, Fruit, &c. in-Garlick was fold, fays Stow, How closed with Rail and Bannister, and ell, Go. Stow within that compass, the Foot-pace III. The Church is by Mr. Stow for the Communion-Table is black within that compais, the Foot-pace and white Marble.

VI.Le. of the Church is 75 Foot, br. 45, height 40, and the alt. of the Steeple (which is a Tower with Rail and Banister above the Cornish at the top) is about 90 Foot high, but no Bells therein.

VII. I find no Table of Benefactors, nor only 2 Monments, one. of which is of no Note; the other is of white Marble, at the end of the Church, with this Infcri-

ption:

Juxta hunc locum in avite conditorio requiescit Petrus Fones è Parochia Sancti Andrea Undershaft apud Londinenses Civis & Mercator, Petri Fones Civis itidem & Mercatoris Londinensis filius. Rogeri autem Fones Equitis Senatoris & vice Comitis ejusdem Urbis nepos. Vir siquis alius eximiæ probitatis erga Principes fub. quibus vixit summa fidus & Ecclesia Anglicana addictissimus.

Obiit 17 Jul. 1694: Etat. Jua

Arms: Azure on a Cross betn 4 Phæons, Or, 5 Estoils Gules.

2. On a Grave-stone before the Rails of the Communion Table, this Inscription:

M49

Mariæ Ivatt, quondam Conjugis Gulielmi Ivat, de Civitat. Lond. Mercat. Filiæ Johannes Fermyn, de eadem Civit. Armig.

Femina fuit tam animi quam Corporis dotibus Egregiis Ornatissima, Religionis cultu, morum suavitate, erga omnes Charitate vere infignis, placide in Domino obdormiens.

Denata 26 May, 1684.

Mr. Stow fays, the faid R. Ro. thing was here buried; Walter Nele, 285 Sheriff, 1337. Fohn Oxenford, Vintbot ner, Mayor, 1341. allo Richard Lyons, a famous Wine-merchant, a skilful Lapidary, and Sheriff of London; he was (fays Mr. Weever) drawn and haled out of his own House, and beheaded in Cheapfide, Anno 1381 by Wat Tyler, and other Rebels. in his p. 193.

The same Author says, on the N. Wall of the Church was erected a Monument to the Memory of Sir George Stanly, Knight of the Garter, and Lord Strange, Son and Heir of Thomas Stanley, Lord Stan-V ly of Lathom in Lancashire, and Earl of Derby, which George died at Derby-house (now the Heralds Office) --- di-Anno 1487.

Also John Wrotch, Mayor, 1361

(fays Stow.)

d

i

s

5

is

us ıb

æ

a

40

Fohn Broomer, Alderman, 1474. Lady Stanley, Mother to the E. of

Countels of Huntington.

and that of the Secule

Lady Herbert; the Countels of Worcester.

William Venor, Mayor, 1389. William Moor, Mayor, 1395. Robert Chichley, Mayor, 1421. Fames Spencer, Mayor, 1543.

Also Richard Platt, sometime Sheriff of London, Founder of a Free

School and 6 Alms-houses, in Aldenham in the County of Hertford. V Ob. Nov. 1600.

And Edmund Chapman, Esquire, Joiner to the Queen, a Benefactor to this Parish, as well as to several Prisons and Hospitals, Gc. Obiit 14 May 1588.

VIII. It is a Rectory, the prefent Incumbent, the Reverend Mr. Robert Newton, in the Gift of the Lord Bishop of London. Value (per Act of Parliament, 22 and 23 C. 2. ch. 15.) 100 l. per Annum. Rated In the Queen's Books 17 l. 14 s. 7. d. Lecturer Mr. Samuel Beardsmore. Prayers, Wedne day, Friday, and Holy-days about 11. No Organ.

IX. The Vestry is generally 819 Ward-Officers.

3 Common Council.

5 Inquest.

3 Constables. I Scavenger.

Parifb-Officers.

2 Church-Wardens.

11. Overfeers of the Poor. And 9 Auditors of Accounts.

IX. The Parish contains Maiden lane and court, Garlick hill, except the Dog Tavern, the S. corner House of Trinity lane; also Sugarloaf court, and the rest on Garlick hill; and on the S. fide of Thames ftr. half of Vintners ball, and thence Wd 1 House beyond Shepherds alley, and that Alley; also Black swan alley, Worcefter place, and Anchor lane , ge there. And on the N. fide, Thames ftr. from Garlick hill Ed to Queen Ar. except 1 House; and from Garlick bill Wd 5 Houses with the corner; in the whole containing 164 Houles.

e

th

lu

C

of

in

an

74

ne

B

Ke

P

M

St. James within the Liberty of Westminster Church. -

Is pleasantly situate on the N. side of Fermin str. fronting towards St. Fames's square, and within the Liberty of the City of Wessminster.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. fames, in Honour (I suppose) to the then King fames the Second, who passed the Act for its Erection; and from its Situation, as is above expressed. And,

III. It was founded by Authority of Parliament, an Act having palfed I Facobi 2. constituting this Church-Parochial; and the Parish was wholly taken out of that of St. Martins in the Fields, in the County of Middlesex; which said Church and Steeple of St. Fames's were erected at the Charge and Credit of Henry late Earl of St. Albans, and of the Inhabitants, Owners, and Occupiers of the Houses, Lands, and Tenements in this Precinct hereafter described, as it is in the laid Act; at the making whereof there had then been expended 7000 L.

IV. The Walls are well built of Brick, with Rustick Quoins, Facias, Door and Window-cases, of Stone. The Roof is arched, supported by Pillars of the Corinthian Order, and the Door-cases, of the Ionick Order; and the Appertures (especially the Windows) are regular and well disposed, and 'tis cover'd with Lead.

V. The Ornament of this Church is not a little; for 'tis a beautiful Structure, both in and outfides; which confifts chiefly, ift, in its Roof within, divided into Pannels of Crocket and Fret-work, and the twelve Columns that support it, and in the Cornish.

2. In the Galleries with neat Fronts, which extend on the N. S. and W. fides of the Church.

3. In the Door-cases, especially that fronting Fermin str. which has Enrichments.

4. In the Windows, especially two at the E. end, each adorned with 2 Columns and 2 Pilasters; the lower of the Corinthian, and the upper of the Composit Order; and the Wainscot round the Church 10 Foot high, which is well painted.

5. In the Pews and Pulpit, which are neat and of Wainscot. And the Font has a curious large Marble Bason, whereon are carved the Fall of Man, Salvation of Noah, &c. as at St. Margaret's Lothbury. The Type is also finely carved in Basso Relievo, with a spacious Angel descending from a Celestial Choir of Cherubims, all gilt with Gold.

6. And principally in the Altarpiece, which is very curious and spacious, consisting of fine Bolection, Pannels, with Architrave, Friese, and Cornish, of Cedar; and here is a large compais Pediment, under which is very admirable carved Work, being a Pelican feeding its Young, betn 2 Doves; also a noble Festoon, with exceeding large Fruit of feveral kinds, fine Leaves, &c. all very neatly done in Lime-wood; and this is fenced in with strong and graceful Rail and Banister of white Marble, artfully carved; and the Foot-pace within that is the same kind of Stone. all Remain query fine.

VI. The Dimensions are, le. of the Church 84 Foot, br. 63, alt. about 42, and that of the Steeple,

The James's hospital & p. 301 and X and 300

293}

for Li lai

17

al

M

th nu

Pt El Fle

Pr And Lor

Voj

Hu

lea

which confifts of a handsome Tower and Spire, 149 Foot, where are 4 Clock-dials well painted, and the Pigures so large, as to be visible a vast distance several ways.

VII. Benefactors I find none; but

the Monuments are as follows:

a curious polith'd Marble Monument, adorned with twifted Columns and Entablament, of the Composit Order; also Enrichments of Trophy-work, 2 Cupids supporting an Urn, all very well carved,

and this Inscription :

To the Memory of the Right Honourable Henry Sidney, Earl of Rumney, Viscount Sidney, Earl of Rumney, Viscount Sidney of Shepley, and Baron of Milton, in the County of Kent; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of Dover Castle, Master-General of the Ordnance, and sometime Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; Lieutenant General of the Forces of his late Majesty K. William, first Lord of his Bedchamber, one of the Lord of his Majesty's Privy Council; and also Privy Counsellor to her present Majesty Queen Ann.

Who died, Apr. 8. Anno Domini 1704. in the 63d year of his Age.

Arms; Topaz a Phaon Saphir, with a Crescent for a difference, over which is an Earl's Coronet.

2. On one of the S. Pillars, near the Chancel, a small white Monument of Marble; this Inscri-

ption :

Beneath this Pillar lyes the Body of Elizabeth, Wife of Colonel Benjamin Fletcher, late Captain General, and Governour in Chief of his Majesty's Province of New York in America, and Daughter to Dr. John Hodson, Lord Bishop of Elphin in Ireland; who, after her return from that long Voyage in which she accompanied her Husband, departed this life the 5th day of November, Anno Dom. 1698. leaving one Son and two Daughters

behind her, and a sweet and lasting Monument in the memory of all that knew her. not remaining

It is adorned with an Angel, Fruit, Leaves, &c. carved in Re-

lievo and thefe Arms:

Sable, a Cross Flory betn 2 Escallop shells Argent; Impaled with Sable, a Cheuron bein 2 Martlets Or.

3. On a small white Marble Monument on a N. Pillar, near the middle of the Church, this Inscription:

Near this Place tyes interred the Body of Mr. John Haines, Citizen and Carpenter of London, a Governour of Bridewel and Bethlem Holpitals, High Constable of this Liberty, and first Church warden of this Parish. He was born at Kings Sutton in Northamptonshire, to the Poor of which Parish he gave 100 l. to their use for ever, and died the 1st of January 169% in the 54th year of his Age.

Here are also a small Monument on the N. and another on the S. sides of the Communion Table; but too high to be legible, the Cha-

racters being small.

4. On a Grave-stone in the Commetery, at the W. end, inscribed to the Memory of Alexander Tinsey, with these Lines: a 269 Reader, stand still, and spend a Tear Upon the Dust that slumbers here; And when thou read st, instead of me, Think on the Glass that runs for thee.

VIII. It is a Rectory, the Incumbent is not yet nominated, fince Dr. Wake was made Bishop of Lincoln. The first Rector was Dr. Tennison, now his Grace Archbishop of Canterbury; and afterward the Advowson was appointed by the said Act to be in the Right Reverend and Honourable Lord Bishop of London, and Thomas Lord Jermin, their Successors and Heirs for ever;

9. :

land

farm

bui

lead

the

St.

the

faid

all

wa

tha

hat

St.

We

of

St.

zer

an

me

to

Ma

CO

th

fea

un

ric

pr

of

ex

die

Or

be

of

CI

Le

po

to

Su

Ro

fo:

Pe

first the Lord Bishop to present twice, and then Lord Fermin once, and fo to continue alternately ; the faid Rector to be collated as ulual, and to take the like Duties as the Vicar of St. Martins. Value of the Rectory is faid to be near 500 leper An. It is not furvey'd, nor rated in the Queen's Books. The Lecturer is the Reverend Dr. Mofe. Here are Prayers daily at 6 and 11 A. M. and at 3 and 6 P. M; and a pretty O gan, furscribed, The Gift of the Queen, in the Tear 1691. and then erected at the Charge of fevezal of the Inhabitants.

IX. It is a Select Veffry, or Commission from the Bishop of Landen, confissing by Act of Parliament, with the Rector and Church-

wardens of 34 Perions.

The Officers of this Parish are,

2 Burgesses. 2 Assistants.

2 Church-Wardens.

7 Constables.

- 6 Overseers of the Poor and Collectors.
- 4 Sidelmen. 14 Scavengers.

2 Surveyors of the High Ways. X. The Contents of the Parish, as I had it from the Statute; viz. All the Houses and Grounds, comprehended in a Place heretofore cal-Jed St. James's Fields, and the Confines thereof, beginning at a House at the S. side of the E. end of Casharine (alias Pall Mall) Str. in the Occupation of John Valentine, Coffee-man (having an Iron Balcony) inclusive; and thence to the middle Denter of the Pavement of the Hay market str. against a House there in the Occupation of Tho. Batten, a Sadler, taking in the W. fide of the faid ftr. from the faid Denter to the W. end of Coventry fr. comprehending the N. fide thereof; and thence inclining Nd by the House, in the Tenure of John Bol-ton, Carver by the W. fide of Frinces for including that fide; and thence proceeding to the S. end of Soho, including the W. fide thereof, to a House being the Sign of the Talbot, on the NE corner of Currance his corner, including the faid Houle; and thence taking the S. fide of the Road-way, called Tyburn Road Wd, to a House being the Sign of the Plough, at the NW corner of a Lane, called Mary bone lane, including the faid Houle; and from thence proceeding Sd on the E. fide of the Lane to the NE corner of Crabtree Fields, comprehending the same; and the Ground from thence Wd to the NW corner of Ten Acres field, in the Occupation of Richard Earl of Burlington, or his Affigns, including that Field, and the High way betn the same; and the Garden-wall of the faid Earl of Burlington, to the NW corner of the faid Garden-wall, including that Garden, and the Mansion-house of the said Earl of Burlington fronting Portugal ftr. with the Out building belonging to the faid Manfion-house; and croffing from the SW corner of the faid House in Portugal str. to the middle Denter thereof, excluding all the N. side of the said str. Wd from the SW corner of the faid Wall; and proceeding from the faid middle Denter Wd on the S. fide of the faid Portugal ftr. to St. James's str. passing down the middle part or Denter thereof toward St. Fames's bouse to the middle Channel on the S. fide of a new ftr. called Park place, comprehending all the E. fide of St. Fames's fir. to St. Fames's bouse, and all the W. fide thereof from the faid middle Channel downwards, as far as the same extends, and including the S. fide of Park place to Cleave

pallmall ant . Outharine of

1-

f

e

n

1

1-

.

7,

e

ne ry

E

e,

d

er

a.

n,

d,

id

r-

n.

he

of

tr.

ng

1-

he

he

ng

1d

id

he

S.

to

he

to-

id-

w

ıd-

5'5

hè

id.

as

ng

au-

end

land garden, comprehending the fame, and Cleavland house, and Outbuildings; and also the str. which leads from the outward Gate of the faid House, fronting part of St. Fames's House, to the Gate of the laid House, and thence to the faid Pall mall ftr. comprehending all the Buildings and Yards backward to the Wall, which incloses that part of St. James's park which hath been lately made into a Gar-

den, extending to a House inhabited by Anthony Verres, Painter, and late by Leonard Girle, Gardener; and from thence to the House and Garden of Thomas Earl of Suffex. including the fame; together with the S. fide of Warwick ftr. to the White bart inn there, excluding the Inn, which Circuit-Precinct, or Parish, contains about 3000 Houies, and divided into 7 Wards.

201

The Chapel Royal at St. James's. Julace 625.

T is situate on the W. side of the great Court, at the Sly end of St. Fames's ftr. in the Liberty of Westminster. It had that Name of St. Fames from an Hospital of St. Fames, founded by the Citizens of London before the time of any Man's Memory, fays Mr. Stow.

It is built of Brick, with Battlements coped with Stone, inclining to the Gothick Order. When Her Majesty comes there (which is commonly when the Court is at this or Kenfington Palace) she is feated on a Throne at the Sly end under a Canopy, and before her a rich Carpet, and attended by the principal Officers, and the Clerk of the Closet in Waiting.

It is a Royal peculiar, being exempt from all Episcopal Jurisdiction; and the 48 Chaplains in Ordinary to Her Majesty do preach before her in their Turns, they are of the most Ingenious and Learned Clergy of the Kingdom: But in Lent there are felect Persons appointed by the Lord Chamberlain to preach before Her Majesty, every Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday.

There are belonging to this Chapel Royal (which has the Service performed as in a Cathedral) thefe Persons:

Pounds per Annum. 1. s. d. Dean of the Chapel,

Henry Lord Bishop \$200 00 00 of London-

Lord Almoner, Archbishop of Tork.

I Sub-dean, Dr. Ralph? Battle -

48 Chaplains in Ordi-

12 Gent. of the Chapel, 73 00 00

8 Clerks of the Chapel - 73 00 00

2 Organists, Dr. Blow (Master of the Children) and 73 l. per Annum, besides which the Doctor has 241. per An. for each of the Children's Board, and learning Musick.

1 Organ-Builder.

I Organ-blower. 10 Children of the Cha-

I Serjeant of the Vestry 72 05 7 1 Yeoman of the Vestry 54 15 00

Groom of the Vestry-45 12 06 1 Bell-ringer.

Vide St. Fames's Palace, Sect. the 4th. - 625 -

St.

P

bi

to

81

21

01

E

to

0

R

in

W

Bo

th

A

Fo

Th

Al

thi

N.

Pa

let

Poo

to !

H4

tha

Ch

Hot

and

the

bar

ney

Cha

Tho.

1

St. John of Wapping Church.

Is fituate on the N. fide of Wapping fir. near the Thames, and without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom of London, being in the County of Middlefex, about 1050 yds Ed from the Tower of London.

II. It is dedicated to St. Fobn the Baptist, the Son of Zachary the Prieft, by his Wife Elizabeth, born about A. M. 4000, half a year before our Saviour, purluant to the Promise of the Angel Gabriel to his Father; and being defigned for the Sacred Office of disposing Men (by his Preaching and Example) to Repentance and Faith in Jelus, who was foon after to appear in the World, and fuffer Death for their Sins; the better to fit this Holy Saint for his Sacred Office, he was filled with the Holy Ghost from his Mother's Womb; and after he had preach'd the coming of Christ, and confirmed the Truth of his Doctrine by Humility and an exemplary Piety; and had the Honour of baptizing Jesus himfelt, he was by Herod Antipas cast into Prilon, for zealoufly reprehending him for his Incest committed with his Brother Philip's Wife, where he was beheaded, and fo died a Martyr for his Zeal for Virtue, about the latter end of Ann. Christi 32.

III. This was first a Chapel under St. Mary Matselon, alias White Chapel; the Building was procured by the special Care of Mr. Rowland Coytmore, Mr. Robert Bourn, Mr. Wil. Moat, and other Inhabitants of this Hamlet, several Citizens of London being Benefactors thereto, and Mr. Richard Sedgwick, first Minister thereof, it having been consecrated by the Bishop of London,

Fuly 7. 1617.

But this Precinct being large (for 'tis accounted of the said Parish of St. Mary) An Act of Parliament passed, Anno 5 & Guliel. & Maria, separating it from the said Parish, ordaining it a Parish of it self, and constituting this a Parochial Church, by the Name of St. Fohn of Wapping.

IV. It is of the Tuscan and Modern Gothick Orders; the Walls are Brick, the Roof cover'd with Tile, and the Chancel is two steps higher than the Body of the

Church.

V. It is well pewed with Oak, and has a handsome Pulpit with Columns and Entablament carved on the Pannels, and a Glory is painted on the inside of the Soundboard.

On the S. fide is a pretty Gallery of the Tuscan Order, with these

Words furfcribed:

This Gallery was built with part of the Benevolence that was given for the Use of this Chapel, by the Marriners that went to the E. Indies, Anno 1616. under the Command of Captain Martin Pring, in the Royal James, procured by the Care of Mr. Rowland Coitmore, then Master of the said Ship, and was Warden of this Chapel, Anno 1622.

Also here are these Words:

Know ye that the Unrighteous shall not inherit the Kingdom of God.

And many other Sentences of

Holy Scripture.

The Altar-piece is of Oak, neat and spacious; the lower part consists of 3 Pilasters, of the Tuscan, and above these two of the Corinthian Order, with their Entablature; over which is the Queen's

Arms

4 406

1

h

٠

d

it

).

of

).

Is

h

05

10

th

bs

is

d-

rt

or

i.

10

in

es,

nd

iid

el,

all

of

at

n-

an,

in-

13-

n's

ms

Arms under a Pediment. The fuperiour Intercolumns are the Commandments done in Gold on Black heta Mofes and Aaron, finely painted in their proper Habits, which are placed betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed, done in black Letters on Gold, the whole having curious Enrichments of a Cherub, Cartouches, Feltoons, Shields, Lamps, Ge well carved, inclosed with Rail and Banister the Square within, which is paved with black and white Marble.

The Chancel is wainfcotted, good Bolection work 6 Foot high, and the Font directly W. from the.

Altar.

VI. The Dimension are, le. 74 Foot, br. 57. alt. 24.

VII. Benefactors I find as follows; On the Front of the faid Gallery.

1. s. d.

The pious and charitable Mrs. Godfrey gave 50.00 00 to the Poor, in the dear Winter-

Also two Gifts to the)

Sufferers by Fire, in (39 04 00 1696 and 1703.

And besides what is foregoing, this is done on the E. end of the

This Hamlet being one third of the Parish of White Chapel, and a Hamlet of it felf, providing for its own Poor, and chufing its own Officers, are to have for the use of the Poor of this Hamlet of all Gifts and Legacies that are given to the Parish of White Chapel, and i of the Rents of certain Houses belonging to the said Parish; and also 1 part of the 4s. per week, the Gift of Mr. Buck; and are to bave 2 d. of every shilling of the money given at the Communion at White Chapel Church.

Pounds per Annum for ever. 1. s. d.

Tho. Whitnall, Elq; gave? 12 10 00 for a Lecture -

l. s. L. Mr. Tho. Clave- 50 00 00 Mrs. Edithe Caps 40 00 00 Mr. Fohn Fenner, of the Inner Temple, gave to

White Chapel 16 1. 05 06 08 one third whereof to this Parish, is, -

David Davison, Esq; -- 10 00 00 Capt. Bryan Harrison in? 02 10 00

Bread -Capt. William Hawes--05 04 00 Cap. F. Whitty 100 00 00 Wil. Wood, Elg; 100 00 00

The Hon. Hen. \$ 50 00 00

Capt. Wil Covill 50 00 co Mr. Tho. Lee gave the SW Win-

And there are 4 others of leffer Note.

VIII. Monuments are as follow. eth:

1. On the S. fide of the Chancel fronting Wd, a black and white Marble Monument, with this

Infcription:

Anima Super eEthera Vivunt. Fohanna Davison quæ inter præcipus Urbis Ornamenta Pietatis atque Prudentia Exemplo Clarissima, eluxit à Davide Davison, Civi & Grocer. N. Ille. Jee Hickory, p. 100. Lond. Marito suo erepta fuit 31 die Martii, A. D. 1655. Etat Jua

> To the Memory of her, and John and Robert Gayer, her two Sons by . Hugh Gayer, of Plymouth, Merchant, her former Husband; she being the third Daughter of Thomas Founds, of Plymouth, Esq; is this Monument erected.

She lyeth here, and Robert her Son near this place, and her Son John at St. Catharine Cree Church; each died at near 14 years of Age;

But old in Grace and Godlines, 1653.

Non mertui (ed do: miunt. Arms; 3 Goats impaled;

1. Ermin, a Flower de lis, and a Chief Sable.

2. three Eagles displayed Argent.

3. Gules, a Buck Trippant, Or. X
2. On a spacious Tomb, partly
of black Marble, is an Inscription

in memory of Gregory Page; but

not remarkable.

Arms are, Or, a Fess Dauncette betn 3 Martlets Sable; Impaled with Or, a Lion Passant Guardant Sable, on a Chief Gules, three Lozenges Verry.

3. Near the NW corner of the Church, a neat black and white Marble Monument, with Columns, Entablature and Pediment, of the

Composit Order, with Enrichments of Cherubims, Festoons, Cartouches, &c. gilt; this Inscription:

In Faith and Hope of a Resurrection unto Life, here lyes the Body of Martha, late Wife of Captain William Thompson, the only Child of Mr. Robert and Martha Thompson, of Wapping; who upon the 10th day of May 1682, and in the 27th year of her Age, lest her sorrowful Relations and a finful World, and was translated to the Heavenly Inheritance.

All Flesh is Grass, 3 Pet. 1.24. The Memory of the Just is blessed,

Prov. 10. 7.

Her Name was Martha; but she had the heart Of Mary; for she chose the better part. In Meeckness, Patience, Humbleness of mind, She did excel the most of Women-kind. She waited for her Change; which being come, She's at her blissful and eternal home.

Arms here, are, Aqure, a Lion Passant Guardant, Or; Impaled with Argent on a Fess Dauncette Aqure, 3 Estoils, Or, on a Canton of the 2d, a Sun of the 3d.

4. A handsome black and white Marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order, at the E. end of the N. Ile,

with this Inscription :

minarum. 210-

Memoria Sacrum

Davidi Davison, Armigeri Londi
nensis Misterii Groceria Communitatis
Gvi dignissimo humanis Exempto 3

Cal. Sext. A. D. 1662. Etat. circa

67. On onthe sough 1666

Atqu. Heic infra desoso ad mediam.

Sacelli Aream sub cippo Marmoreo.

Qui in Rem pauperum moriens nummum annum minarum ex testamento Legavit Parochianis in perpetuum. No arms now

Arms; Gules a Buck Trippant Or. Also these Impaled with Argent, on a Chevron been 3 Martlets Sable, as many Leopards faces Or.

5. On the N. fide of the Chancel a white Marble Monument, adorned with an Urn betn two Cupids; also Cherubims, Deaths heads, &c. An Inscription.

th

th

H

A

TY

cl

W

di

an

ho

CX

ga

of

Ho

to

Etat circa In memory of Nicholas Bradley, 1666—) who died the 26th of Feb. 1681. Aged

56 years.

EPTTAPH.

Vir pius & probitate micans Regiq; fidelis Ara tam fautor quam Decus Urbis erat.

Arms; Gules, a Chevron been 3.
Bears heads erased, Or; Impaled with
Gules Crusuly Fitchy Argent, 3 Sava-

ges proper.

6. On a Tomb-stone, on the S. side of the Church in the Commetery, this Inscription:

nts

ion

ar.

am lor

ap.

ay ber

ind to

ed,

t

10,

ns

ta-

be-

or.

4

as

el

ed

To

In

ed

is

e-

Here lyes the Body of Robert King- died the 29th if August 1679. Aged ston, Turner, late of this Parish, who 45 years.

Draw near, and see this beap of Dust,
Which once was active, wise, and just;
A man whose Labours God did bless,
And crowned them with fair Success:
But Care or Prudence cannot save.
Nor Wealth defend us from the Grave.
Prepare to follow, all to Death must bow;
He fell in his full strength, and so may'st thou.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Bishop of London, the Incumbent is the Reverend Mr.

Ruffell, Value 130 l. per Annum, beides Fees, &c. It is not Rated in the Queen's Books. The Lecturer Mr. Clifton. Prayers are at 8 in the Summer mornings, and 9 in the Winter.

X. The Vestry Select. Parish-Officers.

- 2 Church-wardens.
- 2 Sidesmen.
- 4 Overfeers of the Poor.
- 4 Collectors.
- I Constable.
- 6 Headboroughs.
- 4 Scavengers.

2 Surveyors of the High ways. XI. The Bounds and Limits of this Parish, as I transcribed it from the Act, an engrossed Roll in the Hands of the Church-warden (the

Act not being printed) i. e.

Beginning at the House of Capt. Tregany, near Frying pan stairs, exclusive of that House, it extends Wd to the Hermitage bridge, including half the Bridge and Dock; and then extending thro the Posthouse, and House in the Tenure of William Knight, including both, it extends up the middle of Nightingale lane into E. smithfield; and there crossing the way, to the House of Jonathan Hill, including that House; and thence extending Nd to the House and Garden of Paul

Dean, including the same; and thence Ed on the back of Blatk Fack alley, and croffing Whites yard, it extends forwards on the backfide of Wats court; and croffing Salt Peter bank, at the Gate of Sampton Jalt, it extends forward from thence in Well close to a Pump there now standing, and from the Pump Ed thro a House in Well close, now in the Tenure of Sir John Taylor; and thence on the back fide of the Cock, including the fame, into the Road that leads to Ratcliffe bigh way; and croffing the laid Road, it extends thro' the back-yards of Charles Eggleston into the Garden of Stephen Daniel, and down the faid Gardens to the corner of the Houle of Hester Moor, in Virginia str. excluding that House; and from thence croffing the faid Gardens, toward the W. it extends into Fames's Rope-walk, and down the faid Rope-walk toward the South, thro' an Entry into the ftr. near Three tun court; and extending along the faid ftr. by the Head of Red maid lane and Artichoak lane, and thro the House of Edw. Falconer, in the Tenure of William Grey, into the Yard of John Viner; and thence by the Hemp-house of David Rushel into the str. called the Hermitage, and along thro the middle of the laid ftr. to Milk alley; and paffing down that Alley, and including the E. fide of it, and the Church

11

yard,

F

Tis

a

1

b

tl

I

lo

m

ar

vi

21

16

eft

Cia

Cle

Se

Fac

of

Yard, it extends from the NE corner of the Wall of the said Yard down the Common Shore; by Green bank to Old-gravel lane, including all the Houses on the S. side of the said Shore; and from thence crossing Old gravel lane to Bingham's yard, it passet along the Common Shore that runs on the back of Cinnamon

str. and Sir William Warren's Square to Pruson's Island; and from the said Common Shore, passing beth Pruson's Island and Warren's Square, it extends to Wapping str. and cross that to the River Thames, by the House of Capt. Hen. Tregany; containing in the whole 1292 Houses.

St. Laurence Fewry Church. & 820 -

T is situated on the N. side of Cateaten str. and W. side of Guildball yard, in the Ward of Cheap, within the Walls of London. Part of the Parish is also in Cripplegate Ward; to which Parish is united that of St. Mary Magdalen Milk str. which is mostly in Cripplegate Ward, but part in that of Bread-

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Laurence, a Spaniard by Extraction, who was brought thence to Rome by St. Sexte, and became his Archdeacon. He is said to have cured many blind Persons, and wrought many other Miracles, and suffered Martyrdom in the Persecution under the Roman Emperor Decian, by being laid on a Gridinon and burnt to Death, about the Year 260; and 'tis said to be in the Fewry, because many Fews formerly lived about this place.

III. I cannot learn its first Foundation: Mr. Stow lays, it was repaired at the Parish-charge, Anno 1618. and the Windows at the charge of several good Benefactors; but that Church, like those neighbouring, being ruined by the raging Fire in 1666, this present Church was again edified, Anno 1677, the charge of the Walls being defrayed out of the Parishstock; and the finishing and adorning within, was done at the charge

of Sir John Langham, Baronet, who gave 250 l.

And Edw. Lord Bishop of Norwich gave 50 l. and the Church was beautified and repaired, An. 1706.

IV. The Church is well built of Stone, the Roof is flat cover'd with Lead, the Windows below uniform, as are also the superiour, for the most part (which are lesser) and its Order is the Corimbian.

V. As to Ornament, the Roof is adorned with Fret-work; and the many Pilasters on the S. side, and the Columns on the N. that strengthen and support it, are of the most beautiful Order last mention'd, as is also an Entablament there.

The Church is well wainfcotted about 8 Foot high with Oak, wherewith it is likewife pewed.

The Pulpit is carved Wainscot, with Enrichments,

The Altar-piece has the Commandments done in Gold on Black, placed betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed, which are black Letters upon Gold, each under a Cornish and Pediment; and here are Enrichments of gilded Cherubims, and the Communion-Table is suflained by 4 Cupids, all which are carved in Oak.

Here are 3 neat wainfcot inner Door cases, those at the W. end having Columns, &c. and Pediments of the said Order, with each

p. 820 . Non Policy built, pulpit nemed altarpiece enlayed and 4 pillanters Tapis Lazali added to 1706

done; and that on the S. fide of the Church is of the same Order, adorned with Pilasters, Feltoons,

Palm-branches, &c.

Here is a pretty Marble Font placed in a large carved Pew; alfo 3 spacious brais Branches and an Organ-gallery at the W. end. The E. end of the Church outwardly is adorn'd with 4 stone Columns and 2 Pilasters, with their Entablature and Pediment, of the Corinthian Order. Jee more 820.

VI. The Dimensions are, le. 81, br. 68, alt. about 40 Foot, and that of the Steeple, which is a Tower, Lanthorn and Small Spire, about 130 Foot, wherein are 8 fine

Bells to ring in Peal.

VII. I find the Monuments, Inscriptions, and Arms, as fol-

lows:

f

d

1,

1.

d

rs

lh

n-

s,

u-

re

nd

li-

ch

1. On the S. fide of the Church, a handsome white Marble Monument, adorned with Cherub, Urn, and this Inscription :

M. S.

Charistimo suo Conjugi Christophero Goodfellow, ad Legem servienti alterius è curiis Vice-Comitatibus in bac Civitate Justiviario, hoc faciendum curavit,

Uxor que superest maxime Luctuosa. Ob. 8 May An. Atat. 74. Dom.

Accedit Luciui quod idem ponendum eft præ dilecto suo filiis naru Maximo. Johanni Goodfellow, Armiger. buic Civitati Olim à Consiliis dein communi Clerico. Ob. 26 Junii An. Etat. 45. Dom. 1700. Uterq; juxta Facet Sepultus.

Arms here are : Sable 3 Leopards Faces betn 2 Bars Gemmels, Or.

2. Near the last is a small Monument, in Memory of Peter Patten, of Warrington, Lancashire, 1. 325

a spacious Angel thereon finely Church a Marble Monument, with this Inicription:

M. S.

Infra Marmor boc reconditum eft quiequid Mortale fuit Elizab Ramitorn, Filia Edvini Brown Mercatoris, & Uxoris Gulielmi Rawstorn nunc Militis & Vice-Comitis Londinensis, 1678.

Numero um peperit illa prolem Fælix parens Octo Liberis Dictata quorum quatuor Defuncti funt, viz. Hieron, Anna, Maria & Margareta, reliqui adhuc in Vivis nempe Eliza, Gulielm.

Edwin & Samuel.

Deinde vero cum satis gloria sua vixifet, non annis fed virtutibus omni genis plena, heu! invido fato succubuit Lectissima Fæmina, sed tamen ut exinde altius affurgeret jam tantum supra vilem nostram mortalitatem quantum & semper supra Laudes nostras Evecta. Obiit 14 die Aug. Anno Etat. Jua 29. Annog; Dom. 1675.

In eodem boc conditorio quiescunt Cineres Rawstornum juxta atq; Baxteriorum, ut quas duas Familias Amor & Affinitas conjunxerant nefas effet

disjungere sepultura.

Arms: Party per Fels Argent, and Gules a Castle Or, Impaled with Sable a Chevron bein three Escallops Or.

Also lower these: Three Coats

Quarterly.

1. Sable 3 Squirrels Seiant Ar-

gent.

2. Or, on a Chevron betn 3 Amulets Sable, as many Crescents of the

3. Barry of 6 Sable and Or.

4. As the first. This Coat being a little decayed, I cannot be positive as to lome of the Colours.

4. At the W. end near the N. corner of the Churrh is a spacious and noble Monument, with this Inscription:

In or near this Church lyeth interred

Arms: Chaq Loren argent the Body of William Halyday, Al-Sable in center in in a

In or near this Church

t

n

C

V

F

Lo

zi

bi 11

E

Di

M

nei

Fa

vii

pos

Mi

lin

Dis Wife Sufanna, Sifter of Sir Henry Row, of Shacklewell in the County of Middlesex, by whom he had 2 Daughters, Ann married to Sir Hensame ry Mildmay, and Margaret to Sir Edhelow ward Hungerford, below mentioned. He died the 114th of March 1623, being a worthy Magistrate of this City, who, for his Piety, Charity, and Prudence, deserves Immortal Fame.

> Close by that above, on the same Monument, this Infcription:

> Sulanna, Relitt of William Halyday, after married to Robert Earl of Warwick, Admiral of the Seas, she departed this Life, and was buried in this Church the zift of January 1645 al ala object las

> Here is also this on the same

Monument:

Ann, eldest Daughter of William Haliday by Sulanna his Wife, married to Sir Henry Mildmay, Knight, by whom he had 5 Children, 2 Sons and 3 Daughters; the 2d Daughter, named Diana Maria, was buried in this place, Sept. 26. 1643. This Ann departed this life about the 12th of March 1656.

Under are these Words:

This Monument was erected by Dame Margaret Hungerford, Reliet and Executrix of Sir Giles Hungerford, Knight, who was Executor to Dame Margaret Hungerford, Reliet of

Sir Edward Hungerford, Knight of the Bath bis eldest Brother; which Dame Margaret appointed in her last Will, a Monument Should be set up for her Family when this Church was rebuilded, 1687.

It is adorned with the Effigies's of the said William, Susanna, and Ann Haliday; also Fruit, Leaves, Festoon and Urn finely carved, and

each of their Arms; viz.

1. The Arms of Halyday: Sable 3 Helmets Argent, adorned Or, Impaled with the Coat of Row; i. e. Argent on a Cheuron Sable betn 3 Trefoils flipt, per pale Gules and Vert, as many Bezants.

2. The Arms of his late Wife: Ruby, a Chevron been 3 Cross Croslets Topay; Impaled with the same the

last is Impaled with.

3. The Arms of the Lady Mildmay : Argent 3 Lions Rampant Sable, Impaled with her Paternal Coat the Helmets, as above.

s. At the E. end of the N. Ile, a very neat Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

To the Memory of Mrs. Mary Browning; Daughter of John Browning, Merchant, and Elizabeth bis Wife, who died the 6th of August 1697. Aged thirteen years and fix months.

mattheis Hungerford

While here Entomb'd the Virgin Afhes lye, Her deathles Soul refides above the Sky: To which calm Region of Eternal Day, Her younger Sifter kindly led the way; Where they their pious Father's Spirit meet, And with transporting foy each other greet. Along there melcome must they be to Angels there, Who were themselves so like to Angels here? All Blifs they dwell, while, to their lafting Fame, Mother rais'd this Marble Frame; Whose second Nuptials for two Nymphs deceas'd, hat state day good and With Recompense of two fweet Sons are blefs'd. Long may those Charming Birds on Earth be heard; And then to fing in Paradife preferr'd. William 1 5 69 Hangerfor of capanical bare - allen

William Bird died the 2d of Octob. 1698. Aged 4 years and ...

One Charming Bird to Paradile is flown;

Tet are we not of Comfort quite bereft,

Since one of this Fair Brood is still our own,

And still to chear our drooping Soul is left.

This stays with us, whilst that his Flight doth take,

That Earth and Skies may one sweet Consort make.

The Monument is adorned with the Figure of the faid Mary, as big as the Life, over whose Head are two Cupids, and two weeping at her Feet. She has her left Arm resting on an Urn, and placed under a gilded Curtain; also Deaths heads, erg, and these Arms:

On a Lozenge Gules 2 Bends wavy,

the first Argent, 2d Or.

0

1.

th

ry

n-

ris

ift

fix

ne,

me;

ard;

Jam

6. At the E. end of the Church a neat white and vein'd Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

M. S.

Infra Insulam Mediam in Cancellis fitus est Reverendus Benjamin Whichcote, S. T. D. Ex Antiqua prosapia in Agro Salopiensi Oriundus, olim apud Cantabrigienses.

Collegii & Emanuelensis 3 Accep-

Regalis præpositus Stissimus. Tandem hujusce Ecclesia acceptissimus Vicarius. Qua (præter catera) Jua munia quanta cum Laude quali cum Fructu præstitit Fama Magni nominis longè lateq; divulgata vocalius & diutius durantissimo Marmore proclamabit Venerabilis iste Theologus pro spectatissimi probitate prudentia singulari, & Eruditione optima, Doffrina per quam Divina, vitag; pari Doctrina Laude. Major (Qualis Qualis quantus quantus fuit) post Valetudinem prosperam diu habitam Morbo potius quam Senecti Fractus (Annorum tamen ac Fame & Opum Satur) vitam minus vitalem cum meliori commutavit Anno post Salutiferum Patrum 1683. Attat. Jue 74.

Patruo suo summe Honorando Hoc Monumentum posuerunt Executores ullimi Testamenti B. & G. W. It is adorned with his Effigies, placed on several gilded Books; also with Lamps, Cherubims, and these Arms:

Ermin two Boars Passant in Pale Gules, Ungul'd, Armed, and briftled horse Or, with an Anulet on a Crescent for

a difference.

7. On the N. side of the Chancel, a white Marble Monument, with this Inscription :

P. M.

Reverendissimi & Sancissimi presulis Foannis Tillotson Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Concionatoris olim hac in Ecclesia per Annos 30 celeberimi.

Qui obiit 10 Kal. Dec. 1694. CE-

tat. 64.

Hoe posuit Elizabetha Conjux illins

Mæstissima.

So far the Inscription; and had it been very much longer, it could not have sufficiently set forth the Piety, Charity, Learning, and other excellent Qualifications of this Great Man; which are partly shewn in his elegant Sermons, and in that, at his Funeral, preached by Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum.

The Monument is adorned with his Effigies, done in Basso Relievo; over his Head a Miter, and Enrichments of Palm-branches, Capids, Mantling, and the Arms of the Archiepiscopal See; i.e. Saphir, a Staff in Pale Topaz, and thereon a Cross Patee Pearl, surmounted by a Pall of the last, charged with 4 Crosses Formee sitchee Diamond fringed and edged of the second.

Impaled with his own Coat; viz.
Aquee, a Bend Corrised betn 2 Garbes

or. 113 VIII.

C

th

fit

cot

Col

Vic

2221

Fru

long

lius

bit ti/Ji

Eru

Div

Maj

2218

diu

nect.

Fam

vita

post .

fue ;

Mon

limi

P

ry Row, of Shacklewell in the County of Middlefex, by whom he had 2 Daughters, Ann married to Sir Hen-Jame ry Mildmay, and Margaret to Sir Ed-Lelow ward Hungerford, below mentioned. He died the 114th of March 1623, being a worthy Magistrate of this City, who, for his Piety, Charity, and Prudence, deserves Immortal Fame.

Close by that above, on the same Monument, this Infcription:

Sulanna, Reliet of William Halyday, after married to Robert Earl of Warwick, Admiral of the Seas, She departed this Life, and was buried in this Church the zift of January 1.645 m out obirni ! mad ..

Here is also this on the same Monument:

Ann, eldest Daughter of William Haliday by Sulanna his Wife, married to Sir Henry Mildmay, Knight, by whom he had s Children, 2 Sons and a Daughters; the 2d Daughter, named Diana Maria, was buried in this place, Sept. 26. 1643. This Ann departed this life about the 12th of March 1656.

Under are these Words:

This Monument was erected by Dame Margaret Hungerford, Reliet and Executrix of Sir Giles Hungerford, Knight, who was Executor to Dame Margaret Hungerford, Reliet of

of Se 89 Hangerfor of Cashande

Dis Wife Susanna, Sifter of Sir Hen- Sir Edward Hungerford, Knight of the Bath bis eldest Brother; which Dame Margaret appointed in her last Will, a Monument Should be set up for her Family when this Church was rebuilded, 1687.

It is adorned with the Effigies's of the faid William, Sufanna, and Ann Haliday; also Fruit, Leaves, Festoon and Urn finely carved, and

each of their Arms; viz.

1. The Arms of Halyday: Sable 3 Helmets Argent, adorned Or, Impaled with the Coat of Row; i. e. Argent on a Chevron Sable betn 3 Trefoils slipt, per pale Gules and Vert, as many Bezants.

2. The Arms of his late Wife: Ruby, a Chevron bein 3 Cross Croslets Topay; Impaled with the same the

last is Impaled with.

3. The Arms of the Lady Mild. may : Argent 3 Lions Rampant Sable, Impaled with her Paternal Coat the Helmets, as above.

g. At the E. end of the N. Ile, a very near Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

To the Memory of Mrs. Mary Browning; Daughter of John Browning, Merchant, and Elizabeth his Wife, who died the 6th of August 1697. Aged thirteen years and fix months.

clas mont of matthew Hungerford

While here Entomb'd the Virgin Afhes lye, Her deathless Soul refides above the Sky: To which calm Region of Eternal Day, Her younger Sifter kindly led the way; Where they their pious Father's Spirit meet, And with transporting foy each other greet. How nelcome must they be to Angels there. It ho were themselves so like to Angels here? Aln Blifs they dwell, while, to their lasting Fame, Mother rais'd this Marble Frame; Whose second Nuptials for two Nymphs deceas'd, haratha day doud aid With Recompence of two sweet Sons are bles'd. Long may those Charming Birds on Earth be heard; And then to fing in Paradife preferr de William

Attis alder

William Bird died the 2d of Octob. 1698. Aged 4 years and One Charming Bird to Paradife is flown; Tet are we not of Comfort quite bereft, Since one of this Fair Brood is still our own, And fill to chear our drooping Soul is left. This flays with us, whilst that his Flight doth take, That Earth and Skies may one fweet Confort make.

The Monument is adorned with the Figure of the faid Mary, as big as the Life, over whose Head are two Cupids, and two weeping at her Feet. She has her left Arm resting on an Urn, and placed under a gilded Curtain; also Deaths heads, &c. and these Arms:

On a Lozenge Gules 2 Bends wavy,

the first Argent, 2d Or.

6. At the E. end of the Church a neat white and vein'd Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

M. S. X Infra Insulam Mediam in Cancellis fitus est Reverendus Benjamin Whichcote, S. T. D. Ex Antiqua prosapia in Agro Salopienfi Oriundus, olim apud

Cantabrigienses.

15

3

me;

ard;

Collegii } Emanuelensis ? Accep-Regalis præpositus Stissimus.

Tandem hujusce Ecclesia acceptissimus Vicarius. Qua (præter cætera) Jua munia quanta cum Laude quali cum Fructu præstitit Fama Magni nominis longe lateq; divulgata vocalius & diutius durantissimo Marmore proclamabit Venerabilis iste Theologus pro spectatissima probitate prudentia singulari & Eruditione optima, Doffrina per quam Divina, vitaq; pari Doctrina Laude. Major (Qualis Qualis quantus quantus fuit) post Valetudinem prosperam diu habitam Morbo potius quam Senecti Fractus (Annorum tamen ac Fama & Opum Satur) vitam minus vitalem cum meliori commutavit Anno post Salutiferum Patrum 1683. Attat. we 74.

Patruc suo summe Honorando Hoc' Monumentum posuerunt Executores ultimi Testamenti B. & C. W.

It is adorned with his Effigies, placed on feveral gilded Books; also with Lamps, Cherubims, and thele Arms:

Ermin two Boars Passant in Pale Gules, Ungul'd, Armed, and briftled hoofe Or, with an Anulet on a Crescent for a difference.

7. On the N. side of the Chancel. a white Marble Monument, with this Inscription :

P. M. Reverendissimi & Santissimi prefulis Joannis Tillot on Archiepiscopi Cantuarienfis, Concionatoris olim bac in Ecclesia per Annos 30 celeberimi.

Qui obiit 10 Kal. Dec. 1694. CE-

tat. 64.

Hoe posuit Elizabetha Conjux illius

Mæfti/fima.

So far the Inscription; and had it been very much longer, it could not have sufficiently set forth the Piety, Charity, Learning, and other excellent Qualifications of this Great Man; which are partly shewn in his elegant Sermons, and in that, at his Funeral, preached by Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum.

The Monument is adorned with his Effigies, done in Baffo Relievo; over his Head a Miter, and Enrichments of Palm-branches, Capids, Mantling, and the Arms of the Archiepiscopal See; i.e. Saphir, a Staff in Pale Topay, and thereon a Cross Patee Pearl, surmounted by a arm Pall of the last, charged with 4 Croffes Formee fitchee Diamond fringed and edged of the second ..

Impaled with his own Coat; viz. Azure, a Bend Cottised betn z Garbes

Mr. Weever fays, here was buried, Anno 1643. Sir Geffrey or Godfrey Bullen, Lord Mayor of London, who was Son of Geffrey Bullen, of Sall in Norfolk, Eig; He married Ann, eldest Daughter to Thomas Lord Hoo and Hastings, by whom he had Ilue Sir William Bullen, Knight, Father to Thomas Bullen, Earl of Wiltshire, who was Father to Ann Bullen, second Wife to King Henry the Eighth, and Mother of Queen Elizabeth, and was here buried 1471.

Stow says, in this Parish-Church were buried Sir Tho. Skinner, who died Lord Mayor, Anno 1596, and

63d of his Age.

Alfo Gerrard Gore, Alderman,

aged 91, and his Lady 75.

The Henshaw, Merchant-Taylor. Sir William Stone, Alderman; for whom the Words:

As the Earth the Earth doth cover, So under this Stone lyes another, &c. Grass of Levity: Span in Brevity:

Grass of Levity; Span in Brevity; Flowers Felicity; Fire of Misery; Winds Stability, is Mortality.

Here also was a Monument for

Queen Elizabeth.

VIII. It is an Impropriation, in the Gift of Baliol College. The present Vicar is the Revereend Dr. Mapletoft. Value per Act of Parliament, 22 and 23 Car. 2. chap. 15. is 124 l. per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Book 18 1. and 5 d. Lecturer for Sundays, Mr. Morer. Prayers at 11 in the morning, and 8 in the Evening daily, and a good Organ. Here is also a famous Lecture preached every Tuesday by some of our most noted Ministers. The Reverend Dr. Stanhope, Dean of Ganterbury, is the present Lecturer; it was given by the Lady Cambden above 40 Years ago; tho the Parish make a confiderable Addition to

the Benefaction left by her for that purpose, as I am told.

X. The Vestry is General, and Parish Officers are:

2 Church-Wardens for St.Lau-

I For Milkstr. Parish.

Ward-Officers are uncertain in the Parishes. See the Introduction for the Officers and Precincts in these Wards.

X. St. Laurence Parish contains Gateaton ftr. from the S. end of Aldermanbury to the King's Arms Tavern on both fides the way, part of Guildhall and Blackwell ball, and the Houses from thence to Cateaton str. In King ftr. it extends on the E. fide from Cateaton ftr. to the Indiau Queen exclusive, except 8 Houses about the middle that distance, and on the W. fide of King ftr. from Cateaton str. Sd to 2 Houses beyond Gross str. and all the N. side of that ftr. to Hony lane market, and on the S, fide to Sir Thomas Lane's. And in Laurence lane from Cateaton str. Sd to the Sign of the Hare, and the crofs ftr. on the other fide the way, including Bloffoms Inn, and Carpenters Arms. Also to the Pump inclusive on the Ely side of Aldermanbury, and the like distance on the W. fide. In Lad lane, it extends to Woodstr. within 3 Houses on the S. fide, and to the Sign of the Anchor inclusive (about the middle) on the N. as may be feen by the Mark on the Wall. And in Milk ftr. Sd to Mumfords court, and that Court except 1 House, and the like distance on the W. side of that str. containing about 160 Dwellinghouses.

The Contents of St. Mary Magdalen Milk str. is as follows:

In Milk str. from Mumfords court Sd on both sides the way to Cheapside, four Houses next Milk str. on the S. side of Hony lane market. On ti fa cl

0

na An Sec

bu

Or mo

Gal Will Alt 170 in 1

I

of t

A 'tis 'Pulp the Cand

Over St. F thas end i

An these

the N. side of Cheapside 3 Houses from Milk str. Wd, and on the S. side Cheapside 5 Houses Ed from

within 1 House of Breadstr. containing in this Parish about 70 Dwelling houses.

St. Leonard Shoredisch Church of the

It is fituate on the E. fide of Shoreditch, alian Hollywell ftr. without the Walls, Liberty, and Freedom of London, in the County

of Middlefex.

e

ı

S

1

n

d

t

e

n

đ

le

7,

10

1-

11-

10

19

ne

11-

:)

ne

lk

at.

ke

tr.

g-

14-

urt

ap-

on

On

he

H. It is dedicated to St. Leonard, who was about the Year 500 baptized at Raynes in France: He is faid to have wrought many Miracles; that he refuled a Bishoprick, but was afterward Prelate in a Monastery, and died a natural Death, Anno 570. See more of Shoreditch, Sect 1. the Name, &c. 1.76—

III. It is an old Church; but I find nothing of its first Foundation; but 'tis built of the Gothick Order, having 4 Isles, which is I more than I have any where met with. It is of Brick and Stone, Roof covered with Tile. It was repaired in the Year 1675, (having been in so danger of the Fire in 1666.) The Gallery was built at the Charge of William Thornton, in 1581. The Altar-piece was new done, Anno 1700. and the Church was repaired in 1704.

IV. As to Ornament, the infide of the Roof is cicled with Wood, and mostly painted Nebulous,

At the W. end is a Gallery; and 'tis well pewed with Oak, and the Pulpit Cedar, The Altar-piece has the Commandments, Lord's Prayer, and Creed done in white on black. Over the two last are the Words of St. Fohn 4. God is a Spirit; and they that worship him, must do it in Spirit and in Truth.

And over the Commandments, these Words:

The Law was given by Mofes;

but Grace and Truth came by Jefus Christ.

Which Altar-piece is enclosed with Rail and Banister. Here is a pretty, tho small, painted Window.

V. The Dimensions of the Church are le, 75, br. 66, and that of the Steeple, (which is a Tower) about 70 Foot, wherein are 5 Bells.

VI. Monuments, Inscriptions, and Arms I find as follows:

1. On the S. fide the Alter a spacious Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order, this Inscription:

This Monument is erested in Memory of William Fremlin, Efq; eldeft Son of Thomas Fremlin and Ann bis Wife, both of this Parish, deceased; whose better Genius having disposed his Desires wholly unto Travel, he was in the 18th year of his Age entertained by the Honourable East India Company, and by them employed into the remotest Regions of Alia, where his Abilities and fair Comportment found le good Approbation, that within three Tears after his Arrival he was sent to refide Agent at the Court of the Great Mogul; and then the more important Affairs of the Honourable Company wanting his Affistance, in the Chief Residence at Surat; He was called Ch. thither to supply the place of Second in Council and Command; which Trust the he discharged with such approved Diligence and Dexterity, that by express Order he was appointed President, and o continued 5 Tears, to the great Satisfaction of his Honourable Employers, and the abundant Content of his own Nation, whom he governed, and those other among whom he lived. And then

U 4

72.

returning for England, God was pleafed to deliver bim from as eminent Danger of Shipwreck as ever any man escaped, that be arrived in fafety. after the expiration of 19 years, 3 months, and 21 days, to find a Grave in the Land and Parish of his Marivity;

ent line's came by

the fmall, painted Wine.

this Informacion : me is creffed in Mercey

remlin, Iffe; eller Sea

remain and And bis

this Parific develed ;

Senite barring direct

the age of female for and

mion that within there

Aribat her a Land

Honewible Corners

for now alas be began to languish, and upon the 13th of March 1645 put 4 period to this Pilgrimage, in the 38th year of his Age, having, by his last Will and Testament, bequeatbed to charitable Uses 870 1. and more particularly to the Poor of this Parish 200 1.

Rest, weary Traveller, a quiet Repose nich Attamplece is enclosed Suits well with affive Men; but chiefly those, Rail on Banifler, Here is a Of whose unwearied Works we truly say, They bear the Brunt and Burthen of the Day; donne Inde to znollnamic all Such Days in fuch a Climate fo well fpent, As made the Precedent a President. arr, bro 66, and that of the Apres Travilie Repos. Sceenles (which is a Tower It above

Arms: Gules a Chevron betn 3 Helmets Argents: For the Creft an 2. On the S. fide of the Chancel,

fronting Sd, a curious old Marble Monument, with the Figure of a young Lady neatly cut in a kneeling Posture, the following Inscription in gold Letters:

Hic tuleris quicunque gradum, sta, perlege, plora, Hic Decor, hic Pietas, Nobilitafq; jacet. Virgo annis animifq; Dei (Theodofia) donum, Qua meritis certat fama decore pudor. Sed famam meritis superavit, moribus annos, Ingenio Sexum, Religione genus. Quam neque Nobilitas tumidam, nec forma procacem Fecerat, una humilis, clara, pudica, decens. Flos ævi, florem; dixi ergo dolorem, Ut Matura brevi est, heu ita rapta brevi est. Rapta, sed Ethereis Rosa transplantanda viretis, Lata ubi perpetuitem pora veris aget. Inter & Eternas Agni comes Agna choreas, Ignotum casto succinet ore melos. hen the more immersion Candida Virginei tumulo date Lilia catus Virginus, O partus Virginis efto memor. Ereptam Domino fociat lux ultima falix, Surat : He wer eit O falix Virgo quod cupit usque tenet. or the place of Second the Anno Dom. 1616. Martii 17. Command ; which

Arms; on a Lozenge within a Chaplet, Or, a Fels indented Sable.

3. At the E. end of the S. Ile on a spacious Marble Tomb, four Ladies in a kneeling Posture, and this Inscription :

This Monument is creded, in memory

that within this Church do lye buried the Bodies of the Right Honourable and Noble Ladies, Lady Catharine Stafford, Daughter to the Duke of Buckingham, and Wife to Ralph Earl of Westmerland, who died 1553. Lady Eleanor, Daughter to

4

ŧ

to

i-

e,

le

en

ried

rine

e of

alph

died

Sir

Sir William Paston, Knight, and Wife to the Right Honourable Lord Thomas Earl of Rutland, buried 1551. Lady Margaret Nevil, Daughter to Ralph Earl of Westmerland, and Wife to Henry Earl of Rutland, who did 1560. and the Lady Catharine Nevell, Wife to Sir John Constable of Holdernes, Knight, and Daughter to Henry Earl of Westmerland, and Lady Ann Manners, Daughter to Thomas Earl of Rutland, which Catharine died the 27th day of March 1591.

And that bere do lye also the Bodies of two Right worthy Gentlemen Honourably descended; namely of Sir Thomas Manners, Knight, and Oliver Manners, Esq; the 4th and 5th Sons of the said Thomas Earl of Rutland; the first died about the Age of 50, in June 1591, after many valiant Services performed by him for his Prince and Country, both in Ireland and in Scotland, where he was Knighted, and witnessed by sundry great Wounds

be therein received. The second died in his younger years 1563, about the age of 20; yet not before good Proof made of his Valour and Forwardness in the Service of Newhaven against the French, where he took the Sickness whereof he died shortly after in Shoreditch.

Founded by the Lady Adeline Nevell, at the Direction of the said Lady Catharine Constable deceased, ber Sister, in Feb. 1591.

4. On the S. fide, near the E. end of the Church, a spacious Marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order, with the Lady's Effigies finely done in a praying Posture, this Inscription:

Jane, the Wife of Ralph Hansby, Esq:Daughter to William Vavasor, Esq: Grandchild to Sir Thomas Manners, Knight, died the 22d of July, A. D. 1617, and of her age 23. To whose blessed Memory her dear Husband hath dedicated this sad Manument, to signific that with her his Joy lyes here interred.

If Birth, if Virtue, if fair Features deckt
With Gifts of Mind, if Piety breeds Respect,
Her Tomb then view, and Grace, kind Passenger,
With whom so many Graces bury'd were.
Conquer'd, by Patience yet she overcame;
Nor was her Youth Death's Triumph, but his Shame.
The same is in Latin.

Arms, 3 Coats Quarterly.

1. Sable 3 Shouvellers Argent.

2. 3 Quaterfoils proper.

3. Sable 2 Bars Or. Surtout a Lion Rampant Gules.

4. As the first.

nincle a handrame

banche a manche

These Impaled with the Arms of Yavasour Or, 4 Fess Dauncette Sable.

Close by the last, is an old Tomb without Inscription. And,

5. On the S. side of the Church is a small Monument, in Memory of Ann Wife of Thomas Dixon,

Arms: Aqure a Flower de lis Or, Chief Ermin Impaled with Sable a Lion Rampant Or.

6. On the S. fide of the Church a Monument, with this Inscri-

ption:

Here lyeth Catharine Liveley, Wife
of Edward Liveley, Gent. and Daughter of Henry Hodge. Citizen and X
Brewer of London, and Joice his
Wife; who after she had run a Virtuous and Religious Course of Life 21
years, finished the same the 15th day
of July 1623.

X a Benefactor

fi

a

h

1

n

0

n

The Memory of the Just is blessed, Prov. 10.7.

It is adorned with her Effigies, delineated in Plano.

Also another Monument for Ann Slater.

7. On the S. side the Chancel, a fine and spacious Tomb of Marble, of the Composit Order, with this

Infcription:

Here lyeth buried Elizabeth, the Wife of the late Reverend Father in God, John Skorye, late Bishop of Hereford. The said Reverend Father, in the Reign of King Edward the 6th, was Bishop of Rochester, and translated from thence to Chichester. He departed this life at Whitborn, in the County of Hereford, the 26th of June 1585. And the said Elizabeth deceased in Holywell in this Parish, the 8th of March 1592.

Beati Mortui qui Domino moriuntur.

Her Corps lyes here in Cheft,
Her Soul in Heaven now lives;
And she enjoys that Rest,
Which God to his Saints gives:
For in Christ did she trust,
That he will her restore
Again out of the Dust
To live for evermore.

Arms, 3 Coats Quarterly.

1. Or, on a Saltier Sable 5 Cinquefoils of the first.

2. Sable a Cheuron betn 3 Billets Gules.

3. Gules a Falcon Or, on a Castle proper.

4. As the first.

8. A little Nd from the Altar in the Chancel, is a graceful (tho old) white Marble Monument, with the carved Figures of a Man and a Woman lying at length, their Faces upward, and Hand conjoined over their respective Hearts; but no Name nor Inscription, but the appearance of these Arms;

Or 2 Lions Passant Sable. Argent a Fret Gules; also

gent, within an Orl of Crosses Patty;

Some think this to be the Tomb mentioned by Mr. Stow, in Memory of Sir Thomas Seymour, late Lord Mayor of London, and Dame Mary his Wife.; he deceas'd the 11th of December: But the Arms do not agree; the faid Lord Mayor's being Sable on a Fess Counter Embattell'd betn 3 Wings Argent, as many Pellets. He was Son of Robert Seymer, of fam mon 333. But the Uncertainty in thefe Matters is in a great measure owing to Dr. Hanner, Vicar sometime of this Church; for, fays Mr. Weever, the Plates, with the Infcriptions of fuch Monuments as were of more Antiquity, were (by the faid Person) taken away, and converted to his own use: Of which he after being ashamed, went over to Ireland, and there died ignominioufly.

9. On the N. side, and near the E. end of the Church, a handsome white Marble Monument, adorned with Pilasters, Entablature, Pediment, and 2 Cupids, this Inscri-

ption in gold Letters:

Sir Alexander St. John, Knight,
Son to the Right Honourable Oliver
Lord St John, Baron of Bletsoe, caused this Monument to be erected in
memory of his late faithful and truly
virtuous Consort, the Lady Margaret
St. John, Daughter of John Trye,
of Hardwick in the County of Gloucester, Esq; whose Body lyeth near unto
this place interred, expecting a glorious
Resurrection.

Arms appear Sable on a Chief Gules, 2 Mullets Argent, Impaled with the Arms of Trye, Or a Fels Sable.

10. On the faid N. fide the Church a graceful white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns, Entablature, and Pediment of the Ionick Order.

Juxta hunc Tumulum jacent Jobannes Byde, Givis & Aldermanus Londinensis Dorothea Conjux ejus, &c. 1665. No farther remarkable; but

Or, on a Pile engrayled Aqure, 3

Anchors of the first.

rr. On the faid N. fide a Monument, with his Effigies in Brafs, this Inscription (rough Rhime for fo rare a Man.)

Here under lye the Ashes and the Bones
Of Sir Tho. Leigh, that good and learned Knight,
Whose hasty Death, alas, the Godly still bemoan,
Tho his Soul always rejoice in God's sight.
Great was his Wisdom, and greater was his Wit,
His Visage comely, with no sad Change dismay'd,
A Man in all Assairs a King to serve most fit,
Had not Death so soon his mortal Life betray'd.
Ob. 1616.

Arms, 2 Coats Quarterly.

nounted by a Bend Checky
with a Crescent for a difference.

2. Two Bars on a Quarter a Demaunch. Colours not vifible.

a little Wd from the former, a very spacious white Marble Monument, adorned with Cartouches, Festoons, Cornishes, a Death's head, and both their Effigies's: An Inscription,

In Memory of Thomas and John Austen, 2 affectionate Brothers of Lincolns-Inn: But not farther notable. Table Long Remains

Arms; Aqure on a Chevron betn 3 Lapwings Or, as many Quaterfoils proper. Remaining at Top

VII. I find no Table of Benefactors; but there are mentioned in Mr. Stow, which he fays were in a Table set up in 1623, at the charge of Henry Hodge, Citizen and Brewer of London; viz.

William Thornton gave the Vestryhouse, with a Room over for the Minister to dwell in, and a Tenement by it to this Parish for ever. He likewise built the Gallery at the great Door of the Church, and the Brick-wall on the W. side of the Commetery, Anno 1581.

gave 12 Alms-houses: Of which see 175 more under Sect. 6. 765.

Pounds per Annum for ever.

William Peak of this
Parish, Esq; for Bread
weekly 2 s. for ever

Mr. Robert Brainforth
gave to the Poor for
ever yearly _____

To be paid out of St.

Tho. Hospital in Southwork.

Mr. Tho. Ruffell 12 d. per

week for ever, to be
paid by the Drapers

Company

Mr. Geo Clark

Mr. Geo Clark, l. s. d. Vintner, gave in Money 100 Mark

Mr. Robert Spence to be paid by the Fish-mongers Company
Mc. Stephen Scudamore,
Vintage 16 00 00

1505-Of for Truck Mrs

th

fe

al

ai

h

k

th

at

0

W

fo

ir

to

ir

in

la

gi

F

D

in

th

s. s. d.

Mrs. Heath for 2
Sermons yearly
for ever 20 l. in
Plate 20 l. and
for Cole 20 l.

Pounds per Annum for ever. l. s. d.

Mrs Ann Smith—05 04 00 To be paid by the Dra-

pers Company.
Also she gave a Pulpit-

cloth and Cushion to the Church.

Mr. Nicholas Wilkinson, alias Tooley, in Bread 180 l.

Mrs. Joan Smales gave 4 Sermons yearly; viz. One on the Feast of

St. Jahn Baptist. One on St. Michael. One on St. Stephen.

One on the Purification of the B. Virgin Mary.

Alio 40 l. per Annum. And there are 8 Benefactors of less than 40 l.

VIII. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Arch-deacon of London. Vicar Mr. Wicks. Value

Queen's Books rated 17 l. Lecturer Mr. Milbourn. Prayers, Wednesday, Friday, and Holyday at 11. No Organ.

IX. The Vestry is Select, and The Parish is divided into three Liberties:

I. Church-end and Hoxton.

2. Holywell str.

3. Moorfields.
Officers for the Parish, are,

2 Church-Wardens.

6 Overfeers of the Poor.

3 Constables.

16 Headboroughs.

5 Scavengers.

Surveyors of the High-ways.

X. The Parish contains (as I had it from the Clerk, who yearly walks the Boundaries) as fol-

Holywell str. (or Shoreditch) also Church-end (which is from Holywell str. to Kingsland road) and Kingsland road, Holywell lane, Hoxton, with the Squares and Streets there. In Moorfields the E. side from the Black bear Nd to Hog lane; also the N. side and the S. side of Long alley. King str. and Princes str. near Moor fields; Horse shoe alley, White cross alley, Crown alley, Christopher alley, and the rest in this compass; containing in the whole about 2000 Houses.

Lincolns Inn Church or Chapel.

Is fituate in the Great Court near the Gate next Chancery lane, without the Walls, Liberty and Freedom of London, as about halt of Chancery lane Nd is.

II. The Inn was so called, as being formerly the Earl of Iinceln's Inn, or Lodging: But of its Original, &c. see more in the Discourse of this House, Sect. the 5th of this Book.* This Chapel, as it now appears, was finished in the

Year of Christ 1626.

III. It is a strong, neat, well built Structure, the Walls are beautiful Stone, strengthen'd with Buttresses, and adorned with Vases on Acroters: It is elevated on strong Pillars and Arches, of the Gothick Order, adorned with Coats of Arms, Carving, &c. So that there is a Cloister or open Walk under the Chapel; the Windows are spacious of the same Order, and it has a camerated Roof.

IV. As to the finishing and ornamental part, the Roof is neatly cieled with Timber, and the Walls are wainscotted round with Oak about 6 Foot high,

The Pews and Pulpit are of the fame kind of Timber, the Fronts of the former being carved in the femblance of the Gothick

Arch.

The Communion-Table is enclofed with strong Rail and Banister, and the Window over is spacious and beautiful, of which more by and by. The Commandments are placed on the S. side of the Church, done in Black on Gold, betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed in gold Colour on Black.

But above all the Ornament here (or which I have seen of that kind in or about this City) that of the painted Glass is most curious; and the Description of which having never been yet, that I know of, exhibited in Print, I shall, with what brevity it will admit, be somewhat particular in, not doubting but it will be very acceptable to the Ingenious.

I shall describe these Windows

in this Order :

1. Those 3 on the N. side, wherein are painted (chiesly) Patriarchs

and Prophets.

2. The 3 on the S. side of the Church, wherein are the Pourtraictures of the 12 Apostles.

3. That at the W. end, and

4. That at the E. both which last are embellish'd with Coats of Arms and Inscriptions; and the Figures in the 6 Windows on the said N. and S. sides are about 6 Foot, painted at full length, and the Drapery for the most part extending to the Foot.

I. Windows on the N. side.

That toward the W. end contains the Pourtrait of Abraham, with his Hand resting on the Head of his Son Isaac, having these Words under;

Christop. Brook & Tho. Saunderson Magistri de Banco, quorum Fidei hujus Sacræ Fabricæ cura Credita suit sieri fecerunt 1626.

Also these Arms: Paly of 6 Argent and Aqure, a Bend Sable charged with 3 Annulets Or.

Likewise Or a Cross Engrayled per Pale Gules and Sable. Quartered with Sable a Chevron betn 3 Peacocks

Heads Erased Argent.

Which Arms, and all the others under the Figures in this and the SE Windows, are depicted as born by Angels; which are not only a proper Ornament for the Plate, but shew the Angelick Temper those worthy Persons were accounted to have, who contributed to the Building and Ornament of these Sacred Fabricks.

The Second Light in the said NW

Window,

Contains the Effigies of Moles, and in his Hands the 2 Tables of the 10 Commandments, neatly written at large. And under are these Words:

Rolandus Wandesford Ebor. Arm. & unus Magistrorum de Banco sumptu proprio fieri fecit 1626.

And his Arms, 4 Coats Quar-

terly.

1. Or, a Lion (with a forked Tail)
Rampant Aqure.

2. Argent, within a Bordure In-

grayled a Bend.

3. Or, a Fess Gules, in Chief 3

4. Aqure, a Demaunch Or

The Third Light in the faid NW Window,

Has the Pourtrait of St. John Baptist. Under which is written:

Gulielmus Neze de St. Burien Com. Cornub. Armiger unus Magr. de Banco fieri fecit 1623.

And

E

t

ti

W

0

in

1

0

hi

hi

Ti

ri

B

Q

3

G

F

WI

de

par

fur

Lui

T

Wil

har

(

'And these Arms :

Argent. 3 Bendlets Sable, on a Canton of the second, a Cross of the first.

The Fourth Light in the faid Window, Contains the Pourtraicture of St. Paul, Doctor of the Gentiles. Under which is furficibed:

Johannes Took, Armiger, hujus Hospitii ad Bancum associatus at Curiæ Regi Curiæ suæ pupillorum à rationibus fieri secit 1626.

And thefe Arms :

Party per Chevron Sable and Argent. 3 Griffins beads counterchanged; Quartered with Argent, a Lion Rampant Sable debruised by a Fess Aqure charged with 3 Bezants.

II. The middle Window on the N. fide, In the first Light Ed, dated 1624.

Is the Figure of Feremias, with a Staff in the right, and a Bottle in the left hand. Under which is this written:

Radulphus Crew, Miles, Serenissimi Domini Jacobi Regis Serviens ad Legem.

Alfo thefe Arms :

Aqure a Lion Rampant Argent, Quartered with Gules, a Fret of 8 Pieces, semi of Cinquesoils, Or.

In the second Light of the said middle Window,

Is the Picture of Ezekiel the Prophet, in habit of a Priest, with a Church in his hand, and thus subscribed:

Thomas Harrys, Baronettus, & Serviens ad Legem.

Also theie Arms:

Barry of Eight Ermin and Aqure, 3 Anulets Or, and the Arms of Ulster.

In the third Light of the middle Window,

The Pourtraicture of the Prophet Amos, in Shepherds habit; thus fublcribed:

Thomas Richardson, Miles, Serviens ad Legem & Conventionis Parliamenti inchoat & telit, tricesimo die Jan. 1620. & continuat. usque ostavum diem Feb. 1621. & tunc dissolut. Prolocutor.

Arms, Or, on a Chief Sable, 3 Lions heads Erased of the first Langued Gules.

In the fourth Light of the said \ middle Window,

The Pourtraict of Zacharias the Prophet; which Light is thus surscribed (and the Arms as all the rest are.)

Johannes Darcie, Seviens ad Le-

His Arms appearing :

Argent, 3 Ciquesoils Gules, and a Crescent for a difference.

III. The Window Ed on the N. side.
In the first Light Ed,

Is the Pourtraicture of King David playing on the Harp, over his other Drapery being a Scarlet Robe lined with Ermin; and thus subscribed:

Facobus Ley, Miles & Ba: onettus, Capitalis Fusticiarius Dom, Reg. ad placita Coram ipso Rego tenenda assignatus & quondam Capitalis justiciarius Capitalis Banci in Hibernia.

Arins; Argent a Chevron betn 3 Seals Heads Couped Sable, &c. 9 Goats Quarterly; and the Arms of Illfler.

Note, I have not room to blazon this, nor some of the Nobilities Coats hereafter mentioned, who bear many Coats Quarterly: I shall therefore in such only blazon the first, and tell the Number which they Quarter.

The second Light in the NEly Window,
Is the Effigies of the Prophet

Daniel; thus subscribed:

Humphridus Winch, Miles, unus Justiciariorum Dom. Regis de Banco ac quondam Capitalis Baro Scaccarii in Hibernia & postea Capitalis Justiciar. Capitalis Banci in Hibernia.

Alfo his Arms:

Party

Party per Pale Aqure and Gules an Escalop shell Or.

The third Light in the Same Window,

Contains the Picture of Eli the the Prophet, holding a Sword pointing toward the Horison. Under which are these Words:

Johannes Denham, Miles, unus Baronum Curiæ Scaccarii in Anglia & quondam Capitalis Baro Scaccarii in Hibernia & unus Dominorum Juficiariorum in Hibernia.

Alfo his Arms:

Gules 3 Lozenges Ermin.

The fourth Light in the faid Window,

Is adorned with the Pourtrait of Esaiss the Prophet, holding in his right hand a Book, and with his left a Saw; thus subscribed:

Willielmus Jones, Miles, Justiciariorum Dom. Reg. de Banco ac nuperime Capitalis Justiciarius Capitali Banci in Hibernia.

And his Arms; i.e. 3 Coats Quarterly.

1. Argent a Chevron Azure betn 3 Horses heads Enased Sable.

2. Ermin a Lion Passant Guardant Gules.

3. Argent on a Chevron Gules 3 Flower de Lis Or,

.

1

S

0

I

n

15

17

4. As the first,

On the S. fide of the Church. The first Light in the Ely Window,

Contains the Picture of St. Perer, with a Key in his right hand. Underwritten:

Henrici Comitis Southampton.

Arms within a Garter (as Companion of that most Noble Order) furscribed;

Honi soit qui mal y pens. Fupiter a Cross Sol beth 4 Lapwings, Luna, &c. 8 Coats Quarterly. The second Light in the Ely Window

on the S. fide,

Hath the Effigies of St. Andrew
with a Book expanded in his right
hand, and the Light subscribed:

Gulielmi Comitis Pembrochia.

Arms (as Companion of the Order of the Garter, as abovesaid)
Per Pale Mars and Jupiter, 3 Lione
Rampant, Luna, &c. being 4 Coats
Quarterly.

These I blazon with Planets, as Knights of the Garter.

The third Light in the said Window. Contains the Pourtraict of St.

fames the Great. Underwritten, fohannis Comitis Bridgwater.

Arms; Pearl a Lion Rampans Ruby betn 3 Phaons Diamond, G.c. being 8 Coats Quarterly.

The fourth Light in that Ely Window on the S. side.

Contains the Picture of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist, with a Cup in his left hand; subscribed;

Jacobi Comitis Caerlile.

Arms; Pearl 3 E cutcheons Ruby.

The middle Window on the S. side,

The first Light

Contains the Pourtraicture of St. Philip, with a Crols in his right, and a Book in his left hand; fubscribed thus:

Georgio Baro de Abergaveny & Maria Filia Edwardi Duc. Bucking. 1623.

And betn the Figures of Faith and Hope, these Arms:

Ruby on a Saltier quarterly quarter'd, Pearl a Rose of the first, &c. 12 Coats Quarterly.

The fecond Light,

Contains the Pourtraict of St. Bartholomen; and underwritten;

Henric Baro d' Abergaveny & Francisca Fil. Tho. Com. Rutland.

Arms (betn Justice and Charity)
Ruby on a Saltier Quarterly quarter'd Pearl, a Rose of the first, &c.
12 Coats.

The third in this middle Window, Hath the Effigies of St. Matthew; and is subscribed;

Thomas Fane Eques, auratus & Maria uxor ejus Baronissa le Dispencer.

Arms

Arms (betn the Figures of Prudence and Truth) are: Aqure 3 finister Gauntlets Or, Impaled with a Saltier as in the last Light, &c. 8 Coats Quarterly.

The fourth Light in this middle Window,

Contains the Picture of St. Tho-

fubscribed;

Fran. Fane, unus Soc. hujus Hospitii Eques, Balnei, Com. VVestmerland Baro de Dispencer & Burgherst, cujus impensis & hæc quatuor lumina Vitreis adornant depictis & Mariæ siliæ Heredis Anth. Mildmay Militis.

Arms; 12 Coats Quarterly.

1. The Saltier, as in the 3 Lights above, &c. too long to infert here.

The W. Window on the S. side of the Church.

The first Light,

Containeth the Pourtraicture of St. James the Less, with a Book in one hand, and a Fuller's Club in the other; subscribed thus;

Robert Spencer of Wormleighton.
Arms, Argent, Quartered with Gules
a Fret Or; over all a Bend Sable
charg'd with 3 Escalop shells of the first,
Gc. 8 Coats Quarterly. Supporters

a Griffin and a Weevern. The second Light,

Contains the Pourtraict of St. Simon; and furscribed;

Sir Henry Compton, Knight.

Arms; Sable, a Lion Passant Or, betn 3 Helmets Argent, &c. 12 Coats Quarterly.

The third Light in that Wly Window on the S. side,

Contains the Effigies of St. Judas, holding a Book closed; subscribed;

Thomas Spencer of Claredon.

Arms, the same as those in the

first Light in this Window.

The fourth Light of this Window, Contains the Picture of St. Matthis, with an Ax in his right hand, and a Book in his left. Under which is

John Spencer of Offley, Esq:. His Arms are 10 Coats Quar-

tered.

i. Quarterly Argent, and Gules a Fret Or; over all a Bend Sable charg'd with 3 Esaclop shells of the first.

2. Azure a Fess Ermin betn 6 Sea gulls heads Erased Argent.

3. Gules 3 Stirrups in Pale, Or. 4. Or, on a Cross Gules 5 Estoils

Argent.

5. Argent a Chevron betn 3 Cinque. foils Gules.

6. Ermin on a Chevron Gules 5 Besants.

7. Argent on a Bend betn 2 Lions Rampant Sable, a Wivern of the first.

8. On a Cross Flory Sable.

9. Gules 3 Escucheons Argent.

10. Or, on a Pile Azure, a Griffin Passant Segriant Argent.

And besides what is before described to be in these 6 Windows, the small Lights above made by the Intersection of the Arches of the Munions, are replenished with variety of Pourtraits depicted on the Glass.

The W. VVindow contains several Coats of Arms; as that of Henry Lacy, sometime Earl of Lincoln (from whom this House has its Name) i. e. Or, a Lion Rampan Azure; the others are the Arms of about 67 Gentlemen, who were Readers to this Honourable Society.

The E. VVindow is also painted with these Arms on the Glass. Just above the Communion-Table are the Imperial Arms of our Sovereigns: This has in it, W. R. with Crest and Supporters about 9 Foot square; and on an Escucheon of Pretence Party per Pale Sable and Aqure, Billetee a List Rampant Or.

Also the Arms of the Society.

An

Bri

Lon

of

gar

áſn

are

dici

á b

Gre

in

wil.

was

fitiv

lear

nns

pair

1624

beau

thare

1666

1676

H

I

19

Ir.

113

ue.

ons

she

rif.

dé.

WS,

the

the

vá-

the

eral

enij

coln

its

pant

s of

vere So-

vith

e the

erial

hás

Sup

and

L108

1.

An

And the Armorial Enfigns of 21 Gentlemen, who have been Treasurers fince the discontinuing of the Readers, viz.

Lucas Aftry Armig. Dated 1680 Gulielmus Guidott -----1682 Thomas Jones, Armiger - 1684 Hohannes Eldred, Armiger-1685 Thomas Powys, Miles - 1686 Samuel Eyre, Miles - 1687 Gulielmus Coward, Armiger 1689 Henricus Long, Armiger -1690 Nicholaus Martyn, Armig. - 1691 Fohannes Green, Armiger ___ 1692 Edward Byde, Armiger _____ 1693 Fohannes Howles, Miles-1694 Richardus Holford, Miles -- 1695 Gulielmus Dobyns, Armiger 1696 Facobus Wittewrong, Armiger 1697 Edwinus Griffin, Armiger _ 1698 Henricus Penton, Aimiger -- 1699 Eld. Lanc. Lee, Armiger -- 1700 Robertus Dormer, Armiger -- 1701

Fohannes Weddell, Armiger 1702 Petrus Warburton, Armiger 1704 I have only 100m to blazon the first of these; which is, Barry Wavy of 6 Argent, and Azure on a Chief Gules 3 Bezants.

And that of the last, which is Mr. Warburton's; i. e. Argent, quar-

tered with Gules a Fret Or.

V. Within the faid Cloiffer under the Chapel, are several Gentlemen buried; but only this remarkable Inscription:

Ar. Antique Socius & Benefactorus 2 bujus Holpitii. ment & Bowkey Herts

Qui ob. 21 Octob. 1696. Etat.

VI. The Preacher to this Hon. Society, is the Reverend Dr. Gastrill. Val. 31 l. per Term. Prayers are daily at 11 and 5. No Organ.

See Sect. 5.

St. Magnus Church.

T is situated on the E. side and N. end of London bridge, in Bridgeward, within the Walls of London; to which is united by Act of Parliament, the Parish of St. Margaret New Fish str. in the same Ward, a small part of both which Parishes are in the Ward of Billingsgate.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Magnus or Magnes, a beautiful Youth of Smyrna in Greece, who was admirably skill'd in Musick and Poetry, as some will have it; but I never heard he was canonized; so that the Inquisitive after these things I advise to

learch the Legends.

iII. The old Church of St. Magnins had 500 l. laid out in the Repairs thereof, in the Years 1623, 1824, and 1625, and was richly beautify'd in 1629; but being a sharer in the Calamity by Fire in 1666, it was again re edified, Anno 1676, and the Steeple, as it now

appears in 1705, in which Year and 1706, this Church was new beautified. See farther, Art. the 6th.

IV. The Church is very well built of Stone, that part of the Roof over the middle He camerated, over the two other Isles flat, supported by Columns, of the Ionick Order, with their Entablature; and the Steeple (which is adorned with Vases, & c.) consists of a Tower, a Lanthorn, a Cupulo, and a spiry Turret.

V. The Church is adorned on the outside with a Door-case, of the Ionick Order, a curious Dial having the Figures of Atlas and Hercules, St. Magnus and St. Margaret, and 2 Cupids, 1 with a Sun, the other holding an Hour-glass, as also 2 Eagles, and several Cherus bins 3 the 2 first Figures are very spacious, and lye on the Pedimentos the W. Door-case, the rest are erect, richly carved and gilt with Gold.

F

P

S

d

B

fe

S

Pa

And the infide of the Roof enricht with Arches of Fret work; also an Architrave Friese, and Cornish round the Walls of the Church. It is well pewed with Oak, and wainfcotted about 7 Foothigh. The Pulpit is also Oak, well carved and sinnier'd.

The W. inner Door-case is very spacious, adorned with 2 Pilasters, and their Entablature, of the Corinthian Order, with Enrichments of Shield, Festoons, &c.

The N. Door-case is of the same Order, adorned with 2 Columns, and their Entablament, with Cartouches, Flowers, Leaves, &c.

The Altar-piece is also very neat, of the Corinthian Order, having the Ornament of 4 Columns, Entablature and Pediments. The Intercolumns are the Commandments done in Gold on Black, betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed done in gold Letters on Green; under the upper Pediment is a Glory, and the whole is enrich'd with Cherubims, Palm branches, &c.

VI. The Dimensions of the Church are, le. 90 Foot, br. 59, alt. 41, and that of the new Steeple 187 Foot, wherein are 3 Bells be-

fides the Saints bell.

VII. Benefactors I find done in gold Letters on a black Table in a Frame, on the N. fide of the Church; viz.

Benefactors to this Church.

Mrs. Ann Teend, by her

Will dated 1675

Tolor 00 00

The Lady Philips, by her Will dated 100 co oo 1676, gave — Sir Charles Duncombe.

Knight, and Alderman of this Ward, gave, in the Year 1700, the Clock and Dial, the whole Charge amounting

There be also so others of less Note, who gave the Branch, Queen's Arms, Font, Wainscotted the Ve. stry, &c.

VIII. Monuments I find only

this one:

At the E. end of the N. Ile a neat white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Near this place, in the Vault, lyeth the Body of Thomas Collet, a worthy Patriot of this City, who about 18 Years bonourably discharged the Office

of Deputy of this Ward.

A Person all his life time exemplary in Piety, Temperance, and Charity. He inter-married with Sarah, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Humphrey Howland, Civizen and Draper of this City, by whom he had Issue 6 Sons and 1 Daughter; of which only his Son Thomas, and his Daughter Sarah survived him.

He died lamented by all good Men, on the 22d of September 1703, in the

7 1st year of bis Aze.

His mournful Reliet and Executrix, in memory of the tenderest of Husbands, caused this Monument to be erected.

It is adorned with gilded Manttling, Cupids, Flowers, and Fruit, carved in Ballo Relievo, and these Arms painted:

Sable on a Chevron betn 3 Does Tripant Argent, as many Anulets of the-first. His Coat. -220

On an Escucheon of Pretence Argent 2 Barrs, and in Chief 3 Lions Rampant Sable. His Wife's Coat.

Mr. Stow says, here were buried,
Robert Harding, Salter, Sheriff, 1568
John Blund, Mayor — 1307
John Mitchell, Mayor — 1436
Richard Turk, one of the Sheriffs — 1546
William Steed, Alderman.
Sir Richard Morgan Chief Justice

Sir Richard Morgan Chief Justice
of the Common Pleas — 1556
Mauricius Griffith, Bishop of Ro-

hester ______

1559 Fohm

the fir. of

wh in a e

ry

of

1-

er

ly

197

M, be

ix,

nt-

iit,

ele

Does

of

rent am-

ied,

568

307

436 She-

546

ftice.

1556 Ro-

1559

Fohm

Fohn Cooper, Fishmonger, Alderman, who was put by his Turn of Mayor-1184 Sir William Garrard, Haberdasher, Mayor -1555 He was a grave, fober, discreet

Citizen, and deceas'd 1571, being born in this Parish.

IX. It is a Rectory, the Advowfon is in the Bishop of London; the present Incumbent, the Reverend Mr. Robert Tuory. Value per Act, 22 and 23 Car. 2. c. 15, is 170 l. per Annum, besides Fees and Perquifites. Valued in the Queen's Book, St. Magnns 691. 5 s. 5 d. St. Margareis 31 l. 11 s. 8 d. The Lecturer is Mr. Swinfen. Prayers VVednejday, Friday, and Holy days at 11. But no Organ as yet.

X. The Vestry of St. Magnus is felect of 32; the other is general.

Ward-Officers for St. Magnus,

- 4 Common Council.
 - 4 Inquest.
 - 4 Constables.
 - 4 Scavengers.

And half so many of each in St. Margaret's.

Parish Office's in St. Magnus.

2 Church Wardens; one of which is Collector for the Poor.

And the like in St. Margaret's

X. St. Magnus Parish extends

from the Drambridge on Landon bridge Nd to Thames ftr. On the S. side of 21,3 Thames str. 3 Houses Ed of the Church, and fo Wd to Fiftmon. gers ball, except 4 Houses next it. And on the N. fide Thames fir. from against the Parish-marks which is on the S. fide by Fishmongers ball) it extends Ed to r House beyond the Hoop Tavern. Also 3 Houles in Mitre court; and on New Fift ftr. hill it extends from Thames ftr. No (on the W. fide) 8 Houses, and on the E. fide to King's bead court, and the S. fide of that Court; also Globe court, I House in Pudding lane, and part of Fresh wharf; in all 90 Houses.

St. Margaret's New Fish ftr. Parish cotains on the W. fide of Fift ftr. hill, from within I House of the Ship and Tun Tavern, it extends Nd 8 Houses beyond Crooked tane; also Bell yard.

And on the E. fide of this Hill from King's head court Nd, 2 Houses beyond the Star inn, and the N. fide of King's bead court.

And in Crooked lane 6 Houses on the N, and as many on the S. fide next Fifb ftr. bill; also Monument pard.

And in Pudding lane from King's head court, it extends Nd 12 Houses on the W. and 12 on the E. side thereof; containing in the whole 70 Houses.

St. Margaret's Lothbury Church.

fir. but the Chancel in the Ward fays, the old Church was built, of London.

II. It had its Name from St. Margares the Virgin, a holy Woman, ed Martyrdom by being beheaded,

rigisof T is fituated on the N. side of and was buried in the said City.

Lothbury, London; the Body of III. I find not when a Church the Church in the Ward of Coleman was first built here; but Mr. Stow of Broad ftr. being within the Walls Anno 1440, and it was repaired and beautified in 1621. And having been demolished by the Conflagration in 1666, it was begun to be who lived in the City of Antioch. re-edified in the Year 16861, and in Syria, about Anno 570, and luffer- was compleatly finished, Anno 1690. and beautified in 1706.

Sh intwo Wards

VI.

STILL

h

I.

fe

60

L

til

ter

fit

Bo

ner

Bill

Lon

in T

rifh

men

Fenc

War

Towe

cate

unde

and i

X.

II

IV. It is built of fine Stone, with a Steeple confifting of a spacious Tower, on which is a small Dome, and (on that) a Spire. It has a flat Roof leaded over, and on the infide supported with Columns on the S. and Pilasters on the N. fide, of the Corinthian Order; and the Chancel is 1 step higher than the Church. Next to the Nature and Order of the Structure, I shall fhew.

V. Its Ornament and Finishing. The intide of the Roof has a Jarge quadrangular Cornish of Fret-work, and on the S, fide of the Church is a neat wainfcot Gallery, with which kind of Timber the Walls are lined round the Church about 3 Foot high from the Ground; allo the Pulpit is finnier'd, and enricht with Fruit, Leaves, Trum-

pets, &c.

The Altar-piece is ornamental, having 4 Cohimns, with their Entablament, of the Corinthian Order; also 2 Compais-pediments, whereon are 4 Lamps placed on Acroters. The Inter-columns are the Commandments, Lord's Prayer, and Creed; the first done in gold Letters on black; the 2 last in black on gold. Just over the Commandments, is a Glory on a Shield betn 2 Cherubims gilt with gold; over which above the (prnish, and under a triangular Peliment, are the Queen's Arms well carved in Relievo; and the whole is betn 2 Noble Pilasters of, the Corinthian Order, painted in imitation of Lapis Lazuli, and has Enrichments of Cartouches and Festoons, inclosed with Rail and Banister; and within that, the Foot-pace is paved with black and white Marble.

The Font (which is placed at the W. end of the Church, and direct- Mr. Tho. Bramley, to be? ly fo from the Communion-Table)

is very pretty.

The Baion has these Histories cut in Baffo Relievo on the Convexity.

1. The Garden of Eden, and The Fall of Man.

2. The Salvation of Noah, and his Family in the Ark.

3. Fohn the Baptist baptizing our Saviour in the River Fordan.

4. St. Philip Christning the Eunuch _ mentioned 298 -

The Type or Cover is also adorned with the Figures of St. Margaret and Faith round the lower part; above them, the Figures of Hope and Charity; and above thefe, are those of a Choir of Angels conftituting a Coronet; and above all, is a Glory in the semblance of a Dove.

There are also several handsome Branch-candlesticks; and the SE inner Door-case is of Oak, adorned with Pilasters, of the Corintbian Order, and Enrichments of Cherubims, &c. and the SW outer Doorcale, with Columns and Entablature, of the Corinthian Order.

Here are allo feveral Sentences of Holy Scripture in carved Frames, hung round the Church above the Wainfcot. And near the NE corner, the Table of Fees and Duties are finely done in gold Letters on black, in a Frrme neatly carved, and thereon the Figure of St. Margaret.

There is also a pretty Vestry, wainscotted at the charge of Mr. Fames Boddington, with his Arms carved, which are

VI. Other Benefactors are exposed on a Table, near the faid Angle of the Church; viz. to the Poor.

Per Annum for ever. 1. s. d.

-03 06 08 King Hen. 8. gave-

paid by the Compa- of 00 00 ny of Haberdashers -- '

d

n

-

r-

1-

es

1,

ne

r. es

on d,

17-

ry,

Mr.

ms

fed

ot

עפי.

d.

08

00

Si

Per Annum for ever. 1. s. d.

Sir Thomas Revet, to be paid by the Company 302 12 00 of Mercers in Bread

Mrs. Mary Barnes ____ 10 00 00 Benefactors to the Church. 1. s. d.

Mr. Fohn Hanson --- 50 00 00 And 8 of less than 40 1. each 3 which therefore I mention not in particular.

VII. The Dimensions are, le. 66. br. 54, altitude 36, and that of the Steeple which confifts of a hand some Tower, with Acroteria and a Spire, is about 140 Foot, wherein are 2 Belis.

Here are now no Monuments. Mr. Stow fays, Reginald, the Son of Robert Coleman (whence that ftr. had its name) was here buried, 1483.

VIII. It is a Rectory; the prefent Incumbent is Dr. John Hansock. The Advowlon is in the Lord Chancellor, or Keeper for the time being. Value is per Act 100 %. ter Annum, besides Fees and Perquifites, &c. Rated in the Queen's Books 13 l. 5 s. and 10 d. The monuments brot from It Chris : Ch. p. 201 are now here

Lecturer is Mr. Samuel Hillyard. Prayers are Wednesday, Friday, and Holy-days at 11. No Organ.

IX. The Veltry is General, and The Parifo-Officers are,

About 12 Auditors of Accounts.

2 Church Wardens, the youngest being Collector.

dorned with the

3 Overleers.

Ward-Officers, Al a 100 !!

2 Common Council.

4 Inquest. 2 Constables, 2 sti no

2 Scavengers. Las die X. The Extent of the Parish, is on the N. fide of Lothbury from Coleman fir. end to Whalebone court, and that Court; also Tokenhouse yard (except the N. end, and two Houses next the NW corner.) And on the S. fide of Lothbury, it extends from Mr. Goldsmiths W. to the House now, or late, Mr. Oddy's, a Turner, Ed. And in Princes ftr, 1797 7 Houses (with the corner) on the hour Wly fide, and 6 on the Ely. Also Bank Founders court, Drapers court, Catharines court, Greens court, Princes court in Falcon court ; containing in all 155 Houses.

St. Margaret Pattens Church.

T is fituate on the N, fide of Little Tower ftr. at the SE corner of Rood lane, in the Ward of Billing gate, within the Walls of London. Part of this Parish is also in Tower ftr. Ward ; to which Parish is united, by Act of Parliament, the Parish of St. Gabriel Fenchurch, which is all in Langborn Ward, except 1 House which is in Tower ftr. Ward.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Margaret (explained under the last Church foregoing) and the Word Pattens (not Pattons,

Jee- Tratten fam as some have it) was added, for that leveral Patten makers formerly relided thereabout (as Mr. Stone Mr. Howell, &c. take notice) which Howe served to distinguish this from o- histor ther Churches dedicated to that Saint.

Anno 1538, repaired and beautified and in 1614; and in the Year 1666 Mage being burnt by the fatal Fire, it was again rebuilt, and finished Anna Dom. 1687.

IV. It is a pleafant Church, the Walls at the W. end of Stone, that

X. of this vame familey was Bishop W way have been of then may have been

fronting Sd is of Brick, covered with a Finishing, and there are stone Quoins; the Tower is also of Stone, with Acroteria and Spire of the Dorick Order. The outer Doorcase at the W. end is of the Tuscan, and the Pillars and Pilasters within are of the Corinibian Order.

V. As to the Ornament, the Roof is flat, having a Quadrangle of Fret-work, and the Arches a-

dorned with the like.

On the N. fide is a neat Gallery of Oak, and the Church is wainscotted about 7 Foot and high, and pewed very well with that Species of Timber, of which are also two fine inner Door-cases; that at the W. end of the Church being very spacious, and adorned with Pilasters, Entablature, and circular Pediment, whereon is placed the Queen's Arms finely carved.

The Altar-piece is likewise carved Wainscot, of the Corinthian Order, confifting of two Columns, Entablature, and Pediment; under which is a spacious Glory, and the 10 Commandments done in Gold on Black, betn the Lord's Prayer and Creed done in black Letters on Gold, with Enrichments of Fruit, Palm branches, &c. done in Relievo, encloted with Rail and Banister, within which the Footpace is black and white Marble, of which Stone is also the Bason of the Font curiously enrich'd, but no Cover. Here is a handsome Table of Fees at the E. end the Church.

VII. The Dimensions are, le. 66, br. 52, altitude 32, and that of the Steeple which confifts of a spacious Tower and Spire, is 198 Foot and 2 Inches. 2 bell's 820

VII. Benefactors on a handsome spacious Table on the S. side the

Church, are,

Pounds per Annum for ever. Mrs. Foan Collyer in Coals of oo oo

an - p. 820 -For a Sermon the Ist 302 00 00 of Fanuary-And to the Poor in Bread oz oo oo

See more Given in Money. on 820-

Sir Peter Vandeput 100 00 00 Mr. Richard Camden, Lady 310 for Repair of the 20 00 00 Steeple -

And there are is of leffer Note.

VIII. Monuments there are only thele:

I. On the NE Pillar a pretty white Marble Monument, with this Inscription: Giles _ H. S. E.

Ægidius Vandeput Antwerpienfis, inter Mercatores Londini fide opt. ubi mortuus eft.

24 Kal. Mar. Anno 1646. Etat.

Sara Egidii Uxor, Fæmina Ledissima, Iprensis, defuncta est Lond. 3 Non. Mar. Anno 1656. Atat. 67.

Petrus, Egidii Filius, Variarum Gentium Linguis & Literis Instructus, Probitate, Prudentia, Integritate, Mercat. plane Eximius, Obiit Lond. 5 Id. Feb. Anno 1668. @Etat. 57.

Jana Filia Theoderici Hofte, Merc. Lond. Petri Uxor Fidisfima.

Septem Liberis infra Sepultis. Superstite Petro è Jana Enupta Edw. Smith de Theydon Mount, in Com. Effex Bar.

Decescit 4 Non. Feb. Anno 1671.

F

F

cEtat. 53.9 above Petrus Vandeput, Eq. Aur. Petri Filius H. M. P. Parentibus Charif. Anno 1686.

Fuxta quos ipse & Ux. Margareta Filia Joh. Buckworth, Eq. Aur. Just Exuvias poni statuerunt.

It is adorned with Cherubims, Mantling, Palm-branches, and thele Arms:

Or, 3 Delphins Hauriant Aquit

peter vandeput to the poor 2100 ~ also

quartered with Vert, 3 Pine Apples

0

0

ý,

ly

ty

th

Ss,

ıbi

at.

if-

lon.

um

146

te,

md.

erc.

Su-

dw.

om.

72.

etri

rill.

reta Just

ms,

hele

1176

147-

This Sir Peter was a confiderable Benefactor, as appears by the Table. (is Richard Litter)

2. There is a small Monument on the S. fide for Edm. Litler, Ob. 1674, and his Wife 1695. Nothing farther material. Remo

Mr. Stow gives this Inscription

here:

Here lyeth buried Reginald West, Bachelour in Divinity, and late Parson of this Parish, who deceased the 2d day of October 1563. For whose fincere, pure, and godly Doctrine, also his virtuous End, the Lord be praised for evermore.

Alfo Richard Glover, twice Mafter of his Company, and one of the Common Council of this City. Ob. Aug.

1615. Aged 59.

IX. The Contents of these two Parishes are as follows; i.e.

The Extent of St. Margaret Pat-

tens;

In Rood lane, it extends on the E. fide from the Church Nd 6 Houses, on the W. fide from the corner in E. Cheap Nd to Mr. Mason's at the Golden ball inclusive.

In E. Cheap, it extends 2 Houses on the N. side Wd from Rood lane, and on the S. fide 2 Houses next St. Mary hill, and I next the corner

on the W. fide of that Hill.

In Tower ftr. it reaches from the Church Ed, on the N. fide 10 Houses, and on the S. fide from St. Mary bill Ed 9 Houses, and part of the 10th; containing in this compais 47 Houses and 1.

The Extent of St. Gabriel Fen-

church, 15,

On the E. side of Rood lane, it extends from the Widow Ranger's (6 Houses above the Church) Nd to Fenchurch ftr. and on the S. side of that ftr. from Rood lane Ed 20 Houses. And on the Nly fide Fenchurch fir. from against Rood lane, Ed 30 Houses; and, in that compais, Crefwell or Riders court, Collum ftr. 3 Houses on the E. and / . 24 3 on the W. fides; also Fen court, Pany and in Mincing lane 3 Houses on A 310 the W. fide next Fenchurch ftr. containing in this whole Parish 79 Houses.

347

X, It is a Rectory; the Living is in the Gift of the Lord Keeper, and the City alternately. Value per Act of Parliament, is 120 l. per An. besides Fees and Perquisites. The present Incumbent is the Reverend Mr. Thomas Marriot. Rated in the Queen's Books 10 1. 00 00. Lecturer, Mr. Thomas Cook. Prayers are, Wednesday, Friday, and Holy day about 11. No Organ.

XI. The Vestries are general, and The Parish Officers for St. Margaret's,

I Church-Warden.

I Collector for the Poor.

For St. Gabriel.

I Church-Warden. Ward Officers for St. Margaret's;

I Common Council.

2 Inquest.

I Constable,

I Scavenger.

For St. Gabriel.

2 Common Council.

2 Inquest.

I Constable.

I Scavenger.

St. Margaret Westminster Church.

S fituate very near the Abby, a small distance NEly therefrom, the only Church within the City of Westminster: It is close by the Sanctuary, and about 160 Yd Wd from the River Thames; of which City, more in the Introduction. ~.

330

II. It is dedicated to St. Margapet, as is fhewn in St. Margaret's Lothbury, under this Head foregoing.

III. This Church, which at first flood in the S. Ile of the old Abby, was by King Edw. the Confessor removed to the place where it now stands, for the better Accommodation of the Monks, about the Year 1050. Which Church, fays Mr. Stow, continued till the Days of Edward the ift, when the Merchants of the Staple in Westminfter, and the Inhabitants of this Parish, new builded it all, except the Chancel, which was built by the Abbots of Westminfter.

The Church was about 200 years after (in the Reign of Edw. the 4th, fays Mr. Weever) for the most part 1.269 re edified, especially the S. Ile, at the charge of Dame Mary Bylling, Wife of Sir Thomas Bylling; and it was repaired and beautity'd, Anno 1651. And again, and altered mostly at the charge of Persons of Quality, and others, in the Year 1682. The N. Gallery was built, A. D. 1641, and the S. Gallery at the Tole charge of Sir John Cutler, Kt. and Baronet, who gave the fame for the Benefit of the Poor of this

> IV. This Church is an old Building of Stone; the Pillars, which Support the Roof, Arches, and Windows, are of the Gothick Order; the floor of the Choir is one ftep higher than that of the Church; and here is also a spacious Tower of Stone, with Pinacles.

Parifn, in 1682.

V. It is (tho ancient) an Ornamental Church; the Roof within is cieled with Timber; the Galleries on the N. and S fides have handfome Bronts, enricht with Escalopfliells and and Festoons, and a neat Organ-gallery at the W. end, elekated on 4 Columns, of the Corinthian Order, and supported with Pilasters, having also Enrichments of Fames, Cupids, Cartouches,

The Pulpit and Pews are Oak, the former finnier'd and carved, and the Church is wainfcotted a-

bout 6 Foot high.

And during the Seffion of Parliament, the House of Commons on the 5th of November, the 30th of Fanuary, &c coming to this Church (as the Lords do to the Abby) there is a Seat for the Speaker under the Front of the S. Gallery, adorned with twifted Columns, and the other Members fit in the N. Gallery.

At the Entrance into Choir is a curious Aperture, built on, and adorned with 4 Columns, of the Corinthian Order; also Entablament, Pyramidal Figures, and Pediment very lofty; under the Pediment, is the Queen's Arms carved in Baffo Relievo, and on the Poramids, Imperial Crowns, with variety of Enrichments gilt with Gold.

The Altar-piece, is the Commandments placed betn the Lord's Prayer and Greed, and done in gold Letters on black, under a Cornish and large Compass-pediment, in the middle whereof is a Shield, with a Compartment and Festoon, on which Shield is the Sacred Word GOD, done in Hebrew , Greek, Latin, and English; all inclosed with Rail and Banister; within which the Foot-pace is black and white Marble, and the Communion-Table refts on 4 Terms; and the E. Window has several Figures within Mascles painted on the Glass, but without proper Delign for the place. 2 if same now

1

VI. The Dimensions of this Church are as follows; le. 130 Foot, br. 65, altitude 45, and that of the Tower to the Vertex of the Pinacies 85 Foot,

mascles - leaden toindown because resembling the mash or Strings of a

VII. At the SE corner of the Chancel a pretty spacious Monument, with his Effigies in Armour in a kneeling Posture. Under an Alcove this Inscription: 118

Epitaphium Religiofiffimi spectatiffimiq; Viri Francisci Egioke de Egioke, in Comitatu Vigorniæ Equitis aurati, vitæ famaque integerrima, Mufarum Militum Pauperumque fautoris Meritissimi. Qui à Londine Vigorniam Versus proficiscens, in Uxbrigia visa defunctus est 21 Nov. 1622. hic vero repositus habet Cineres.

Delectissima Mæstissimaque Uxor ejus Elinor filia Fra. Dingley, Armigeri, in eodem Vigornia Comitatu Lugubre. Hoc pii amoris & obsequii,

Monumentum posuit.

Here are also some Latin Verses to the same purpose, which I have therefore, (and having not room,) omitted the fame.

2. Near the last, in the Chancel, is a Monument, with her Effigies in a kneeling Posture; this Interi-

ption:

A

1

a Ma

d

1

le

n

is

Anna Uxori sua amantissima & optima Filia Willielmi Barlowi, Epifcopi, Gicestrensis & Agatha Welsborne Gener. Gonjugis ejus diem suum quinto Idus Decembris, A. D. 1597. Obeunti Westmonasterii, quo virum ad Parlia. mestum comitabatur, Harbartus Westfalingus Episcopus Herefordiensis, sufceptis ex ipla quing; Liberis Harbarto qui duxit Franciscam Rudhall Genetofam ; Anna que Gulielmo Feffereys Ar. Margareta qua Richardo Eedes Wigornia Decano; Elizabetha qua Roberto Walmeyne Gener. & Francisca quæ Francisco Fenkes Generoso nupta eft.

In Memoriam Virtutis & Amoris

splius poluit.

Arms, in a Lozenge Barny of 6 Er-

min and Sable.

Near the last, is an old Marble Tomb without Inscription of Arms: But,

3. On the S. fide the Chancel, fronting Wd, a white and vein'd Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order, adorned with Urn, Cartouches, Festoons, Fruit, Leaves,

Ge. this Inscription:

Hic fitum eft quod Mori potuit Samuelis Langford, Armig. oppido Maffield in Comitat. Notingbam. Oriund. Vir fuit ad optima quæq; d Natura formatus factufq; tam moribus quam filo corporis venustis, tam Ingenio quam vultu liberali, virilis atatis Officiis adolescentiam transcripfit. Neque enim puer unquam suit omnibus charus, optimis deserviens, fine invidia paravit opes, quibus fine fordibus vel luxu fastuve usus est. In aula pie, in Urbe continenter, puris manibus in fisco Regio vixit. Cui procurando fic prudens inserviit ut brevis avi memor providensq; Thesauros non peritures in Calis repoluenit.

Nobis atate longiore Des pramatura immortalitate Dignus habitus, neque enim Beatissimi Salvatoris, cujus pro infirmitatis bumanæ modulo, inter moriendum patietiam imitatus eft.

Annos excessit impletis omnibus boni Civis, lubditi, Conjugis, amici, Christiani denique viri muneribus. Ita Suprem. diem obiit, ut inter plurima quibus suos benefactis demeruit ornavit. nibil memoria sui & exemplo vite pretiofius legarit.

Uxor filiaq; flentes posuere Anno

Arms are, Paly of 6 Or, and Gules a Bend Argent.

Impaled with Aqure a Fess betn 2

Leopards Faces, Or.

4. On the S. side the Altar an old Tomb, with the Pourtraits delineated of the Lady Mary Bylling, and her 3 Husbands. Her Effigies is under our Saviour, and betn 2 Angels; and there are other brass Plates inlaid with these Words:

Bleffed Trinity on me bave Mer-

This fine monument has a heartiful with plate is account of in Weaver p. 269 as last page but I believe it is now quite gone.

cy, &c. not convenient to mention.

Over which are the Arms; Argent a double headed Eagle displayed Sable, Impaled with Argent, 2 Bars Nebule Sable, and a Canton: The last impaled also with those of her 2 other Husbands. And this In-

fcription:

Here lyeth Dame Mary Bylling, late Wife of Sir Thomas Bylling, Knight, Chief Fustice of England; but first to William Cotton, and afterward to Thomas Lacy. She died the 14th of March 1499. Her last Husband erected this Monument to the Memory of her and her two former.

5. Against the Wall just over the last, and fronting Sd, is an old brais Monument, with this In-

icription:

Courtney, Efq; Son and Heir to Sir Peter Courtney, of Devonshire, Knight, who living a Life agreeable to his Estate and Stock, ended the same like a faithful Christian, the 27th day of November 1566, and is buried before this Stope.

Arms; Or, 3 Tortoises quartered

with a Lion Rampant.

6. Just above the last, is a large black and white Marble Monument, with the Figure of her, and this Inscription in gold Letters:

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Mary Brocas, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of William Brocas, of Heddingworth, in the County of Leicester, Esq; who departed this life the 3d day of December 1654.

For whose pious Memory her loving Sifter Mrs. Frances Starelmore ere-

Hed this Monument.

Arms: In a Lorenge Sable a Lion

Rampant Guardant Or.

7. At the E. end of the S. Ile a pretty white Marble Monument, enrich'd with Palm-branches, Cherubims, &c.

Here under lyeth the Body of Sir Richard Corbert, of Longner, in the County of Salop, Baronet. 337

8. Near the last, is a Monument having the Figures of a Man, a Woman, and 2 Children, in a kneeling posture, and inscribed:

Here resteth, in assured Hope to rise in Christ, the Body of Hugh Haughton, the fourth Son of Tho. Haughton, of Haughton, in the County of Chefter, Gent. He died the 17th of October 1616. aged 50 years, &c. No farther material.

His Arms; Sable, 3 Bars Ar-

gent.

9. At the E, end of the S. Ile a white Marble Monument, with

this Inscription:

Here lyeth the Body of Charles Bret, one of His Majesties Honourable Band of Gentlemen Pensioners in Give Thanks to God for Edward Ordinary, who liv'd and dy'd a loyal Subject to bis Prince, and a true Son of the Church of England. He was the only Son of Major General Brett, of Rotherby in Leicestershire, sometime Governour of the Isle of Wight.

He was aged 50 years, and 4 months, and died the 24th of May 1682.

Arms: Gules a Fess Dauncette Ar-

gent, betn 14 Billets Or.

10. At the SE corner of the Church are old Monuments in Memory of Alexander and Fames Tompkins, of the Family of Momington upon Wye, in the County of Hereford. Fames died in the Year 1613, and Alexander, Anno 1615.

Arms; Sable a Chevron betn 3 Birds (they feem to be Falcons.)

11. A handsome old Monument, with her Image in a kneeling posture, adorned with pyramidal Figures on the S. fide, and near the E. Angle of the Church, with this Inicription:

Here under is imombed Blanch Parry, Daughter to Henry Parry,

f

c,

.

a

h

11

n

is

t,

e-

2,

.

10

in

29

5-

ar

it,

0-

he

is

ch

y,

cj

of Newcourt, in the County of Hereford, Elg; chief Gentlewoman of Queen Elizabeth's most Honourable Privy Chamber, and Keeper of Her Majesty's Jewels, whom she faithfully served from her Highness's Birth; beneficial to her Kinsfolk and Countrymen, charitable to the Poor, insomuch that she gave to the Poor of Bacton and Newton, in Herefordshire, seven core Bushels of Wheat and Rye yearly for ever; with livers Summs of Money to Westminster, and other Places for good Uses. She died a Maid in the 82d year of her Age, the 12th of February 1589.

Arms not visible,

12. On the S. side of the Church a small white Marble Monument, in Memory of Elizabeth Taylor, erected by her Son in Memory of his most indulgent Mother.

And near this another small Monument, in Memory of Owen Fones, of the City of Chefter, a Gentleman

of Learning, &c.

more Wd, is a very neat white Marble Monument, with Enrichments of Cherubims, Voluta's, &c.

Memory of the Pious, Religious and Gourteous Mary, the Wife of John Arnold of this Parish, Daughter of John and Mary Harvey (the Latin Inscription I have not room here to insert at large.) Obiit Sept. 1701. Etat. 21.

Arms, 2 Coats Quarterly.

1. Gules a Cheuron Ermin betn 3 Pheons Or.

2. Gules on a bend Argent, 3 Trefoils slipt proper, on a Ganton a Leopard's Face.

14. On the same side, a little Wd from the last, a Monument, with this Inscription:

D. M. M. S.

Foannes Machullo de Myrton D. N. Scoto Britannus Magni Hetruriæ ducis Archiater quondam necnon in Sapientia Illustri pisis Cathedra Doctor, dein. Magnæ Britanniæ Regis Medicus, Medicorum sui seculi Æsculapius, Therapeutices promus-condus conditumq; prodigium mortales huic Cippo, in Spem Resurrectionis Vitæque melioris reliquit Exuvias Reparatæ Salutis 1622. Ætat suæ 46.

Nascentes morimur finisq; ab Ori-

gine pendet.

Arms; Argent 3 Boars heads erafed Gules.

ment, with this Inscription:

Here under resteth, in expectation of a glorious Resurrection, the Body of Tho. Bond, Gent. sometimes a Burgess of this City of Westminster; also Ellen his Wife, Thomas their Son, and Ellen their Daughter.

To the Memory of whose Christian Virtues John Bond, their Son and Brother, hath erested this Monu-

ment.

A Father, Mother, Son, and Daughter dear, Cover'd with Earth, their Corps are bury'd here: Two aged died, and two in prime of Strength, To teach that Death will conquer all at length. A Virtuous Life they liv'd, made Christian Ends, And now a Crown of Glory them attends.

The Father died the 7th of April 1616; the Mother, the 31st of May 1628; the Son, the 26th of May 1627; and the Daughter, August the 12th 1625.

Near the last, a Monument in Memory of Susan Gray; and on the S. side also another, in Memory of Thomas and William Flowerdew; on which nothing remarkable.

16. Under

7

f

1

443

F

7

e

(

b

t

Death,

314

16. Under the Stairs, and fronting Ed, is a very neat white Marble Monument, adorned with Cherubims, Voluta's, Death's heads, Mantling, Urn, Ge. this Inscription:

Exias ovap " Ay θρωπ .

Nicolai Dering in Com. Dorfet Gener. Vir vera Pietate, Charitate & Integritate. Obijt 31 Fan, 1688. Etat. [ua 46.

He had by his Wife Elizabeth 8 Children, 6 lye bere interred ; Jane the eldest was Wife to James Tooth, in the County of Surry, Gent. She died big of her second Child, in the zist year of ber Age, November the 15th 1691.

She was a true Inheritor of her Hic fitum eft (quod mortale fuit) Father's Virtues, and was enrich'd with 2 peculiar Feminine ones, Modesty and Patience; of which she was such an unparalell'd Example, that she was admir'd by all that knew ber.

> Vix & quem dederit cursum Dens ipfe peregi Et jam lata mei Calo requiescit Imago.

Arms; Party per Chevron Sable and Argent, 3 Crescents in Chief of the Second, in baje a Boar's head Era-Jed Aqure, Armed and Briftled Or. Impaled with Or a Saltier Sable.

17. At the SW corner of the Church, a black and white Marble Monument, adorned with a Chesub, Terms, Gc. with this Infcription;

Here lyeth interred the Body of Edward Reynolds, E/q; late Clerk of His Majesty's Privy Seal and Regifter of the Court of Request, who departed this life, Dec. 18. 1623. Also bis Brother Owen Reynolds, who deceas'd April 1610. Here are also these Verses made by the said Edward in his life-time.

Gloria, Vita, Decor, Thefaurus, Fama, Voluptas Vana, brevis, fragilis, fluxus, temeraria, mollis, Fumus, Bulla, Iris, Fax, Ventus, dulce Venerura Vanescit, perit, arescit, liquesit, fugit, angit, Orbe nihil toto stabile est, cito corruet Orbis, Et vasti in nibilum vanescet Fabrica Mundi, Sola fides firmam parit ætornamg; coronam. Sola fides Christi meritis, sunt catera Nuga.

Hac vixi, hac morior fide, mihi Christus In vita & morte lucrum.

Gules and Sable, betn 3 Crofs Croflets of the third.

18. Near the SW Angle of the Church, over the Stairs, a spacious white and veined Marble Monument, adorned with his Effigies, Enrichments , &c. this Infcrip-

Here under is interred the Body of James Palmer, Bachelor in Divinity,

Arms; Argent a Chevron Fufily born in this Parish of St. Margaret's, in July 1581, A most pious and charitable Man, expressed in several places by many remarkable Actions, and particularly to this Parish, in building fair Alms-boules for 12 poor old People, with a Free School, and a commodious Habitation for the Schoolmafter, and a convenient Chapel for Prayers and Preashing, where he constantly, for divers years before his

almohouses

Death, twice a-week gave a comfortable Sermon. He endowed the same with a competent yearly Revenue of Free-hold Estate, committed to the Trust and Care of 20 considerable Persons, to be renewed as any die. 339-

He chearfully ended this life, the 5th

of January 1659.

Erected at the Charge of Sir William Playter, Knight and Baronet.

Arms: Sable a Cheuron Or, bein
3 Crescents Argent. not like 819

19. Against a Pillar at the W. end of the Church, fronting Wd, a neat white Marble Monument, adorned with Cherubims, Fruit, and Palm-branches; this Inscri-

ption:

Hic juxta Reconditur quod mortale fuit Reverendi in Christo Patris Laur. Womack Episc. Menevensis, qui post multorum annorum operam Ecclesia Anglic. egregie navatam infulam Corona immortalitatis commutavit, March 12. 1685. Etat. 73.

Nec non filia sua unica qua 3.
Ostob. praced. ad animarum Virginumsortium (quod vis Conjugio prastantius) 19 annorum virgo huic evocata est Azure on a Cross Or, 5 Cinquesoils of the first, [Impaled with Argent a Lion Rampant Gules, and for the Crest a Mitre Or.]

20. Against another Pillar at the W. end fronting Wd, and from the last it is Nd, a pretty white Marble Monument, whereon is inscribed

thus :

Sacred to the memory of that great Example of Piety and true Christianity, Mr. Emery Hill, late Inhabitant of this Parish, and a worthy Benefactor to the same, who departed this life, the 27th of June 1677, in the 68th year of his Age, and lyeth here interred.

A Person accomplish d with all Christian Graces and Virtues, and most eminent for his Charity, Besides what he gave in his life-time, he left by his Will at his Death, 1. The Revenue of leveral Houses in Westminster for ever, for the Ufe of the poor Children of the King's Holpital in Tuthil fields. of which he was one of the Governours. 2. The Summ of 100 l. for the building of 3 Alms-bouses in Petty France. 3. 7 l. per Annum, in Fee, for the teaching of the poor Children of the Parish. 4. 100 l. for a Stock of Coals for ever, for the Use of the Poor of the Parish. 5. 50 l. to the Children of Christ Church Hospital, in London. 6. A bountiful Gift for the setting up of poor decayed Tradesmen. 7. He left a plentiful Provision for the building of 12 Alms boufes, a Chapel and School for 6 poor Men, and their Wives, 6 poor Widows, and teaching of 20 Children, with sufficient maintenance for the same for ever. 8. More, 50 l. for the use of the Poor of the Company of Brewers.

Besides several other charitable Bequests, which we have not room (says more the Inscription) to mention. 1. 339

Arms; 3 Talbuts Paf-

fronting N, a spacious Marble Mo-and nument, in Memory of The Seymour, 1914

Esq; second Son to the Earl of Hertford, and Isabel his Wife, with his and her Effigies in a kneeling poffure, adorned also with Columns, Entablament, of the Corinshian Order; also Pyramidal Figures, Cherubims, Gc. Dated 1619 but nothing notable in the Inscription.

a handlome white Marble Monument, in Memory of Richard Willis, Esq; who married Eleaner Whise. Ob. 1640, giving only an Account of the Burial of his Family.

Arms; Argent 3 Griffins Passant Segriant in Pale Sable, within a Bordure ingrayled Gules charged with

Entoyre

9

1

4

M

f

f

F

L

C

S

Entoyre 8 Bezants. Quarter'd with Sable a Wolf Courant in Bend Argent.

The Crest is a Demy Griffin holding

A Battle-ax Sable.

Church a handsome Touch, and white Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order, with Urn and Enrichments of Fruit, Leaves, &c. this Inscription:

To the pious Memory of Elizabeth, the Daughter of Richard Willis, late of this Parish, Esq; by Prudence his second Wife, and Daughter of Wy-

mond Bridges, E/q;

She liv'd belov'd, a great Example of Piety, Modesty, and Ingenuity. She died a Virgin much lamented, in the 28th year of her Age, on the 5th of March 1674.

Arms; In a Lozenge Argent, three Griffins Passant Sable (as above.) Quarter'd with Argent on a Cross

Sable a Leopard's face

24. On the N. side the Church, near the E. end of the N. Ile, a brass Monument, with the Effigies's of 3 Persons delineated in a kneeling posture, in Memory of Mr. Cole, formerly a Member of Parliament for, and Burgess of Westminster, and his Wife; Dated 1597.

Arms; Argent 3 Piles in point

betn 10 Marilets.

Monument, adorned with the Effigies of the Lady, and (under) of 6 other Persons, in a kneeling poflure; also Pyramidal Figures, &c. this Inscription:

Here lyeth the Lady Dorothy Stafford, Wife and Widow of Sir William Stafford, Knight, Daughter to Henry Lord Stafford, the only Son of Edward the last Duke of Buckingham. * Louise 340

Her Mother was Ursula, Daughter to the Countess of Salisbury, the only Daughter to George Duke of

Clarence, Brother to King Edw. the

She continued a true Widow from the Age of 27 till her death. She Served Queen Elizabeth 40 years. lying in the Bed-chamber, esteemed of ber, loved of all, doing good all fbe could to every Body, never burted any, a continual Remembrancer of the Suits of the Poor. As she lived a Religious Life, in great Reputation of Honour and Virtue in the World: So she ended in continual fervent Meditations and hearty Prayer to God; at which instant (as all ber life) so aften ber death she gave liberally to the Poor, and died aged 78, Sept. 22. 1604. In whose memory Sir Edward Stafford her Son hath caused this Memorial of her to be in the Jame Form and Place as the her (elf long fince required bim.

Arms; Party per Chevron, Dia-

mond and Topaz.

26. A pretty white Marble Monument, a little Wd from the last, in Memory of John Mulys, of Devonshire, Esq; but nothing remarkable in the Inscription:

Arms: Argent 2 Bars Sable, in

Chief 3 Ogresses.

27. On the N. side, and near the E. end of the Church, a very handsome black and white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns,
Entablature, and Pediment, of the
Corinthian Order, and Enrichments
of Cherubims in Basso Relievo, in
Memory of Maurice Emmett, of this
Parish, Esq;

Obii: Nov 1694. Etat. 48.

Arms here are, Sable a Fess Ermin betn 3 Bulls heads cabossed Or; Impaled with Gules 10 Billets 4, 3, 2, and 1 Or.

Monument in Memory of Thomas and Margaret Arneway, with their Effigies in a kneeling posture, he died Anno 1603, and his Wife in the Year 1596.

l

,

l

f

e

.

-

0

72

e

)-

S,

e

ts

П

is

171

n-

2,

16

2

45

II

he

in

9.

29. At the N. end of the Altarpiece, a white Marble Monument,

with this Inscription:

Within the Vault and underneath, lyeth the Body of Peter Newton, Efg; born in the Kingdom of Scotland, who ferved first King James and Prince Henry, and after Charles the 1st, of Bleffed Memory, as Prince and King, for the space of forty years; and, for his Ability and Loyalty, was continued Gentleman Usher, daily Waiter to King Charles the 2d, He lived piously toward God, loyal toward the King, and charitably to all, and beloved of all. Departed this life, the 20th of November 1660, in the 80th year of his Age, full of Honour and Days.

Beati qui in Domino Moriuntur.

30. Under the last a small white Marble Monument, with this In-

fcription:

Fuxta situm est quod reliquum est Tho. Hanbury, A. M. Filii tertii Edw. Hanbury, de Kelmarsh, in Com. Northampton, & Conjugis ejus Lucia Hanbury, Nata primogenita Tho Martyn, Militis, de Barton, in Agro Cantab. An. Etat. 28. atque Dom. 1685.

Arms; Or, a Bend Engrayled Vert betn 2 Cottifes Sable, with a Mullet for a difference.

for a difference.

31. On the N. fide of the After piece an old spacious Tomb, adorned with the Effigies of a Man in a kneeling posture, and near the former, lying at length; this Inscription:

Here lyes entombed Mary, Lady Dudley, Daughter of William, Lord Howard of Effingham, in his time Lord High Admiral of England, Lord Chamberlain, and Lord Privy Seal. She was Grandchild to Thomas Duke of Norfolk, the second of that Surname, and Sister to Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral of England, by whose prosperous Direction, through the Goodness of God

in defending his Handmaid Queen Elizabeth, the whole Fleet of Spain was

defeated and discomfited.

She was first married to Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, and after to Richard Mompesson, Esq; who, in the memory of her Virtues and last Testimony of his Love, erected this Monument. She slept in Christ Fesus, in the year of our Lord 1600, the 21st of August, attending the joyful day of her Resurrection

Arms, 4 Coats Quarterly:

I. a Bend betn 6 Cross

3 Lions Passant Guar-

3. Chequy Topaz and Diamond.

4. Ruby, a Lion Rampant.

2.

dant.

32. On the N. side of the Chancel, fronting Wd, a small white Marble Monument; this Inscription:

Baupraus Nowers, A. M. Coll. 19421.
Christi apud Cantabrigienses Socius.
Pater Francisco de Pluckley Camian.
Matre vero Hesterâ Isaaci Bargravii,
S. T. P. Desani Cantuariensis Filia,
Oriundus.

Vir siquis alius morum suavitate, Sermonis elegant. ingenii Perfectione, præstantissimis Virtutis & Doctrinæ Ornamentis Instructiss. Quibus omnibus quoniam majura adhuc spirare Videbatur tanquam satis sibi Gloriæq; Amicis licet Patriæqu, Vixerat parum. 6 Id. Nov. A. D. 1690.

Etat. suc 25 diem Obiit. Abi Viator.

Hujusq; Celebrem æmulari exopta Juvent potius quam aliorum obscuram senectutem.

Arms
in Chief, 3 Crescents. No Colours.

33. On a N. Pillar in the Chancel a white Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Abraha. William Vectenfis Oxonii ftuduit, Belgii incola Legato Win

wood

I

E

ti

In

E

no

ar

ge

b!

th

In

Ap

con

Hol

vit.

Dea

AT

of 1

Of (

Fate

To E

The !

To be

Ceale

For 1

fine I

ment

Enta

der ;

woodo à Secretis in Repetitis Legationis à Rege Carolo în ipso Regiminis Introitu Aques Aurat. Salutat postea Sigilli minoris scriba, venstionis Gaucupii ad decimum lapidem Ripa Tamesis opposita inspecto Elizabetha Bohemia Regina Consiliari & Residens. Obiit 12 Sextilis An. Dioniciacy 1654 Atat. 72.

Nomen reliquit boc marmore pe-

renni.

Arms; 3 Flowers de lis Or; Impaled with Sable, 3 dexter bands Argent, &c. Not legible.

34. On the fame NE Pillar, a fmall white Marble Monument,

with this Inscription :

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Joan Barnet, Widow, born in this Parish (Daughter to Mr. Michael Symnel, and Joan his Wife) who settled by Deed on Trustees of this Parish for ever, several Houses in London for the Uses following; viz.

divided every Quarter betn 20 of the poorest ancient Widows of Civil Life and Conversation, inhabiting in this Parish; and those born here to be first

preferred

Parish, on the Feast of All Souls.

Trustees, and 10 s. for the Church-Officers. She departed this life, the 6th of May 1674, in the 82d year of ber Age.

35. On the fame Pillar, is a handsome black and white Marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order,

with this Inscription:

In Expectation of a joyful Resurrection: Near this place restets the Body of Robert Goulding, Gent. born in the City of Westminster, and sometime chief Burgess thereof. His bonest and charitable Life gained good Esteem; his Age due and deserved Respect of all And in the House where he took beginning in his Injancy, he

most peaceably and piously ended his days, on the 22d of November 1629. being always careful of his ways charitable to the Poor, and very judicious and ready in discharging of all Offices incident to the Givil Govern. ment of this City, wherein he fully proceeded long before his death. He tived to fee the Change of four Kings and Queens; and yet, in affured hope of never-changing Bliss by the meritorious Passion of bis only Mediator Christ Jesus, he never alter'd or changed from the now truly profes'd Religion, wherein he most constantly area, in the 78th of his Age, leaving behind him two Sons and three Daughsers.

To whose pious Memory W. Goulding erected this Monument, 1631.

a Monument, with this Info

ption:

To the memory of Robert Peter, Esq; Auditor of the Receipt (her first Husband) who gave to the Use of the Poor of this Parish 100 l. and of Edward English (her second Husband) a Gentleman, kind, courteous, and of great Hospitality, who gave 12 l. in Annuity for ever, to she same Use.

Margaret, their lowing Wife, Daughter of Sir John Tyrill, of Gypping, x Knight, who likewife hath bequeathed 1001. for the purchasing of 1 yearly Annuity of 20 Nobles for ever, to the aforefaid Poor.

Lamenting their death, and for Tefification of her dutiful Love, bath

erected this Monument.

The Monument is adorned with the carved Figures of the two Hufbands, and the Wife, done in a kneeling posture.

37. On the N.fide of the Church a Marble Monument, with this In-

icription :

Cornelius Vanden lyeth bere, born at Breda in Brabant, Soldier with King Henry at Turney, Teoman

2 Gypping Where ? 100 2 Gyppwick Spowich the Guard, and Usher to King Henry, King Edward, Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; of honest and virtuous Life; a careful man for poor Folk, who, in the end of this Town, did build for poor Widows twenty Houses of his own cost. in pattle france: 63.

It is adorned with the Figure of

It is adorned with the Figure of his Head and half Body, curiously carved, the Drapery as a Yeoman of the Guards; and round his

Effigies, these Words:

Obiit, Anno Dom. 1577. Buried the 4th of September. Etatis sua

94.

58. On the N. fide the Church a finall Monument, in Memory of Elizabeth Vincent. Dated 1685. but not legible, the Letters being small and high.

Arms ; Aquire, 3 Quaterfoils Ar-

gent.

39. A pretty small white Marble Monument on the N. side of the Church, near the Door, this Inscription:

H. S. T.

Richardus Nott, qui obiit 5 Idus Aprilis Anno Dom. 1696. Atat 11. Cujus sacra Memoria Charissimus saus condiscipulus Walterus Thomas, Junior, Hosce versiculos amoris ergo consecravit.

Dear to his Parents, here doth lye A Youth admir'd for Piety: Of Years 11; yet knew more Of God, than many at threefcore. Fate gives but seldom length of days To Plants of such Esteem and Praise: The Stars can't suffer such a Birth To be long sully d with dull Earth. Cease we then from unjust Complaints; For Heaven loves such early Saints.

40. Going up the NW Stairs, a fine black and white Marble Monument, adorn'd with Columns and Entablament, of the Corinthian Order; this Inscription:

M. S.

Hic Sepultus jacet Johannes Corbet. 1.330
tus, de Sprowston, in Com. Norf Baronettus, qui Uxorem duxit piissimam.
Annam, Filiam Ariburi Capel, de
Hadham, in Com. Hertford, Militis,
ex qua suscepit Filios tres, iotidemque
Filias, vitam vixit Integerrimam, Rei
assertor publica Christiana colum. Mecanas Literaria, binc Migrans, Anno
Dom. 1627. Etat. 37: 19 Januarii.
Abunde illud supplevit, in quo Marmor
desictt, Famam & Memoriam indeptus,
Ter is diutius at Calo in Eternum
Victuram.

fohannes Corbettus, Miles. Sanctusne is homo Elibere Et Sanctus iste bomo liber. Sir John Corbet, Baronet.

Arms; Or, a Raven close proper! Impaled with Gules, a Lion Rampant bein 3 Cross Crosless fitchee Or.

41. At the NW Angle of the Church a fmall Monument, with

this Inscription:

From this Wall 4 Foot, lyeth interred the thrice Virtuous thrice Religious Gentlewoman Frances, who was 21 years and 9 months Wife to J. Napper; sometime of Pouncknoll, in the Connty of Dorset, Esq; eldest Daughter to John Jessop, sometime of E. Chickceil, in the County aforesaid, Esq;

Her thrice forrowful Husband, as a Token of his never dying Respect, and ever-living Affection, hath dedicated this as a Trophy of his Love, in Honour of her immortal and ever glorious

Virtues.

Confiding, she doth Hallelujah fing, In Presence of our Saviour and our King,

42. On a Brass plated Graveflone, in the Choir, this Inscription:

Here lyeth buried Ann Hunt, the Wife of Ruben Hunt, of Westminster, Gent. Her Life was very much desired of all, her Death greatly lamen-

104:

th

A

W

be

ly

ted: But Death and the Grave are the Gate and Way to Life, thro Fesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Laudabilis fuit.

The died the last day of April 1634. Ætat. luæ 56.

43. At the **E** end, and within the Rails by the Communion Table, is a spacious Marble Grave-flone with this Inscribed:

Hic jacet Facobus Harrington, Armig. Filius Maximus natu Sapcotis Harrington de Rand, in Comitatu Lincolniæ Equitis Aurati & Fanæ (Matris ejus) Filiæ Guilielmi Samuel, de Upton, in Comitatu Northampton, Militis. Qui obiit sept. die Septembris. Etat. suæ sexagessimo sexto, A. D. 1677.

Nec Virtus nec Animi dotes (arrha licet aterni in Animam amor Dei) Corruptione eximere queant Corpus, Gen. 3. 19.

- Pulveris enim es, & reverteris in pulverem.

Arms; a Fret
Impaled with a Lion Rampant, Growned with a Ducal Coronet.

44. Under a Brass plated Graveftone, a little Wd from the Rails of the Communion-Table, lyeth buried Anna Ebbis, of the Bed-Chamber to Queen Ann, about 1598, and died Feb. 1608.

45. Within the Rails, at the N. end of the Communion-Table, a grey Marble Grave-stone, and therein a Lozenge of white Marble, on

which is this Infcription:

Depositum
Maria, Filia unica Thoma Egerton, a
Militis Baronis de Ellesin Cancellarit a
Anglia. Francisci Leigh, Militis,
Fidelissima, optime Merita, ac unica
dilecta Conjugis, qua tertio die Aprilis, A. D. 1612. Etat. sua 36. post
partum Filiorum 4, Filiarum 5, in
puerperio Filia 6. Spiritum Deo Corpus Sepulchro liquit, in Christo obdormiens, cui side spe, & Charitate,
Constantissime vixit. Pudicitia, Pietatis, & Venustatis Rarissimum Decus.

VIII. The Benefactors, as I find them at the W. end of the Church on several Tables, and what others I sould learn, are as follows; viz

Non obiit, sed abiit.

Summs Given per An. given. for ever. The Royal Gift of K. Charles the 2d towards the ? 1. s. d. Relief of the Poor of this Parish, payable out 50 00 00 of the Exchequer, and established by Privy Seal. Erected May 29. 1677. Anno 1623. Given by Mrs. Foice Goddard to 167 poor Women of this Parish, to be paid them every Sunday in the Year, each 6 d. -And to the poor Prisoners of the Gate-house every? Christmas Eve -Mr. Cornelius Vandun, 20 Alms houses; and a Plat of Ground to them belonging, held by Leafe for many years unexpired. More -Mr. Fohn Vernham, Tenements held by Leafe for Years unexpired. x. Elesmere Mr. William Lambert, Ditto. The Right Reverend John Lord Bishop of Lincoln, and Dean of Westminster, a Plat of Ground for 40 Years,

The Lease is most probably copied the duthor me quotes me Stowe on page 63 at petit france a i.

7ra

ch rs

d. 00

00

00

4

Mri

Asia de la companya d	Summs given.	Given per An. for ever. l. s. d.
Mr Richard Castle	4 (880)836	- 12 00 00
Mr. Edmund English	- 100	- 12 00 00
Mr. Lewis Owen	-	02 12 00
Mr. Henry Forrest to Orphans	-	- 12 00 00
William Heath, Doctor in Musick, to the Hospi- tal in Tuttle fields, Founded by K. Charles I.	100	-
Mr. Robert Peters to the Poor	- 100	-
Mr. William Bagnall	- 150	100000
Mr. Maurice Pickering	200	
Mrs. Margaret English, in her life-time	100	-
The Right Honourable Robert, Earl of Salisbury, High Treasurer, and High Steward	100	di
Sir Thomas Hayes, Alderman of London	100	
Sir Thomas Hayes, Alderman of London Mrs. Foan Hughes	100	-
William, Lord Paget, toward, the faid Hospital?	200	
of Charles the First Mr. Thomas Gamen to Ditto Mr. Samuel Baker	100	72 00 00
on his Monument, and fettled 332	A CHARLES	- 80 00 00
Mr. Nicholas Butler gave to several pious Uses-	- 1490	han a state of the late
Mrs. Elizabeth Hambden	200	
Mrs. fane Brimsell-		I2 00 00
Sir Robert Long, Baronet, towards the King's Hospital And to the Poor of this Parish	100	
And to the Poor of this Parish	40	
Mr. Emery Hill, as in the Infcription on his Monu		
Duchels of Somerset, in all	- 2700	- Land
Sir John Gutler to the Green Coat Holpital		- 30 00 00
Sir Robert Pre built the New Chapel by Stratton		
Ground, and endow'd it with		- 50 00 00
Mr. Edmund Pye for Prayers there	1000	- 50 00 00
Mr. Edmund Pye for Prayers there Mr. Witchel about	11100	- 45 00 00
Mr. Barth. Phillingham	100	1 - 4 7
Widow Gittord -		10 00 00
Char. Rampain, Efq; And there are 11 others of leffer Note.	100	70.70 73

Note, That the faid Mr. Palmer's Gift is now (as I am told by one of the Masters of the Parish) 106 1. per Annum. He was, fays my Friend, who knew him, a frugal Person, and being Vicar of St. Brides used to lye in the Steeple.

feveral Hospitals or Alms-houses, as Palmers, Witchers, Butlers, the Green Coat, Lady Dacres, the Queen's, and Woolstaple, &c. they're particularly mentioned in Sect. the 6th.

And the Prisons in that Section The faid Mr. Emery Hill gave 10 1. 333

e in the Steeple. 1.172 The faid Mr. Emery Hill gave to s. As for other Benefactors to the per Annum to be spent at a Meeting

or Broadway (Lapel

to see that his Will be performed; and, in case of neglect, to be applied

to St. Martins in the Fields.

IX. It is a Rectory in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of West-minster. Rector Dr. Only. Value, I am told, is about 400 l. per An. But the Tythe the Rector receives, is but

for Garden-ground — 12 05 04
Pasture-ground — 17 04 04
Meadow-ground — 02 09 02

In all ——31 18 10
Rated in the Queen's Books
Lecturer here is
Mr. Dobyns, Preacher at the New
Chapel is Dr. Smaldridg. Prayers
are at 10 in the Morning, and 6
P. M. and here is a handsome
Organ.

X. It is a Select Veftry.

The Ward and Parish Officers are as follows:

- f High Steward, the most Noble Fames Duke of Ormond.
- 1 Deputy Steward.
- 7 Burgesses. 7 Assistant Burgesses.
- 2 Church-Wardens.

- 8 Inquest.
 6 Overseers and Collectors for the Poor.
- 4 Surveyors of the High way.

16 Scavengers.

14 Constables.

XI. The Parish contains all West-minster, and from Stafford house, 31 along the Canal, to the Horse Guard, and thence cross the way, half the Gate into Whitehall, as they of Westminster tell me. But the Officers of St. Marting say, their Parish extends to the Gate into Kingstr. Gc. as in the Contents of that Parish. The Dwelling-houses in each of the 9 Wards and Divisions, are, sc.

fions, are, fc.	
	Houses
Peter ftr.	392
Petit France	- 284
Sancinary and Deanary-	410
Long discb -	308
Lower end of Kingstr	205
Upper end of Kingfir -	362
Milbank-	440
Tutbil fir. N.	453
And New Palace Ward-	185
In all	3039
2. Buckingham Low	
2 Journay am hou	-

St. Martin's Church (in the Fields.) Into 821

TS fituate on the Ely fide of St. Martin's lane, a little Nly from the W. end of the Strand, without the Walls, Liberty, or Freedom of London, being in the County of Middlefex.

II. It is so called, as being dedicated to St. Martin, Bishop and Confessor. He was bred up at Pavia in Italy, was exercised in Chivalry; but converted his Mother to Christianity. He is said to have wrought many Miracles, was Bishop of Tours in France, and so died, Anno 388, and of his Age 81.

III. This Church was very small till the Year 1607, when that part which is now the Chancel, was taken out of the Church-yard, and builded on, being an Enlargement of about 1 third of what the Church and Chancel now contains, as may easily be perceived by the Roof. And the old Church was about that time repaired and beautisted, the W. Door case having the Date 1609. And the Situation of this Church being so far Wd as happily to escape the dismal Flames of 1666, it was wholly new beautisted.

withing

5

th

is

m

Fo

an

fiff

bo

to

Inf

within, in the Year of Christ 1688, and again in 1701. The Enlargement was done partly at the charge of King fames the 1st, and Prince Henry; the rest at that of the

Parish.

ľ

D

f

3

4

0

8

75

52

40

53

85

39

13

all

art

ta-

and

ent

irch

may

oot.

that

the

Date

this

pily

s of

ified

IV. The Roof is cover'd with Tile, the Walls of Brick and Stone, with a Finishing; but the Tower is of fine Stone, with strong Buttreffes; the Roof within is a little arched, and supported with Pillars, of the Tuscan and Modern Gothick Orders; the Windows of the like Orders; and the Floor of the Chancel is 2 Steps above that of the Nave of the Church.

V. It is wainfcotted about 6 Foot high with Oak, of which Timber are also the Pews and Pulpit, the latter having a square sound Board, with a Glory painted on the inside, and on the sides, 1 Cor.

9 and 16.

There are Galleries on the N, S, and W. fides of the Church painted Deal; and at the entrance into the Chancel, the Aperture is adorned with 4 Columns, with their Entablature, of the Corinthian Order; above which are placed the Queen's Arms carved, and Enrichments of Cherubims, Figures of Plenty, &c. gilt with Gold.

The Communion-Table is enclofed with Rail and Banister, and the Foot-pace within is Marble; over the Table is a Window, which is been the two Tables of the Com-

mandments.

VI. The le. of the Church is 84 Foot, br. 62, alt. about 25 Foot, and that of the Steeple, which confifts of a Tower and Turret, is about 90 Foot, wherein are 6 Bells to ring in Peal.

VII. Monuments, Arms, and Inscriptions, I find as follows:

1. On the S. fide of the Chancel a fmall white Marble Monument,

adorned with 2 Cupids, a Death's head, and this Infcription:

Hic jacent Ossa Thoma Bilson, de Mapledurham, in Comitatu Soutlitz. Militis, Filii & Heredis qui Genero-sa Gente, & Mente, Pietate, Puritate, Scientia, Conscientia, Virtutum Prafantia & Constantia Clarur, Editha sua Charissima Uxore frui, in Tumulo ut Thalamo, paritate Morbi & mortis ex hac vita Festinavit, July 24. 1552, Anno Etat. 39.

In Adam all die.

In Christ shall all be made alive.

Here lyes the Body of Edith Bilson, Daughter and Heir to Peter Bettef-worth, of Finning, in the County of Sussex, Esq; who finishing her short Course in a virtuous and pious Life, with great Endearments of Conjugal Affection, was taken out of this World by a Death (alas too early to all but herself) to rest in the Lord. Aged 28, March 14, 1651.

To whose most beloved, and ever dearest Memory, her saddest Husband T. B. erested this Monument.

Arms; a Rose and Pomgranate conjoined, slipt Or.

Impaled with Sable, a Lion Rampant per Fess Or, and Argent, for Bettelworth.

2. On the S. fide the Chancel a pretty white Marble Monument, adorned with Cherubims, &c. this

Infcription:

To the pious Memory of Benjamin Colinge, Efq; (underneath interred) Son of William and Mary Colinge, in the County of Salop, born the 15th of March 1634. Died the 2d of Dec. 1700.

Married to Catharine, descended of the loyal Family of the Olivers, of the County of Derby, by whom he had Iffue 11 Sons and 3 Daughters; only 5 Sons and 3 Daughters survived him

He was Affistant Secretary to bis Brother, to all the Lord Chamberlains

Y 3

of the Royal Houshold, from the Refrauration to the Tear 1697, Teoman Usber of his House of Peers, and Keeper of his Council Chamber.

Arms; Per pale Aqure, and Gules a Griffon Rampant Segriant Or.

Impaled with Ermin on a Chief

Gules, 3 Lions Rampant Or.

3. On the S fide of the Chancel a spacious Marble Monument, adorned with Terms, a Sceleton lying at length, Time betn 2 Cupids, the Figure of a Woman in a kneeling posture, pyramidal Figures, &c. with this Inscription:

Hic sita est Eliq. Dutton, Filia

1.338 primogenita Thoma Egerton Aquitis
Aurati, Filii primogeniti Tho. Egerton
Equit. aurat. Dom. mag. Sigilli An
glia custodis, qui nunc Honorem summi
Anglia Cancellarii & Baronus de Eles338 mere gerit. Nupta suit Fohan. Dutton.
ex Antiquissima familia Duttonorum
in Comitatu Cestra, sed Uxorem Viduam & Vinginem ab avo pie educatum, venustate, pietate & Modestia
prestantissim. pramatura Mors ad loca
excelsa & Beatissima (quo omnes ten-

Obiit die secundo Octobris 1611.

dimus) non fine multorum lactymis

vixit, Ann. 16. M. 4. D. 21.

præmisit.

330

Idem Nobilissimus Baro de Elesmere AngliaCancellarius avus indulgentissimus mæstissimusque nepoti charissimæ amoris ergo posuit.

Here is another Monument, in Memory of John Throchmorton, Esq; but nothing remarkable in the Inscription.

4. On the S. side of the Chancel a white Marble Monument, adorned with the Heads of a Man and a Woman, carved in Basso Relievo, 2 Urns, Cherukims, Ge. this Inscription:

Anno Christi 1683. August 29. Ob. Francisca, Filia Francisci Gaudy,

Norfolsiensis Generosi, Uxor Johannis Troutbeck ex Antiquissima stirpe Troutbeckia Cestriensi Orti Medicinæ Dostoris Cantabrig. Qui boc lestissimæ Fæminæ Sacrum posuit Mæstus. Quidem sed non ut cæteri qui spem non babent, 1 Thesalon. 4. 13.

Ipse obiit, Anno Christi 1684. Fuly

Utrecia Tompson, the Wife of John Tompson, departed this Life, January the 8th 1691. John Tompson died Sept the 3d 1700.

Arms; Aqure, 3 Trouts fretted teste a la queve, Argent, being the Arms of Troutbeck.

Impaled with Vert, a Tortoise Pas-

Sant Argent, for Gaudy.

5. On the S. fide the Chancel a white Marble Monument, with this

Inscription:

Hic juxta situs est Robertus Clayton, Armiger. qui literis ad quas Natus assuetus olim Scholæ Regiæ Westmonast. alumnus. Hinc Trin. Goll. Cantabr. Discipulus. Templi demium Interioris Socius, ubique loci deliciæ & decus, ingenio pariter præcoci ac faio que functus est Dec. 14. 1672. Ætat. 28.

Arms; Argent a Cross ingrapled Azure betn 4 Roses Gules, seeded Or, with an Anulet for a difference.

6. On the S. fide the Chancel a white Marble Monument, with this

Inscription:

Here lyeth buried the Body of Mrs. Frances Jones, Daughter of Arthur, Lord Visconnt Ranelagh, by his Wife the Lady Catharine Boyle, who was Daughter to Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork, and Lord High Treasurer of Ireland.

She died the prime of her Age, having never been married, the 28th of

March 1673.

2.

f

e

S

,

0

S

Vimilar to
Here his poor Charlotte
who pied no Harlotte
Dut in her virginity
Just turned of mineteen
within this vicinity
Hard to be found or Jeen.
Near Bristol.

Enough, and leave the rest to Fame. Tis to commend her but to name. Courtship which living she declin'd, When dead to offer were unkind; Where never any could speak ill, Who would officious Praises spill; Nor can the truest Wit or Friend. Without detracting her, commend. To say, she liv'd a Virgin chast In this Age loofe, and all unlac'd; Nor was (where Vice is so allow'd) Of Virtue e'er asham'd or proud. That her Soul was on Heav'n so bent, No minute but it came and went: That ready her last Debt to pay, She summ'd her Life up every day. Modest as morn, as mid-day bright; Gentle as evening, cool as night. Tis true; but all so weakly said, Twere more significant to Jay, the's dead.

Arms (on a Lozenge, as a Maiden)

Diamond a Cross betn four Pheons
Topaz.

7. On the S. fide of the Chancel, near the Altar, a spacious Marble Tomb and Monument, adorned with Columns and Entablament, of the Corinthian Order; also their Figures in a kneeling posture. This Inscription:

To the worshipful, learned, and

godly Gentleman, William Cook, Esq; her dear Husband, Son to the Right Worshipful Sir Anthony Cook, Knight, Frances, his most loving Wife, Daughter to that most Noble Gentleman the Lord John Gray, Brother to the sometime High and mighty Prince, Henry Gray, late Duke of Sustolk, hath dedicated this Monument, in memory of his Virtue; and he died the 14th day of May 1589, in the 36th year of his Age.

This Tomb for her dear Spouse,
Hath Noble Frances placed,
Lamenting much with greater Gifts
The same should not be graced:
And grieves as much, Companion like,
This Tomb should not contain
Their Wills in Earth, since both on Earth
One Will they did retain.

Arms; Or, a Chevron Chequy Argent and Gules, betn 3 Cinquefoils, &c. 15 Coats Quarterly; which I have not room farther to particularize.

8. A little Wd from the laft, a

fmall white Marble Monument on the S. fide of the Chancel, with their Efligies's in a kneeling poflure, in Memory of Henry Fones, who married Elizabeth, eldest Daughter of Thomas Haughton,

Y 4

of Cheshire. Obiit October 1600.
Arms; Argent on a Chevron Sable,
3 Mullets of the first; Impaled with

Sable, 3 Bars Argent.

9. On the N. fide of the Chancel a curious white Marble Monument, adorned with Caryatides, and their Entablature, with Cartouch, Pediment, Ulrn, Gr. this Infcription:

H. S. E.

Henricus Coventrye, Honoratiff Dom. Thomæ Baronis Coventrye, de Ailesborow, in Com. Wigorn. quondam Magni Angliæ Sigilli Custod. Filiis ex secundis Nuptiis tertius. Quem post varias apud exteros Principes & status Legationes Serenissimi Domini Caroli Secundi, Magnæ Brit. Gc. Regis Authoritate fideliter & prudenter obitas eadem Sacra Regia Majestas Dignum censuit qui ipfi à Sanctoribus Confiliis Epistolis & mandatis effet, Eo autem munere per octennium Summa cum laude Probitatis & Industria, defunctus tandem à Negotiis sponte fe receptis ut Deo fibi & amicis totus vacaret deceffit decem. Anno eEtat. 70. Dom. 1686.

Arms ; Diamond a Fess Ermin betn

3 Crescents Topaz.

io. Under the last, a Monument in memory of Elizabeth Goodere; but not remarkable.

Arms; an Eagle Chequy

And by this a Monument, in memory of Sulanna Frontin, Wife of James Frontin, Elq; but not remarkable.

Monument, on the N. fide the Chancel, in memory of Sir Thomas Waydook, Ob. 15 March, 1679.

Arms ; Aqure a Fefs Ermin bein

3 Gra hounds Currant Or.

Impaled with Cr, a Chewon ingrayled Gutes been 3 Harts.

12. Also on the N. fide of the Chancel, a near white Marble Me-

nument, in Memory of Charles Bland, Eig;

Arms; Argent on a Bend Sable, 3 Pheons Or, with a Grescent for a

difference.

13. On the faid N. fide of the Chancel, a white Marble Monument, in memory of Nathaniel Hardy, S. T. D. a faithful Preacher, and endowed with many excellent Qualities; but situate too high to be all legible.

Arms; Argent on a Bendengrayled Gules, a Crescent beth 2 Roses of the first. On a Chief Aqure, 3 Roses Or, Impaled with verry Gules and Argent on a Pale Or, 3 Trefoils slipt Sable.

14. On the N. fide of the Chancel a spacious white Marble Monument, of the Ionick Order, with her Effigies neatly done, lying with Hands conjoined, and Enrichments of Cherubims; this Inscription:

Hic jacet Maria D' Cheake, Filia R. Hill, Armig. Famina pia & prudens & qua fuit usque ad obitum una Dominarum in privata Camera Regina Elizabetha (qua fuit tunc digintas in pracipuo Honore) Nupta fuit primo Johanni Cheake, Magist. Principali Secretario Regis Edwardi 6. Viro optimo & eruditissimo cui peperit Henricum Haredem paterna Virtutis & Regia Majestatis à Secretis in Consilio Eboracensi Johan. Cheake, Virum Egregium & Magnanimum Edwardum Cheake.

Vixit circa 84 Annos ob. Nov. 30.
1616. Secundo Nupta Henrico Machwillims, Arm. Vivo & Nobiliff. Familia Hibernorum, cui peperit Henracum qui sine prole obiit & Margaretam seniorem Filiam Nuptam Viro Honor. Fohan. Domino Stanhote, Baroini de Harrington. Vice Camerario 33 Regina Eliza. & R. Facobi Thesaurario camera & Magistro cursarum Regio. Susannam Nuptam Edwardo Sandeys, Arm. deinde Gothardo Penberson; Mil. & ustimo Tho. iretand,

wa good Lot of Knight

1 x Countary

Mil. Ambrosiam Nuptam Willielmo Kingswell, Mil. Cassandra Georgio Cotton, Mil. & Ceciliam Nuptam Tho. Dom Ridgway Dom. Thesaurario Regio in Hibernia.

Arms; 3 Crescents
Impaled with a Saltier

Verry.

cel a neat white Marble Monument, with Helmet, Gauntlets, Sword, and these Arms cut in Marble.

Arms; Or on a Fefs Aqure, 3 Garbs of the Field; and this Inscription:

Of whom the World was not worthy,

Heb. 11. 38.

To the never dying memory of Capt.
Francis Vernon, Esq; of the Vernons in Cheshire of the House of Haslington; who died at the Parish of Stone in Kent, and there was bury'd. Aged 57.

Similar to

Be faithful (Marble) in thy Trust
To the Memorial of the Just;
And when thou no more shall be,
His Fame shall last t' Eternize thee.
But neep, sad Marble, weep and noc,
All that look on thee so to do;
Stand full of Tears, make them relent,
For whom thou art a Monument.
Tell all that pass, that thou stands here
To be a sad Remembrancer
Of Travails, Tongues, of Worth and Parts,
That lye engraven on men's bearts.

This Monument was fet up at the charge of Mrs. Ann Vernon, who lived in Marriage with him 17 years, and had Issue 5 Sons and 3 Daughters.

16. On the N. fide of the Chancel, a very spacious Marble Tomb and Monument, of the Ionick Order, with Effigies carved at full length, lying in Armour, and fenced with Iron Rails; this In-

Honoratissimo Patri Dauncio Pauleto Equiti aurato. Insulæ Fersæ præfecto apud Christianissimum Regem quondam legato Nobilissimi Ordinis Garterii Cancellario & Serenissimæ Principis Elizabethæ Consiliiario Antonius Pouletus silius, hoc Pietatis Monumentum Mærens posuit.

Gardez la Foy.

Quod verbo servare fidem (Poulete) solebas,

Quam bene conveniunt hac tria verba tibi.

Quod gladio servare fidem Poulete solebas

Quam bene conveniunt hac tria signa tibi.

Patria te sensit, sensit Regina fidelem,

Sic fidus Civis sicque Senator eras.

Te fidum Christus, te sidum Ecclesia sensit,

Sic servas inter multa pericla sidem.

Ergo quod servo Princeps, Ecclesia Nato

Patria quod sido sive sit Orba dolet.

Interea Christus defuncti sacta coronat,

A Quo servatam viderat ese sidem, &c.

Not legible,

4 a Genotaph

Arms; 1st Argent 3 Swords in Point in Pile, &c. 8 Coats Quarterly.

17. On the N. fide the Chancel a flat Monument in the Wall, adorned with Mantling, and thefe Arms:

Sable, 2 Bends Or, on a Chief of the 2d, an Eagle displayed of the 1st, Gr. Col. not vilible. And this

Inscription:

Ita semper valeas Lector ejus venerare Monumentum per quem tam multi Recte valuerunt. Qui nunc Cinis est boc marmore Conditus nuper fuit ingens ille Theodorus Mayernius magnum nomen, alter Hippocrates, Orbi Salutifer. Sæculi sui decus, ante actorum pudor, futurorum Exemplar.

Peritia in Re medica incomparabili Cientiaque Natura Arcanorum profundislimæ accesserat incredibilis politicarum us, Prudentia facund. inge-

nii Lepos usque ad miraculum.

Erant viri Sermones mera Gratia, Sententia, Gemma, confilia, Oracula, Eminebat vero Tenax, fanioris pietatis professio & vindicatio non alius apud Reges ingenua MAPPHSIA felicion, aut proceribus merito acceptior, inter diversos personarum gradus et varias temporum vices ubique idem suique fimilis, sapiens, commodus, fortis, inconcusus, ut qui genio suo tum res tum bomines, ipsamque A Deo Fortunam subjecisse videretur.

Quid de Mayernio plura, Mayernium dixeris, omnia dixeris, anima Cælo, Offa huic Tumulo, Nomen Immortali

Famæ relinguntur.

Lector vive ac vale, Qui sape in mortem soleres sua tela rector, si Morborum ad curas ipsa Venena trahens, vel moriens similem per Christum exerceo praxim. Quaque est mors aliis est Medicina mihi.

18. On a very handsome Marble Monument, of the Corinthian Order, at the E. end of the S. Ile, with Enrichments and gilt, this

Inscription:

Monumentum boc Candide Inspector, venerabili Viro Georgio Coppin, Militi Dunvici, in Agro Iceniensi Nato Ho-9 noris fimul & Amoris ergo struxerunt.

A C. R. C.

Defuncto olim Charissimi qui quidem Georgius cum Nobilissima illi Gulielmo Cecilio, Baronis, Burglaio, & summo Anglia Thesaurario viginti quinque fere Annis summa cum fide O' integritate Operam praftitiffet Serenissima Regina Elizabetha tandem Munificientia Officio Clerici Corona in Cancellaria prafuit. Etatifg; fue Anno Climacterico obdormivit.

Et placide dormi Coppine fugabitur olim Nox tibi nec manes obruet ufq; tuos. Dormi quam nec enim cujus pia facta perennant, Credibile est unquam te potuisse mori.

Arms; Ov, a Chief Verrey.

19. On the S. fide of the Church, next the Chancel, a white Marble Monument, adorned with Columns and Entablature, of the Corinthian Order; also the Figures of him, his Wife, and 3 Children, in a kneeling posture, in memory of Fames Rythe, Gent. The whole not legible, being worn out. Dated

Arms; Per Pale Gules, and Sable a Cros Botonee fitcbee betn 4 Flowers de lis Or.

20. On the S. fide of the Church, a little Wd from the last, a small gray Marble Monument, with this Inscription:

Vivo Refurgam.

Longava Memoria Patrui sui viri optimi Johannis Steward, Armigeri, Academica & Castrensi Disciplina edu-GATI.

cati Serenissimis Reginis Annæ & Mariæ per longam annorum seriem d Nobiliore ante ambulonum Ordine.

Hacce marmora Candoris ejus & Gravitatis symbola sacrabat Lacrymans Richardus Steward, L.L.D. Decan. Leicestrensis.

Obiit 14 Nov. 1633. Etat. 71. Arms; Or, a Fess Chequy Argent and Aqure within a Border Ermin.

21. Under the last, on a small white Marble Monument, inscribed:

John Thorpe, Gent. departed this life, Feb. the 5th 1703. Aged 27.

Arms: Aqure, 3 Crescents Ar-

gent.

22. On the S, fide of the Church, a Monument in memory of William Downs, a faithful Christian; and, on a brais Plate, is delineated the Pictures of him, his 2 Wives, and 8 Children, in a kneeling posture. Out of his Mouth proceeds, O praise the Lord. And out of one of his Wives mouths, these Words: And magnify his Name for ever.

Ob. Sept. 1589

by the last, a small Marble Monument, with the Figure of him kneeling; this Inscription:

Here lyeth the Body of Tho. Fowler, Elq; born in Warringtonin the Coun. ty of Lancaster, who was Comptroler and Pay master of the Works to Queen Mary, and to our Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth, by the space of 10 years. He was very charitable to the Poor in his Life; and, at his Death, be gave by Will out of his Dwellinghouse a perpetual Annuity of 40 s. per Annum to 20 poor Housholders of this Parish, at Christmas. He had in Marriage 3 Wives, Ellen, Margaret, and Elizabeth; which lye here entombed: He survived them; and having no Child at his Death, made 3 of his old Servants, namely, Henry Bludder, Matthew Switzer, and William Humphrey, Executors 3 who, in remembrance of him, caused this Monument to be made.

24. On the S. fide of the Church a marble Monument, with Enrichments of Fruit, &c. in memory of fohn Celbran, Master Carpenter to the Queen.

Arms; on a Chevron beth 3 Bugle horns, as many Flowers de lis. Impaled with a Chevron beth 2 Cross Croslets Fitchy.

a marble Monument, adorned with the Figures of him, his Wife and Child kneeling; and inscribed:

Expectans Gloriam.

fuxta hoc requiescit fohan. Bembow, Armig. Deputatus Clerici Corona in Curia Cancellaria Dom. Regis in quo Officio pro spacium 40 An. Industriam præsitit, &c. not legible, Dated 1625.

Arms; 2 long Bows (the Strings counterposed) in Pale betn as many Sheaves of (each containing 3) Arrows; viz.2 in Saltier, and I Paleway, all pointing toward

the Base of the Escutcheon.

26. On the S. side of the Church a Monument, adorned with his Effigies, delineated in Brass, kneeling; To the Memory of John Worsley, Gent. Messenger to Queen Elizabeth 20 Tears. Ob. Mar. 1597. Nothing farther remarkable.

Arms; Argent on a Chief Gules,

a Martlet Or.

27. On the same side a neat marble Monument, adorned with his Head, and several Coats of Arms.

To the memory of Sir Carew Keynell, Knight, late Gentleman Pensioner to Queen Elizabeth, and Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to King James. Ob. Dec. 1624. Aged 61.

28. On the S. fide of the Church a small Monument, in memory of Thomas Heron, Armig.

But

But nothing remarkable inscrib'd:
Arms; . a Chevron —

betn 3 Herns proper.

a marble Monument, with this

Infcription:

Evans, of the County of Denby, who ferved Messenger in Ordinary, attending the Great Seal of England, about 30 years; viz. in the times of Sir Thomas Bromley, and Sir Christopher Hatton, Lord Chancellors, Sir John Puckering, Lord Keeper, and Sir Thomas Egerton, and Lird Elismere Lord Chancellor.

He was also about 13 years last before his Death, one of the 4 Ordinary Messengers of the Receipt of the Ex-

chequer.

He gave by his last Will divers good and charitable Legacies; Viz. 50 l. for a Stock towards a yearly Income for the Repair of the Church where his Body should be Intered. Also 50 l. for a Stock to be in like manner employed for the Repair of Chelsea Church, and other 50 l. to the Poor of that Parish. Also 50 l. to the Relief of the Poor of this Parish of St. Martins; and 100 l. toward the building of Houses on the Church-

yard for the Benefit of the Poor of St. Martins in the Fields.

He also gave divers good Legacies to sundry of his Kindred and Friends; and having accomplished the Age of 78 Years, Jam Coelo fruitur Terra

curique relictis.

It is adorned with the Figure of his Head and half Body, habited almost as our Yeomen of the Guard, only a black close Sleeve from the Elbow to the Hand; and on his Brest a Plate of Gold, round which are these Words:

the Gounty of Warwick, the 12th day of August, and was buried at Church Lawtord, in the said County, the 13th of the said month, Anno Dom.

1612.

Arms; Argent, a Fess Gules betn

3 Boars heads couped Sable.

30. On the S. fide the Church, a white marble Monument, with

this Inscription:

Hic jacet Maria, Uxor Tho. Clopton, Armig. Filia Domini Will. Walgrave, Militis, utriusque tam mariti quam Patris illustrata Familiis. Ob. 19 Dec. 1599. De qua sunt superstites 4 liberi Willielmus, Gualterus, Elizabetha & Maria.

Clopto jacet hic Conjux Waldgravia proles, Uxor Digna Viro, Fitia digna Patre. Alter in alterius splendet Virtutibus ut lux, Sitque Viro & Patri, virque paterque sibi.

It is adorned with the Figures of the Parties carved, kneeling.

31. The most Wly Monument on the S. side of the Church, is inscri-

bed thus :

Thomas Scoles, Citizen and Alebrewer of London, and Joan bis Wife, peaceable and beloved Inhabitants of this Parish 36 years and upward, daily relieving of the Poor, with many other charitable Deeds; in Religion zealous, in Life and Conven-

fation honest, &c. The rest is not legible, being worn out by time.

It is adorned with their Effigies's, and the Brewers Arms; which are blazoned in Sect. the 3d, under Brewers Hall. 598

32. On the most Ely of the S. range of Columns of Pillars, a small white marble Monument, adorned with Seraphims, with this Inscription:

Llere

of

5

d

72

1,

n

. .

S

S

5,

8

15

10

Death, Master of the Scottish Corporation in London. He died, Jan. 23.

Here lyes; expecting a joyful Refur. 1678. Aged 39: To whose memory rection, the Body of William Watts, this Stone was caused to be erected Elg; Taylor to his Majesty; and, at his by John Allen, Elg; Mr. Andrew Mackdowall, &c. faithful Executors of his last Will.

> In vain an Epitaph should thee commend, Thou that wast pious, just, a faithful Friend: Doom'd to a Trade, yet blefs'd with all that can Adorn the Person of a Gentleman. Industrious Wildom thy Estate did plant; Tet more, Thou wert a zealous Protestans. Skill in thy Art thee to the Court did bring; And made thee fuit the Genius of a King. Could I fay more, 'twere but thy merits due ; And all that read thy Name would fay 'twas true.

Arms; Sable 3 broad Arrows in Fels, pointing toward the Base of the Escutcheon Argent, on a Chief Or, 3

Negro's Heads proper.

33. On the 3d Pillar, on the S. Range, a plain white marble Monument, in memory of Sir John Davis, Knight, a Person of Probity, and a Virtuous and Religious Example. Dated 1626. And close by this, as it were on the same Monument, this Inscription a little Ed. from the last :

Accubat Dignissimo Marito incomparabilis Uxorque illustre genus & generi pares animos, Christiana Mansuerudine temperavit, Erudita supra fexum, mitis infra fortem, plurimis major, quia humilior, in eximia forma sublime ingenium in venusta Comitate, fingularem modestiam, in Fæmineo Corpore Viriles Spiritus, in Rebus adverfissimis serenam mentem, in Impio seculo Pietatem & Restitudinem inconcuffa poffedit.

Non illi Robustam animam ad res lauta laxavit, aut Angusta contraxit, sed utramq; sortem pari animog; non excepit modo sed rexit. Quippe Dei plena cui plenitudini mundus, nec benig. addere nec malignus de-

trabere potuiffet.

Talis Deum jamdudum spirans &

sursum aspirans, sui ante & Reip. fata prælaga, Salutisq. Eternæ certissima ingenti lætoq. ardore in servatoris dilectissimi sinum ipsius sanguine lotam animam efflavit, rebus humanis exempta, immortalitate induit 3 nonas quintilis An. Kal. 1652.

Pf. 16. 9. Etiam caro mea habitat secura, quia non es derelicturus animam

meam in Sepulchro:

Arms; On a Lozenge; Argent & Heart Gules, on a Chief Sable 3 Mullets.

Also at the bottom of the Monument, Sable a Fess Ermin betn 3

Cinquefoils Argent.

34. On a Pillar, about the middle of the S. Range fronting Nd, a neat small white Marble Monument, enrich'd with her Effigies betn 2 Cupids, done in Relieve; this Inscription:

Sacred to the surviving Virtues of the pious, prudent, und every way deserving Mrs. Elizabeth Mackdowall, Daughter of David Jolly, Gent. Wife of Andrew Mackdowall, of this Parish, who, as the last Testimonial of his fincere Affection, recommends this Marble to her Mimory, and her Example to all worthy Women.

Died the 28th of September 1670.

Aged 30.

Near this Marble Shrine doth lye
The Sum of Faith, Hope, Charity,
The well couch'd Abstract of her Creed,
A Soul sincere in Word and Deed;
In Life so kind, in Death so calm,
Her whole Composure seem'd one Psalm;
Tun'd up to Heav'n, where now she sings.
New Anthems to the King of Kings.

Arms; a Lion Rampant, Impaled with a Mullet betn 3 Pheons. No Colours depicted.

35. About the middle of the N. Range of Pillars, on an Eliptical Marble Monument, with the Enrichment of a Laurel Garland, carved in Marble, this Incription:

In memory of Mr. Edward Fane,

In memory of Mr. Edward Fane, 5th Son of Sir Francis Fane, Knight of the Bath, by Elizabeth, Relief of John Lord Darcey and Mennell. He married Jane, third Daughter of Mr. James Stanier, Merchant of London, who he left a forrowful Widow.

He travelled 5, times into Spain, 4 times into Italy, thrice into France, twice into Turkey, where at Aleppo he refided 6 years, and visited Jerusalem and the Holy Land, Tripoly, Zidon, Acres, Joppa, Nazareth, Galilee, the River Jordan, the Dead Sea, Bethlehem, and other Places. And, to shew his undaunted Loyalty to his Prince and Country, he was a Voluntier in His Majesty's Fleet, in the three Days Engagement against the Dutch, in 1666. And now, after many Dangers past both by Sea and Land, at the Foot of this Pillar lays down his Pilgrim's Staff, in hopes of a Heavenly Jerusalem, in the 37th year of his Age, the 15th of December 1679.

Arms ; 4 Coats Quarterly, 1 Sable, 3 Dexter Gauntlets Or.

2. Gules a Saltier Argent.

3. Or a Fret Gules.

4. Argent quarter'd with Gules & Fret Or; over all a Bend Sable.

36. On the N. Range of Pillars, fronting Sd, a neat white Marble Monument, this Inscription:

In memory of John Rose, Gent. late chief Gardener to King Charles the 2d. Born at Ambrosbury, in the 4 County of Wilts, October 1619. Deceased in this Parish, September 1677, and is here interved with Mary his Wife, Daughter of Mr. Tho. Chamberlain, who died, December 1676.

On Earth he truly liv'd old Adam's Heir, In tilling it with sweating Pairs and Care; And, by God's Blessing, such Increase did find, As serv'd to please his Gracious Master's mind, Till from those Royal Gardens he did rise Transplanted to the upper Paradise.

Arms; Gules a Chevron Argent betn 2 Leaves Or.

Impaled with Gules, an Escutcheon Argent within an Orl of Mullets Or.

37. On the N. side of the Church a Monument, in memory of Fra. Bertie, Esq; not remarkable.

Arms, 3 Coats Quarterly.
1. Or, a Griffin Rampant Segrians
Sable.

2. Gules, an Estoil of 8 Rays Or, & Chief Chequi Or and Aqure.

3. Barry of 8 Argent and Sable.

4. As the first.

Here are also Gules, a Chevron betn 3 Bufflers heads Argent.

38. A small Monument on the N. fide near the E. end; with this Inscription:

Vietet.

x now amesbury of tonehong

h,

5.

to

a

ft

er

ıd

15

of

er

4

le

te.

bë

2.

7,

13

1-

7,

d.

d,

01%

he

115

ter

be 4

Viator

Saxa loqui, mœstas bæc fundere Marmora guttas. Non mirum, jacet boc Fæminæ quanta loco, Sedula quæ vixit, Mundanis Martha marito, Chasta Sarah Christo, Fida Maria fuit.

Talis erdt.

Catharina Filia Thomæ Wingfield, de Letheringham, in Comitatu Suffolciæ Equitis Aurati, è Familia Equefiri, Gloria & Antiqua Nobilitate ad modum insigni, Uxor Francisci Bacon, de Shrubland, in dist. Dom. Armig. Ob. 23 Ost 1660.

Arms; Gules on a Chief Argent, 2 Mullets Sable. The Arms of

Bacon.

Impaled with Argent on a Bend Gules cottifed Sable, 3 pair of Wings of the 1st. The Arms of Wingfield.

39. A white Marble Monument on the N. fide of the Church, with

this Inscription:

D. O. M.

Fohannis Finet Miles in aula Regis Garoli Ceremoniarum Magister.

Qui septuagosimum attingens Annum plenus spe Gloriæ Immortalis Mortalem negligens. Ob. 12 July

Ex Charissima Conjuge Jana Wentworth, Filia Henrici Baronis Wentworth, de Netlestead, in Comitatu Suffolcia, Sorore Comitis Clevelandia Filium unicum & quinque Filias su-

perstites relinquens.

Arms; Argent on a Cross ingrayled

Gules, 5 Flowers de lis of the 1st;

for the Coat of Finet.

Impaled with Sable, a Chevron beth 3 Leopards Faces Or. The Arms of Wentworth (with proper differences.)

40. A small Marble Monument on the N. side, Inscribed,

Hoc loco reponuntur Offa quorundam

dignitate Pietate prastantiumque en ruinis Carella Smaria de Roncevallibus in hoc Parochia Cura & impens. ad Henrici Com. Northamptoniensis, &c. Dated 1608.

41. On the N. fide a Monument, in memory of Henry Savill, adorned with his Effigies, the right hand resting on a Book, and the left on a Death's head: The Inscription worn out.

And near this, a Monument, in memory of Ralph Levintherp, of the

County of Hertford, Esq;

Arms; Argent a Bend Gobony, Sable and Gules double cottifed of the 2d and 3d, with a Crescent for a difference.

42. On a painted Table, on the Front of the N. Gallery, this In-

icription:

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Judith Darell, one of the Daughters of Nicolas Darell, Doctor of the Civil Law, deceas'd; being of the Family of the Darells, of Calehill in Kent.

She departed this Life the 13th of July 1647, about the Age of 24

years.

She liv'd and dy'd a Virgin fair and wife, Her Virtues do her Memory eternize.

Arms; (born on a Lozenge, placed betn 2 Palm-branches) Azure, a Lion

Rampant Or.

43. A very neat Monument at the W. end of the Church, by the Door, adorned with his Head finely carved betn feveral Tools for Sculpture-work, and a Square, a Pair of Compasses, &c. each pendant from a Chaplet, and finely done in Basso Relievo; this Inscript.

Stone, Ela; Master mason to His Majefty.

In his life-time esteem'd for his Knowledge in Sculpture and Architecture, which his Works in many parts do testify; and the made for others, will prove Monuments of his Fame. He departed this Life, on the 24th of August 1647, aged 61, and lyeth buried near the Pulpit in this Church.

And round the Effigies, thefe Words:

Nicholas Stone, Sculpt. and Architect. &c.

44. At the W. end, on the outfide of the Church wall, this In-

icription :

Near unto this place, lyeth Interred the Body of Henry Lidgould, late of this Parish, with his two Wives, Rebecca and Alice. The faid Henry departed this Life, the 23d of November 1659. Aged 86 years and 3 months.

He left 5 1. a year for ever to the Use of the Poor of this Parish, to be paid on the Thursday before Easterday, and settled the same out of a House on the back side of Round court. In one mis 821

VIII. It is an Impropriation in the Gift of the Queen. The prelent Vicar is the Reverend Dr. Lancafter, Value (as I am told) is about 700. l, per Annum. Rated in the Queen's Books 12 1. Lecturers, the Reverend Dr. Gibson and Dr. Snape. Prayers at 6 from Lady day to Michaelmas, and at 7 the rest of the Year in the Mornings, and at in the Afternoon; given by Dr. Willis, an eminent Phyfician of this Parish. There are Prayers alto at to in the morning on Wednej-

To the Lasting memory of Nicholas days, Fridays, and Holy-days; and bere is an Organ.

Ward and Parish Officers are as follows: 3. Burgeffes and 3 Affiftants.

2 Church-Wardens.

4 Sidefmen

10 Overleers and Collectors.

10 Constables Headboroughs. 20 Scavengers.

10 Surveyors of the High-way. Inquest or Christmas Jewry uncertain.

The whole Parish being divided into 10 Wards, contains as fol-

lows:

From Whitehall gate to Charing cras; thence to the Pall mall, the Ely side of the Hay market, Coventry ftr. also Berkeley ftr. Bond ftr. and Dover fir. the S. and E. fides of Leicester (quare, Bear lane, and Castle fir. to Newport str. St. Martins lane to Castle str. by Cock and Pye fields, and the Sly fide of that ftr. to Driry lane. And on the W. fide of that Lane from 4 Houses Sd of Brown. low fir. it extends Sd to White hast jard, all the N. side of that Yard, except 4 Houses next Bridges ftr. and on the S. fide from that ftr. to Swan yard; also on the S. fide Exeter fir. from the Swan to Burleigh fir. and all the W. fide of Burleigh fr. croffing the Strand to Cecill ftr. taking in all the W. side of Cecill fir- to the Thames, and thence to Whitehall, and the Streets, Lanes, Oc. in this compais / and in the Fields it extends almost to Chelfes and Tyburn) except the Parish of St. Paul's Covent garden taken out of this; the Contents whereof fed. This Parish of St. Martins contains in all 3773 Dwelling houfes, belides 76 Shops in the New Exchange

and

ay, vivided for ing the and of the and of the ing the

51.